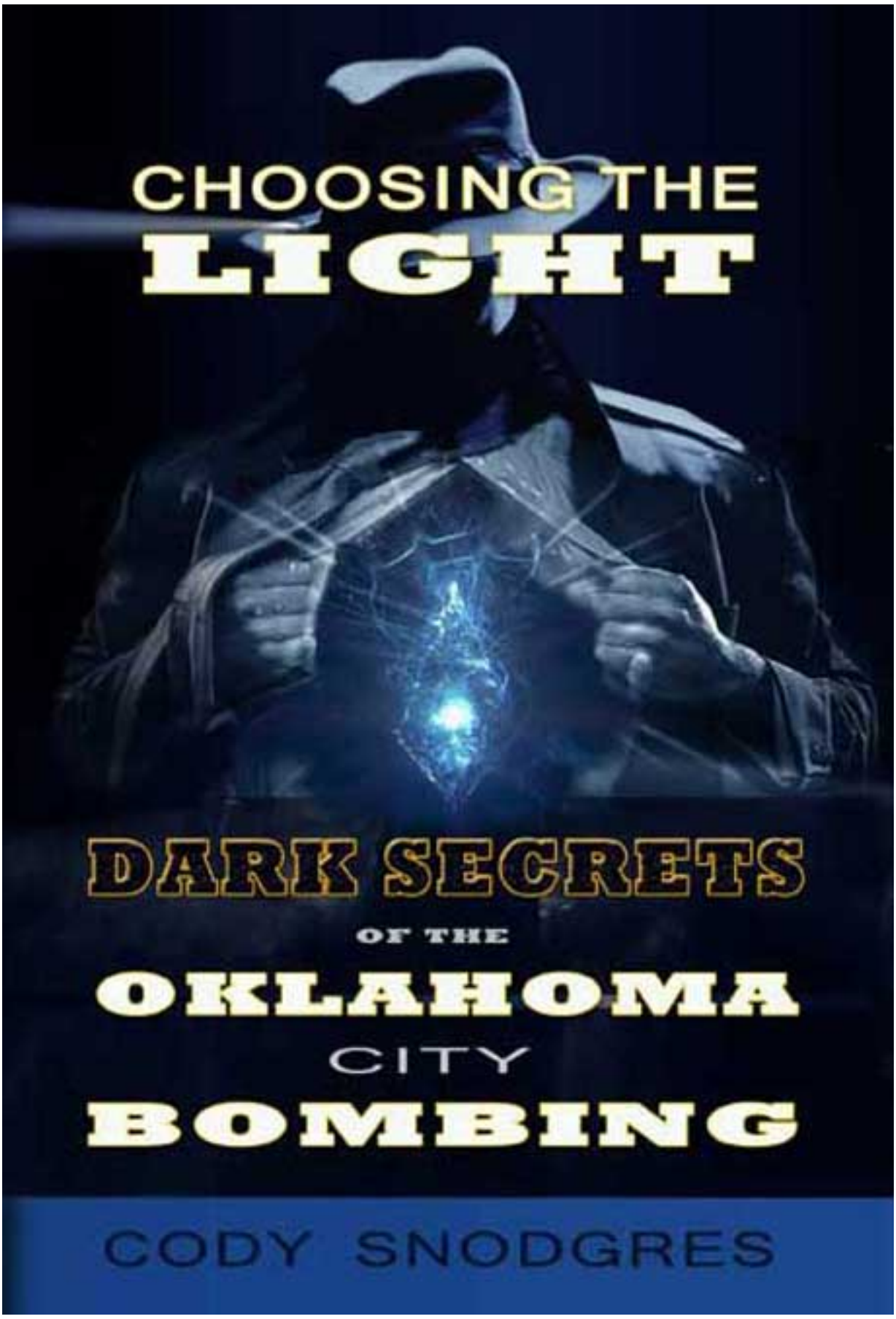

CHOOSING THE
LIGHT
DARK SECRETS
OF THE
OKLAHOMA
CITY
BOMBING
CODY SNODGRES

Published by The Star Lodge Healing Center.

Copyright © 2015, by Robert "Cody" Snodgres; all rights reserved.
No parts of this book may be reproduced except for brief quotes, without written permission from the author. (453 Topaz Rd., Lake George Co. 80827)
Cover design by Ole Dammegard.

I HAVE SWORN UPON THE ALTER OF GOD
ETERNAL HOSTILITY AGAINST EVERY FORM
OF TYRANNY OVER THE MIND OF MAN.

Thomas Jefferson

EVERY THING THAT IS HIDDEN WILL BE
FOUND OUT, AND EVERY SECRET WILL
BE KNOWN.

WHATEVER I SAY TO YOU IN THE DARK,
YOU MUST TELL IN THE LIGHT...

DON'T BE AFRAID OF PEOPLE.

THEY CAN KILL YOU, BUT THEY CANNOT
HARM YOUR SOUL.

Luke, 12-2-7

What follows is a hidden truth. Darkness and Evil exist on Earth, but so too does Light and Goodness. I have walked with the Dark Ones, Learning their secret, hidden ways. Now, I have Chosen the Light. May the power of truth protect Us, and the Angels guide us upon our path. In the End, all paths lead back to Oneness and God.

The day we see truth and do not speak
Is the day we begin to die.

Martin Luther King

CHOOSING THE LIGHT;
DARK SECRETS OF THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING
By Robert "Cody" Snodgres

PART ONE

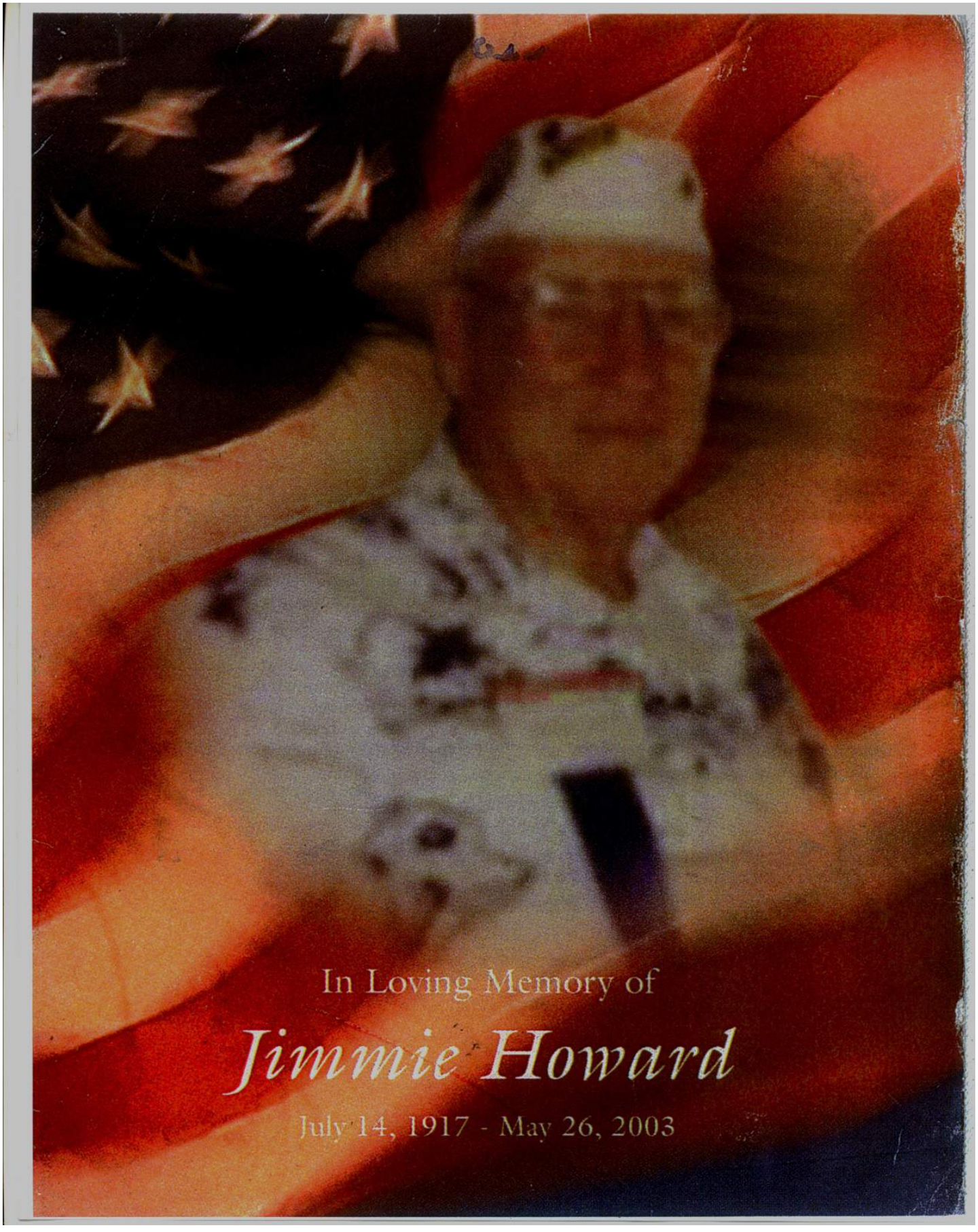
CHAPTER 1	PIECES OF THE PUZZLE
CHAPTER 2	HISTORICAL BACKGROUND
CHAPTER 3	SATAN WAS LAUGHING WITH DELIGHT
CHAPTER 4	SILENCING THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING WITNESSES
CHAPTER 5	HOW OUR FEDERAL COURTS SUPRESS TRUTH; CIA, BOP, & THE 10TH CIRCUIT DENVER COURT, A NIGHTMARE FOR JUSTICE
CHAPTER 6	CORRUTION TOO DEEP TO ENDURE … STAYING ALIVE TO FIGHT ANOTHER DAY

PART TWO

CHAPTER 7	WHY BLOW UP THE MURRAH BUILDING?; THREE HIDDEN REASONS THE SHADOW GOVERNMENT DOESN'T WANT YOU TO KNOW.
CHAPTER 8	THE SECOND REASON FOR THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING; PRESIDENT BILL CLINTON GETS SOME HELP
CHAPTER 9	THE THIRD REASON FOR THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING; THE US DEFENSE DEPARTMENT GETS SOME HELP

PART THREE

CHAPTER 10	CIA MIND CONTROL; THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING, FALSE FLAG OPERATIONS, AND THE NEW WORLD ORDER'S ELECTRONIC CONTROL GRID


In Loving Memory of
Jimmie Howard
July 14, 1917 - May 26, 2003

DEDICATION

This book is lovingly dedicated to my step-father, Sargent Jimmie Howard, who faithfully served America for 40 years. In May, 1937 he enlisted in the U.S. Army, serving for 8 years during World War Two. He was stationed at Schofield barracks, Hawaii on December 7, 1941, surviving the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Next, he was deployed with the 25th Infantry Division throughout the Pacific Theater, fighting in the great battle at Guadalcanal. In September, 1945 - after a U.S. Army honorable discharge - he joined the Missouri State Highway Patrol - retiring after another 32 years of service to our country.

We also dedicate this book to the good people who serve in our military, police, fire, and medical services. Also, to the Vietnam and Desert Storm Iraq veterans - many whom are still suffering from Agent Orange and Gulf War Syndrome exposures. Our veterans are honored here with the poem "We Loved Our Country".

WE LOVED OUR COUNTRY

As our veterans who have
Gone before us,
Have carried burdens for too long...
Down deep inside their souls.

We must stand up with them
United as one people.
Afraid, we are, for we know wars path...
Which many before us have trod.

Courage under fire, we pray
Comes upon us from mighty Angels,
Bringing Light into our hearts...
To face death once more.

If we survive... us who ride the storm;
A healing we will need, after the years go by,
By telling our truth - a soldiers bond,
Seeking someone to hear, to really care.

We loved our country...
Sacrifices of good men before us made.
God bless our country, our Mother's soul,
For whom we have fought, bled, and paid.

Memories of my brothers falling,
Blind luck - the only reason I'm still alive.
You won't be forgotten... In the silence of our hearts,
Although most civilians won't ever Hear your cries.

Tears for my men - God grant them peace.
My soul can't stand much more.
Only Angel's love may one day Bring us healing...
From the battles haunting roar.

By Cody Golden Elk

OVERVIEW

IN EARLY OCTOBER, 1994 I WAS OFFERED THE JOB TO BLOW UP

THE ALFRED P. MURRAH FEDERAL BUILDING IN OKLAHOMA CITY,

OKLAHOMA FOR ONE MILLION DOLLARS IN CASH.

For over 20 years, I was an Independent Contractor (IC), specializing in sensitive, covert assignments, as well as bodyguard work. This job came from an x-US military man, who told me he worked covertly for CIA.

I refused this job on moral grounds, combined with my upcoming retirement, scheduled for March, 1995. My strong opposition to attacking U.S. citizens on our own soil changed my status from a CIA asset into a liability... into a private, Independent Contractor who "knew too much".

This is a true story about the U.S. Dept. of Justice's role in covering up the bombing in Oklahoma City on April 19, 1995, and the secret reasons why, I believe, it was ordered.

Afraid to speak up until now, I am very lucky to be alive to tell this story. Hopefully,enough time has elapsed so that I will not be targeted again, for retribution, as so many "whistle blowers" have been before me. May God bless America, and our fellow Patriots who have fought and bled, for her.

A book like this has to be written by someone outside "the system" - outside CIA's Nazi like Publication Review Board - if truth is to ever surface. The "alphabet soup" (NSA, CIA, FBI, IRS, DEA, ATF, DOJ, etc.) Of the U.S. Government, combined with mainstream media, has become the most powerful, corrupt mechanism for burying/distorting truth on Earth. Power corrupts and absolute power corrupts absolutely. If this is true, and you believe that the U.S. Government is the most powerful Government on Earth, then it logically follows that it is also the most corrupt. This book is about truth, not "cooking the books" for some dark political New World Order International Banker or Secret/Shadow Government agenda. All
forms of power will hate a book like this, since it deals with truth. Lies foster control & slavery... truth will set us free, but only if we know it.

AUTHORS NOTE

The information presented in this book is dangerous to the Dark Ones who like to hide behind "socially acceptable" positions inside Government or within global International Banking establishments. As an Independent Contractor who never signed the standard U.S. National Security Oath (a standard condition of CIA employment), I don't have to worry about redaction, editing, or legal problems associated with CIA's Publication Review Board. This board has become an insidious method, often misused, to further control and manipulate truth while hiding behind the otherwise legitimate need to protect National Security secrets.

However, I may face retaliation by other, more clandestine means, for speaking truth to power. By waiting nearly 20 years to publish this book, my intent was to hide until some of the corrupt Government personnel associated with the Ok. City bombing were gone, or out of power. Thus, the potential for retaliation against myself/family is reduced. This has been hard to do.

Often, I've thought this book would be a death sentence for me.

Whistle blowers, or truth seekers, who speak up or even write books like this are certain of ridicule, discrediting, blackballing, media attacks, ignoring, or even

prison/violence. The vast, *HIDDEN* corruption inherent in most modern Government/Banking operations assures these types of treatments. However, the high stakes here are; America's very soul, our children's future, and our Constitutional Republic - which is supposed to uphold liberty and justice for all.

This book is aimed at knowing truth, to approach it as closely as possible. Some of the facts in this work can be checked by the Appendix materials provided... some cannot. Please remember that when dealing with Black/covert operations and the Shadow Government, proof and facts are difficult to obtain. Many have died; to both protect and reveal their secrets. Know that those inside the Shadow Government/Banking very much want to hide their true agendas out of fear that they will lose the very power that they seek. My motivation for risking writing a book like this is not from a pathological rejection of authority based upon some unresolved childhood trauma. Instead, I'm motivated by me deep love of freedom and truth - the Light of our world - the Spiritual foundation of America.

Finally, with deep hope for America's future, we also dedicate this book to the young - our children - that they may become enlightened and forever free from tyranny, Mind Control, and slavery in all their ugly forms.

To you, the reader, I hope you are skeptical, but not irrationally so. Every attempt to present proof in the Appendix was made, but some of the critical pieces of evidence either do not exist, or were deliberately secreted away by the long arm of the DOJ, CIA, & others. Coupled with our U.S. Government's constant, authoritative denial of the truth regarding the Ok. City bombing, as well as many other incidents, clear evidence is difficult to obtain. Those in power misuse it to distort, conceal, & distort truth for their own greed/agendas... "for there will be wars and rumors of wars".

Often in America, political expediency trumps American lives, despite the rhetoric. The three main reasons why dark elements inside our country would want to blow up the Murrah building will be addressed later. The truth exists, but has been cleverly hidden to deceive the naive and gullible. Read with an open mind, for my story is only one piece of a bigger puzzle.

DISCLAIMER

It is definitely not my intent to break any U.S. National Security laws, nor to illegally expose any other intelligence operations or personnel (agents, assets, or operators). We must protect our legitimate operatives worldwide.

In 1982 the Intelligence Identities Protection Act (IIPA) was passed as US Code, Title 50, Sections 421-426. This act qualifies that disclosure of a covert US Government operative's identity is illegal only if it is done intentionally and with the knowledge that the Government is still actively maintaining a cover for such operative. (This is a law that past Vice President Dick Cheney and "Scooter" Libby apparently weren't too worried about while leaking CIA agent Valerie Plame's identity - God bless her).

Therefore, I will not knowingly name or expose any names of covert operators to ensure compliance with the following US Federal laws:

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 18, SECTIONS 793-794.

These espionage statutes were drafted to stop espionage and to stop people from exposing US intelligence assets. All Government personnel holding a security clearance must sign the standard disclosure agreement.

18 U.S.C. 794(b)... Mandates prosecution of anyone who, in time of war, intentionally communicates information relating to the public defense which might be useful to the enemy.

18 U.S.C. 794 (b)... carries a maximum penalty of death or life in prison.

*** As you readers continue in this book, please remember 18 U.S.C. 794 (b)

... carries a maximum penalty of death or life in prison.

INTRODUCTION

This book is an attempt to help salvage individual freedom with personal responsibility - America's very soul - by enlightening her people to a secret, hidden truth. If we want freedom, we must take the responsibility that goes with it. This means that we must pay attention to what our Government is doing behind our backs. The historian, Edith Hamilton, said "When the freedom the people of Greece wanted was the freedom from responsibility, Greece fell and was never free again". She was talking about Greece of the past, but just look at the mess it is in now, in 2014.

Also, we hope this book helps deter a slave state "New World Order" governmental/banking model based upon deceit, tyranny, and fear. Unifying Earth's people towards oneness through celebrating diversity is a great idea - but not if it is done by lies, fear, slavery, and brute force. This push towards globalism is orchestrated by greedy, power hungry, corrupt International Bankers whose plans are described by author, Jon Peniel;

The time will come again,
Those of the Darkness
Those who would enslave
Those who thirst for power
Will grow in power.
Controlling communication and education
For all to believe their ways are good.
Their true ways they will not show.
They come instead as great men solving problems
Created themselves both false and real
To convince all the people
That changes must there be.
Then they will come to our aid
With concepts good
World peace and harmony
But the truth hidden is
Slavery they sell
Which many will buy,
Their choice bringing hell.

People who seek truth must be willing to dig for it through an immense pile of Governmental propaganda and deception, but most of the key pieces of evidence necessary to understanding high level forms of mass deceit have mostly been cleverly hidden by the Dark Ones. One of these key pieces of hidden evidence in recent American history is the subject of this book - the Oklahoma City bombing. It is brought out into the Light, as usual, under threats of prison and death. Despite these very real obstacles, great effort has been made here to simplify, then try to write objective truth. As both a scientist and patriot, it is certainly my desire to do so.

Personally, I believe that large doses of truth, based upon our highest rational and Spiritual Cognition, is the best medicine for many of America's social/economic problems today. Truth, however, is feared by this world's power brokers - the NWO-IB (New World Order International Bankers) and SG (Secret/Shadow Government). This book reveals hidden, truthful, and suppressed information about a high level U.S. Government criminal conspiracy in Ok. City - not to be confused with a conspiracy theory!

Of course, I received the usual death threats towards myself/family should I ever go public... but the source of these threats recently is deceased, making this book much easier to publish. Just for talking in private with undercover ATF Agents about these OKC bombing secrets, I was subsequently planted with false evidence (by one agent who actually worked at the Murrah building the day of the bombing) and thrown into Federal prison without bond or trial. This true story follows. Speaking truth to power can be a

very deadly game. Corrupt politicians conceal truth by using positions inside Banking/Governments to ply their Dark Arts... while hiding in the shadows. Many of them suffer under the delusion that truth can be forever silenced by imprisoning, torturing, or murdering those brave souls who sought to bring it to our world.

Now, in 2014, it could be time for this old fear based paradigm - this flaw in mankind's collective consciousness - to evolve upwards towards the higher levels into oneness and love (yes, I know... fat chance dreamer boy). Higher consciousness and greater wisdom based upon greater Spiritual understanding can help solve the many problems facing civilization today - not a New World Order based upon fear, control, and slavery.

Does this sound too idealistic? Perhaps it does, especially if you're being shot at, or sitting inside a Super-Max Federal Prison solitary cell. However, we can, as a human race, evolve with hope to overcome past mistakes... if we can keep from destroying ourselves and/or our planet Earth.

To help me overcome my own fears associated with writing about such powerful dark forces, an old friend spoke to me these words; "If you go forward with a controversial book like this, there will be great interest from some people. Many will come to hear you - but the Dark Ones will come as well. They will hound and stalk you secretly from the shadows from which they hide. They may try, again, to murder you and your family... but trust in the Light. This will be your test of faith in us - your friends - for if they try to kill you, remember that our ability to protect you with the Light is greater than their ability to murder you from the Dark. You must have faith. You may only have but a few years left to live, as your health is failing. Therefore, you should go forward with this book project. Start today, since the American people's anger and disgust towards the growing corruption in their Government is peaking." "But how many will care?", I thought.

With this kind of support, my inner guidance became clearer. So, after almost 20 years of silence - sick and tired of hearing all the lies spun about the OKC bombing, along with the constant fear mongering pushed by the Banker owned media outlets - it's now time for some truth.

Any idiot can ignorantly condemn, with righteous indignation, an intelligence agency's multifaceted world wide operations, both overt and covert (if known). These kinds of "armchair quarterbacks" do so from within the confines of their soft, fat civilian lives and mind sets, ignorant about covert, or black, operations. Generally speaking, they are just too stupid, or inexperienced (too many movies) to fully grasp the deadly game of covert intelligence work, or just how deep it can get. With the state of the world today, we absolutely need our U.S. intelligence agencies to perform legitimate intelligence functions - but without providing the Dark Ones a place from which to hide. (My idealism often crashes against reality, so please forgive any biases in my perspective as you read this book).

Perfect paranoia is, after all, perfect awareness. Once asked if I was a criminal, my response was "I'm sure you could find some people who think so". A deadly threat realized by one person may be completely unknown to another. After surviving two assassination attempts myself, along with body guarding clients during their assassination attempts, I simply don't have time for bullshit anymore. Maintaining "plausible deniability" for our principals, or higher ups, requires exacting measures often combined with plain old random luck out in the field. For those who think there are those who don't do random, I suggest that you think again... if you're still alive.

To the readers of what follows in this book - some of it arguably quite scary - you should know the following:

1) This author will not commit suicide and is not prone to "strange accidents" like car or boating mishaps, "random" mugging, "food poisoning", "falls" from high places, or "slipping" in the shower.

2) This author is retired for many years and has no enemies still alive - except those spoken about in this book, who might want to kill me or "plant" me (again - this story follows later) with fake evidence for a nice Federal prison term.

3) My health is regularly monitored by licensed physicians with good heart/blood/lab tests, so I'm not prone to "heart attacks" , "Strokes", or "radiation poisoning"... (all old Black Ops favorites).

Sound paranoid?... Just read this book. Know that if I mysteriously die, or am whacked in a " shootout" with police (the evidence to cover up my murder will be planted after I'm already dead - as per standard Black Ops procedure) - or just "disappear" (renditioned off to a secret prison for milk and cookies at a CIA ghost site) - know that it will be because of this book. Next, perhaps, child porn will be found on my laptop. Already once before, I've been the subject of a manufactured smear (details later). This occurs when they try to make you into something you are not in order to demonize you. That being said, how many of you readers out there in your nice, soft, fat civilian worlds would face imprisonment or even death to speak truth to power?

Are you ready to die? Are you afraid? Then maybe you shouldn't read this book. Just watch the evening news on TV, blindly believing all you see, like a cow staring at a fence post. Writing this book used to scare me, but, in the end, each of us must either stand up or shut up... hold up our heads and die - or live - with a clear conscious. Some of my close friends warned me that I'd be a loser if I tried to get this true story about the Ok. City bombing out. They were right, but those who never tried, silenced by fear, are the real losers. In the end, you live your souls Light.

I'm sure our American founding fathers, like George Washington and Thomas Pain were scared of the British, too. For their courage, America has been a shining Light of human potential - an example of what can be accomplished when people are left to be free. Also, however, there are dark aspects to America, like the Ok. City bombing, the twin towers on 9/11, and the RFK/JFK/MLK assassinations.

Some Patriots refuse to give up on America. We are fighting for her very soul, as the Dark Ones try to plunge her into tyranny. Her patriots, and great masses of people, cannot resist this NWO Int. Banker/ Secret Govt. form of tyranny unless they are aware of it, their strategies, and tactics. In truth, we offer this book to this end. Freedom must be fought for.

While reading, please remember that throughout Earth's history (what little we know of it), power brokers like Governments & Bankers have always known one important human psychological fact:

"Generating fear is a form of social control."

So, inside the halls of power - whether it be with Kings, Popes, Bankers, or Presidents - forms of fear have been successfully deployed to facilitate their aims. Their old "tried & true" tactic of False Flag attacks has been repeatedly (& quite successfully) employed throughout history to trick their subjects into submission. With the advent of the Internet along with advanced data management methods & declassification of secret Govt. documents, historical researchers can bring the Light of truth to some of these secret False Flag events. But these power brokers don't want their secrets revealed... the Oklahoma City bombing is one such secret.

Since evidence is controlled, and witnesses silenced, history can be written by these power brokers to suit their agenda. Mark Twain said;

"The very ink with which all history is written is merely fluid prejudice."

The history taught to school children about False Flag attacks, like the Ok. City bombing, has been prejudiced by the same US Shadow Govt. that ordered it. Some proof of this follows in this book, although most Black Ops used to generate such False Flag events are virtually impossible to prove.

Will you take the effort & responsibility to seek truth, or will you believe the "official story" from your Government? All power brokers of any kind are liars... they want you to be victims of their deceit. When they can't control you, they kill you... like the Shadow Govt. did to our President, John F. Kennedy. I was in Dallas, TX. that day, Nov. 23, 1963. He once said;

> "Let us resolve to be the masters, not the victims of our history."

PREMISE

This book is written based upon the premise that our wonderful US Constitutional Republic empowered by our legitimate government, has been systematically controlled/manipulated by hidden & secretive means by International Banking Elites. Also, large corporations, with their huge numbers of lobbyists, influence our government in the "Military Industrial Complex" that President Dwight D. Eisenhower warned us of. In January, 1961, during his farewell address, he warned that "... an immense military establishment and a large arms industry" had emerged as a hidden/secret force in US politics. Also, he warned that Americans "... must not fail to comprehend it's grave implications", and to "guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence..by the military industrial complex".

This speech is a prophecy describing our country today in 2015. The "black budget" of secret US intelligence programs has been estimated at around $56.2 billion in 2013... but who really knows? Other intelligence & counterintelligence budgets number in the $100's of billions. The US has 16 spy agencies employing about 107,000 people, then another over 1 million in the military & national security law enforcement agencies.

In Oct. 2012, Inside Defense reported that 110 potential sites inside the US for drone (UAS) Unmanned Ariel Systems bases have been picked. These bases span 39 of 50 US states as well as bases in Puerto Rico & Guam. Soon, America will be watched by drones - not to mention all the other satellites in space. This immense power, if unchecked, could one day be turned against the American people to suppress them in favor of the so called New Wold Order... with global Banking Elites on top. Freedom could easily be replaced with total control/slavery through biometric scans and implant able microchips tied into global quantum supercomputers forming a worldwide grid. False Flag attacks, like the Ok. City bombing & 9/11 in New York have paved the way through fear for the buildup of this New World Order infrastructure. This book is intended to help fight against this. Lord Acton once said;

> "Everything secret degenerates, even the administration of Justice; Nothing is safe that does not show how it can bear discussion& publicity".

Another prophecy, besides President Eisenhower's military industrial complex speech, comes from the Bible in Revelation 13:16-8;

> "and he causeth all... to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the Beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is [666]."

CHAPTER ONE

PIECES

OF

THE

PUZZLE

"This and no other is the root from which a tyrant springs;

When he first appears as protector."

PLATO

"ANYONE WHO HAS PROCLAIMED

VIOLENCE AS HIS METHOD,

INEXORABLY MUST

CHOOSE LYING AS HIS PRINCIPLES."

Aleksander Solzhenitsyn

We cannot pretend to know every detail about the many sordid events that actually happened surrounding America's Oklahoma City bombing, on April 19, 1995. Anyone who says he has all the answers is wrong, since there has been so much misinformation & government propaganda already spread about this. You readers should turn to run away from such a person. Much has already been written, researched, and discussed providing ample food for all kinds of so called "conspiracy theories". I, for one, am focused on facts derived from cold hard truth, substantiated through accurate, diligent research. Hopefully in this book, a deeper, more precise, clearer understanding of historical truth will ensue. Adding my voice to the large body of evidence related to the OK. City bombing will hopefully help fit another piece of this historical puzzle together.

What I know, for an absolute fact, is that there was a high level criminal conspiracy to bomb the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma on 4/19/95 – with assistance from covert and/or rouge elements within the US govt.

Since this author was offered the job to blow up this building - almost 5 months before it happened - for 1 million dollars cash, during a covert meeting with another CIA contractor... I know this as truth. As is usual, with most discussions of extremely sensitive contracts like this, no surveillance equipment or latent evidence **of any kind** is ever tolerated (Violators, if caught, are subject to immediate termination... with extreme prejudice). Great caution is always exercised to ensure complete confidentiality.

Many times over the years, we used bug sweepers before even a word was spoken. Also, at

times, we had "sweep teams" around the area of such clandestine meetings, doing counter surveillance to insure privacy. In a few extreme cases, we even took precautions so that REMOTE VIEWERS (government psychics) could not target our operations (this is real high level stuff, & will be discussed in Part 3). In this case - where the Ok. City bombing was discussed - I had known Harold Leonard (the man who offered me the job to bomb the Murrah building) for a long time, and basically trusted him. After all, **trust is the holy grail of espionage, sabotage, & assassination work;...** please remember this as you read further!

So, I went into this meeting alone & "blind", as usual (more later), in a remote wooded area, not knowing it's secret purpose. I didn't have a tape recorder, or any other eavesdropping electronics, to provide evidence to later prove this meeting's validity. Some of these jobs/contracts were just run of the mill surveillance Ops, while others were more advanced, like bodyguard jobs. I had no idea why Harold had called this meeting, and did not suspect anything unusual. This doesn't change the fact that this meeting actually occurred, as have hundreds of others over my 20 plus years in the Black Ops world (these meetings were never recorded either). Sceptics will no doubt use this lack of evidence to debunk this book. But, have any of you readers ever seen or heard something strange, but didn't have a recording device? Then, later, tried to tell someone about it, but they didn't believe you. So, they attack you for telling the truth... when they weren't even there. To them, I say, "well, it's good to be skeptical, but... I truly do love my mother, but can't prove it to you either... ***it doesn't change the fact that it's true.***"

Circumstantial evidence, introduced later, may help dispel some doubt, as Black Operations, by their nature, require that no evidence of any kind be left behind, through the practice of excellent "cleaning skills". These skills are the only reason some CIA contractors, assets, & agents are still alive. Going public means also that I will happily (if still alive) take polygraph tests, or testify under oath to any possible future (oh joy!) Congressional hearings... which I doubt will ever happen. Polygraph tests are unreliable, and most Tradecraft teaches ways to beat them.

> ***Tradecraft*** *(from Wikipedia) is: "skill acquired through experience in a (typically clandestine) trade. Within the intelligence community this means the techniques used in modern espionage and generally, the activity of intelligence. This includes general topics of techniques (dead drops, for example), or the specific techniques of a nation or organization (the particular form of encryption used by the NSA, for example). Lesson #1 is : don't get caught."*

Also, I'd be happy to take a CVSA (Computerized Voice System Analysis) test to help prove I'm not lying. Remember... people involved in big criminal conspiracies do not want to get caught! Hearings, lie detector tests, & courts can all be rigged.

A criminal conspiracy in the U.S. is defined under Federal law as:

> United States Code Title 18,371: CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT OFFENSE OR TO DEFRAUD UNITED STATES.
>
> "If two or more persons conspire either to commit any offense against the United States, or to defraud the United States, or any agency thereof in any manner or for any purpose, and one or more of such persons do any act to affect the object of the conspiracy, each shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than five years, or both... "

There are probably other conspiracy statues unknown to this author, since I'm not an attorney. However, most people will do absolutely anything not to get caught in high level conspiracies like the OK. City bombing. Lying, perjury in Court, bribery, witness coercion, kidnapping, intimidation, evidence tampering, threats, blackmail, assaults/strong arm tactics, or even outright murder are commonly used. All of these

tactics to hide the truth were employed during the multiply nested cover-ups associated with the OK. City bombing (see Chapter 4). More on these tactics later - if you have the stamina to confront your most cherished illusions about the truth of certain criminal elements within the U.S. Government. Illusions are created in some peoples minds through various unfounded "conspiracy theories" used to automatically dismiss claims that are deemed paranoid, unfounded, outlandish, misconceived, ridiculous, or irrational. This book's premise is not a "conspiracy theory".

From Wikipedia, a conspiracy theory:

> "Explains an event as being the result of an alleged plot by a covert group or organization or, more broadly, the idea that important political, social, or economic events are the products of secret plots that are largely unknown to the public... The term is frequently used by scholars and in popular culture to identify secret military, banking, or political actions aimed at stealing power, money, or freedom from the people. Conspiracy theories are based on the notion that complex plots are put into motion by powerful hidden forces".

Author Lance DeHaven-Smith, in his new book, *Conspiracy Theory*, suggests that "the CIA's (covert & illegal) campaign to popularize the term 'conspiracy theory' and make conspiracy belief a target of ridicule and hostility must be credited... with being one of the most successful propaganda initiatives of all time... ". Generally speaking - especially in America - the term 'conspiracy theory' has been cleverly portrayed by the Banker/Govt. Controlled mainstream media to be associated with "kooks", "nut cases" , "weirdos", "fanatics", etc. This is precisely what author Lance DeHaven-Smith is talking about... the effectiveness of CIA propaganda. Since CIA related personnel have been responsible for many False Flag events, and their cover ups, they must attack/denigrate anyone who seeks to uncover the truth, which CIA Black Ops always wish to hide.

What better way to cover up any BLOWBACK from covert operations, ***than to pre-program civilians with automatic thought processes to inhibit their critical thinking skills.*** This is a subtle form of MIND CONTROL, related to the term "conspiracy theory", that CIA has used successfully on Americans (and in other countries, too). It goes like this:

1) The State controlled "main stream media" spouts the "official Govt. story" to it's civilians about events like the Ok. City bombing, or the Kennedy assassinations, for example. This "official story" is repeated over & over & over, on all the TV & radio channels, print media, etc.

2) Once the lie of the "official story" is **normalized** (accepted, then believed) by the mass of civilians, they understand this lie as the truth. Believing this "official govt. story" thus forms a normalcy bias in most people's minds, making them complacent, because they think they know the truth. (An example of **normalcy bias** is when most people believed that the Earth was flat long ago).

3) Along with this repetitious spouting of lies, the media also attacks anyone who questions the Government's "official story" *as a Conspiracy Theorist - who are all "nut cakes", " weirdos", "whackos", "publicity seekers", "mental retards", "fruit cakes", "idiots", or any other number of derogatory, degrading, or demonizing (the three D's) labels.*

4) Whenever sincere, qualified researchers later investigate/question this "official story" government lie, they are immediately attacked, then labeled as a "conspiracy theorist". Many people - **after being pre-programmed that the label of "conspiracy theorist" is bad by the media** - then roll up their eyes when told anything which questions the "official story" lie/propaganda which they have been so cunningly led to believe.

   *** This type of labeling association acts to effectively negate people's Critical*

*thinking skills... and to automatically close their minds to anything different from the "official story" lie that they have been told over & over, then led to believe ***

This, in fact, a very subtle form of mind control made possible by our modern technological advancements in TV, radio, internet, etc. The roots for this subtle, hidden form of mind control began with another old CIA Black Op.

CIA's OPERATION MOCKINGBIRD

In the late 1940's and throughout the 1950's Television was replacing radio as America's favorite media. Now, in 2014, it's the Internet, computers, and still TV. Back in 1948, Congress passed the Smith-Mundt Act, which authorized the US State Dept. to disseminate propaganda outside the US, but specifically forbade it to do so inside the US. But, not to be stopped by something like Federal law, the CIA secretly began to penetrate our own US media, in a covert domestic Op, code named OPERATION MOCKINGBIRD. This was a fully implemented CIA Op to plant disinformation in our US media; a classic counter intelligence tactic to"muddy the waters".

Heightened Cold War tensions with Russia fueled CIA's recruitment of American news organizations/journalists as spies & propaganda pundits. These CIA media control efforts were headed up by Allen Dulles, Frank Wisner, The Washington Post's Philip Grahm, & CIA Director, Richard Helms. Declassified CIA documents reveal that their "media assets" included 400 journalists, Time, Newsweek, United Press international, ABC, CBS, NBC, UPI, Copley News Service, Scripps-Howard, Associated Press, Hearst Newspapers, Reuters, etc.

During the 1980's, when this author was involved in some of the Black Ops in Arkansas/Nicaragua, the National Security Council's Office of Public Diplomacy (OPD) had Officers from the US Army's 4th Psychological Operations Group at Ft. Bragg (PSYOPS) working hard. They planted stories in the US media supporting the Reagan Administration's policies in Central America. Also, in 2000, this same PSYOPS unit worked in the news division at CNN's Atlanta headquarters, doctoring up stories during the final days of the Kosovo War... (this author was involved in unrelated Black Ops at the CNN center previously). This 4th Army PSYOPS propaganda activity directed at American civilians was reported on by both France's Intelligence Newsletter and the Dutch newspaper, Trouw.

After this domestic, covert CIA Operation ran for many years, later on, then CIA Director, William Colby, testified to the Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities, run by Frank Church in 1975. DCI Colby testified that over 400 CIA agents were active in the US media to control reported content in American mainstream magazines, newspapers, & TV. So, unknown to the sleeping American people, subtle forms of mind control were already being set up covertly through our mainstream media. This from of hidden information - and thus mind control - was highlighted in Amy & David Goodman's recent book ; Static: Government Liars, Media Cheerleaders, and the People Who Fight Back. They wrote;

"Among the chief executives who helped CIA were William Paley Of CBS, Henry Luce of Time, Arthur Sulzberger of the New York Times, Barry Bringham Sr. of the Louisville Courier-Journal, And James Copley of the Copley News Service... the leading TV Networks, including ABC and NBC, and the wire services - AP, UPI, And Reuters, along with Hearst Newspapers, Scripps Howard, Newsweek, the Miami Herald, and the Saturday Evening Post All had dealings with the spy agency. The CIA's most valuable Associations were with the New York Times, CBS, and Time, Inc."

In 2013, the National Defense Authorization Act was passed by US Congress. Hidden inside this Act was the Smith-Mundt Modernization Act of 2012, which gave CIA even more power to propagandize the American public. This way, when Shadow Govt. operatives

conduct illegal, covert, domestic Black Ops against Americas - like the Ok. City bombing - they will have plenty of mass media tools to control any BLOWBACK from their illegal operations. The power game is to control the information to keep the people ignorant, unaware, and in line. This way ignorant civilian taxpayers are created.

Much of the Banker owned/controlled corporate TV programming in my own home country, the USA, is really not much more than electronic brainwashing & mind control sanctioned by society as entertainment. The endless barrage of corporate advertising schemes are designed to trick people into buying their products. Consumer spending drives the economic corporate model of the West. Communism was supposed to be America's enemy. But now, The People's Liberation Army in China makes a clothing line - called "New Order" sold in Wal Mart stores in the USA. I wonder why they left out the word "World" in this clothing line name. The fact that Americans buy clothes from their Communist enemies is a stark testament to just how effective media control really is. But most Americans don't know any of this. If they did, they might BOYCOTT Wal Mart. Always remember that Int. Bankers control the corporations, and corporations control most government, then government controls the people. Shadow Government, like CIA's OPERATION MOCKINGBIRD, silently controls us all through our minds.

CONSPIRACIES LITTER HISTORY

The term conspire is defined by the Miriam Webster dictionary as:

> "to plot, to contrive, to scheme - to join in a secret agreement to do an unlawful or wrongful act."

The Forces of Darkness - manifesting themselves through these Bankers, with their Shadow Govt. puppets, are absolute masters of psychological deception. They try to control people by using fear tactics to manipulate mankind's emotional bodies, and thus psychologically control their minds.

While reading some of the following shocking, or unbelievable, things here, remember the old CIA MODEL for assassinations dreamed up by L. Howard Hunt, decades ago. It was used to cover up high level CIA hits, but has morphed into False Flag Ops, like the Ok. City bombing. In this model, a head of State is killed by a "palace guard", then the palace guard "commits suicide". This palace guard is framed intentionally beforehand, by CIA setting/planting evidence for investigators to find... so that the palace guard will be the perfect patsy. Case closed, with no blowback to CIA, or the US.

Conspiracy is a well known crime in American case law, with numerous Federal & State codes in all 50 States. Many conspiracy allegations, however, turn out to be false, or cannot be satisfactorily proven to Juries, with the available evidence. (This is certainly the case with high level criminal conspiracies like the Ok. City bombing, the 9/11 attacks in New York, and the assassinations of the Kennedy brothers - where key evidence was "lost", "stolen", "disappeared", "classified under National Security", etc.). Many such conspiracies have occurred throughout US & world history. Recently, President Obama's Information Tzar said;

> "Some conspiracy theories, under our definition, have turned out To be true... The Watergate hotel room used by the Democratic National Committee was, in fact, bugged by Republican officials, Operating at the behest of the White House. In the 1950's, the CIA Did, in fact, administer LSD and related drugs under PROJECT MKULTRA, in an effort to investigate the possibility of mind control."

One US conspiracy occurred in 1933 when General Butler was secretly approached to plan a coup. He was told by the organizers that the American people would accept a new Government, because they controlled all the newspapers. A BBC documentary stated:

> "A planned coup in the USA in 1933 by a group of right wing

American businessmen... The coup was aimed at toppling
President Franklin D. Roosevelt with the help of half a million
War veterans. The plotters, who were alleged to involve some
Of the most famous families in America, (owners of Heinz, Birds
Eye, Goodtea, Maxwell House, & George Bush's Grandfather,
Prescott) believed that their country should adopt the policies
Of Hitler and Mussolini to beat the great depression."

With this book, we hope to free your minds. All we can do is open the door by providing hidden truths... but you are the ones that have to walk through it. Truth is a threat to "The System". The System's #1 goal is to protect & maintain it's own power structure. Most, if not all, of the Earth's current Govt./Banking power structures are based on lies... so truth scares them... threatens them. To them, truth must be destroyed, then replaced by illusions favorable to the continuation of their power structures. These Dark Forces grow in power if we bury our heads in the sand, pretending they don't exist. Truth sets us free from their plans, even if it is an ugly truth that we don't want to hear. Ignorance can be bliss, but it can also get you killed. The people who died in the Murrah building were ignorant of events around them... only truth could have saved them. From a Spiritual perspective, some say there are no victims, only volunteers... maybe it's true.

I've thought about this a lot, wondering if it's true... so, wrote this;

"Once we are tuned into truth, we are aligned with Creation
And it's laws. As we become truth, leaving behind distortions
From our egos, we experience a genuine peace resulting from
Dealing with, knowing about, and living the truth".

So, understanding truth becomes a process towards enlightenment and freedom. Lies & deceit becomes a process towards ignorance, slavery and Darkness - like what happened in Nazi Germany, and Communist Russia. Nazi Dictator, Adolf Hitler once said;

"Terrorism is the best political weapon, for nothing drives people
Harder than a fear of sudden death".

Also, dear readers, let's not forget the words of Russia's Joseph Stalin;

"The easiest way to gain control of a population is to carry out
Acts of terror. [The public] will clamor for such laws if their
Personal security is threatened".

Truth about the OK. City bombing, as well as several other "False Flag" covert operations, has, in fact, been cleverly concealed by very powerful Dark Forces associated with the so called "New World Order". Financing for these operations usually derive from illicit International Banking and/or Secret Government/Intelligence Agency (NWO-IB/SG) hidden slush funds, "ghost money", or black budgets. This dark alliance between Bankers and Shadow Govt. activities have also been called by other names, like the Military Industrial Complex, MIC, (by President Eisenhower) and the National Security State, NSS, (by film maker Robert Greenwald). All these MIC, NSS, or NWO-IB/SG False Flag events are used, with great psychological effect, against civilian populations around the world to scare people in each country into accepting their NWO model of institutionalized slavery... maybe even with a future microchip implant to control it all.

The OK. City bombing is only one small instance of this bigger plan.

FALSE FLAG OPERATIONS

*"A history of false flag attacks is used to manipulate the minds
Of the people! In individuals, insanity is rare; but in groups,*

Parties, nations, and epochs, it is the rule".
Friedrich Nietzsche

This section is VERY IMPORTANT to help understand the Ok. City bombing disclosures in the following chapters. It is included for readers, who have had their thinking "normalized" in State controlled schools. Their Govt. controlled textbooks are generally slanted to paint their Government in a good way, by distorting truth. Remember, Bertran Russel once said, "Governments distort the minds of children, and call it education". So, here are a few historically accurate examples of Government perpetrated "False Flag Attacks", used to trick their people... which, I bet, are strangely "left out" of most State run school history books:

A FALSE FLAG OPERATION: Can be defined as a covert operation designed to deceive the public in such a way that the operations appear as though they are being carried out by other entities. Or:

"A horrific, staged event - blamed on a political enemy and
Used as a pretext to start a war or enact draconian laws
In the name of National Security".

Wikipedia defines it: "False Flag operations are covert operations conducted by governments, corporations, or other organizations [bankers], which are designed to appear as if they are being carried out by other entities. The name is derived from the military concept of flying false colors; that is, flying the flag of a country other than one's own. False Flag operations are not limited to war and counter-insurgency operations, and have been used in peace time [like the Oklahoma City bombing and 9/11]; for example, during Italy's strategy of tension".

International Bankers & Governments around the world have resorted to these nefarious tactics throughout history to achieve their lusts for power, to get rich by starting wars, and to control their people. Misdirection is used to falsely blame an enemy. Before we continue into the Ok. City bombing and it's subsequent cover up, here are just a few of the historically documented, factual False Flag Operations:

1) In 1898, Cubans were about to free themselves from Spanish Colonial rule. Under US President William McKinley, in Jan. 1898, the USS Main was sent to Havana harbor to protect US Consul Fitzugh & other US citizens. On Feb. 15, 1898, a big explosion sank the Main, killing 266 Navy crewmen. This was really caused by an internal coal bunker explosion. However, the sinking of the USS Main was blamed on a Spanish attack. The False Flag Operation here, was to use the media to lie to the American people, falsely telling them the Spanish did it. At that time, publisher William Randolph Hearst used newspapers to sell the big lie. He told his Havana illustrator: "You furnish the pictures, and I'll furnish the war". So, after the gory pictures, and lies, public support for attacking Spain was whipped up in America. The Spanish-American war followed.

2) In 1933, as the Nazi party in Germany was consolidating it's power, the German Parliament building was burned. Later, after World War Two was over, at the Nuremberg trials Nazi General, Franz Halder, testified that Nazi leader Herman Goering admitted to him to setting fire to the German Parliament building. The False Flag Op here was to burn the building, then falsely blame it on Communists by arson... this served to unite the German peoples approval and support for Hitler.

3) On Sept. 1, 1939, Germany invaded Poland in a Nazi operation Code Named "Fall Weiss". Since Hitler did not want the rest of the world to see him as the aggressor, the Abwehr & SS forces staged a series of events, Code Named "OPERATION HIMMLER". These False Flag events were designed to give the appearance of Polish aggression towards Germany. Then Germany would have to "protect itself" from the Polish attacks.

So, just one day before Germany invaded Poland, on the night of August 31, 1939, a False Flag Op was staged at the Gleiwitz radio station. The False Flag Op here was have German operatives pose as Polish military saboteurs, then attack the German's radio station to broadcast anti-German messages in Polish. Hitler knew that he was going to invade Poland the next day, and that his naked aggression would frighten the leaders of the other European countries... so this was all staged to look like he was only protecting Germany. The Nazi's were quite clever, and got away with this False Flag Op until years later, when it was exposed by testimony at the Nuremberg Trials.

Alfred Naujocks, from sworn affidavit & testimony at the Nuremberg Trials states that he organized the False Flag Op at Gleiwitz under orders from Reinhard Heydrich & Heinrich Muller, chief of the Nazi Gestapo. The Germans arrested Franciszek Honiok – a German Silesian Polish sympathizer - and dressed him up as a saboteur. Then they killed him by lethal injection, added a few gunshot wounds, then planted his body at the Gleiwitz radio station... to make it looked like he was killed while attacking the Germans. Next, his corpse was presented the next day, while Germany invaded Poland, as "proof" of the so called "unprovoked Polish attack" to press & police.

Also, at the Nuremberg Trials, Erwin von Lahousen testified that his Division of the German Abwehr provided fake Polish uniforms, equipment, & identification for prisoners from the Dachau concentration camp. They were dressed up like Polish military troops to enhance the ruse, then killed at Gleiwitz - their bodies left as "evidence" of Poland's "attack".

It is important for students of history to understand the significance of this event, because it started World War Two, but made the Germans look like only the victims. This was a CLASSIC FALSE FLAG OP. - that's why the Nazi leadership cooked it up - to cover up their aggression & secret plans for war. Hermann Goering, a high ranking Nazi leader explained it this way:

> *"Why of course the people don't want war... But after all it is the Leaders of the country who determine the policy, and it is always A simple matter to drag the people along, whether it is a democracy, Or a fascist dictatorship, or a parliament, or a communist Dictatorship... Voice or no voice, the people can always be brought To the bidding of the leaders. That is easy. All you have to do is Tell them they are being attacked, and denounce the pacifists for Lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger. It works The same in any country".*

4) In 1939, the Soviet Union's Red Army shelled it's own Russian village of Manilla, then claimed that Finland started the fire. Four days later, Russia launched the Winter War. The False Flag Op here was to burn their own village, lay it off on Finland, then use it as a pretext to invade. Later, Soviet leader, Nikita Khrushchev would admit publicly in writing that this was so.

5) In the 1950's, CIA covertly hired Iranians to pose as Communists, then stage bombings in Iran. This False Flag Op was to turn the Iranians against their own democratically-elected leaders, so CIA could install their own puppet, The Shaw. Declassified CIA documents later openly admitted this.

6) In 1964, the US Johnson (LBJ) Administration, staged a successful False Flag Op in the Tonkin Gulf near Vietnam, to establish a pretext for war with Congress and the American people. This war would lead to nice profits for the Int. Banker's and their corporate military providers.

By mid 1964, there were about 16,000 US troops in Vietnam at a cost of about

$1.5 million/day. Then President, LBJ, ordered his Joint Chiefs to conduct covert Ops that were "plausibly deniable" to get North Vietnam's leader, Ho Chi Minh, to abandon his plans to unify Vietnam. Their response was a CIA/Pentagon op plan called 34A- OPLAN 34A. This plan was to have US Navy Seals train South Vietnamese Marines to conduct Black Ops at My Khe Vietnam, near the base of Monkey Mountain.

So, on the night of July 31, 1964, these S.V. Marines used PT boats with 57mm light infantry cannons to shell the islands of Hon Me & Hon Ngu off the North Vietnamese coast. Meanwhile, 8 miles out in the Gulf of Tonkin, the US Navy destroyer, USS Maddox, was collecting signals intelligence (SIGINT) - like N. Vietnamese voice communications, and operational locations & details of their coastal radar systems. NSA's Naval Security Group (NSG) had been tasked with conducting these SIGINT patrols for the US Navy in Black Ops; code named DESTO. These were begun around April, 1962 in the waters offshore North Korea & China.

By Jan. 1964, more DESTO naval patrols were tasked in OPLAN 34A, off the North Vietnamese coast in the Gulf of Tonkin. With these South Vietnamese Marines secretly playing "hit & run" at night, all up & down the N. Vietnamese coast, the communist leaders in Hanoi got nervous. So, on Aug. 2, 1964, the USS Maddox sighted Hanoi's response at about 11:30 am. Five N. Vietnamese Navy 66 foot PT torpedo boats were sent from the northern port of Van Hoa. Three of these boats launched one torpedo each, with warheads of about 550 pounds of TNT. But the USS Maddox outran them, with no damage. (See James Bamford's book, "Body of Secrets", for more detail).

Next, on Aug 3, 1964, these OPLAN 34A S. Vietnamese Marines shelled a radar station & security post 75 miles to the north, at Cape Vinh Son and Cua Ron, N. Vietnam. In response, on Aug 4, the very next day, an NSA analyst claimed he intercepted SIGINT that another attack on the USS Maddox was imminent. So, fighter planes from the nearby USS Ticonderoga were sent in, but reported there was no activity. Yet, both the USS Maddox & the USS Turner Joy - which had been sent in for protection - sent over 20 reports of torpedo attacks, machine gun fire, etc... with no damage sustained. This was just a staged, fake firefight... the False Flag Op.

Then, the North Vietnamese Navy was blamed for an "unprovoked attack" that never actually happened. But US Secretary of Defense, McNamara, testified before the US Congress that there was "unequivocal proof" that North Vietnam attacked the USS Maddox & Turner Joy. This so called "unequivocal proof" consisted merely of the Aug 4, Top Secret NSA SIGINT reports sent to warn the USS Maddox;

> *These NSA warning reports were twisted by lying politicians into a false attack, which, In fact, never actually occurred.*

This Gulf of Tonkin False Flag Op generated reports of fake attacks, which McNamara used in his fraudulent testimony before Congress so they would vote to authorize the Vietnam war. Remember, "all wars are based on propaganda". But Congress & the American people didn't know the truth, until decades later, when some of these Gulf of Tonkin documents were declassified. Historically, this is just another example of how False Flag Ops are used by Shadow Govt. to generate propaganda for their secret agendas - in this case to start the Vietnam war... where the Int. Bankers & their military corporate supply industries made tons of cash with juicy Pentagon contracts.

CIA's Deputy Director of Intelligence at this time, Ray S. Cline, said about this fraudulent Gulf of Tonkin False Flag Op:

> "What in effect happened, is that somebody from the Pentagon, I Suppose it was McNamara, had taken over raw SIGINT and

Shown the President what they thought was evidence of a second
Attack on a [US] naval vessel. And it was just what Johnson was
Looking for. Everybody was demanding the SIGINT; they wanted
It quick, they didn't want anybody to take any time to analyze it.
I became very sure that that attack [Aug 4] did not take place".

7) In the early 1960's, the Soviet military build up in Cuba had made America very nervous that Cuban Communists were so close to the US shore. Both the Eisenhower, and later, the Kennedy Administrations, wanted to invade Cuba... but they needed a pretext. So, a whole set of False Flag Ops were created with the written approval of the Chairman & all other members of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff; code named OPERATION NORTHWOODS. Previously, General Lansdale's other covert action plans, code named OPERATION MONGOOSE, were showing little progress. But, on April 17, 1961, CIA began the Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba which turned out to be a dismal failure. In a July 11, 1990 interview from Ron Kessler's book "Inside the CIA:' CIA's Deputy Director of Ops during the Bay of Pigs said;

"My own personal view is that almost the worst mistake we made
On that operation was clinging to the belief that this could be done
In a way that was not attributable to the US Government... if our
Tradecraft was good, nobody could connect it to the US Government... "

Over the years, CIA tried to assassinate Cuba's leader, Fidel Castro, over a dozen times unsuccessfully. On Feb. 26, 1962, during a White House meeting, Robert Kennedy told General Lansdale to drop all anti-Castro efforts. So, the new OPERATION NORTHWOODS was ramped up. The recent U-2 spy plane scandal caused cold war tensions with Russia to escalate, and Pres. Eisenhower wanted to invade Cuba before John Kennedy's US Presidential inauguration. Several False Flag scenarios were entertained with OPERATION NORTHWOODS, but were never carried out operationally. Some of these scenarios were: (the quotes used are from copies of the actual documents. (See APEX 1A).

A) On Feb. 20, 1962, astronaut John Glenn was to lift off from Cape Canaveral Florida.

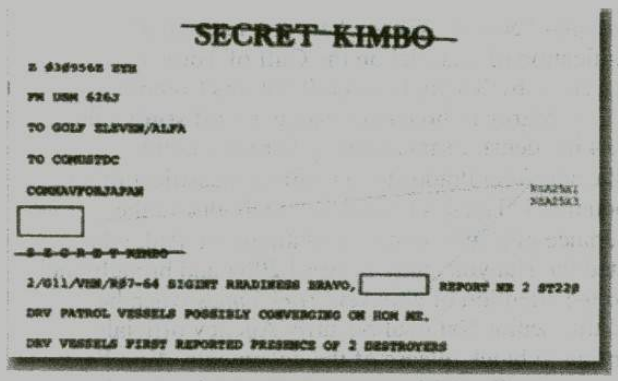
General Lemnitzer proposed one False Flag Op to blow up this rocket, then lay it off on the Cubans so as to inflame American public opinion to invade Cuba. Lemnitzer said, "the objective is to provide irrevocable proof that... the fault lies with the Communists et al Cuba... by manufacturing various pieces of evidence which would prove electronic interference on the part of the Cubans".

B) Another False Flag scenario outlined in the now declassified NORTHWOODS documents was "a series of well coordinated incidents to take place in and around" the Guantanamo US Navy base. Cubans working for the US would dress up in Cuban military uniforms, then "start riots near the main gate of the base. Others would pretend to be saboteurs inside the base. Ammunition would be blown up, fires started, aircraft sabotaged, mortars fired at the base with damage to installations".

C) A False Flag Op to create a false terror campaign inside the US was part of NORTHWOODS. The Joint Chiefs of Staff wrote: "we could develop a Communist Cuban terror campaign in the Miami area, in other Florida cities and even Washington... the terror campaign could be pointed at Cuban refugees seeking haven in the United States... we could sink a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida (real or simulated)... we could foster attempts on lives of Cuban refugees in the Unites States, even to the extent of wounding in instances to be widely publicized... exploding a few plastic bombs in carefully chosen

The National Security Archive

home | about | documents | news | publications | FOIA | research | internships | search | donate | mailing list


~~SECRET KIMBO~~

Z 030956Z EYH

FM USM 626J

TO GOLF ELEVEN/ALFA

TO COMUSTDC

COMNAVFORJAPAN

~~S E C R E T KIMBO~~

2/G11/VHN/R07-64 SIGINT READINESS BRAVO, [redacted] REPORT NR 2 ST220

DRV PATROL VESSELS POSSIBLY CONVERGING ON HON ME.

DRV VESSELS FIRST REPORTED PRESENCE OF 2 DESTROYERS

Tonkin Gulf Intelligence "Skewed" According to Official History and Intercepts

Newly Declassified National Security Agency Documents Show Analysts Made "SIGINT fit the claim" of North Vietnamese Attack

National Security Archive Electronic Briefing Book No. 132 - Update

For more information contact: John Prados - 202/994-7000

Join the NSARCHIVE Electronic Mailing List

Links

National Security Agency Gulf of Tonkin Documents Index

"Skunks, Bogies, Silent Hounds, and the Flying Fish: The Gulf of Tonkin Mystery, 2-4 August 1964" by NSA historian Robert J. Hanyok

Memorandum from Senate Foreign Relations Committee staffer Carl Marcy to NSA Deputy Director Dr. Louis Tordella; 24 Jan 1972

Washington, D.C., 1 December 2005 - The largest U.S. intelligence agency, the National Security Agency, today **declassified over 140 formerly top secret documents** -- histories, chronologies, signals intelligence [SIGINT] reports, and oral history interviews -- on the August 1964 Gulf of Tonkin incident. Included in the release is a **controversial article** by Agency historian Robert J. Hanyok on SIGINT and the Tonkin Gulf which confirms what historians have long argued: that there was no second attack on U.S. ships in Tonkin on August 4, 1964. According to National Security Archive research fellow John Prados, "the American people have long deserved to know the full truth about the Gulf of Tonkin incident. The National Security Agency is to be commended for releasing this piece of the puzzle. The parallels between the faulty intelligence on Tonkin Gulf



Map from a chronology of events produced by U.S. Air Force Lt. Col. Delmar C. Lang in October 1964

"Vietnam Study, Casting Doubts, Remains Secret"
By Scott Shane
New York Times
October 31, 2005

Related posting

The Gulf of Tonkin Incident, 40 Years Later
Flawed Intelligence and the Decision for War in Vietnam

and the manipulated intelligence used to justify the Iraq War make it all the more worthwhile to re-examine the events of August 1964 in light of new evidence." Last year, Prados edited a **National Security Archive briefing book** which published for the first time some of the key intercepts from the Gulf of Tonkin crisis.

The National Security Agency has long resisted the declassification of material on the Gulf of Tonkin incident, despite efforts by Senate Foreign Relations Committee staffer Carl Marcy (who had prepared a **staff study** on the August 4 incident); former Deputy Director Louis Tordella, and John Prados to push for declassification of key documents. Today's release is largely due to the perseverance of FOIA requester Matthew M. Aid, who requested the Hanyok study in April 2004 and brought the issue to the attention of *The New York Times* when he learned that senior National Security Agency officials were trying to block release of the documents. ***New York Times* reporter Scott Shane wrote** that higher-level officials at the NSA were "fearful that [declassification] might prompt uncomfortable comparisons with the flawed intelligence used to justify the war in Iraq." The glaring light of publicity encouraged the Agency's leaders finally to approve declassification of the documents.

Hanyok's article, **"Skunks, Bogies, Silent Hounds, and the Flying Fish: The Gulf of Tonkin Mystery, 2-4 August 1964,"** originally published in the National Security Agency's classified journal *Cryptologic Quarterly* in early 2001, provides a comprehensive SIGINT-based account "of what happened in the Gulf of Tonkin." Using this evidence, Hanyok argues that the SIGINT confirms that North Vietnamese torpedo boats attacked a U.S. destroyer, the USS Maddox, on August 2, 1964, although under questionable circumstances. The SIGINT also shows, according to Hanyok, that a second attack, on August 4, 1964, by North Vietnamese torpedo boats on U.S. ships, did not occur despite claims to the contrary by the Johnson administration. President Johnson and Secretary of Defense McNamara treated Agency SIGINT reports as vital evidence of a second attack and used this claim to support retaliatory air strikes and to buttress the administration's request for a Congressional resolution that would give the White House freedom of action in Vietnam.

Hanyok further argues that Agency officials had "mishandled" SIGINT concerning the events of August 4

spots, the arrest of Cuban agents and the release of prepared documents substantiating Cuban involvement also would be helpful in projecting the idea of irresponsible government... hijacking attempts against civil air and surface craft could appear to continue as harassing measures condoned by the Government of Cuba... make it appear that Communist Cuban MIG's have destroyed a USAF aircraft over international waters, in an unprovoked attack".

D) Also, but not part of, the OPERATION NORTHWOODS series of False Flag attacks:

> US Senator George Smathers suggested that the US make "a false attack made on Guantanamo Bay which would give us the excuse of actually fomenting a fight which would give us the excuse to go in and [overthrow Castro]. Another 3 plans for False Flag attacks were proposed 9 months before OPERATION NORTHWOODS. Official State Dept. documents, now declassified, show how the head of the Us Joint Chiefs discussed the US secretly bombing a consulate in the Dominican Republic, then blaming the Dominicans for it, so the US could invade.

Later, after the failed Bay of Pigs invasion of Cuba, General Lemnitzer ordered Brigadier General David S. Gray to destroy all the OPERATION NORTHWOODS documents, fearing a Congressional investigation as to what went wrong in Cuba. Believing these sensitive documents had been disappeared/destroyed, Lemnitzer then lied to Congress about secret invasion plans for Cuba. About 40 years later, however, some of these NORTHWOODS documents that were not destroyed were declassified, then made public. This serves to prove that our US Government plans False Flag Ops at the highest levels, and has done so for quite some time... completely unbeknownst to most of the sleeping American public.

8) In the 1990's, the Algerian Army massacred their own Algerian civilians. The False Flag Op here was to then blame these killings on Islamic Militants, which was later exposed by testimony from several Algerian Army officers, and an Algerian diplomat.

9) A secret Israeli terrorist cell planted several bombs in Egyptian buildings - including US diplomatic facilities - then planted fake evidence to implicate the Arabs. Since a bomb detonated prematurely, Egyptian investigators identified the Israeli bombers, causing several Israelis to later confess. (This author has personally trained with an Israeli Mossed agent... this is the kind of things they do on a routine basis).

10) In 1989, the South African Truth & Reconciliation Council found that False Flag bombing Ops had been conducted against the ANC (African National Congress), then framing them for the bombings. Inside the South African Defense Force is a covert Ops branch called the Civil Cooperation Bureau. In !989, they approached an explosives expert to ask him "to participate in an operation aimed at discrediting the ANC by bombing the police vehicle of the investigating officer into the murder incident".

11) Macedonian officials later admitted that their government murdered 7 innocent immigrants, then pretended that they were Al Qaeda terrorists trying to assassinate Macedonian police... all so Macedonia could join the US's War on Terror (and no doubt get funding). These False Flag Ops were later reported on by the New York Times, BBC, & AP.

12) In 2002, the Indonesian military secretly killed American teachers in Papua. The False Flag Op here was to blame the murders on a Papuan separatist group... so it would be listed as a terrorist organization. This way, the international War on Terror could be used to fund & defeat any resistance to the Indonesian ruling party.

13) In 2005, Palestinians peacefully protested near the Gaza strip. Undercover Israeli soldiers, dressed up as Palestinians, threw stones at other Israeli soldiers. The False Flag Op here was to give Israel an excuse to crack down on the Palestinians, without looking like "oppressors" to the rest of the world.

14) From the 1950's through the 1970's in the US, the FBI ran a secret program named COINTELPRO. Later Congressional committees admitted that the FBI hired secret provocateurs to commit violence. The False Flag Ops here were to then blame the violence on the political activists protesting the US Government, giving the Govt. an excuse to crack down on political activists/dissidents. This Shadow Govt. operation directed against the American people, secretly instructed FBI field offices to "misdirect, discredit, disrupt, and otherwise neutralize" targeted individuals & groups considered threats to the US Government. Over 2000 of these individual FBI actions were officially approved. Later, in March, 1971 when FBI got caught conducting this hidden Black Op counterintelligence program , COINTELPRO, it was discovered that it consisted of six official secret programs;

A) "Black Nationalist Hate Groups" - 1967 to 1971
B) "Socialist Workers Party" - 1961 to 1971
C) "New Left" - 1968 to 1971
D) "White Hate Groups" 1964 to 1971
E) "Groups Seeking Independence for Puerto Rico" - 1960 to 1971
F) "Communist Party, USA 1956 to 1971

Declassified FBI documents revealed 3 main types of methods:

1. Infiltration: FBI agents & informants pretended to be part of targeted groups, then worked to spy and discredit/disrupt them from the inside. Once accepted into the target group, FBI could then plant evidence when needed to indict/convict "trouble makers".

2. Black Ops "black bag" deceptions: FBI waged psychological warfare on targets, like forging fake correspondence, anonymous threatening letters & phone calls, bogus publications, false media stories, false rumors, planting misinformation/disinformation, burglary, planting of drugs, sending agents to have affairs with targets spouses or girlfriends, etc.

3. Intimidation, Harassment, & Violence: FBI agents covertly conducted vandalism, break ins, falsified Grand Jury subpoenas, made false arrests, assisted in job loss/evictions, and instigated physical violence & threats of violence to intimidate activists, witnesses or other targets. These violent assaults against Native American Indian groups, like AIM (American Indian Movement), and Black groups were both vicious & extensive... including even assassinations. These tactics included a secret war on the AIM members ranging from diversion of BIA (Bureau of Indian Affairs) funds, falsification/planting of evidence infiltration of legal defense committees, forgery of documents, the invasion of the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation in South Dakota (this authors personally knows some of the Indians that were there), along with outright political murders and/or assassinations - like those of Joe Stuntz & Anna Mae Aquash.

Also, FBI agents secretly infiltrated/disrupted the group 'Vietnam Veterans Against the War' in Florida (1971 to 1974) by prosecuting it's national leaders on false charges.

So, as you can see, domestic covert action against the American people has been conducted extensively, and continues, secretly, to this day. False Flag Ops, like the Ok. City bombing, are used tactically to effect change. On Dec. 4, 1981, President Reagan signed Executive Order 12333, on the pretext of meeting a

supposed terrorist threat. This gave even more power to FBI, the US Military, & CIA to conduct clandestine domestic operations like COINTELPRO. Today, illegal warrant less NSA spying is conducted regularly, as exposed by NSA whistle blower, Eric Snowden.

15) Throughout the 1960's in America, there was a string of political assassinations that all had a common thread of alleged CIA involvement by False Flag Ops. This author definitely believes that these CIA sponsored killings used the False Flag scenario as an operational & tactical model to murder their targets, then lay the killings off on a pre-determined "patsy". In some of these cases, the patsy was then killed, or committed "suicide", like Lee H. Oswald (standard Black Ops model). Here are just a few examples:

A) President John F. Kennedy: On Nov. 22, 1963, in Dallas, Texas JFK was assassinated. The "official" US government story claimed Lee Harvey Oswald, acting as a "lone gunman" killed JFK, then was killed by Jack Ruby, again acting as a "lone gunman". Next, Jack Ruby died of cancer in jail... after not being allowed to testify before Congress - I wonder why??? This fits CIA's standard Black Ops assassination model.

All tied off... nice & neat, right? Well, no other assassination in US history has generated more questions, conspiracy theories, investigations, or deep doubt. Any serious reader can research the huge volume of data about this and come to their own conclusions. Personally, I believe that JFK was murdered in a False Flag Operation, carried out with help from US intelligence and/or the US Shadow Government; in a high level, planned conspiracy... followed by a massive cover up. Here's why:

> On Nov. 22, 1963, on the morning Kennedy was shot, this author was in Dallas as a second grade elementary school student. About 10 years later, in 1973, my High School class took a field trip tour to the Texas Book Depository, where Oswald supposedly shot Pres. Kennedy. The spot where Oswald stood to shoot from was marked by a square on the floor, & cordoned off. As my class continued the tour, I stayed behind to asked the guard if I could cross the cordon and stand where Oswald actually stood, since I'd began learning how to shoot rifles in May, 1963. As the guard & I stood alone by the window, he showed me where Kennedy was shot out on the street... but most of it was obscured by a big tree.
>
> I asked the guard how anyone could even see Kennedy through the massive tree - much less hit him in the head in a moving car? The guard said "I don't know... but it's been 10 years and that tree is a little bigger... but I don't see how it could be done either, anyway..... they don't want us talking about it".

So, like many Americans who were there in Dallas on that awful day, when our President was murdered, it haunted me throughout the ensuing years. In 2012 Bill O'Riely published a new book called 'Killing Kennedy'. In it, he told the story of how Lee Harvey Oswald had bought the Mannlicher Carcaino Italian rifle in Feb. 1963, for $19.95. Then Oswald went to kill a retired US military officer on a summer night in April, 1963 in Dallas, Texas. Oswald fired one round at his head - a head shot on a stationary target at 40 yards, but missed. Then, using the same gun later on Nov. 22, 1963, was supposed to have made a head shot... on a moving target... at 100's of yards,... through a big tree!

* I will NEVER, EVER believe that Oswald could make that shot under those conditions, with that piece of shit rifle... NEVER!!!

After standing there myself, I believe that there had to be more than one

shooter, because with the angle from that Window inside the Texas Book Depository - through the huge tree - to Kennedy's motorcade, Oswald's shot is virtually impossible. This means that there was a conspiracy & multiple shooters.

I have been shooting firearms now for over 50 years & was once the biggest machine gun/silencer dealer in Colorado. I've shot dozens of military machine guns, sniper rifles, pistols & other exotic weapons around the world, with various military veterans. I shot 5 days a week for many years, training for bodyguard work...

In my personal opinion, JFK was killed by multiple shooters because it's next to impossible that ANYONE, much less Oswald, could even make that kind of very difficult shot.

Also, researchers have found irrefutable evidence of alleged cover ups at the highest levels. Even now, 50 years later, CIA is still very sensitive to these types of cover up allegations, fearing a reopening of this case. Don't believe me??? Well, read APEX 1B:

CIA DOCUMENT 1035-960; Concerning Criticism of the Warren Report.

B) Robert F. Kennedy; On June 5, 1968, he was assassinated at the Los Angeles Ambassador Hotel, on California's Presidential primary election night. The flimsy US government "official story" claims that he was killed by the "lone gunman", Palestinian activist, Sirhan Bashira Sirhan, with a .22 cal pistol. However, like with his brother's earlier assassination, their were too many nagging questions as to what really happened. A cover up followed, as it became known that the LAPD (Los Angeles Police Dept.) Had brought Manny Pena out of retirement to head up it's Special Unit Senator to investigate RFK's assassination. But Manny Pena was working for the CIA's Agency for International Development (AID), known to CIA insiders as a Department of Dirty Tricks... where AID cover units specialized in Black Ops assassination techniques.

[Hmm... here we have CIA personnel controlling Senator Robert Kennedy's murder investigation. Before, we had x-CIA Director, Allen Dulles (who Pres. John Kennedy fired), controlling the same dead President John Kennedy's murder investigation on the Warren Commission... Hmm... coincidence???

Investigative reporter, William Turner & coauthor John Christian, wrote a book, "The Assassination of Robert F. Kennedy". In it, they argue that Sirhan Sirhan was a CIA mind Controlled "Manchurian Candidate" acting from post hypnotic suggestion. They believe RFK was shot in a multiple gunman conspiracy with security guard, Thane Eugene Cesar, shooting RFK from behind, while Sirhan was the pasty. These authors suspect Dr. William Joseph Bryan, the so called "world's leading expert" on hypnosis, who helped solve the Albert DeSalvo Boston Strangler case... but Bryan was found dead in a Las Vegas motel room in 1977. Author's Turner & Christian interviewed two call girls who had been servicing Bryan regularly for the last 2 years of his life. These two prostitutes told them that Bryan had boasted to them about hypnotizing Sirhan, and that he told them he also worked for the CIA on "Top Secret projects".

The CIA's MK-ULTRA mind control program was in full swing in the 1960's, so speculation abounds. This author believes, that like his brother John, Robert Kennedy was assassinated with help from the US Shadow Government in a False Flag Op. This was covered up by mind controlling Sirhan to be the patsy, then by placing a known CIA operative, Manny Pena, as the chief investigator to help cover up the hit. This way, evidence could be steered to minimize any

BLOWBACK from these domestic Black Ops.

Sirhan's lawyer, Larry Teeter said (London Independent, 1/18/2005):

> "There was no way Sirhan Sirhan killed Kennedy. He was the Fall guy. His job was to get busted while the trigger man walked out. He wasn't consciously involved in any plot. He was a patsy. He was unconscious and unaware of what was happening - he was the true Manchurian Candidate. He is absolutely innocent. He is not the person who did the shooting. He was out of position and out of range and he couldn't have done it."

When asked who had hypnotized Sirhan, attorney Teeter replied:

> "I know it was done. It was consistent with the US government's program developed by the CIA and Military Intelligence to enable handlers to get people to commit crimes with no knowledge of what they were doing... the assassination was staged by US Intelligence for the purpose of continuing the war in Vietnam and putting the Republican Party in the White House. The assassination was arranged with the CIA, the FBI, and the LAPD. There was a massive cover-up. If he had lived and been allowed to run, Bobby Kennedy would have been elected President and this was a mufti-agency task force to make sure that the Democrats didn't take the White House again".

I can't help but wonder how much of this will ever be heard by school kids in the State run, government controlled schools. I personally know LAPD narcotics officers (I was born in Santa Monica, California) who told me that CIA had the LAPD infiltrated. This officer told me directly that whenever his narcotics unit was about to make a bust, they had to get it "cleared" with CIA's liaison officer... this way the cops wouldn't bust anyone dealing the CIA's dope. Corruption on top of corruption on top of False Flag Ops to assassinate Presidential candidates... all in my home town, by the US Shadow Govt.

C) Martin Luther King Jr.: On April 4, 1968 Dr. King was shot on the balcony of the Lorrain hotel in Memphis, Tennessee. The US government's "official story" claims that James Earl Ray was the "lone gunman" who Killed King with one shot. Attorney Bill Pepper, who practices law in both the US & the UK wrote a book; 'An Act of State: the Execution of Martin Luther King' (Verso, 2003) in which he shows - with 70 witnesses - that known & unknown members of the US government tied to a special Military Intelligence Unit carried out this assassination. As with the Kennedy brothers murders, again, CIA was right in the middle of it. While King lay dying on the balcony of the Lorrain hotel, CIA agent Marrell McCollough was standing right there beside him. McCollugh was working for CIA undercover by infiltrating the local black power group, the Invaders, and was a member of the Invader staffed security detail for King. Also documented to be on top of the fire station roof which overlooked the Lorrain hotel on April 4, 1968 was none other than Sergeant Green - from the 112th Military Intelligence Unit at Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

In 1999, the King family brought a civil law suit against the US government in Memphis, with this new evidence. The King family convinced a jury and won the suit. In the verdict, it said "... known and unknown members of the US government conspired to kill Martin Luther King". The DOJ, and the media spin masters, buried the verdict with lies & distortions. Most people today are completely unaware of this court ruling, and continue to believe that James Earl Ray was the "lone gunman". The Shadow Govt. False Flag Op here was to murder a black civil rights leader, then lay it off on a white patsy. The powers that be were afraid that King would unite the Civil Rights Movement with the Vietnam War protestor movement, and cause far too much trouble for the Federal govt. in the US. Draft cards were being burnt, with riots in the

streets.

16) In 2005, a former US Dept. of Justice lawyer, John Yoo, suggested that False Flag Ops should be conducted by the US against Al-Qaeda by;

> "Having our intelligence agencies create a false terrorist Organization. It could have it's own website, recruitment Centers, training camps, and fund-raising operations. It could launch fake terrorist operations and claim credit for real terrorist strikes, helping to sow confusion within Al-Qaeda's ranks, causing operatives to doubt other's identities, and to question the validity of communications".

17) During the Clinton administration, Joint Chiefs of Staff General Hugh Shelton say she heard a Clinton cabinet member propose a False Flag Op. Here, an American pilot would be set up to fly over Iraq - used as bait - to then be shot down by Saddam Hussien's Air Force, thus creating a pretext for an Iraq invasion.

18) On April 19, 1995, the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building was bombed in Ok. City, Oklahoma. The False Flag Op here was to destroy incriminating records about Shadow Govt. CIA domestic Black Ops (drugs, guns, & Int. Banker's money laundering) in Mena Arkansas, the Clinton's, Iran/Contra, and Gulf War Syndrome medical records... then to blame it on the pre-arranged patsy, Tim McVeigh. Documentation of this False Flag Op follows in later chapters, after nearly 20 years of diligent research, interviews, & study.

19) On Sept. 11, 2001 the World Trade Center in New York was attacked with jets. The "official story" put out by the US government was that 19 Saudi hijackers highjacked & flew planes into the towers. Then, this event was used as an emotional pretext to invade Iraq/Afghanistan. Since 2001, there's a lot of evidence in books, DVD's, etc. showing that 9/11 was an inside job (see The 9/11 Truth Movement articles & DVDs at Alex Jones's Infowars.com). Much previously suppressed info has now surfaced.

Like the OK. City bombing, there is no doubt in my mind that 9/11 was, also, another False Flag Op.,carried out with help from the US Shadow Govt. The evidence for this is clear & convincing, like the destruction of WTC Building #7, which fell straight down in a controlled demolition type scenario... and was never hit by a plane or missel. The US Government's "official story" lie would have us believe that it was the first steel framed building ever in the history of the entire world that fell down from "fire". Don't believe me... study all this evidence for yourselves... & WAKE UP!!!!!!

One example from INFOWARS.COM is a Jan. 23, 2006, article; "Russian General: International Terrorism Does Not Exist". In it, Russian General Leonid Ivashov, who was Chief of Staff of the Russian Armed Forces when the Sept. 11, 2001 WC attacks occurred, said:

> "Osama bin Laden and "Al Qaeda" cannot be the organizers nor the performers of the September 11, 2001 attacks. They do not have the necessary organization, resources, or leaders. Thus, a team of professionals had to be created and the Arab kamikazes are just extras to mask the operation. The September 11 operation modified the course of events in the world in the direction chosen by transnational Mafias and international oligarches; that is, those who hope to control the planet's natural resources, the world information network, and the financial flows. This operation also favored the US economic and political elite that also seeks World dominance".

Since I was personally offered the job to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City in a False Flag Op, I know how the US Shadow Government works. Although I had retired in March, 1995 and have no firsthand knowledge of Black Ops

Open Access

Active Thermitic Material Discovered in Dust from the 9/11 World Trade Center Catastrophe

Niels H. Harrit[*,1], Jeffrey Farrer[2], Steven E. Jones[*,3], Kevin R. Ryan[4], Frank M. Legge[5], Daniel Farnsworth[2], Gregg Roberts[6], James R. Gourley[7] and Bradley R. Larsen[3]

[1]*Department of Chemistry, University of Copenhagen, Denmark*

[2]*Department of Physics and Astronomy, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT 84602, USA*

[3]*S&J Scientific Co., Provo, UT, 84606, USA*

[4]*9/11 Working Group of Bloomington, Bloomington, IN 47401, USA*

[5]*Logical Systems Consulting, Perth, Western Australia*

[6]*Architects & Engineers for 9/11 Truth, Berkeley, CA 94704, USA*

[7]*International Center for 9/11 Studies, Dallas, TX 75231, USA*

Abstract: We have discovered distinctive red/gray chips in all the samples we have studied of the dust produced by the destruction of the World Trade Center. Examination of four of these samples, collected from separate sites, is reported in this paper. These red/gray chips show marked similarities in all four samples. One sample was collected by a Manhattan resident about ten minutes after the collapse of the second WTC Tower, two the next day, and a fourth about a week later. The properties of these chips were analyzed using optical microscopy, scanning electron microscopy (SEM), X-ray energy dispersive spectroscopy (XEDS), and differential scanning calorimetry (DSC). The red material contains grains approximately 100 nm across which are largely iron oxide, while aluminum is contained in tiny plate-like structures. Separation of components using methyl ethyl ketone demonstrated that elemental aluminum is present. The iron oxide and aluminum are intimately mixed in the red material. When ignited in a DSC device the chips exhibit large but narrow exotherms occurring at approximately 430 °C, far below the normal ignition temperature for conventional thermite. Numerous iron-rich spheres are clearly observed in the residue following the ignition of these peculiar red/gray chips. The red portion of these chips is found to be an unreacted thermitic material and highly energetic.

Keywords: Scanning electron microscopy, X-ray energy dispersive spectroscopy, Differential scanning calorimetry, DSC analysis, World Trade Center, WTC dust, 9/11, Iron-rich microspheres, Thermite, Super-thermite, Energetic nanocomposites, Nano-thermite.

INTRODUCTION

The destruction of three skyscrapers (WTC 1, 2 and 7) on September 11, 2001 was an immensely tragic catastrophe that not only impacted thousands of people and families directly, due to injury and loss of life, but also provided the motivation for numerous expensive and radical changes in domestic and foreign policy. For these and other reasons, knowing what really happened that fateful day is of grave importance.

A great deal of effort has been put forth by various government-sponsored and -funded investigations, which led, in large part, to the reports released by FEMA [1] and NIST [2]. Other studies of the destruction have been less well publicized but are no less important to the outstanding obligation that remains to the victims of that tragedy, to determine the whole truth of the events of that day [3-10]. A number of these studies have appropriately focused attention on the remaining physical material, and on available photographs and video footage, as sources of evidence still in public hands, relating to the method of destruction of the three skyscrapers.

The collapses of the three tallest WTC buildings were remarkable for their completeness, their near free-fall speed [11] their striking radial symmetry [1, 12] and the surprisingly large volume of fine toxic dust [13] that was generated. In order to better understand these features of the destruction, the authors initiated an examination of this dust. In June 2007, Dr. Steven Jones observed distinctive bi-layered chips, with both a red and a gray layer, in a sample of the WTC dust. Initially, it was suspected these might be dried paint chips, but after closer inspection and testing, it was shown that this was not the case. Further testing was then performed on the red/gray chips in an attempt to ascertain their compo-

*Address correspondence to these authors (NH) Department of Chemistry, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, DK-2100, Denmark; Tel: (+45)35321846; Fax: (+45)35320460; E-mail: harrit@nano.ku.dk, (SEJ) at S&J Scientific Co., Provo, UT, 84606, USA; Tel: 801-735-5885; E-mail: Hardevidence@gmail.com

sition and properties. The authors also obtained and examined additional samples of WTC dust which had been collected by independent observers on, or very soon after, 9/11. All of the samples examined contained these very small, peculiar red/gray chips. Previous studies discussing observations of the WTC dust include reports by the RJ Lee Company [14], the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) [15], McGee *et al.* [13] and Lioy *et al.* [16] Some of these studies confirmed the finding of iron-rich microspheres, which are also peculiar [5, 8, 11, 13-15] but the red/gray chips analyzed in this study have apparently not been discussed in previously published reports. It is worth emphasizing that one sample was collected about ten minutes after the collapse of the second Tower, so it cannot possibly have been contaminated by clean-up operations [17].

MATERIALS AND METHODS

1. Provenance of the Samples Analyzed for this Report

In a paper presented first online in autumn 2006 regarding anomalies observed in the World Trade Center destruction [6], a general request was issued for samples of the WTC dust. The expectation at that time was that a careful examination of the dust might yield evidence to support the hypothesis that explosive materials other than jet fuel caused the extraordinarily rapid and essentially total destruction of the WTC buildings.

It was learned that a number of people had saved samples of the copious, dense dust, which spread and settled across Manhattan. Several of these people sent portions of their samples to members of this research group. This paper discusses four separate dust samples collected on or shortly after 9/11/2001. Each sample was found to contain red/gray chips. All four samples were originally collected by private citizens who lived in New York City at the time of the tragedy. These citizens came forward and provided samples for analysis in the public interest, allowing study of the 9/11 dust for whatever facts about the day might be learned from the dust. A map showing the locations where the four samples were collected is presented as Fig. (**1**).

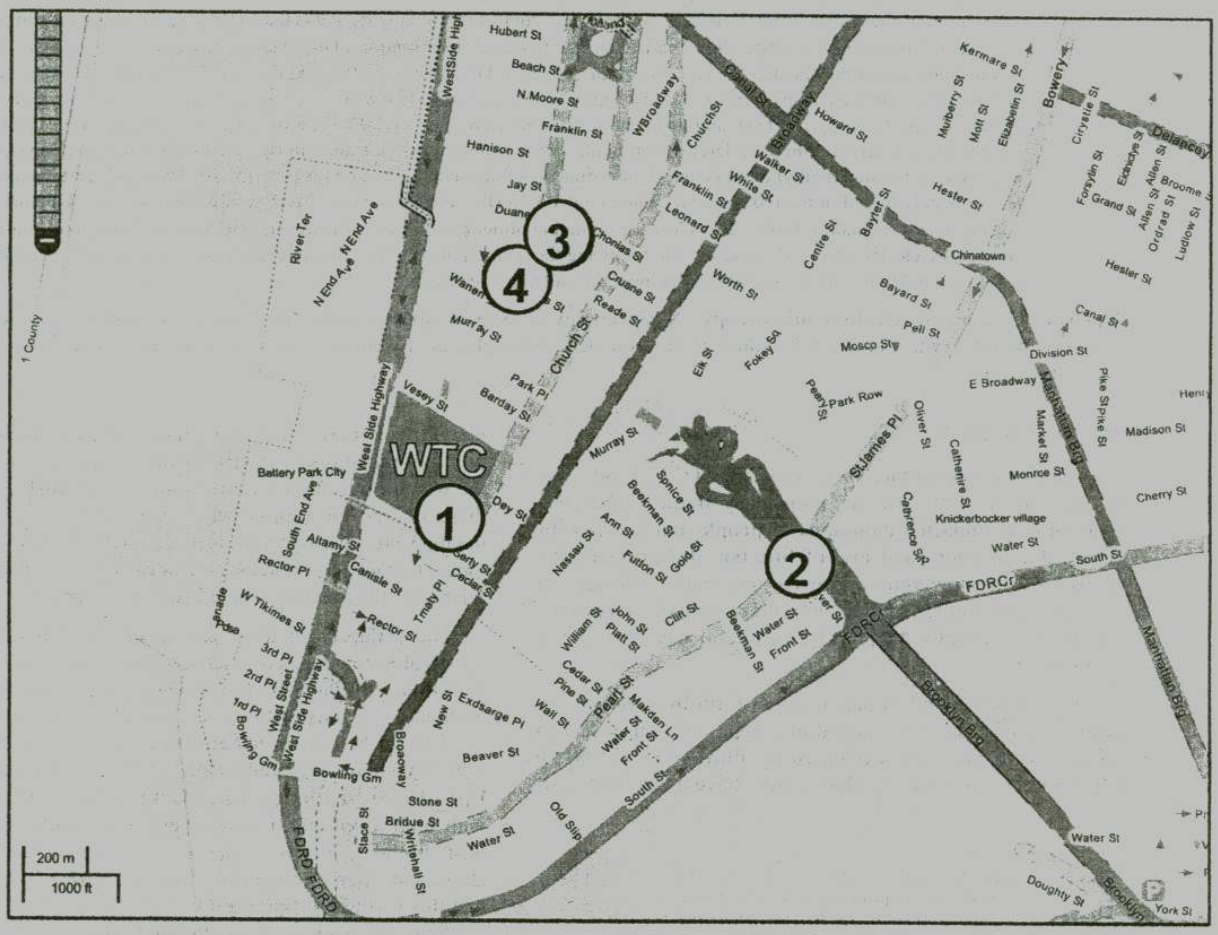


Fig. (1). Map showing collection locations of dust samples analyzed in this study with respect to the location of the WTC complex (marked area near location 1). 1: MacKinlay (113 Cedar St./110 Liberty St); 2: Delessio/Breidenbach (Brooklyn Bridge); 3: Intermont (16 Hudson St); 4: White (1 Hudson St). (Base map courtesy of http://www.openstreetmap.org; copyright terms at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/2.0/).

surrounding the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks... but I strongly believe that they were another False Flag Op carried out by the Us Shadow Govt. Just like Pres. Bill Clinton lied about the Ok. City bombing, Pres. George Bush lied about the Sept. 11 attacks. He said in a speech at the UN, which was broadcast on CNN on Nov. 10, 2001;

> "Let us never tolerate outrageous conspiracy theories concerning the attacks of Sept. 11, malicious lies that attempt to shift the blame away from the terrorists themselves, away from the guilty".

Really??? Well, what would you readers expect from the son of the x-CIA Director and US President, who said he could "see a New World Order coming into view". Think about this, before it's too late. Study the 9/11 Truth Movement. The laws of physics are violated if you believe the governments "official story" about the collapse of the Twin WTC Towers... sorry people... but the simple truth is that;

YOU'VE BEEN TRICKED, CONNED, & LIED TO AGAIN; BY A FALSE FLAG OP.

20) During the 1950's, with the cold war between the US & USSR raging, NATO – with the help of CIA & the Pentagon - carried out False Flag bombings in Italy & other European countries. This secret bombing campaign was devised as a False Flag Op to blame the communists so that Europe's civilian populations would support NATO & the west. As usual, when these bombings were happening, the media was used to foster fear from communism. Later on, when the truth came out, one former participant in these secret NATO, CIA, & Pentagon False Flag Ops, said;

> "You had to attack civilians, people, women, children, innocent people, unknown people far removed from any political game. The reason was quite simple. They were supposed to force these people, the Italian public, to turn to the State to ask for greater security".

The $1 million offer to bomb the Murrah building

"The first rule of keeping secrets is to put nothing on paper".
CIA Director, Richard Helms

Let me be clear that my job offer to blow up the Murrah Federal building in OK. City is not a conspiracy theory. It was, however, a False Flag Operation. This job offer was only one of many such covert jobs, which arose during my 20 plus years as an Independent, or Private Contractor. It is merely a fact of historical truth related to a much larger agenda of global control, now known as the New World Order, organized by International Bankers. This is my own piece to the bigger puzzle of what this False Flag U.S. domestic operation really was. It has been hidden from public disclosure, until now, under threats of death, followed by perjury, then false imprisonment. This is real. A later chapter - which explains the 3 main reasons why the Murrah building was bombed, do indeed fall under the above definition of a "conspiracy theory" - mainly because the key pieces of evidence needed to prove the Ok. City bombing really was a False Flag operation... were intentionally hidden by the US Invisible/Shadow Government. Much evidence was classified, lost, stolen, destroyed, falsely planted, or otherwise tampered with, so the complete truth may never be known... especially after all the misdirection from "mainstream media". This media is, indeed, "the running dogs of the government".

There really is a long, sordid suppressed history of governments worldwide, using False Flag Ops to cover their tracks. Enemies of the power brokers are killed, then explained away to civilians by "official story" govt. accounts, with manufactured evidence. Anyone who questions this "official story" is attacked, then labeled a conspiracy theorist. False Flag Ops are the Holy Grail of the power elites, who use them to cover up their hidden agendas to enslave their people. But False Flag Ops are hard to

detect, since the perpetrators are hiding inside government positions of power.

This book is an attempt to expose a hidden truth, so that more pieces of the OK. City bombing puzzle may one day be known. Maybe, the courage (or stupidity... depending upon how you look at it) I have shown to publish this book will serve as an inspiration to others who have, like me, been too afraid to speak up. But, writing this book may also get me killed, or planted again with fake evidence, & sent back to prison. If I am somehow strangely murdered, "suicided", poisoned, or a victim of a "freak accident", for telling the truth that the Ok. City bombing was an inside job, then so be it. At least I'll die knowing that I wasn't a coward, and spoke truth about some of the most evil, powerful people on Earth. I can die with my heart good, and my Spirit strong, in the way America's Founding Fathers stood up for freedom from tyranny. I will not be the first, or the last, to fight for truth & Light. America's very Soul is at stake here.

Please consider that our US Govt. wants to know everything about us - as exposed by NSA whistle blower Eric Snowden's recent revelations - but we know very little about our own Govt... especially the Shadow, or Black budget, Government. Today, TRILLIONS of dollars vanish into the unseen depths of the US Shadow Government, without oversight, or accountability, from our legitimate govt. Black Ops weapons programs abound. Some even theorize that Extraterrestrial technology is being quietly used/tested at secret bases, like Area 51 in Nevada, or HAARP (High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program), in Alaska. Who really knows? Hopefully, this book will help to shed a little light onto what some of these secret elements in our Govt., are really doing - like with this Ok. City Op. Anyway, I'll die the way I've lived. I won't drag it out.

First, we must ask just who benefits from this Ok. City bombing, and who would want to cover it up? Think for yourself, and wake up!!! The Earth isn't flat anymore. The "mainstream" media are mostly owned/controlled by the NWO-IB/SG worldwide conglomerate. These media outlets work to cover up the hidden International Banker agenda for world conquest & domination, by spouting a steady stream of repetitive strategic deception (psychological operations, or PSYOPS... through psychological warfare, or PSYWAR). The US Department of Defense defines it as:

Psychological warfare: The planned use of propaganda and other psychological actions having the primary purpose of influencing the opinions, emotions, attitudes, and behavior of hostile foreign groups in such a way as to support the achievement of national objectives... or;

(from a WW2 definition) Psychological warfare employs any weapon to influence the mind of the enemy. The weapons are psychological only in the effect they produce and not because of the weapons themselves.

From the People's Republic of China, Chinese Army Major General, Xu Hezhen said;

"You may not be interested in psychological warfare, but
Psychological warfare's interested in you".

History is chalk full of the strategies/tactics of PSYWAR/PSYOPS being used by governments around the world. They must spread untruths to achieve an end goal, or agenda, which could never be achieved without manufactured, false "evidence" to fraudulently sway and manipulate public opinion. Propaganda is another word for strategic deception, which, in CIA terms, falls into two basic types:

1) DISINFORMATION: which uses media outlets to cause people to believe that something false; is in fact really true.

2) COVER: which uses media outlets to cause people to believe that something true; is really something false. (This tactic is sure to be used to discredit this book).

Kings Gazette 11-27-03

Guns for hire: CIA contract worker hunt terrorists

WASHINGTON (AP) — The recent deaths of two paramilitary operatives tracking terrorists in Afghanistan opened a small window into one of the CIA's secret methods in fighting the war on terror: using guns-for-hire.

The agency has turned more frequently to contractors — often retired Green Berets or Navy SEALs — as it has worked to rapidly expand its covert paramilitary force, boosted by a big increase in funding in the two years since the Sept. 11 attacks.

William Carlson and Christopher Glenn Mueller were retired military commandos hired by the CIA as contractors to hunt al-Qaida and Taliban fighters in Shkin, in the wilds of eastern Afghanistan. They died Oct. 25 when they were ambushed while taking part in a larger military offensive in the area.

It appears they were hired by the CIA during the rapid growth of the agency's covert paramilitary force after the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks. They were among an undisclosed number of former special operators hired to augment the CIA's own employees.

Johnny "Mike" Spann, the first American killed in combat in Afghanistan, in November 2001, was one such CIA employee. The size of the agency's paramilitary force remains classified.

The CIA acknowledged Carlson and Mueller's deaths and their ties to the agency in a statement three days after the shooting. Carlson, 43, and Mueller, 32, "were no strangers to the hardships of service to country," said CIA Director George J. Tenet. Carlson was retired from Army special operations and Mueller from Navy special operations.

> *"By hiring contractors, the agency places one more veil over its activities."*
>
> **— Steven Aftergood,** intelligence expert

The two "were tracking terrorists operating in the region," the CIA said. But it offered few details about the shooting or the men's activities in Afghanistan.

Hiring contractors to boost the paramilitary force gives both the CIA and the individuals who are hired more flexibility, according to intelligence experts outside the agency. The operators can accept short-term assignments, and then go home to their families when they are finished.

On the CIA's part, the current heavy use of contractors is probably a product of the large, one-time cash infusion the agency is receiving from Congress to fight the war on terrorism, said Steven Aftergood, an intelligence expert with the watchdog Federation of American Scientists in Washington.

"All indications are that reliance on contractors is growing," Aftergood said. "What do you do if somebody drops hundreds of millions of dollars in your lap? You hire contractors on a short-term basis. You have no assurance it will be part of your budget next year."

The CIA's paramilitary arm, a unit called the Special Operations Group, is called upon when the president authorizes covert action in a secret "finding" that is reported to senior congressional leaders. One such finding, signed by former President Clinton and vastly expanded by President Bush, governs the covert war on the al-Qaida terrorist network.

But some analysts wonder whether the activities of CIA contractors are subject to proper oversight from both the CIA and Congress.

"It's important for the oversight committees (in the House and Senate) to keep track of what the paramilitary people are doing," said CIA expert Loch Johnson, a University of Georgia professor.

Aftergood said that while the use of contractors does give the CIA flexibility, "it's not a substitute for a well-conceived and sustained operational plan."

"By hiring contractors, the agency places one more veil over its activities. These contractors are even less subject to independent oversight than CIA's normal activities," Aftergood said.

Free Web Site - Free Web Space and Site Hosting - Web Hosting - Internet Store and Ecommerce Solution
50MEGS LOGIN
Get a FREE website! Click Here!
Will today be the day?
Search the Web airfare Go! Popular Searcl

How the CIA Got Away With Domestic Spying

The San Francisco Chronicle

October 12, 1997

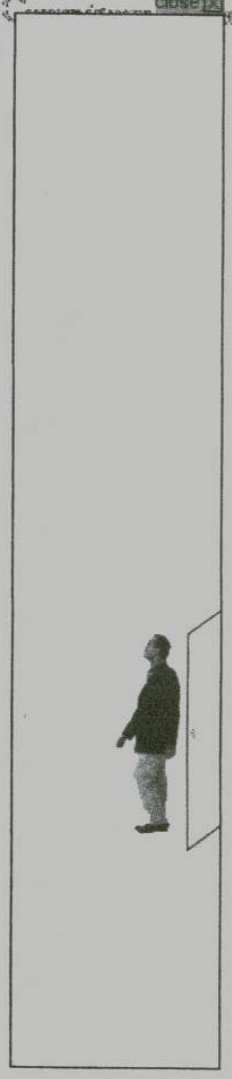
Court rulings backing the agency set the stage for censorship, writes reporter

REVIEWED BY DANIEL L. WICK

SECRETS The CIA's War at Home

By Angus Mackenzie

University of California Press; 241 pages; $27.50



The late Angus Mackenzie, a longtime affiliate of San Francisco's Center for Investigative Journalism (he died of brain cancer in 1994), spent more than 15 years researching "Secrets: The CIA's War at Home." It represents the best account yet of the CIA's continuing attempts to manipulate and suppress informatioïn on the basis of its own narrow definitions of national security.

Forbidden by the National Security Act of 1947 from operating within the United States, the CIA nevertheless launched a domestic spying program dubbed MHCHAOS aimed at the U.S. anti- war underground press of the 1960s and 1970s. The operation was international in scope and supposedly focused on whether anti-war publications were financed



NSA WHISLEBLOWER

EDWARD

SNOWDEN

Image: Wikimedia Commons

In a newly released interview with author and journalist Peter Maass, whistleblower Edward Snowden slams the establishment media as having dispensed with its function of acting as the Fourth Estate after 9/11.

The interview, which was conducted as an encrypted online question-and-answer session, was mediated by Laura Poitras, the documentary film maker who first interviewed Snowden along with Glenn Greenwald.

Maass asked Snowden why he approached Greenwald and Poitras with his revelations about the NSA's spying programs instead of attempting to bring them to the attention of mainstream news outlets like the New York Times or the Washington Post.

"After 9/11, many of the most important news outlets in America abdicated their role as a check to power — the journalistic responsibility to challenge the excesses of government — for fear of being seen as unpatriotic and punished in the market during a period of heightened nationalism," said Snowden. "From a business perspective, this was the obvious strategy, but what benefited the institutions ended up costing the public dearly. The major outlets are still only beginning to recover from this cold period."

Snowden also shot out a warning to investigative journalists who do not encrypt their communications.

"I was surprised to realize that there were people in news organizations who didn't recognize any unencrypted message sent over the Internet is being delivered to every intelligence service in the world. In the wake of this year's disclosures, it should be clear that unencrypted journalist-source communication is unforgivably reckless."

Snowden talks of his apprehension about being filmed by Poitras, and how the two interviewers thought the whistleblower "was younger than they expected."

"I think we all knew there was no going back once she turned that camera on, and the ultimate outcome would be decided by the world," concluded Snowden.

Facebook @ https://www.facebook.com/paul.j.watson.71
FOLLOW Paul Joseph Watson @ https://twitter.com/PrisonPlanet

****

Paul Joseph Watson is the editor and writer for Infowars.com and Prison Planet.com. He is the author of Order Out Of Chaos. Watson is also a host for Infowars Nightly News.

This article was posted: Tuesday, August 13, 2013 at 9:05 am

Tags: mainstream media

Share This Article ☐☐☐☐☐

Print This Page.

Security & Terrorism

Whistleblower says NSA violations bigger

WASHINGTON, Feb. 14 (UPI) -- A former NSA employee said Tuesday there is another ongoing top-secret surveillance program that might have violated millions of Americans' Constitutional rights.

Russell D. Tice told the House Government Reform Subcommittee on National Security, Emerging Threats and International Relations he has concerns about a "special access" electronic surveillance program that he characterized as far more wide-ranging than the warrentless wiretapping recently exposed by the New York Times but he is forbidden from discussing the program with Congress.

Tice said he believes it violates the Constitution's protection against unlawful search and seizures but has no way of sharing the information without breaking classification laws. He is not even allowed to tell the congressional intelligence committees - members or their staff - because they lack high enough clearance.

Neither could he brief the inspector general of the NSA because that office is not cleared to hear the information, he said.

Subcommittee Chairman Rep. Christopher Shays, R-Conn., and Dennis Kucinich, D-Ohio, said they believe a few members of the Armed Services Committee are cleared for the information, but they said believe their committee and the intelligence committees have jurisdiction to hear the allegations.

"Congressman Kucinich wants Congressman Shays to hold a hearing (on the program)," said Doug Gordon, Kucinich's spokesman. "Obviously it would have to take place in some kind of a closed hearing. But Congress has a role to play in oversight. The (Bush) administration does not get to decide what Congress can and can not hear."

Tice was testifying because he was a National Security Agency intelligence officer who was stripped of his security clearance after he reported his suspicions that a former colleague at the Defense Intelligence Agency was a spy. The matter was dismissed by the DIA, but Tice pressed it later and was subsequently ordered to take a psychological examination, during which he was declared paranoid. He is now unemployed.

Tice was one of the New York Times sources for its wiretapping story, but he told the committee the information he provided was not secret and could have been provided by an private sector electronic communications professional.

So, Disinformation: spreads false information,

while, Cover: hides truth with intent to deliberately mislead.

These types of "information or psychological warfare" tactics are deceptive tactics which have been deployed by dictators, tyrants, and governments on Earth throughout all of history. As one small example from my own country, during World War Two, the US military had a "Special Troop" platoon headquartered out of Ft. Drum, NY. It had actors impersonating officers to deceive civilian informers & spies about the whereabouts of key figures. These deceptive tactics no doubt stopped assassination attempts dead in their tracks (no pun intended!).

Other forms of "information, or PSYOPS warfare" tactics include, but are not limited to, the following (especially in sensitive court cases):

1) MANIPULATION OF EVIDENCE/EVIDENCE TAMPERING;

Fabrication of evidence.

Destruction of evidence.

Suppression of evidence.

Planting of false evidence.

Obfuscation of evidence. (This tactic tries to deliberately confuse by supplying too much data with false claims & counterclaims, etc.)

2) WITNESS CONTROL (techniques to silence witnesses); by

Coercion, intimidation, harassment, murder, or economic pressure.

3) MANUFACTURED SMEAR JOBS & CHARACTER ASSASSINATION;

A manufactured smear job uses fake or exaggerated "evidence" to make someone into something they are not, in order to demonize them. Politicians specialize in this often used form of deceit. On the other hand, a character assassination relies on the tactics of digging up even the smallest details from the target's past, so as to make someone look bad as a person of ill character. Planting child porn on a laptop is usual.

These varying tactics are often employed to mitigate BLOWBACK. This sometimes occurs as a consequence of Black operations. It has been defined, in the words of Chalmers Johnson (CIA 1967-1973): "Blowback - it's a CIA term. Blowback does not simply mean the unintended consequences of foreign operations. It means the unintended consequences of foreign operations that were deliberately kept secret from the American public, so that when the retaliation comes, the American public is not able to put it into context... to put cause and effect together... so that they come up with questions like "Why do they hate us?".

The Ok. City bombing was a domestic, covert "nonofficial" CIA operation - but one done, according to standard Black Ops protocols, without official ties to, or approval, from Langley. Blowback was minimized by using expendable x-military "cut outs", like Tim Mcveigh and Terry Nichols (he was McVeigh's platoon commander in Iraq), or other expendable assets - like me - as "patsies" to take the blame. Next, under standard tried and true Black Ops procedures, disinformation was deliberately sent to media outlets to sell the U.S. Government's "official story" (lie) to the uninformed, gullible American people. As Chalmers Johnson mentioned, when people asked the question, "Why do they hate us?"... State controlled media provided the answers. Again, cover may be employed in media outlets - once truth seeking books like this one, or Jayna Davis's book about the

Middle Eastern connection to the Ok. City bombing, emerge - to get people to believe that the truths exposed in them are really false. Maybe, the standard tried and true Black Ops tactics of discrediting, character smearing, or just ignoring will also be employed, by calling me, for instance, a felon. (I'm sure they will forget to mention that they planted me with false evidence to make me a felon - this story follows later). Hmm... what's next?... I wonder if child porn will suddenly be mysteriously "found" on my laptop? Business as usual... Plant evidence to silence the witness.

These are standard propaganda tactics used worldwide by intelligence agencies. Russian, Chinese, British, Nazi, American - it's basically all the same. They use mass media to deceive their people, tricking them to believe a lie, so that the real, hidden Banker/Government criminal conspiracy which was behind the False Flag operation, will not be exposed. Silence all the witnesses, doctor the evidence, then feed a cover story to people through the Banker/Secret Government controlled mass media.

Timothy McVeigh was silenced by execution with lethal injection (in record time), Terry Nichols was effectively silenced by life w/o parole in Federal prison. Over 30 related Ok. City bombing witnesses were killed (more later) under strange & unusual circumstances. This author was silenced by death threats to myself, wife, and young child... then planted with fake evidence by undercover ATF agents (later to be awarded the "Nations Top Cop Award" by Vice President Al Gore), on minor firearms charges. Next, I was held without bond or trial (with a clean, perfect record), and thrown into solitary confinement... only a few cells away from Tim McVeigh.

Later, I spoke with McVeigh's attorney, Nathan Chambers, days after he just eye witnessed his execution at the Federal Correctional Institution (FCI) in Terra Haute, Indiana. Just after McVeigh was moved to Indiana, as the Bureau Of Prison (BOP) guards took me out of the "hole", or solitary, they laughed at me, saying; " you know where you're going next?... you're going to Terra Haute). They were referring to where McVeigh had just been executed. They thought it was funny to try to scare me.

This true story follows in a later chapter dealing with the Department Of Justice (DOJ) coverup of the OK. City bombing, with McVeigh/ Nichols as the fall guys... pre-arranged patsies to cover up a domestic Black Op:

> How the CIA covered up my story follows this.
>
> Why these cover ups were done follows after that.

You readers who want to find truth amidst all these high level government cover ups, misdirections, PSYOPS propaganda, and lies should remember the old Latin saying:

> "The person who derives the most benefit from a crime is most
> Likely the person who is behind it".

Before we continue, it is necessary to give a definition to an entity which defies definition, but wishes to remain secret, operating in the shadows. The International Banking elites basically control the Earth through the mechanism of Shadow Governments, or Secret Governments. This is what x-5 star General, and later, President of the U.S., Dwight D. Eisenhower, referred to in 1961 as the "Military Industrial Complex". So, I will define this method of top down control by "invisible" means broadly as:

Shadow Government:

> ... a Government within the normal Government, but also
> Outside the normal Government composed of shadowy
> Transnational, para-Governmental entities who use
> Fear, deception, mind control, and manipulation. At

Times throughout history, these multi-generational Elites
Have sponsored False Flag incidents, assassinations, and
Other illegal, out of control events to further their power.

This form of secret, hidden control manipulates the legitimate Government elected by the people, like a virus manipulates a healthy cell, causing it to alter it's normal function to do the bidding of the virus. Shadow Govt. is worse than normal Govt., because it's unseen, difficult to detect, and lurking in the shadows like a virus. Any form of Shadow Government - regardless of which country, or era of history it exists in; will flourish if it's people are unaware of it's activities. Thus, secrecy & information control become paramount. Those who try to expose it become Enemies of the State.

As the Banker's great wealth buys off, then corrupts, our elected leaders to do the bidding of this Shadow Government, remember these words:

"Few men have virtue enough to withstand the highest bidder"

George Washington (in letter, Aug 17, 1779)

Another term used to describe Shadow Government is the Deep State. Former staffer in Congress, Mike Logan, in his essay, 'Anatomy of the Deep State' described it as; The Deep State:

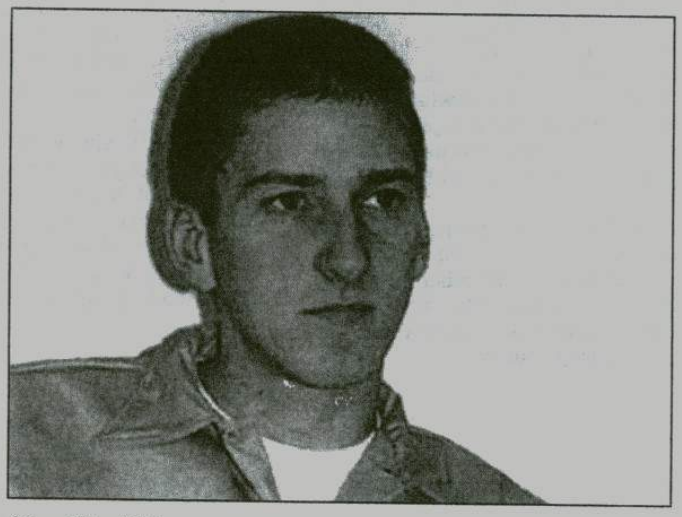
"There is another, more shadowy, more indefinable government
That is not explained in Civics 101 or observable to tourists at
The White House or the Capitol. The subsurface part of the
Iceberg I shall call the Deep State, which operates according
To it's own compass heading regardless of who is formally in
Power. The term "Deep State"... is said to be a system composed
Of high level elements within the intelligence services, military,
Security, judiciary, and organized crime. I use the term to mean
A hybrid association of elements of government and parts of top
Level finance and industry that is effectively able to govern the
United States without reference to the consent of the governed
As expressed through the formal political process".

While working towards my Master of Science degree in physics at college, we were trained to follow facts, with hard empirical data to find truth... wherever they lead, no matter how "unpleasant", to their logical, rational conclusions. However, when Shadow government becomes involved with science, results are often corrupted, since the hard science became "politicized". So it is with historical events, like the Ok. City bombing. To find the truth, we must raise our minds above dualistic thinking like; Democrat or Republican, good or bad, right or wrong. We can't "blank out" our minds because we're scared - a form of censorship by omission. Our normal human mental and psychological tools for recognizing truth often become distorted by fear. As we discover that what we really believed were really lies fed to us by clever, power hungry predators, our emotions can hide the truth. When you start picking at an old scab, that's when the screaming starts. If you want real freedom, then you have to fight for it. If you want truth, then get off your lazy ass and seek it... take fucking responsibility!!!

Take responsibility to find out for yourself, then protect yourself... or live your lives as a slave. To protect yourself, you must have arms. Always remember that whoever talks about taking away your guns, for whatever so called "good reason" - like protecting the children - secretly wants to enslave or control you. Disarmament is always the precursor to slavery, tyranny, corruption, war, or even genocide.



Dead Shot– Sergeant McVeigh, dispatched to the Persian Gulf in 1991, felt that beating the Iraqis was almost too easy.



(Credit: AP)

5/14/03

Oklahoma City bomb conspirator faces second trial

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS

OKLAHOMA CITY • Terry Nichols, the Oklahoma City bombing conspirator who is serving life without parole in federal prison, must stand trial in state court on 160 counts of first-degree murder that could bring the death penalty, a judge ruled Tuesday.

The decision by District Judge Allen McCall essentially means Nichols will be tried again for the April 19, 1995, bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah federal building that killed 168 people and injured hundreds of others.



TERRY NICHOLS

Paul Howell, whose daughter was killed in the bombing, said he was delighted with the decision: "It's something that needs to be done."

Nichols, 48, will be arraigned Tuesday.

Bombing mastermind Timothy McVeigh was convicted of murder after a federal trial and was executed in June 2001.

Nichols was convicted in 1997 of federal conspiracy and involuntary manslaughter charges. The jury deadlocked over whether to give him the death penalty for conspiracy, so the sentence fell to the judge, who under law could impose no more than life without parole.

The federal manslaughter charges were for the deaths of eight law enforcement officers. The state charges cover all other bombing victims. The U.S. Supreme Court turned down an appeal from Nichols arguing a state trial amounts to double jeopardy.

Thursday, May 15, 2003

BRIEFLY | NATION

Murder charges include fetuses

OKLAHOMA CITY • Terry Nichols, awaiting trial on 160 first-degree murder counts for the Oklahoma City bombing, was charged Wednesday with two more counts for two fetuses whose mothers died in the blast.

State District Judge Allen McCall authorized the charges after Oklahoma's chief medical examiner, Dr. Fred Jordan, testified the fetuses could have survived outside the womb.

Prosecutors are seeking the death penalty on each of the 162 counts.

The Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals ruled last year fetuses are viable after 24 weeks of development and their unnatural deaths can be charged as first-degree murder. Authorities said Robbin Huff was 32 weeks pregnant and Carrie Ann Lenz 26 to 28 weeks pregnant when they died.

COVERING UP THE COVER UP

> "IT WOULD BE UNSEEMLY IF HE WERE ARRESTED BY THE FBI AND WORD GOT BACK THAT HE'D ONCE BEEN ON THE PAYROLL OF THE CIA. WHAT WE'RE TALKING ABOUT IS BLOWBACK. WHAT WE'RE TALKING ABOUT IS EMBARRASSING, CAREER DESTROYING BLOWBACK FOR INTELLIGENCE OFFICIALS."
>
> Joe Trento; from Secret History of the CIA

In early October, 1994, I planned to retire from a 20+ year highly successful career as an Independent Contractor (IC). After being offered, then flatly refusing, the Ok. City bombing job, I strongly suspected it was just another "fall guy/patsy" type of False Flag Operation. It would turn out that I was right. Later, we learned that Tim McVeigh & Terry Nichols - both Iraq Operation Desert Storm veterans - were indicted for this crime. They were key public figures in the US government's coverup of what really happened in OK. City. My story addresses the subsequent coverup phase after the initial coverup of this False Flag, Ok. City attack. You see, there were multiple coverups, in key areas, needed to hide a big, highly visible domestic, covert Black Op as big as the OK. City bombing. $100's of billions in future medical costs for the DOD were at stake, which will be discussed, in later chapters. Once you read these deep, little known truths that follow, the whole Ok. City bombing will come clearly into view. This is truth. The later DOJ coverup revolved around DEA/ATF "Operation Stingray", begun around May, 1997 in Colorado Springs, Colorado (more later - a never before told story of CIA crimes).

On May 22, 1997 (just 2 days after the worst mass High School shooting in U.S. history at Columbine High School in Littleton Co.), I met with two ATF undercover (U/C) Special Agents (S/A) during "Operation Stingray" in Co. Springs, Co. Unknown to me at this time , we were video/audio taped by two hidden, undercover micro-cameras (4mm). During this meeting, I talked about my job offer to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah building, as well as some other CIA covert domestic Ops that I had been involved with, centered around Mena, Arkansas. Later, CIA would "disappear" these DEA/ATF tapes from Federal court discovery, after I was planted with fake evidence... all to help coverup the OK. City bombing. This true story follows in later chapters... it has turned out to be the most expensive ordeal of my life. After this book is released, it could get even more expensive.

Even I myself, am amazed that I'm both still alive, and at the same time, stupid enough to write the truth in this book. I went to prison so the US Shadow Government could protect it's dirty secrets, like the Ok. City bombing... at great, great personal cost.

Over the last 15 years, I have personally:

1) Received multiple death threats to myself and other family members, if I were ever to talk about my part in the Oklahoma city bombing... not just the usual run of the mill death threats... but death threats from real CIA Black Ops contract assassins.

2) Been illegally planted with false evidence by undercover ATF Special Agents - one of whom actually worked at the Murrah building on the day it was bombed. This ATF S/A, Blake L. Boetler, just happened to not be in the Murrah building as it blew up on April 19, 1995. Also, he was at both the Waco, Texas Branch Davidian massacre, as well as the Randy Weaver Ruby Ridge, Idaho standoff. In each case, people were killed. Later, after my 2 year involvement with ATF agent Blake L. Boetler in "Operation Stingray", he would be awarded the "Nations Top Cop" award by Vice President Al Gore - along with U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno at a dinner party in Washington D.C. The other ATF U/C S/A, Darrell Edwards, reportedly would later resign in disgust, under an ATF internal affairs investigation which "whitewashed" this immense corruption, and obstruction of justice he witnessed, then tried - in vain - to expose.

3) Been transported on the night of October 9, 1999 by CIA agents, to my arrest by US domestic law enforcement agents with the ATF, DEA, & FBI. A few days later, IRS agents then filed a bogus $37,500 "tax lien" on us (Clinton's IRS tactics discussed later).

4) Been held without bond or trial in maximum and super-maximum security Federal Detention for over 18 months (I had a perfectly clean record with no traffic tickets, no drugs, no violence, no arrests). I was indicted for an alleged firearms licensing violation, after my Federal Firearms License had been turned in, when I closed my machine gun/silencer shop, Scientific Systems.

   Bond was denied by the corrupt U.S. 10th Circuit District Judge, Edward Nottingham(forced to later resign over a sex scandal with prostitutes - more later), previously nominated by x-Director of Central Intelligence, George Bush. Once inside the Bureau of Prisons (BOP), guards (acting under orders) falsified even more evidence to put me into solitary confinement (super max) only a few cells away from Timothy McVeigh. This way, those of us with knowledge of any CIA, or US Shadow Government involvement in the OK. City bombing, could all be kept together, away from media, with complete control of operational integrity (blowback)... covertly by CIA. Covering up the truth was their goal... many Americans have died by their methods.

5) Had corrupt ATF agents commit documented (see APEX 1C) multiple cases of perjury to the Grand Jury, the U.S. Magistrate, and to the District Judge. Also, these ATF agents committed Federal crimes of tape/transcript tampering, evidence planting, obstruction of justice, conspiracy to obstruct justice, and witness tampering; all documented to legal evidentiary standards in APEX 1C.

6) Hired an x-CIA electronics/tape expert (who once held Top Secret clearances to bug/debug the White House for Presidential security) to document/testify in court, proving ATF tape tampering. We waited for over 3 ½ years for even a Motions Hearing in Federal court to prove high level US government criminal activity. This was proven with 100% irrefutable Forensic Electronic Tape & documented evidence.

   If this evidence had ever been allowed to be seen in Federal court, then several ATF agents, including the head (RAC; Regional Area Commander) of the Co. Springs ATF Field Office...

WOULD HAVE ALL BEEN CONVICTED AND SENT TO PRISON.

Only a few days before our third and final court hearing
To expose ATF corruption, I was struck as a pedestrian in
An auto/pedestrian "freak accident", and nearly killed.
Just 10 days later, while walking with a cane from my Doctor's
Office, I was nearly killed again by another car. This time, it
Was ATF agent, Blake L. Boetler, now the "Nation's Top Cop"
Who worked at the Murrah bldg. In Ok. City the day it blew up.
He was dressed up in a Colorado Springs Police uniform and driving
A marked Police cruiser. Just before high speed impact and nearly
Crushing me against my car, he power slid the police cruiser
Sideways, showering me with dirt and gravel. He leaned out
The window and shook his finger at me - threatening me not to
Expose all their ATF crimes in court - before racing off.

7) Had 10th Circuit US District Judge Edward Nottingham hold sealed "in camera" review court hearings in which VHS tapes made during DEA/ATF Operation Stingray were played. These tapes were then illegally removed, or "disappeared" from my discovery by CIA, with the knowledge of both the Judge and the Assistant U. S. Attorney, Guy Till. This corrupt Federal judge, the US Attorney's office, & CIA conspired

together to illegally obstruct justice... to protect the US Shadow Government from exposure of it's False Flag Op to bomb the Alfred P. Murrah building.

8) Had all my phones/pagers/vehicles bugged... while placed under 24/7 constant surveillance. My mail was illegally opened, disappeared, or otherwise tampered with. Also, my wife was tailed to work, where several undercover Federal agents frequented her job, posing with "cover families", as tourists. Her phones/pagers were also bugged. We were both tailed while dropping off our young son to school. Finally, the x-CIA tape expert, Val, that I hired, who uncovered absolute proof of ATF tape tampering; had his wife/children tailed to school and put under surveillance as well!

9) Do strongly suspect that my attorney, Harvey Steinberg, was somehow blackmailed, or otherwise influenced/coerced to "throw my case", so it would never get into court (more on this juicy, true story later).

10) Had another Denver, Co. attorney, Scott Robinson, fraudulently attempt to collect information for the U.S. Attorney's office from my forensic tape expert/witness, Val, at Valentine Digital in Co. Springs. This would help the prosecution cover up for the ATF/DEA criminal evidence planting & tape tempering before it was ever seen in Federal court. This true story follows later.

11) Was finally - under fear of imminent death - with threats upon my wife and child, forced to plead guilty to Dealing Firearms Without a License, a class 4 felony. Only about 2 years later, this Federal law would itself go out of effect by sunset provisions. Now, my business and credibility have been ruined by ATF/CIA corruption through an old, obscure law that doesn't even exist anymore, since it has now been taken off the law books. This way, if I would ever be dumb enough to write this book, or speak out, then I could easily be labeled a "felon"... then dismissed offhand as a "conspiracy kook".

Now, in 2014, writing in poor health, with less fear of speaking out, these truths will not go to the grave in silence! If powerful International Bankers coupled with Secret, Shadow Government, succeed in implementing their plans for their New World Order, they will wield immense power to scare the people into silence... then they will win. This is why I'm going public with this true story after 20 years of silence. Hopefully, I'll live through it now and not get planted with fake evidence again, and thrown back into prison, or be murdered. May God help me, and our other brave American Patriot whistle blowers. There is indeed a "War on Whistle Blowers" ongoing inside the current US Obama Administration, as documented in Robert Greenwald's recent film. I'm very scared to write a book like this... here's why. May God have mercy upon my poor soul.

Lessons from Watergate:
Why wait 20 years to talk about the Oklahoma City bombing?

This book is the most difficult literary undertaking of my life. Not only did I actually live through the events described here, but then had to deal with all the emotional & psychological repercussions from surviving in the Black Ops world. I did, in fact, die twice in a US civilian hospital during my involvement in CIA's covert assassination program, code named PROJECT SLAMMER, discussed later, in Part 3. The only way I could ever write a book like this is to wait 20 years for the right timing.

This book will be released to the public on April 19, 2015 - the 20 year anniversary of the Ok. City bombing. This will be a time when both Bill & Hillary Clinton will be out of office and cannot corrupt the use of our legitimate Government's immense power to hurt me again. Bill Clinton has already done this once to me, as well as to many others , through politicization of the US Justice Dept., as later shown in this book.

So, I took my cue from the once Number 2 man in the FBI, W. Mark Felt, code named

DEEP THROAT. He was the source behind the Washington Post's articles on the Nixon Administration's WATERGATE scandal. Felt's disclosures caused President Nixon to resign; from illegal burglary, phone tapping, spying, & retaliation on the Democratic National Convention (DNC) during the reelection campaign of 1972. Also, Nixon was caught in a cover up scheme, witch ultimately forced his resignation. If US law had of been enforced fairly, President Nixon would have sent to Federal prison for his crimes. But, he was let go, since he was President, with one set of laws for the Elites, and another set of laws for the people. Such is the nature of power & corruption... this is why Felt waited 30 years to tell his truths. His silence protected him & his family. If he had revealed his identity earlier, Pres. Nixon would have had him killed.

Why would a man like Felt, in the second most powerful position at the FBI, be so afraid to tell the truth about massive corruption inside the US Executive Branch, that he would remain silent for 30 years? Think about this dear readers, as you read the rest of this book. To speak out against the most powerful man in the world is a dangerous, daunting task. But, at age 91, Felt... in fading health... revealed his identity to his lawyer.

On June 17, 1972, 5 burglars working for G. Gordon Liddy were caught breaking into the DNC to plant telephone bugs and access the party's files for useful information. Liddy was a former FBI man and finance counsel for Pres. Nixon's reelection committee. Liddy was paid $250,000 to stage a plan of dirty tricks/political espionage against Nixon's Democratic opponents. Six days later, Nixon secretly agreed to a plan to derail the FBI's investigation into Watergate by claiming that it would interfere with a CIA operation. (This old "National Security" ploy has been used time and time again to cover up high level corruption). Among the burglars Liddy hired for the DNC break in were:

> James McCord: a 20 year CIA technician in charge of Nixon's reelection committee.
>
> E. Howard Hunt: former CIA operative who had participated in the Bay of Pigs invasion of Castro's Cuba. Hunt hired four Cuban-Americans to help break in the DNC's Watergate complex.

Nixon went on to win the US Presidential election, but was forced to later resign in 1974 after Oval Office tape recordings surfaced. Nixon's chief counsel, Charles "Chuck" Colson worked closely with Felt. Colson later pleaded no contest to an obstruction of justice charge in the Watergate scandal & did prison time. Felt, himself, was convicted in 1980 for authorizing illegal break ins during the 1970's at homes of people associated with the radical Weather Underground group, but was pardoned from prison by President Reagan in 1981.

> **So, we had x-CIA spooks being hired out by a corrupt President to break dozens of US laws... FBI agents and White House counsels being convicted of more crimes & sent to prison or being pardoned... then, finally, pardoned FBI agents – disclosing after 30 years - that they were the whistle blowers/leakers who helped bring down the US President... and this was all happening in the early 1970's! **

Meanwhile, the Vietnam war was raging, with our troops being sprayed with Agent Orange. These lessons from Watergate may serve to show some younger readers how high level corruption exists inside our own legitimate and Shadow Governments. This "Top Down" method of covering up high level corruption/crimes used by Nixon is prevalent in America. It has led to cover ups in the Kennedy brothers, as well as Martin Luther King assassinations, the Gulf of Tonkin False Flag attacks, as well as both the massive cover ups of the Oklahoma City bombing and the 9/11 attacks in New York. (Is your mind now responding with "conspiracy theory" labels? If it is, you can rest assured that you have been lied to & mind controlled!)

The Shadow Government "power elites" have devised many clever methods to silence

dissent, witnesses, and truth. W. Mark Felt waited 30 years to go public as a means of protection from them. I have waited 20 years, after enduring Federal prison by being illegally planted with fake evidence. The lessons here are simple. If you speak truth to power in today's America, you can be murdered... only by waiting for the right time, can you ever have any chance of remotely staying alive. This is the sad truth about the Police State that America has become. Liberty, justice and above all, truth, have been raped right in front of the sleeping American public's eyes. What do you readers think would have become of NSA whistle blower, Eric Snowden, if he had of stayed here in the US???

Keeping Secrets

Often, de-bunkers of actual conspiracies, and/or alleged conspiracy theories, will fallback on the old cover up ploy of "well... if there had really been something this big happening, someone would have spilled the beans... there's just no way anyone could keep a secret like this so big". Really? What about the US top secret MANHATTAN PROJECT, to develop the world's first atomic bomb? Over 130,ooo people from Canada, Britain, the US, along with German scientists all worked in it... but it was kept secret for years. Today, many secrets from World War Two are still classified by the US & other Governments. Many files on the Kennedy brothers assassinations still remain classified, etc. Reporter/whistle blower, Daniel Ellsberg explained this secrecy process so beautifully. A WashingtonBlog posting on 5/25/2011 quotes him:

> It is commonplace that "you can't keep secrets in Washington"
> Or "in a democracy, no matter how sensitive the secret, you're
> Likely to read it the next day in the New York Times". These truisms
> Are flatly false. They are in fact cover stories, ways of flattering
> And misleading journalists and their readers, part of the process
> Of keeping secrets well. Of course eventually many secrets do get
> Out that wouldn't in a fully totalitarian society. But the fact is that
> The overwhelming majority of secrets do not leak to the American
> Public. This is true even when the information withheld is well known
> To an enemy and when it is clearly essential to the functioning of the
> Congressional war power and to any democratic control of foreign
> Policy. The reality unknown to the public and to most members of
> Congress and the press is that secrets that would be of the
> Greatest import to many of them can be kept from them
> Reliably for decades by the executive branch, even though
> They are known to thousands of insiders.

So, in the case of the Ok. City bombing, the Executive Branch was controlled by President Bill Clinton, who was in a perfect position to both orchestrate, then cover up the Murrah building bombing - using Timothy McVeigh as the patsy. If this sounds far fetched, just keep reading all the buried truths in this book, especially Chapter 8, which details how the well oiled Clinton cover up machine worked.

Secrets can, and have been, covered up so many times in America, that it would take hundreds of books to detail them all. For example, the US Govt.'s spying on American citizens began well before 9/11 in New York, but it was little known publicly until many years later. The New York Times was secretly pressured to delay publication of this story until after the 2004 Presidential elections. Hundreds, or even thousands, of people in the NSA, or other intelligence agencies knew this spying was going on but didn't talk. So, secrets - like the Oklahoma City bombing - can be kept... especially when the witnesses are threatened, intimidated, planted with false evidence & thrown into Federal prison (like me), or murdered (like Ok. City Police Officer Terry Yeaky, discussed later).

Factual Documentation Of This Book

To help with factual documentation (which helps to open people's minds to the hidden, secret evil we face), the appendix contains relevant legal documents selected

from over 17,000 pages of court discovery. Also, transcripts of my own secret tape recordings made inside the 10th Circuit US Attorney's office in Denver, Co. are included. They show ATF S/A Blake L. Boetler (nicknamed "Bo"), asking me if I ever worked for CIA. Bo was actually scheduled to work at the Murrah building on April 19, 1995 - the day it blew up. He also was at both the Waco, Texas and Ruby Ridge, Idaho ATF disasters, where Americans were murdered, then covered up.

The discovery documents on my court case # 99-CR-339-N were heavily redacted & illegally tampered with. CIA "disappeared", of course, the most sensitive discovery VHS tape which showed me talking in detail about my job offer to blow up the Murrah building, along with other highly sensitive domestic CIA covert operations. This tape, made on April 22, 1999, included discussions about CIA operations CENTAUR ROSE,JADE BRIDGE, and SCREW WORM, which centered around then Gov. Bill Clinton running front for CIA cocaine/arms money laundering in Mena Arkansas. Also included was CIA asset, Kathy O'brion's "sex slave" story, with the former Director of Central Intelligence, George Bush (more later).

Furthermore, this "disappeared tape" likely had it's original content altered and redacted by CIA before it was ever shown to 10th Circuit District Judge Edward Nottingham during a sealed "in camera review" court hearing. My attorney on this particular case told me directly that he had been present at this sealed hearing, where he personally saw this "disappeared tape".

> **He said that the court reporter was asked to leave, so there would be no transcripts or other court records ever made. This way, CIA could both protect itself from any future BLOWBACK for the Murrah building False Flag Op... and at the same time... protect itself from any future litigation for illegally withholding Discovery evidence. Remember: Black Ops are supposed to be all tied off, so they remain secret, never to show up in any courts.**

Just two unidentified CIA persons, Judge Nottingham, prosecutor U.S. Attorney Guy Till, and my attorney were the only people allowed inside the courtroom. I was not allowed in the courtroom for this sealed hearing. (Talk about controlling the evidence! Remember what we were all taught in school?... liberty and justice for all - except for anyone who talks about CIA).

That same day, after this sealed hearing, my attorney would later tell me during a legal visit, that he saw nothing about the OK. City bombing on the tape. I told him, "Yeah, those dirty bastards at CIA probably edited out all the OK. City bombing stuff I talked about on that tape... before they showed it to that Judge. Then they showed him just enough stuff to get him to deny bond, so they could keep us all here with McVeigh". My attorney, Harvey Steinberg, then said "Well, you're never gonna get a bond... this is way over my head. My best advice to you is to get some help". "What do you mean?", I asked. He asked incredulously, "Do you know who nominated Edward Nottingham, your Judge?!!". "No", I said. Harvey said, "George Bush Sr.". "No shit", I said... "the same George Bush Sr. that I talked about on the tape having sex with that CIA sex slave, Cathy O'Brion?".Then Harvey said,
"Yes... the same x-CIA Director, who later as President, nominated your Judge – Edward Nottingham - to be a Federal Judge here in the 10th circuit". "Look, you're never going to get a bond... this is all way out of my hands now... I'm sorry", Harvey said as he threw up his hands in despair.

As my attorney left the FCI visiting room, I thought to myself , "Man, you're in some deep shit now... my judge on this case is gonna cover all this stuff up, or send me to the nut hut, then dope me up, so I can't even remember my fucking name... or they'll just kill me... I'm so fucked!... CIA might send me an agent dressed up like a prisoner to poison me - my mind ran wild with paranoia. Little did I know just how bad it was going to get.

Not only had CIA doctored the original tapes made on May 22,1999 - before they

showed them to the Judge - but they had also removed the ATF activity logs on the day this Ok. City bombing tape was made, from my court discovery - so that there would be no record of even a meeting with the two undercover ATF agents in the first place! (All Federal agents are required to submit daily activity logs during undercover assignments. These are used later in court proceedings)

> **By "disappearing" the VHS tape about the Ok. City bombing, CIA was just practicing their excellent "cleaning skills" from this unexpected BLOWBACK, showing up on ATF/DEA surveillance tapes.**

During the 2 years of ATF/DEA Operation Stingray, the only day that the agents activity logs were missing, was on May 22,1999 - the day I talked to them about my job offer to bomb the Murrah building (along with other CIA domestic covert operations in Arkansas). Disappearing or destroying tapes is a favorite method to maintain plausible deniability for CIA Ops. A more recent example of this occurred in late 2007, with tapes of overseas interrogations of terrorism suspects. CIA's head of the National Clandestine Service, Jose Rodriguez, ordered tapes destroyed after a request from CIA's Station Chief in Bangkok in 2005. The tapes had been made in 2002, allegedly showing torture of CIA prisoners. (Later, Washington Times reporters, Joby Warrick & Walter Pincus, wrote 'Station Chief Made Appeal To Destroy CIA Tapes: Lawyer Says Top Official Had Implicit Approval. Also, New York Times reporters, Scott Shane & Mark Mazzetti, wrote 'Account of CIA Tapes is Challenged").

The vast unseen hand of CIA was all over my case, illegally violating every Supreme Court ruling about evidentiary proceedings, like the Brady Material rulings. On top of that, the electronics/tape expert our legal team hired had also worked for CIA. He told me he had once had coffee with two sitting Presidents (Bill Clinton was one of them) in the White House during debugging operations. He had found, with 100% certainty, forensic proof of tape tampering on my discovery tapes... but after three attempts, was never allowed to testify, or present this factual evidence in court. After over 3 ½ years of litigation, and staggering legal expenses, it was either shut up or be murdered... either way, all they wanted was the truth about the Ok. City bombing to vanish forever.

CIA, as usual, had cleaned/sanitized their tracks so this would look like just another Federal gun case. Perfect, complete "plausible deniability". This was just another low level, text book cover up for a run of the mill False Flag bombing Op. But, this time, it was done here in the States - on our own soil... so, they had to be more careful – nice work boys! Therefore, with the key substantiating evidence conveniently "disappeared", then this author must be a "conspiracy nut" or "nut cake", right? Well, if I've heard it once, I've already heard it dozens of times from people in the know... "You're lucky they just don't kill you... you'd better shut the fuck up about CIA... they'll put you on their Black List & come down on you like a ton of bricks!".

> First, the tapes disappear. Second, the activity logs when the Tapes were made, disappear. Third, CIA steers secret, sealed Court hearings... while I'm locked up in super max solitary. All This after ATF planted false evidence, then committed documented Perjury to the Grand Jury to get an indictment.

This type of high level US government corruption is rarely seen firsthand by most unaware American civilians, so busy with their day to day lives. The Dark ones, hidden within our Government and Banking, are absolute masters of the Dark Arts of Deception, to bury truth. We cannot fight for America's soul if we don't even know what they are doing behind our backs. Later, we'll explain the three main reasons why such great lengths were taken during, and after, the Ok. City bombing; to create a massive cover up, on several levels... Many have died by the US Shadow Government's Hand.

THE AFTERMATH

"The bitterest truth is better than the sweetest lie".

In the following chapters, I will show a time line with documented appendixes of this whole story, culminating with three reasons why the Ok. City bombing was needed by the Int. Bankers/Shadow Government to further their New World Order agenda to gain control of the Earth. Let me take a moment to ask you readers, how you might feel dealing with the aftermath of such events if they happened in your life? This kind of total wreckage and emotional trauma are hard to take - but not nearly as hard as 168 innocent people losing their lives on April 19,1995 at the Murrah building. Or America, along with the whole world descending into the Banker's tyranny. May God bless these Ok. City bombing souls, and the Angels of Light bring peace to their surviving relatives.

Now, I feel sad. I wouldn't do it... I refused to bomb the Murrah building... not to my fellow countrymen... not to all those children, and innocent people... to what level of Darkness had I sunk, from which a job offer like this, could have even come my way... it was time to quit, I thought, looking at Harold Leonard as he calmly offered me this job:

> From deep inside my heart rose up a tremendous revulsion...
> All the years of pain and darkness I had seen before came forth.
> What good is money, if you lose your soul?
>
> > It was in this very moment, that I chose the Light.
> > I had come to the edge... stood, and looked down...
> > I could forever lose my soul there;
> > This was no place to fuck around.

So, I made up my mind that if I ever wrote this book, that I would title it: Choosing the Light: Dark Secrets of the Oklahoma City Bombing.

I somehow feel that we owe this book to them - to the good American people - who have been tricked, deceived, and lied to for so long. Whatever personal price I pay for writing a book like this, it's not nearly as high a price paid by those who perished; or by their friends/families who lost their loved ones in the Alfred P. Murrah building.

Yes, I tucked my tail between my legs, like a coward, staying silent for 20 years, trying to stay alive to fight another day. They figuratively beat the shit out of me... threatened me with death, then planted me with fake evidence; to sit quietly in Federal prison – like a good boy. I lost my job, home, and family because of the Murrah building - while also enjoying the pain of watching our country and it's Constitution being raped right before my very eyes. If you want to know how I feel, look at the cover of this book... look at it for a long time. Throughout this whole ordeal the real, high level criminal Ok. City bombing conspirators who murdered our fellow countrymen go free.

Next, I repeatedly felt the ugly, sick feeling inside - slowly simmering underneath everything else I did in life - of listening to all the mainstream (lame stream) media lies about the Ok. City bombing. Year after year living with all the lies - lie after lie – yet remaining silent. The vast, hidden US government corruption pressing us – silently hanging over us - with the certain knowledge that if we try to speak up, we might be murdered, or railroaded back into prison. Often I have thought that after writing a serious book like this, I would be lucky if only labeled a "kook", a "nut job", or a "conspiracy nut" (standard procedure). Far worse has already happened to myself and others associated with the bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah building. This is truth. Read on to see how far down the rabbit hole the Shadow Government really goes.

Most people don't really care about the Ok. City bombing now, or even 9/11 in New York. Some weren't even born when these crimes happened, relegating these events into "ancient history when the dinosaurs roamed". However, those who do not study and/or learn from history are doomed to repeat it. Until the true versions of history are understood - not Bankers or Government lies - the people will continue to be conned by False Flag Op secret operations, then made into slaves without their knowledge.

When are we fat, dumb, sheeplike Americans ever going to wake up?

Please stop blindly swallowing the lies spoon fed to you by puppet Govt. con men through the Banker/corporate controlled NWO media outlets. The alternative is for us to live in the land of the cowards and the home of the slaves. Today, America is headed towards cradle to grave European style socialism with Big Brother mind control by mass media. We could even end up with outright tyranny, like Hitler's Germany or Stalin's Russia. Dying fighting is one thing... living the rest of your life as a slave is another!

Perhaps, before it's too late, our American people will wake up to realize that you can't put a price on loyalty. What good is money to a slave who isn't allowed to spend it, or to a dead man? Knowing about the absolutely immense deceptions orchestrated by these New World Order Bankers and their puppet Shadow Governments which they quietly control, is only a precursor to answering these kinds of questions. Invisible Govt. is real.

There is indeed a "secret" or "Shadow Government" working deep inside America as well as many other countries today, pushing the International Banker NWO agenda. If you don't know about it, you will become a slave to it. They are spraying the sky with chem-trails, pushing genetically altered food (GMO's), planning to cover our skies with surveillance drones, while employing multi-national False Flag "terrorist attacks" like the Ok. City bombing, 9/11, etc. to further their worldwide take over goals. **Remember:** the Earth isn't flat anymore!... Ah, to be labeled, then again attacked, as a "conspiracy nut" , or "conspiracy theorist", so the mind controlled citizens will automatically throw up a mental screen and tune out the truth. Please seek, verify, then spread the truth - this book is written to this end.

Keep in mind that all Governments, to one degree or another, resort to secrecy by deception to further their power games - their control over the people. This universal constant guarantees that most anyone who seeks, speaks, or otherwise spreads truth will necessarily become Government's enemy. It really won't matter what country the person of Light/truth is in, or what ideology persists in the moment. Truth is the antithesis of secrecy, lies, and deception. Generally speaking, the more a person seeks/speaks the truth, the more of an enemy that person will become to any power structure like Banking/Government. In the Shadow Govt. world, you must trust the very people you lie to so that when they turn their backs on you, you get a chance to stick the knife in... this is why their system will ultimately fail.

In many countries on Earth, speaking the truth has become criminalized. Here in America today, there is a "war on whistle blowers". President Obama has invoked the Espionage Act of 1917 more than all other Presidents combined. He hypocritically signed The Whistle Blowers Protection Act, then prosecuted/charged whistle blowers in 8 cases who all had ties to NSA, FBI, CIA, or the State Dept... like Edward Snowden, Thomas Drake, Shamai Leibowitz, Bradley Manning, Stephan Kim, John Kiriakou, Jeffrey Sterling, and James Hitselberger. Do you remember that John Breennan advised Obama during the 2008 US Presidential campaign? Breenan was a former top CIA Officer, one CIA Station Chief in Riyadh in the 1990's. Power corrupts & absolute power corrupts absolutely.

For millennia, power hungry men have suffered under the delusion that they could stop truth by murdering/incarcerating those who sought to bring it to the world. However, in one generation or another, truth seekers always resurface, powered by the human spirit. Truth and the Light that shines with it, has always risen up throughout the centuries of oppression, ignorance, and darkness upon our Earth. While tyrannies can certainly torture and kill one's body, they can never crush the Light of the human spirit.

To all those brave truth seekers who have gone before us, we send our respect, thanks, and love. To those truth seekers who are here now, we salute you. To those truth seekers yet to come, we send our hope, paving the way with books like this.

EVIDENCE TOO BIG FOR THIS BOOK

This book includes only a fraction of the volumes documentation we have amassed concerning the U.S. Govt. coverup surrounding the Ok. City bombing. While only a few of the most important documents are included (as numbered appendices), other supporting evidence we have filed is:

1) Over 17,000 pages of legal/discovery court documents.

2) VHS audio/visual ATF/DEA surveillance tapes

3) Audio cassette tapes and CD's of my own recordings of ATF agents, an Assistant U.S. Attorney, a U.S. Probation officer, my own attorney, as well as many phone messages.

4) My own counter surveillance pictures of covert Govt. surveillance operations directed towards me.

5) Several eyewitnesses who were/are too afraid to testify in court.

6) Hundreds of related newspaper articles/internet articles.

Most of this evidence was generated around ATF/DEA "Operation Stingray" centered in Co. Springs, Co. in the late 1990's. Any related CIA data such as surveillance tapes, pictures, reports and other evidence are currently unavailable to me. Classified & unclassified status or after action reports are unknown to me. This is typical for multiply stacked, or nested, covert domestic operations surrounding highly sensitive False Flag attacks, such as the bombing of the Murrah building.

Remember that this was a "top down" operation, with lower levels in the U.S. Govt. finishing the coverup; using help from the 10th Circuit Courts in Denver, Co. as is usual with such types of False Flag covert events, very few, if any, of the lower level players even knew about them, but like robots, followed orders from above, doing their parts to precipitate the coverup. U.S. District Judges Richard P. Maech and Edward Nottingham, as well as Clinton appointed U.S. Attorney Tom Strickland all (whether knowingly or not) did their share. More on them later.
Due to the extreme sensitivity of this documentation, disseminated with constant fear of reprisal, much care has been taken with it's release. After all, FBI, DEA, & ATF have already ransacked my house on 10/9/1999. (They dumped all our boxes of video tape out onto the living room floor. The only tapes my wife found missing were about a dozen copies of "The Clinton Chronicles", detailing Pres. Bill Clinton's nefarious activities related to CIA OPERATION CENTAUR ROSE at the Mena Arkansas airport while he was Governor there. Also, 2 other friends of mine had their houses broken into within the next 3 days - their video tapes were similarly pilfered. The only tapes they reported missing were all the copies of this Clinton video, which they had been distributing.)

The problem with collecting evidence of high level Govt. corruption is to first stay alive and out of prison. Next is finding a safe place to store it. Last is making it public without retaliation. Government goons will find it, pull it off your computer hard drive, then either alter it or disappear it before it ever can be made public. Photographs will be "lost", witnesses silenced, and evidence disappeared. Then you might just have an "accident", like slipping on a banana peel, or suddenly be "caught" with a couple of keys of cocaine (planted), or "child pornography" will magically appear on your laptop.

Does all this sound crazy or far fetched? Remember that America is the most powerful country now on Earth. They beat the Nazi's in World War Two. They beat the Russians in the Cold War. Have you ever heard the old saying, "Power corrupts, and absolute power corrupts absolutely"? Logically, it then follows; that if America has the most power, then it is also the most corrupt. Try to look at only the facts without mental & emotional distortions produced by patriotic brainwashing. This often helps when dealing

with the inevitable pain associated when first realizing that you've been steadily lied to by your own Government/Bankers on a massive scale. Like peeling back the layers of an onion, the lies are layered into our minds, repeated over & over in Banker owned & State Controlled "main stream"media, through historical distortions.

Imagine how the German people must have felt during the last days of the Third Reich. They sat glued to their radios, desperately trying to learn the truth. All they got was the standard Government propaganda, about how "great the war was going" and how the "Fatherland was courageously winning the war"... meanwhile, they could hear the bombing, shelling, and artillery barrages getting closer day by day... the lies they heard did not fit the reality of what they saw. What about us Americans now?

Just like the German people did, we hope that as the American people watch their country fall apart around them, they will finally begin to "wake up". The only thing for Evil to triumph is for good men to do nothing. By publishing a book like this, four basic things will likely happen:

1) It will be met with disbelief by most of the mind controlled citizens, who have accepted the Government's "official story" of the OK. City bombing.

2) Mainstream media will either ignore this book, or begin an attack/discrediting campaign. By attacking the messenger, truth can be ignored, protecting the real architects of this False Flag Op Ok. City bombing crime.

3) The real Shadow Government criminal conspirators who planned, bombed, then covered up the OK. City bombing may direct covert actions against me.

4) Some people will wake up to the New World Order IB/SG scam and try to resist it.

"I never understood why bombing innocent people is
More morally permissible that the assassination of
A single one".

Thomas Polgan, former CIA Station Chief

"We have the power to do anything the President asks
Us to do. We can use any means to gain our objectives".

(Guess who?)

"Very few people at the CIA know the complete picture
Because very few are allowed to know it. This is what
Makes it so difficult to get at the whole truth".

CIA Attorney, Naney D. McGregor, 7/15/1991

"We don't comment on our successes or our failures.
When failures are ascribed to us unfairly, we don't
Comment on that. When we succeed, we never take
Credit, lest we give away how we accomplished the
Success".

Ret. CIA Officer, David Whipple

CHAPTER TWO

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

"THERE IS A PRINCIPLE WHICH IS A BAR AGAINST
ALL INFORMATION, WHICH IS PROOF AGAINST
ALL ARGUMENTS AND WHICH CANNOT FAIL TO
KEEP A MAN IN EVERLASTING IGNORANCE - THAT
PRINCIPLE IS CONTEMPT PRIOR TO INVESTIGATION."

Herbert Spencer

As a High School senior in May, 1974, I took the standard SAT (scholastic aptitude test) for college entry into US colleges. On the separate, physics section, taken voluntarily, I scored in the top 1% of all students in the U.S. Later, in the fall of 1975, at the physics department of East Texas State University, my physics professor approached me one day in the lab. He whispered to me that a CIA interviewer was waiting for me down the hall. I asked, "What does he want to talk to me for?". My professor said, "It's your SAT physics test scores - you're in the top 1% in the whole country, and they want to recruit you. CIA likes to do this stuff in private... it's not like at the Job Fairs the University has in May around graduation time. He wants to talk to you alone".

Even at this young age, I didn't trust our Government much, still carrying my military draft card. The Vietnam war was fresh on our minds, even though by 1975, the US had pulled out of Saigon. The anti war protests, burning of draft cards, the horror stories us college kids had heard from returning soldiers, and the shootings at Kent State in Ohio, had all put a damper on our patriotic fervor. So, I declined the interview with this CIA recruiter, who had come all alone into our physics building that day. Anyway, in 1975, I had already begun my secret career as an Independent Contractor, after being taken "under the wing" by some older Vietnam Veterans; who had "opened my innocent civilian eyes" into the real world. Little did I know, however, that they too, were already neck deep with CIA. Later, I realized that CIA WAS ALREADY EVERYWHERE... ALL AROUND THE WORLD... INTO MOST EVERYTHING... SECRETLY CONTROLLING ALMOST ALL CORRIDORS OF POWER; FROM BEHIND THE SCENES. My ignorance about Black Operations, at this point, was only exceeded by my arrogance.

In 1979, I graduated from college holding a Bachelor of Science degree with a double major in both mathematics and physics. Several branches of the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) began to aggressively recruit me, especially the Navy, for their nuclear programs.

Instead, I went to work on my Master of Science degree in physics. During this time we took a special tour at NASA, where I got to fly the space shuttle simulator that our U.S. astronauts trained on. After another year in Graduate school, I went to work for the civilian oil companies, Chevron, and later Amoco, as both a Petroleum and Research Geophysicist. However, these civilian "front jobs" notwithstanding, by this time I was also working covertly as an Independent Contractor (IC). With a "perfect cover", or nonofficial cover (NOC), as a Geophysicist with a major U.S. oil company.

I did some specialized, covert work with, among others, assets and/or agents from CIA. My "Principles", as we called them, liked the fact that I was a civilian - with no ties or records with other Govt. agencies. I had a perfectly clean criminal record, and was "off the books" so to speak... perfect for CIA's clandestine domestic Black Ops. If I was caught, I could be prosecuted as a normal criminal... and maintain plausible deniability for my higher ups. My Vietnam veteran handlers wanted our jobs to remain totally secret, as (I would later find out), they themselves were involved in illegal CIA Black Ops domestically - right here inside the good old United States - right under everyone's noses, in sleepy rural Oklahoma & Arkansas.

In March, 1995 I retired from my secret career as an IC, by enjoying a nice retirement party. During the party, I received a congratulation call from another CIA operative. He said, "Well, you did it right all these years... now it's time for you to leave the country". I asked, "Why??? I'm clean... and won't say anything..not a fucking word. I'm just going to retire - live way out in the mountains and keep my fucking mouth shut". He replied, "That's not good enough. You know way too much. If you're not gonna work for the Agency anymore, you've turned from an asset into a liability... you should just leave the country... and disappear somewhere, like Barry did (he was referring to x-Green Beret Staff Sgt. Barry Saddler, who I had once contracted to bodyguard in Guatemala)". I said - both wishfully and naively - "You're just paranoid... I'll be alright".

But, years later, after the Ok. City bombing, I would find out how right he was.

During my secret 20 year career as an IC from 1975 to 1995, I was personally involved with the following two "Black", or covert, operations relevant to the Ok. City bombing. (These were only a small number of the many, many jobs over the past 20 years, which will not be discussed here):

1) During the mid 1980's, while working my "front job" as a Geophysicist at Chevron, then Amoco, in Tulsa, Ok., I also worked covertly as an IC. My associates, who had been in the U.S. military in Vietnam, were involved with a domestic CIA covert Op, code named "CENTAUR ROSE", centered around the airport in Mena Arkansas, not far from Tulsa. Near the Arkansas border, we were in a perfect position for this particular Op.

2) I was hired to bodyguard Barry Allen Saddler (the x-Green Beret S.SGT. Famous for his 1965 hit single "Ballad of the Green Beret") in Central America. Just two weeks prior to my deployment to Guatemala, Barry was shot in the head by an assassin previously associated with CIA's PHOENIX PROJECT, which had been running years earlier in Vietnam. On September 18, 1989, while leaving a bar in Guatemala City, Barry was shot in the back of the head, only 2 weeks before I was to deploy there (more later).

My numerous contacts/trust developed within the covert Ops community would later lead to the offer to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah building in Ok. City for $1 million cash in October, 1994 from Harold Leonard (now deceased). Looking back at this now, I realize that CIA probably intended to "kill two birds with one stone" , as the old saying goes. Since I was about to retire in the spring of 1995 , and my IC status had changed from asset to liability - CIA could:

1) Use me as a "patsy" or "fall guy" for the eventual coverup of the Ok. City bombing, just like the x-US military "cut outs", Tim McVeigh & Terry Nichols.

2) Then permanently silence me, along with my first hand knowledge of some of the ugly truths that the US Shadow Government "powers that be" wish to hide.

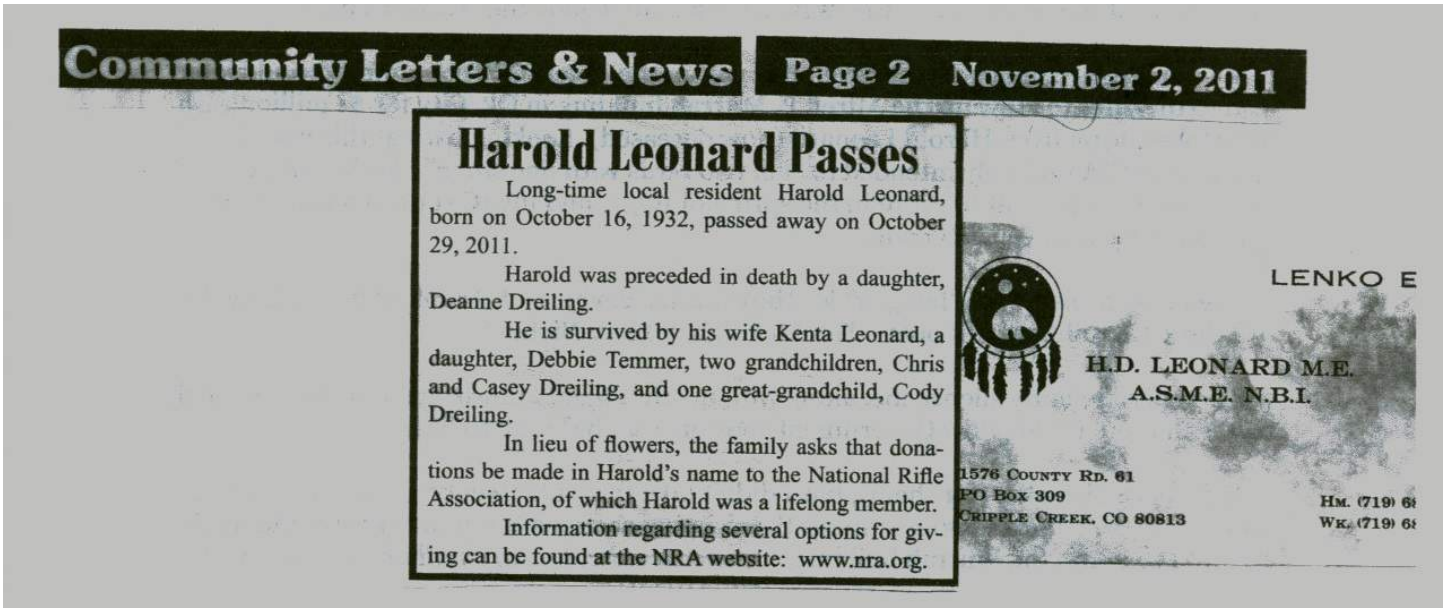
This was a nice plan (for them), but I didn't take the bait. Twenty long years as an IC taught me many hard lessons - things the sleeping civilians could rarely understand. So, the offer to bomb the Murrah building, for such a ridiculously small amount of money ($1,000,000 cash); immediately set off alarm bells inside me. It smelled like rotten fish.

I have waited a long, long time to tell this story. Since the man, Harold Leonard, who offered me this highly sensitive domestic Op, is now dead, my time to speak these truths has finally come. Staying silent all these years out of fear, has taken a great toll upon me.

Now, the only retribution I face will be the wrath of the U.S. Shadow Government, along with the inevitable attacks from the Banker controlled "mainstream media" by dismissals, being ignored, and/or the standard character assassination tactics.

Harold died on Oct. 29, 2011 - the very same month, that 17 years later... he offered me the job to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. He was also my friend, but there was no way I was going to take the Ok. City bombing job... no fucking way! If I did, I somehow knew that I would loose my very soul. I had seen some real ugly shit over the last 20 years in Black Ops, while working as an IC. My mind had been almost broken in FBI/CIA PROJECT SLAMMER, back in Sept. of 1991 (more later in Part #). Targeted for termination, I died twice in a civilian hospital, was shocked back to life to restart my heart, then underwent a miserable, long recovery.

All the Darkness, and ugliness had taken it's toll on me now. I had seen so many people die, broken lives... lie after lie... too much pain, with masterful deception of the highest order. Had I taken Harold Leonard's job offer to bomb the Murrah building... it would have been the end for me. Ironically, I would end up retiring in March of 1995, only 1 month before the Oklahoma City bombing on April 19, 1995.. Only by the grace of God, and his Angels have I lived to tell this story. Harold's obituary follows:



Community Letters & News Page 2 November 2, 2011

Harold Leonard Passes

Long-time local resident Harold Leonard, born on October 16, 1932, passed away on October 29, 2011.

Harold was preceded in death by a daughter, Deanne Dreiling.

He is survived by his wife Kenta Leonard, a daughter, Debbie Temmer, two grandchildren, Chris and Casey Dreiling, and one great-grandchild, Cody Dreiling.

In lieu of flowers, the family asks that donations be made in Harold's name to the National Rifle Association, of which Harold was a lifelong member.

Information regarding several options for giving can be found at the NRA website: www.nra.org.

LENKO E

H.D. LEONARD M.E.
A.S.M.E. N.B.I.

1576 County Rd. 61
PO Box 309
Cripple Creek, CO 80813

Hm. (719) 6
Wk. (719) 6

Now that Harold Leonard is dead, I can finally tell this true story about the Ok. City bombing. As with many CIA, KGB, MI6, MOSSAD or other intelligence agency stories... only with death can they ever come into the Light. This way, the trail goes back to a dead man, while myself & family are less likely to suffer any reprisals. CIA can destroy any files, then claim they never heard of either one of us. The US Shadow Government, with it's control of the media, can label me as a "felon", then paint me as some whacko

"conspiracy theorist". Perhaps they'll murder me, or plant me with evidence again, then throw me back into Federal prison. But, I will go to my grave knowing, that only by God and his mighty Angels, that I have lived TO TELL THESE TRUTHS. As I write this book, I live... as I write this book I die... God help me, because I'm afraid... afraid of the most powerful Government in the world... the US Shadow Government... Even after 20 years, I am still so very, very afraid.

THE OFFER TO BOMB THE ALFRED P. MURRAH FEDERAL BUILDING

"I am not bound to win, but I am bound to be true.
I am not bound to succeed, but I am bound to live
By the light that I have. I must stand with anybody
That stands right, and stand with him while he is
Right, and part with him when he goes wrong."

Abraham Lincoln

As stated before, in the first week of Oct. 1994, Harold contacted me about a "job". He had told me many years before, while discussing his military service, that he'd previously worked covertly (in an unnamed capacity) with Navy Seal Team 5 in the Southeast Asian region, before he "retired". At some point, he had become an IC CIA asset, like me. We met at his house, then walked a good distance out into the woods surrounding his home, near the town of Cripple Creek, Co. Unfortunately - for the validity of this book – our conversation was not recorded. This lack of evidence will no doubt be pointed out to debunk the truth of my claims. However, in Black Ops work, we were in the habit of avoiding all surveillance, or leaving behind evidence of ANY kind, relating to our missions. Carrying recording devices, bugs, or other surveillance equipment was a sure way to get killed, or terminated... with "extreme prejudice". It could get your family whacked, kidnaped, or tortured to death, too - in the real world, not some movie.

What follows here is the most accurate account of our conversation about the job offer to bomb the Alfred P. Murrah Building in Ok. City, from my best recollection:

Harold: We have another job for you.

Cody: What is it?

Harold: We need you to blow up a building.

Cody: Which country... were are we going this time?

Harold: It's here... in the states.

Cody: Inside the states?!... what kind of building?

Harold: It's a Federal building.

Cody: What?!!!... what the fuck are you talking about!?... our own building... which one?

Harold: It's the Murrah building... in Oklahoma City.

Cody: What's the deal?

Harold: Half a million cash right now (he pointed to a purple and black backpack laying on the ground beside him. I looked in at the cash, then immediately began to wonder where all this "ghost money" had really come from)... then another half million when it's

done... one million total, plus we'll cover all the support stuff, logistics, etc.

Cody: How do they want it done?

Harold: With c-4... we need somebody with EOD (explosives and demolition) training off the books - like you - who can pull it off... we'll give you all the stuff... pick your own team... whatever you need.

Cody: When?

Harold: In the next 4 to 6 months, or so.

Cody: Let me get this straight. You want me to blow up one of our own Federal buildings... here... inside the United States?!!!

Harold: Yea... you'll have everything you need.

Cody: Are you fucking crazy?!... I can understand doing this shit in some other shithole country... like we did in Nicaragua... but here... to our own people!!!... this is bullshit!... Look at me (as I looked straight into his eyes, then shot him the finger – ready to kill him right there on the spot).

Harold: Ok... ok... just calm down... it'll be ok.

Cody: God damn it... I'm fixing to retire and I don't need any fucking more of this shit!!!... I'm fucking sick of it all... (yelling at him by now)... I can't take doing this kind of shit anymore... I have bad dreams at night and wake up kicking and screaming... I've HAD ENOUGH!!! FUCK YOU PEOPLE!!! You've went too far this time, God Damn it!!!

Harold: Calm the fuck down... if you don't want that one, then we've got another one for you.

Cody: What the fuck is it? God damn it... I'm trying to retire (as I was becoming increasingly agitated; my advanced case of PTSD was kicking in - as the weight of years of silence after so much trauma, descended upon me).

Harold: It's an Agency Op up in Cody Wyoming. They're shutting it down... at Wright Powers aviation... It's about over now. They were flying in the coke with private planes and using Mexican nationals for a front with fake green cards to move it... but it's almost over now, and we've got to clean it up.

Cody: What's the deal?

Harold: We've got to do 23 hits on the Mexicans... I've' already got 2 of them... It'll be easy - we can cowboy them, then leave 'em lay. The local cops and county Sheriff are all on the Company's payroll... I'm getting too old to do all this stuff myself and could use your help... what do you say?

Cody: How much?

Harold: They pay about 10 a piece ($10,000), or pay you in product (cocaine)... I'll split it with you... I just need some help... Hell, it'll be easy... nobody gives a shit about a bunch of dead fucking illegal immigrant Mexican dope dealers, found dead laying around... nobody will bother us.

Cody: Well, I appreciate the offer and respect your trust... but I just can't do it. Not any more... I can't take it any more... I'm so tired, and I'm gonna retire... just tell them I'll keep quiet - I'll shut the fuck up... and don't call me anymore, ok?

Harold: Ok... but it's easy money.

Cody: Yeah, I know... just let me quit now, then I'll disappear forever... thanks anyway, brother. I'm lucky to still be alive... I just can't take it anymore... I'm gonna retire.

It was at this moment that, unknown to me, I had turned from a CIA asset, into a liability.

Five months later, in March of 1995, I finally retired. We had a private retirement party where I swore to never work as an IC in Black Ops again. By this time I had simply had enough - grateful to still be alive (although I'd actually died twice in a civilian hospital; after being shocked back to life in another domestic Black Op code named "PROJECT SLAMMER"). I had some money put away, then planned to heal myself up from a severe case of post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), to try to enjoy what was left of the rest of my life - to live quietly, close to nature, high in the Colorado mountains. Desperately, I needed to heal from the ugly, Black Ops world. Like a slot machine gambler in Vegas, I figured to quit while I was still ahead... still alive... still sane.

The next day after my retirement party, another CIA operative called me with congratulations. He had once been involved with my job offer to bodyguard x-Green Beret Staff SGT., Barry Allen Saddler, in Guatemala (Guat.) Barry was shot in Guat. City on Sept. 8 1989, just 2 weeks before my deployment there (this is another story fit for it's own book, but is beyond our scope here). This operative called to both congratulate, then warn me, telling me that I needed to immediately leave the U.S. He said, "You've now changed from an asset into a liability... you need to leave "cause you know way too much". (For those readers who are unfamiliar with the way US Shadow/Intelligence Agency Government works... it's best summed up by "the more you know, the harder it is to get out, to be free of them"). Next, he offered me the keys to his house in Belize, as a sign of sincerity. I tried not to be paranoid (perfect paranoia is perfect awareness), but couldn't help thinking "this is just another set up". Sometimes it's easier to kill someone in a third world country where lack of investigation/forensics makes it easier to avoid suspicion. I figured CIA would use him to set me up at his house, then try to kill me again to make sure I shut up. (Pretty paranoid thoughts, huh?... but..... I'm still alive).

One month later, in April 1995, we - like the rest of the sleeping American people - heard the sad news about the Murrah building bombing in Ok. City on US civilian news. Within hours, I began the long drive from Colorado to Tulsa, Ok. to personally assess the fallout from what I knew was a covert, domestic operation. After talking to several trusted associates over the next few days -while watching the "doctored up" civilian newscasts on TV - it was apparent to us that Tim McVeigh/Terry Nichols were to be the "fall guys", or patsies, for this particular Black Op. We knew that the Ok. City bombing would be used as a PSYOP (psychological operation) directed at the gullible, naive, complacent American civilians; to induce high emotional levels of panic/fear. This way they could be tricked into giving up their Constitutional freedoms without a fight. As we saw the pictures over and over again on TV of a firefighter carrying a mangled baby from the wreckage, I knew the PSY-OP was in full swing. The pattern is always the same. Appeal to the emotions of the good hearted people, then trick them into submission incrementally - slowly - gradually - through a succession of staged events, culminating in absolute control by a New World Order.

Every newscast seemed to begin with "the Oklahoma City bomber, Timothy McVeigh, was taken into custody today by Federal officials", or "the Oklahoma City bomber, Tim Mcveigh, was arraigned today". Every newscast on every channel began with the statement "the Oklahoma City bomber, Timothy McVeigh". All of them, every time we watched them. I asked an associate, "what is it that they want you to think?". He said, "that Timothy McVeigh was the Oklahoma City bomber". "That's right", I said. The lapdog media is parroting what it's told by the Government... putting the blame on their pre-arranged patsy, while misdirecting public opinion away from the Shadow Government planners. They did the same thing in Dallas with President Kennedy's

assassination... over and over... repeating their "official story" so much that people think it's true. Do you see how it all works, now? They are real good at what they do."

The Federal cover story was now in full swing... muddying the waters in a classic counter intelligence tactic.

The State controlled mainstream media was now doing it's job of indoctrinating the unsuspecting American people with the lie that Mcveigh/Nichols bombed the Murrah building all alone. Calling them "the Oklahoma City bombers", even before a Grand Jury was ever convened to indict them. Over and over again, the newscasts began their coverage with the same phases, no matter what channel - calling Mcveigh "the Oklahoma City bomber". The "lame stream media" was indeed the running dogs of our government. I remember thinking, "those poor bastards... just pawns in a bigger game... shit, that could have been me!... with my fucking face all over the TV... just the opposite of what all us covert operators want!".

At the time - when the job to bomb the Murrah building was first offered to me (Oct. 1994) - I had the very strong sixth sense feeling that it was a "set up"... but didn't know why. The hairs on the back of my neck stood up as I immediately rejected the offer. Now, on April 19, 1995 , while watching this bullshit on the news, I knew why. It dawned on me then, for the first time, that CIA had tried to do two things at once with me:

1) Silence a non useful x- Independent Contractor asset, who had turned liability.

2) Blow up one of our own Federal buildings to destroy incriminating records, while maintaining their old magic formula for plausible deniability.

But why? Why would this be done to our own people???
For what purpose???

What lies ahead in this book is not for the fainthearted, or for the lap dogs of Government spin, or propaganda. The answers to these important questions have been deliberately hidden by the most powerful Military Industrial/Banking Complex the world has ever seen. Simply put, I was way too smart to become a low level "patsy" like McVeigh, Nichols, or Lee Harvey Oswald. McVeigh was just a tank commander (Desert Storm in Iraq), who won a Bronze Star, while Nichols was his platoon commander. They were just x-military cut outs set up to take a fall. On the other hand, I was way too ignorant to understand the bigger picture that would explain the Ok. City bombing.

After years of research the answers - the truth - became painfully clear.

This "Military Industrial Complex" that President Eisenhower warned us about, is financed by global, International Bankers who control the US Federal Reserve Banking System, along with many Shadow Government programs. They are a Cartel of immense corruption. With them are the Bilderberger's, CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), Trilateral Commission & others, which form a Transnational Corporate Class of super rich Elites. These International Bankers use their immense wealth to influence Governments in each respective country, to routinely commit State crimes against Democracy. Remember that it always takes a lot of money to maintain power. A carefully hidden truth is that these Int. Banking Elite families have been waging financial war on humanity.

Bankers & corporations control most of our world's mainstream media, so they use information, or mind control, to further their hidden agenda. All wars are based on propaganda. If accurate, truthful info is fed into your mind, & your thinking processes are basically logical/rational, then what come out from your mind in more closely aligned with truth. But, if false info is fed into your mind as truth, then the outcome is thinking tainted by the deception - hence mind control.

THE REAL REASONS TO BOMB THE MURRAH BUILDING

"One of the saddest lessons of history is this: If we've been
Bamboozled long enough, we tend to reject any evidence
Of the bamboozle. We're no longer interested in finding
Out the truth. The bamboozle has captured us. It's simply
Too painful to acknowledge, even to ourselves, that we've
Been taken. Once you give a charlatan power, you almost
Never get it back."

Carl Sagan

As with any large scale covert Government operation - especially a secret, domestic "non sanctioned" one - there must be several steps necessary for a successful outcome:

1) A far reaching goal - something big must be gained.

2) Resources/personnel must be allocated, then covertly assembled.

3) The Op must be staged, then operationally completed.

4) A good cover story must ensue, with a disposable "fall guy", or "patsy".

5) The civilian population (in whatever country) must be tricked into believing the Government cover story through good media/information control, propaganda, and disinformation campaigns.

6) The forensic evidence must be tightly controlled to effectively steer any future Judicial/Court proceedings away from the real covert operators who conducted the op, and towards the prearranged "patsy" of the official Government cover story.

7) Eyewitnesses or other material witnesses must be either discredited (called conspiracy nuts, etc.), threatened, or even terminated (by an "Intervention") to shut them up.

Once these basic steps are completed, history can be rewritten by the power elite based upon a hidden agenda unknown to the people. Often, in such cases littered throughout history, this false history sheds a favorable light upon the very conspirators themselves. This is a nice trick, but it's time for people around the world to wake up into higher consciousness, so they won't be conned anymore.

After years of diligent research, we have found three main reasons which go a long way towards explaining why the Ok. City bombing really happened. There are many good people working for the U.S. Government, but there are also a few very evil "Dark Ones" hiding behind legitimate positions, from which they can ply their conspiratorial Shadow Government trades. These people are real, yet unseen - and will do almost anything to remain so.

REASON #1:

In 1994, President Bill Clinton tried to get the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act (S735) passed. Insufficient support combined with lack of votes in Congress lead to it's defeat. This bill was designed to destroy many freedoms outlined in the U.S. Constitution/Bill of Rights, all in the name of "protecting the American people". What this bill really tried to do was increase the US Govt's. power, thus furthering the extension of the Int. Banker's NWO agenda into our daily lives by an expansion of the American police state. Remember that Clinton is a puppet of the IB/NWO agenda, with ties to the Shadow Government intelligence agencies in America, as the following research compiled by Alex Jones demonstrates (more later).

Following the Ok. City bombing on April 19, 1995, the U.S. Congress passed S735 in the wake of the emotional outpouring fueled by the mainstream media. Later, Congress authorized a $24 billion increase in Federal funding for Antiterrorism, with the following funding increases earmarked for the State of Oklahoma:

$3.27 million for FEMA's Disaster Relief Emergency Contingency Fund.

$23.52 million for General Services Administration Counter Terrorism.

$27.94 million for additional FBI expenses in Oklahoma.

By staging the Black Op for the Murrah bombing, dark elements hiding within the U.S. Secret Govt. & Int. Banking NWO agenda knew just how to play the gullible American people. Stage an emotional False Flag event, lay it off on some patsies, manipulate public opinion through their lapdog media and Justice system, then pass new laws to grab more power in the wake of all the fear created. Next, silence the witnesses, along with any dissent. This is the Int. Banker, Shadow Government New World Order formula, used time and time again throughout history. Look how it works:

1) Pres. Clinton tries to get S.735 passed in 1994, but fails.

2) The Ok. City bombing happens in April, 1995.

3) In the wake of fear, S.735 is passed June 3, 1996.

If you don't know about this hidden formula for
Social control , you will become a victim of it.

The aftermath of the Ok. City bombing saw a big increase in the power of the Federal Government over it's own citizens, with the loss of some of their rights. Once people are scared into gradually giving up their freedoms, then another False Flag event can follow later, like 9/11 in New York, to grab more power through new laws like the Patriot Act. Soon, the people find themselves gradually becoming slaves to the New World Order. Remember that evil asks for tolerance, until it gains majority power & dominance; then evil seeks to silence all dissent & good, forever.

REASON #2:

In 1991 (the same year Bill Clinton attended the NWO agenda Bilderberger meeting in Bon Bauden Germany), Arkansas Congressman Bill Alexander pressed Clinton into making a public statement about the cocaine smuggling CIA/Iran Contra operation at the Mena, Arkansas airport. Then Massachusetts U.S. Senator John Kerry's Senate Subcommittee had examined the banking evidence about the Mena Black Op and it's ties to the BCCI bank (the Bank of Credit and Commerce International) offshore, in the Cayman Islands. Kerry ruled it "... sufficient for an indictment on money laundering charges"..... but, no indictment ever came.

With both the Mena, Ark. cocaine/money laundering along with the White Water investigations heating up before Clinton's reelection bid, Clinton definitely needed some help. According to Tulsa police detective, Craig Roberts, his sources revealed (more later) that mast of the Federal law enforcement records for these two investigations had been stored at the FBI field office in Little Rock, Ark. However, prior to the Ok. City bombing, these voluminous DEA, FBI, IRS, etc. records were reportedly moved into the Murrah building before it blew up. On April 19, 1995, these records - key to future possible indictments and/or impeachment of Bill and Hillary Clinton (more later), were forever "lost"... how convenient for the Clinton's.

REASON #3:

The U.S. Gulf War in Iraq/Kuwait ended in 1991, with numerous reports of a strange "Gulf

War Illness", or "Gulf War Syndrome" (GWS), as it would be later called by our returning troops. U.S. Senate investigations into allegations of Defense Department (DOD) wrongdoing, which caused this illness, were conducted. On May25, 1994, a 198 page Senate report about GWS was published, with a subsequent report on Oct. 7, 1994. (This last report came out the very same week I was offered the job to blow up the Murrah building).

During these Senate investigations, hundreds of thousands of Gulf War Veteran's (GWV) military medical records were compiled. Like the Mena/White water Ark. law enforcement records, these GWS medical records were also reportedly (more later) stored at the Alfred P. Murrah building in Ok. City prior to it's destruction on April 19, 1995. On Sept. 19, 1996, Congressional hearings on the exposure of troops to chemical & biological agents were held by U.S. Congressman Chris Shays of Connecticut. The DOD admitted in these hearings that over 400,000 of Gulf War veteran's medical records had "disappeared" , then were unavailable for these hearings.

Without these key records, compensation for sick vets and their families - which could total in the hundreds of billions of dollars (more later), was hard to prove. The massive coverup of GWS, aided by the destruction of medical records stored in the Murrah building, saved the DOD untold billions in subsequent veterans medical care costs. Also, another DOD coverup regarding the new experimental Anthrax vaccine, as well as multi-generational birth defects from depleted uranium weapons use during the Gulf War, was underway. Discussed in detail later, the involvement of the International Bankers through their big pharmaceutical companies, plus depleted uranium weapons manufacturers, it will be shown how they all benefited from the Ok. City bombing.

Each of these three main reasons for the Ok. City bombing will be discussed in much more detail in later chapters - the evidence is stunning - but be careful... when you start picking at an old scab, that's when the screaming starts. Now, on to more historical background, to help us see the "bigger picture". Always remember to investigate truth for yourself - but be very vigilant - for as Voltaire said:

"It is dangerous to be right when the Government is wrong."

AFTER MY OFFER TO BOMB THE MURRAH BUILDING

Once the Murrah building was bombed in Ok. City on April 19, 1995, I immediately went to Oklahoma to speak directly to several trusted contacts. Using unencrypted civilian phone networks, of course, is always a major breech of operational integrity. Even though I was not personally involved in any aspect of this covert domestic operation..... I did have knowledge that a Black Op was planned at the Murrah bldg.

Tactical protocols, for me, required that I "go black"... meaning that I disappeared without a trace, or anyone knowing my whereabouts... no phones... disguises... all the usual stuff. Good trade craft keeps us alive. I had to make sure no BLOWBACK could come back to me through any evidentiary trails whatsoever, so that I wouldn't get "terminated with extreme prejudice". While refusing the job that Tim Mcveigh eventually took, I never committed any crime related to this US Shadow Government operation. U.S. law enforcement concerns were the least thing on my mind.

In CIA's eyes, I did have firsthand knowledge of a criminal Conspiracy against the United States... making me a liability

Knowing this, I kept dead silent (no pun intended) for many years - always watching for the hit teams, or sweepers, that normally clean up after a sensitive action. (One by one, people who knew, or saw too much, or asked too many questions... were all murdered, as these hidden crimes in Ok. City were systematically covered up by the US Shadow Government - much more later). Even my wife and family had absolutely no idea whatsoever what was really going on for me... silence was protection for them.

To tell them nothing was to protect them... you see, in the Black Ops world, people are

tortured, or even chemically interrogated, to find out what they know... you readers remember that, while you're reading this book in your easy chairs, in your nice, soft little civilian houses... with nobody shooting at you, or trying to kill you.

So, I left for Oklahoma in absolute secrecy, to find out what was happening on the ground - the less anyone knew about me, the better. After all, I wanted to stay alive. After the Murrah building blew up at 9:02 am on the morning of April 19, 1995 in Ok. City, the Feds started "kicking in doors", later that night, all across Oklahoma. This activity, of course, was not reported on the mainstream media shows. My contacts got dozens of calls/reports from across the Sate; of black masked FBI, ATF, DEA, CIA, and other Shadow Govt. goons in black masks, ransacking their homes. Gun advocates, white supremacists, militia members, bikers, x-Vietnam vets, felons, dope dealers – you name it - anyone who might make trouble for the Feds - all got slammed. No search warrants... doors kicked in... property stolen, ransacked, destroyed... families handcuffed with guns to their heads, etc... again, our US Constitution was completely raped.

All night we kept getting these kinds of reports, some even in person, once the Feds let them go. While I was in hiding, alone at a safe house, the raw field intelligence was reported to me, hand delivered to "dead drops". The Feds were using the excuse of the Ok. City bombing to roust "undesirables" on their secret lists, throwing some muscle around. They secretly hit house after house after house. The next morning it got worse.

> *None of this illegal Fed activity, in the middle of the night, ever made it onto the news. All of the people we talked to that had their houses hit, were just simply too scared (or smart) to talk.*

Meanwhile, the State controlled media was busy spewing out the "official story" Govt. spin job about Tim Mcveigh/Terry Nichols being the lone bombers, with an ammonium nitrate/diesel bomb in a Ryder truck. Many other things happened around this time, but will not be discussed in this book. Most civilians have no experience with explosives, demolition procedures, or practices. They are too ignorant to know that:

It is impossible for an ammonium nitrate/diesel truck bomb, parked on the street out front, to have done the damage exhibited by the Murrah building.

So, the years went by, while I enjoyed my "retirement" - feeling safer in the knowledge that as long as I kept my mouth shut, everything should be fine. Wishful thinking aside, you can never retire from careers like mine. CIA agents/case officers can usually be controlled through the Agency structure enforced by non disclosure National Security agreements - enforced by prison terms. State Dept., military, or other Govt. employees can operate under Govt. cover with Diplomatic Immunity. Some CIA assets, like me, operate totally in the black, with non official covers - like employment from a Private Company (in big oil companies, like what I used as fronts), operating outside CIA's legitimate structure. CIA contract employees usually operate under 2 year employments with salary + benefits. I, on the other hand, never worked directly for CIA, preferring to set my own employment parameters. Often, we took the really nasty, dirty jobs... but high paying... that regular CIA Officers & CIA agents didn't want to get caught at, or be officially tied to in any way. (Examples are the domestic Black Ops in Arkansas, or this OK. City bombing.) Therefor, Independent Contractors, like me, who had no immunity (Diplomatic or otherwise); had to be controlled by "other methods". These "methods" follow in later chapters, used to help coverup the Ok. City bombing. The US Shadow Govt. has many ways to control truth... many, many methods to control truth, my dears.

After the Ok. City bombing, grateful to still be alive, I watched the media frame up of McVeigh/Nichols proceed. All the evidence was filtered, "doctored" to tailor the coming court case to fit the Shadow Govt's. "official story"lie to cover up their False Flag Op. My extreme case of PTSD, from 20 years of Independent Contracting work, was slowly getting worse... I'd seen way too much. I got drunk sometimes, and hid from the world...

I KNEW THAT IF I TALKED, TRYING TO GET THIS STORY OUT ABOUT

THE OK. CITY BOMBING, I WOULD BE KILLED. IT WAS STILL TOO SOON.

Daily, the words, like a Mantra, ran through my head; "Our failures you hear about... our successes you never do". Over and over, I thought to myself, "Just shut up... just act stupid, like a dumb civilian... nobody knows about you... don't blow your cover... these Americans are so fat, dumb, and stupid... hell, they won't believe me anyway, about the Murrah building... most people don't know shit about Black Ops... too many fucking movies... rule #1: don't get caught". The quiet, serene seclusion of the Colorado mountains was much preferred to being in "society", around any of the so sheepish, so lied to, so incredibly brainwashed civilians... busy chasing their Chinese made material goodies at Wal Mart - so fucking oblivious to the reality around them.

After all, that's the NWO Int Banker corporate plan - keep their civilian slaves fat, dumb, and happy - forever chasing meaningless material goods, while blindly swimming in a pool of debt... believing that they're free. The Shadow Govt. secretly blew up a building, then used fear based emotional control on their ignorant civilian taxpayer slaves... a perfect New World Order model for power, tyranny, and control.

PTSD: How Much Can You Take?

A couple of years later, in August, 1997, the ATF/DEA began their own domestic law enforcement Op, code named "OPERATION STINGRAY" in Co. Springs, Colorado. This was unbeknownst to me at this time. However, an associate with ties to MI6 British Intelligence, had warned me in the fall of 1997 that I had been "targeted". Immediately, I asked "why... I've dropped out of the game and am living way out in the mountains. I've been keeping my fucking mouth shut... what, do you think I'm stupid or something?". My associate just looked at me, shaking their head slowly "no". Then I asked, "who's targeting me... a foreign Government?". My associate said, "no - it's your own government... that's all I can say now... but, you'd better be really careful".

This was just what I wanted to hear! My PTSD had been getting worse at this time, with nightmares waking me up... kicking and screaming in the middle of the night. My wife had to sleep in another bedroom, it got so bad. Another associate, x-U.S. Army Captain Robert Dupes, who had once been a CIA assassin with the PHOENIX PROJECT in Vietnam, came to see me one day. He had used being an Army Captain as a CIA cover during the Vietnam war, to hide his covert assignments into Cambodia, Laos, and North Vietnam. He secretly lived with the Mountain Yards tribe, between jobs, as a cover. CIA had doctored/forged his DOD & Army records to make it look like he was on legitimate Army assignments in Vietnam... this was all just cover for his assassination missions against North Vietnamese military officers and/or their family members.

Captain Dupes said, "can I speak with you sir?". I looked at him, nodding my head yes. He said, "you know, I've been to four VA hospitals since I got back from "Nam... I've seen a lot of fucked up soldiers... but you've got the worst case of PTSD I've ever seen. Do they know about you???". "No", I replied, "I just hide it... I deal with it by meditation and Indian Medicine. I used to get shit faced drunk, but now, use Spiritual work to try to heal... Spiritual practices... you know, I'm part Cherokee Indian, but mostly white. I study the old Indian ways, with Spiritual Teachers - you know - Medicine Men and Women. It keeps me from being shit faced drunk, or doped up all the time".

Captain Dupes, nodded his head, saying softly, "don't ever let them find out about you, or else they'll do you like they did me, and put you on medications... I take Prozac with three other kinds of anti-psychotic pills". "Does it stop the bad dreams... do you stop seeing the faces?", I asked. "Yeah", he said, looking down, "but it fucks your head all up... just don't ever let anyone ever know about you". "I'm just another unknown Black Ops burnout... hell, no one would believe me anyway", I thought.

This was good advice from a trusted friend, someone who had already done the "real shit", in the real world in Vietnam, not some movie. He was just like me; nightmares, sweats, anger, severe difficulty readapting back into American civilian life... haunting

PTSD - the whole works - from holding everything inside for far too long - after years of long term covert, Black Ops; that few saw, and fewer still, even knew about.

> **Authors note: If, after this book comes out, then goes "public" with this true story... and I'm mysteriously found dead by "suicide" from PTSD (they will point to what I just wrote in this book as proof)... don't believe the Shadow Government's bullshit, like with Phillip Marshal, and Michael Hastings (see Apex 2A), along with countless others. I will never, ever commit suicide!. My idea of suicide is to kill everyone around me... then die of fucking loneliness!!! Death will one day be a welcome release from all this CIA bullshit.**

Knowing that the Ok. City bombing was an "inside job" really pissed me off. After all, I do love my country - what used to be the greatest country in the world. I just can't take it anymore to sit quietly & watch it being deliberately sabotaged from within.

To watch America being raped, then to stay silent, really tore me up inside.

Then, in March 1998, my only son was born. So, not only fearing for myself if I ever talked, I feared for my family. Remember, I had already seen what could be done to silence people, with a host of CIA "dirty tricks". The tremendous pressure to shut up really increased... but so did the Spiritual pressure inside me to tell the truth. Our country was secretly being gradually taken over by a hidden Shadow Government, being controlled by International Bankers through the Federal Reserve. Our politicians were bribed, bought off, or outright murdered, like the Kennedy brothers, along with Spiritual leaders like Dr. Martin Luther King. The march to a One World Government of slavery, tyranny, and the "mark of the beast" was being sold to the people; based upon the lie of False Flag attacks, like the Ok. City bombing. In the silence of the mountains, I often wondered, "what kind of world will my son grow up in?... if no one stands up to this evil... then freedom will die. What did some of the German people do as they watched the evil monster, Hitler, rise to power?". The answer, my fellow countrymen, is in this book. America was founded by men of genius, but has been slowly destroyed by fools and idiots. The greatest country on Earth is being gradually destroyed in front of our eyes.

ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY

From 1991 to 1993, we had a civilian "front company" called Scientific Systems located in Colorado Springs, Co. At Scientific Systems, we held Class 1,2, and 3 NFA (National Firearms Act) Federal licenses to buy, sell, and manufacture machine guns, silencers, and short barreled shotguns (see Apex 2B). Soon, we became one of the largest Class 3 dealers in Colorado, also selling martial arts (I trained for over 20 years in various martial arts styles) and law enforcement supplies, like bullet proof vests. This was a successful civilian "front company", providing good cover for covert operations, while providing contacts/intelligence from the area. Co. Springs was inundated with military facilities, like NORTHCOM, NORAD, Peterson Field Air Force Base, Schriver AFB, Ft. Carson US Army 4th Infantry Division & 10th Mountain Division, The US Space Command, Lockheed Martin, Etc. It was/is a hub of military/intelligence activity.

During the early 1990's, we were training at several martial arts dojos, while doing shooting & target practice five days a week, as we ran our "non official cover" business at Scientific Systems. I never knew when a call would come in for a "job" (like the Ok. City bombing), or another bodyguard assignment, etc. Meanwhile, we sold, fixed, and built custom guns, as my associate had a lathe with bluing tanks. We designed, tested, and built new prototype silencers with hopes to compete for lucrative US Government contracts for special applications - like for Navy Seals, Special Forces, Delta, or other types of Joint Special Operations. We also built/modified military machine guns.

Over the years, some interesting episodes occurred, like an IRA (Irish Republican Army) assassin, who secretly tried to buy one of my partner's 50 cal. Sniper rifles.

According to the FBI agents we talked to, he had entered the U.S. with a fake passport & plastic surgery job to get exotic weapons. He was in an IRA plot to assassinate then British Prime Minister, Margaret Thatcher. His plan was stopped dead in it's tracks (no pun intended). Also, my partner fixed some of DEA's MP5 submachine guns after their CLET (Clandestine Laboratory Enforcement Team) had raided a meth lab in Florida. The silencers they used had too much blowback (no pun intended) and sparked out the back through the bolt. The chemicals in the lab exploded, killing several people. These guns had to be specially modified to accommodate DEA's operational requirements for meth/cocaine lab entry. These labs were chock full of flammable chemicals, like ether, methyl amine, and anhydrous reagent grade phenyl-2-propenyl. Also, we did gun shows, demonstrations/machine gun "shoots" at the Soldier of Fortune show in Las Vegas, etc.

Once, during an ATF compliance inspection at Scientific Systems, ATF agent Doug Miller (Denver, Co. ATF office), asked to see all our records of sales into the State of Texas. It was April, 1993 - right after the David Koresh, Branch Davidian standoff began in Waco Texas, where Federal agents had just been killed. ATF agent Miller specifically wanted to know if I had sold the Branch Davidians any ordinance. I showed him my records - which had no sales to them - then asked, "why... what are you looking for?". He replied that ATF was trying to figure out just what kind of weapons they were facing, since the Branch Davidians were now holed up in their compound. (More later). After chit chatting awhile, ATF agent Miller offered me a job with ATF. He said that I knew a lot more than him about guns, and that he'd vouch for me during the hiring process.

Little did he know that I was just using ATF as a gun shop front for various CIA, or other paying customer's, Black Ops, or bodyguard jobs. Only later would I fully grasp the true significance of this odd visit, when I would actually meet Branch Dravidian, Ron Cole. He personally knew both David Koresh and Tim McVeigh. Ron also knew about ATF agent Blake L. Boetler, who was at the Waco raid. Later, Boetler would work at the Murrah building in Ok. City, on the same day it was bombed, then resurface later, again, during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY in Co. Springs.

In mid 1997, ATF U/C S/A Blake L. Boetler (nicknamed "Bo") began an ATF/DEA undercover operation in Colorado Springs, Co. code named "OPERATION STINGRAY". It was to investigate one of the "big five" outlaw motorcycle gangs in the country, The Sons of Silence (see Apex 2C). Unknown to me at this time, ATF agent Blake L. "Bo" Boetler had previously participated in all three of the following bloody ATF fiascoes. In each case, US citizens were killed:

1) THE FEDERAL SIEGE AT RUBY RIDGE:

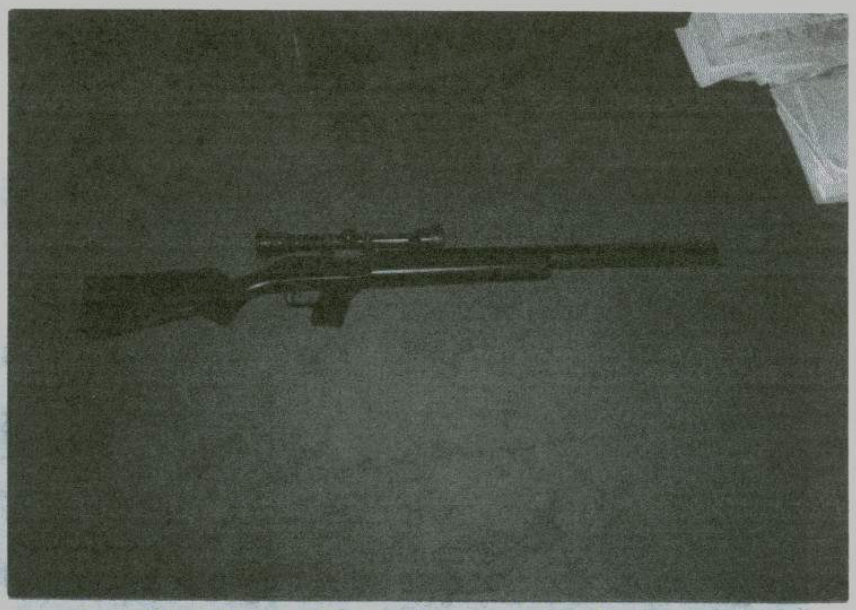
On August 21, 1992, the U.S. Federal Govt. conducted a military siege at Ruby Ridge, Idaho, killing Randy Weaver's wife, son, and dog. While attempting to infiltrate a white supremacist group, ATF undercover agents entrapped Weaver into selling them 2 sawed off, illegal shotguns. When he refused to cooperate with ATF; by informing on his associates, Federal agents then lied to get support to retaliate. 400 armed Federal agents assaulted Weaver's mountain home, killing his son, dog, and wife, Vicki. She was shot in the back while holding a 6 month old baby, who survived. In a 1993 trial, Weaver was found innocent of weapons/murder charges, but found guilty of not appearing in court on the original charges. The DOJ's own report recommended criminal prosecution of Federal agents after Weaver won $3.1 million in civil damages. Later, in September 1995, the U.S. Senate held hearings on Ruby Ridge. In December, it released a report criticizing the FBI as well as other Federal law enforcement agencies.

ATF agent Blake L. "Bo" Boteler " was there.

Later, when Randy Weaver (X -Special Forces in Vietnam) heard through an associate that I had been planted with fake evidence during OPERATION STINGRAY; by some of the same ATF agents that were also on his case, Weaver sent me a signed copy of his book about Ruby Ridge, with words of encouragement. (See Apex 2D).

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS

2806 Janitell Rd.
Colorado Springs, Co. 80906
(719) 576-4465



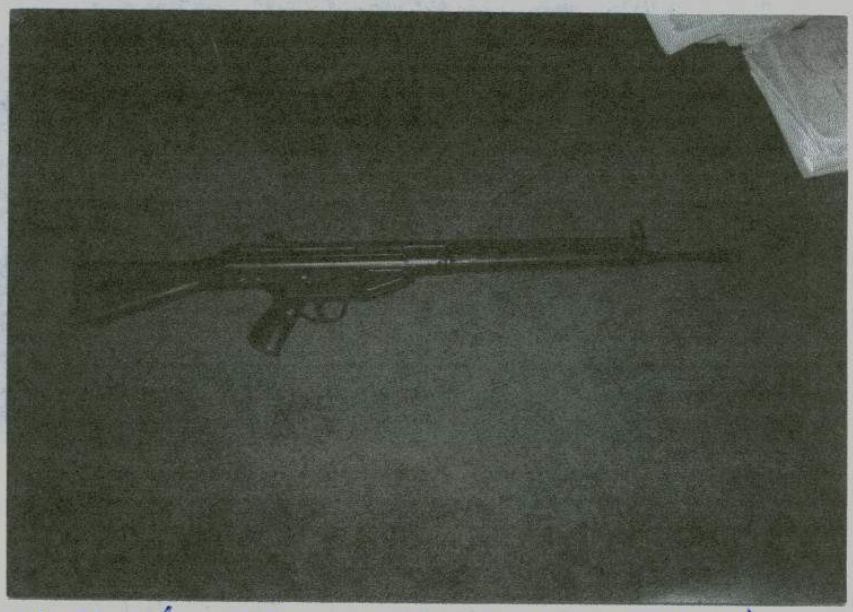
ONE OF ONLY TEN PROTOTYPE GUNS
EVER MADE FOR NAVY SEALS SPECIAL OPS.

SILENCED 45ACP BOLT ACTION
BUILT FOR CONTRACT TEST BID - DOD.

Dealers in Class I, II & III Firearms & Accessories
Special Orders & Customizing Available

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS

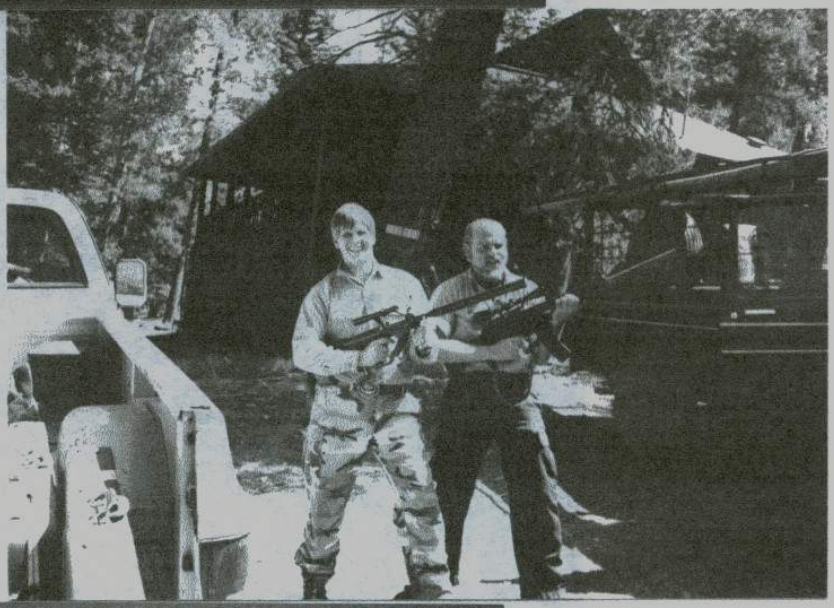
2806 Janitell Rd.
Colorado Springs, Co. 80906
(719) 576-4465

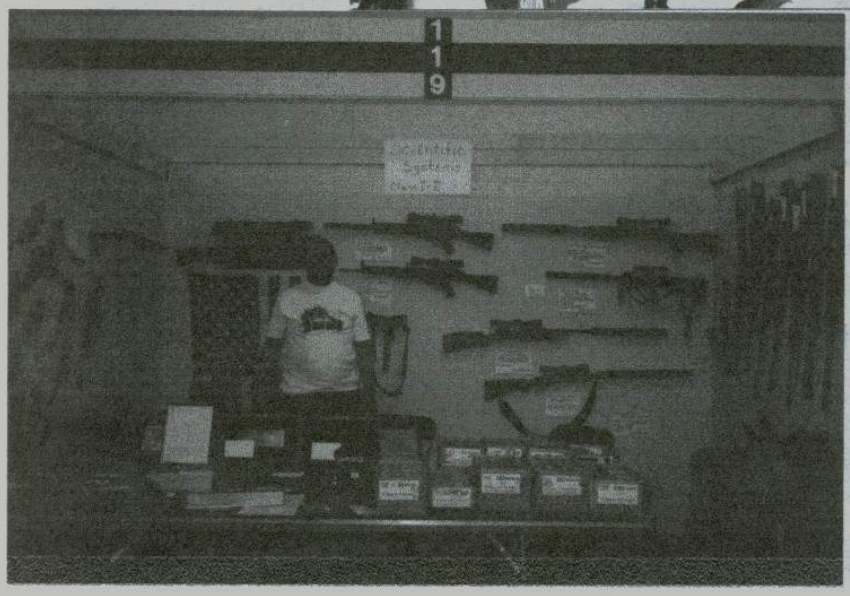


H&K (WEST GERMAN MILITARY)
[9MM CONVERSION KIT AVAILABLE]
G-3 MACHINE GUN .308 CAL

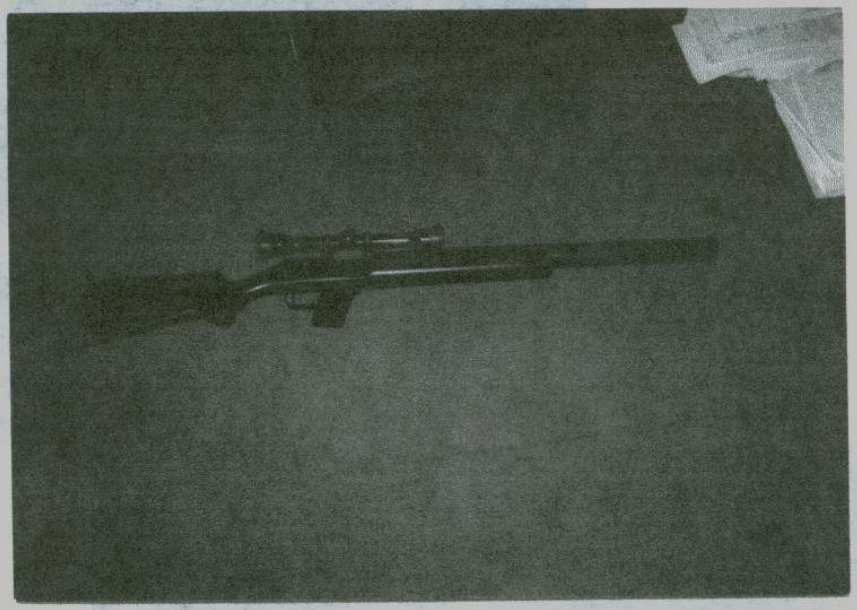
Dealers in Class I, II & III Firearms & Accessories
Special Orders & Customizing Available


9

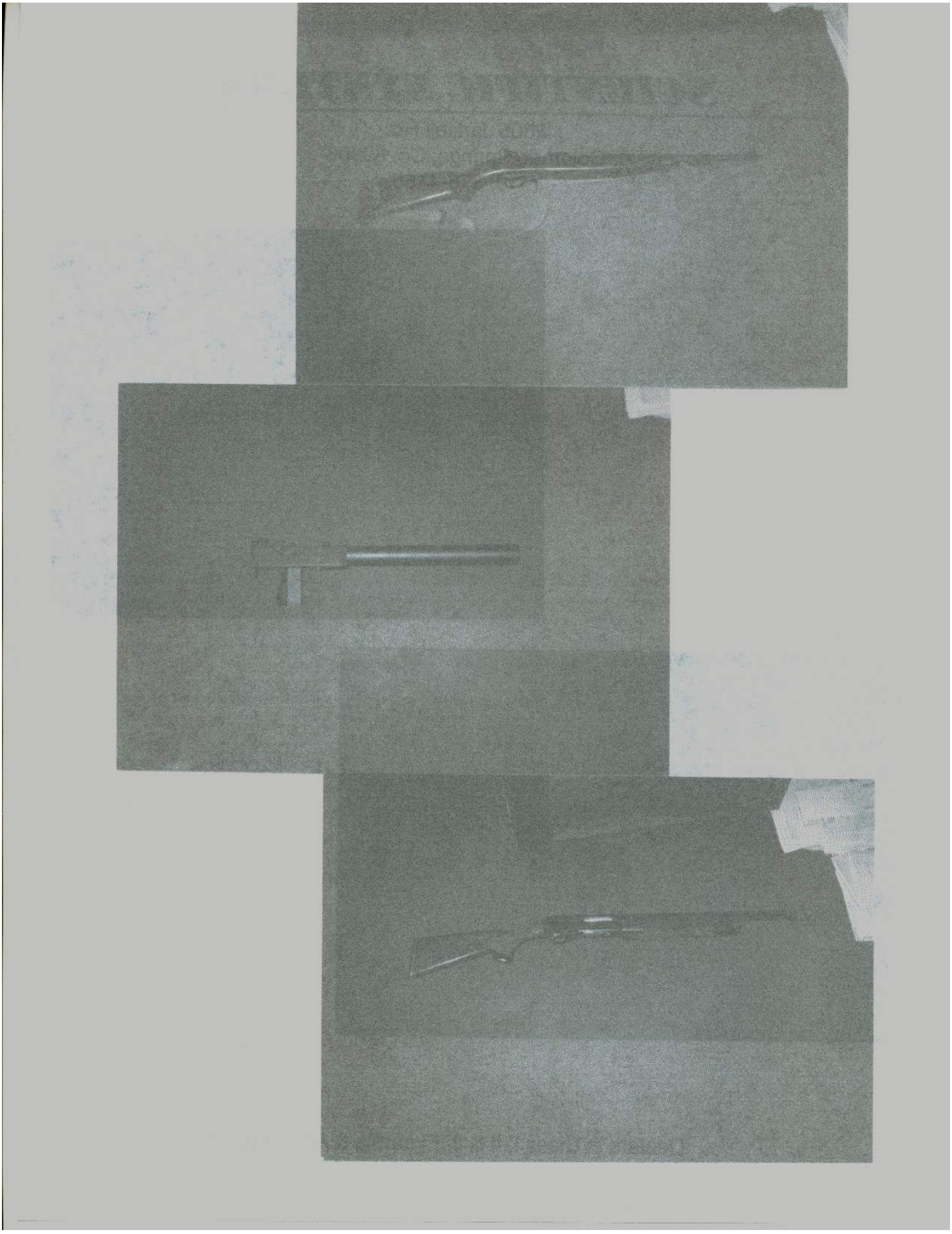



1
1
9


SP89 Pistol

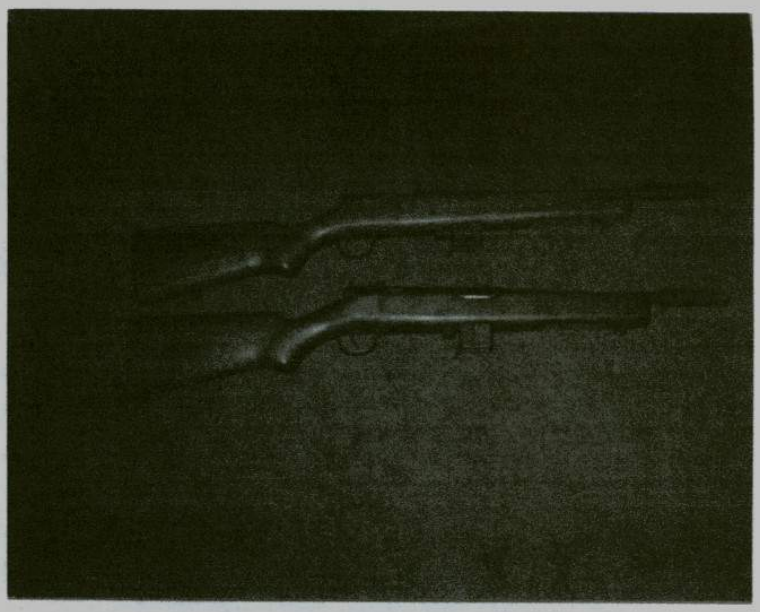


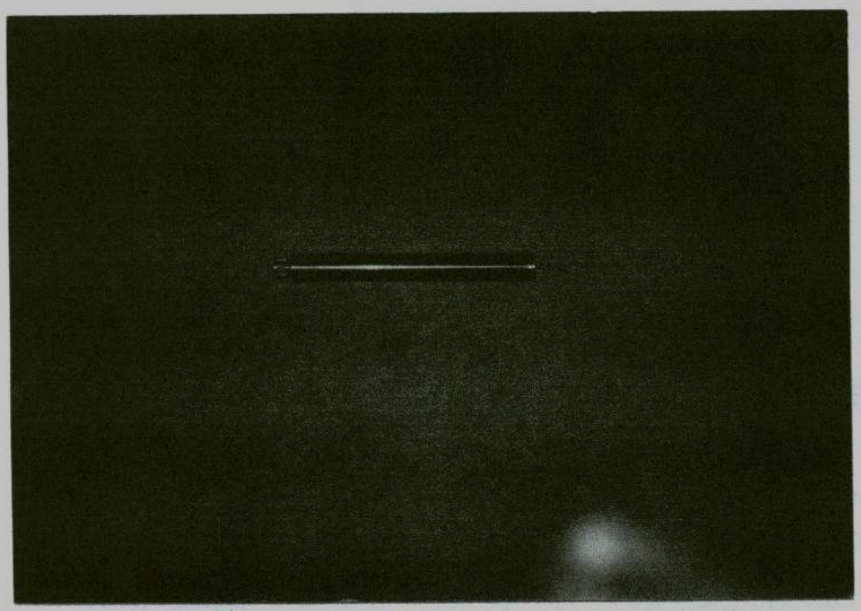




SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS

2806 Janitell Rd.
Colorado Springs, Co. 80906
(719) 576-4465





Dealers in Class I, II & III Firearms & Accessories

2) THE FEDERAL SIEGE OF THE BRANCH DAVIDIAN'S, WACO TX.:

On Feb. 28, 1993, Federal agents said they attempted to serve search and arrest warrants on Branch Davidian leader David Koresh. A gun battle ensued where 4 BATF agents and 6 Davidians were killed. (Mysteriously, several of the ATF agents killed were former Secret Service bodyguards of President Bill Clinton {maybe they were eyewitnesses to Pres. Clinton's previous sex crimes, then had to be silenced}, who had all just recently been transferred over to ATF - more later). After a long standoff, on April 19 1993, 59 U.S. citizens and 21 innocent children were killed as the Davidian compound burned to the ground.

ATF agent Blake L. Boteler "Bo" was there.

A Federal cover story was again invented. Later, I'll tell the real story about Waco... straight from the mouth of a real Branch Davidian member, Ron Cole, who was friends with David Koresh. Cole spoke to him just moments after he was shot, and personally told this author his story which has never been published before Dick Morris, speaking on the Hannity program on the Fox News Network said;

> "Let's understand what was Timothy McVeigh's motivation... he himself Had said that it was the reaction to the Waco takeover. Bill Clinton Orchestrated that takeover... Clinton, in fact, was so ashamed about What he did in Waco that he was not going to appoint Janet Reno to a Second four-year term. She told him in a meeting right before the Inauguration day... "if you don't appoint me I'm going to tell the truth About Waco". And that forced Clinton's hand... it's never been said (Publically) before."

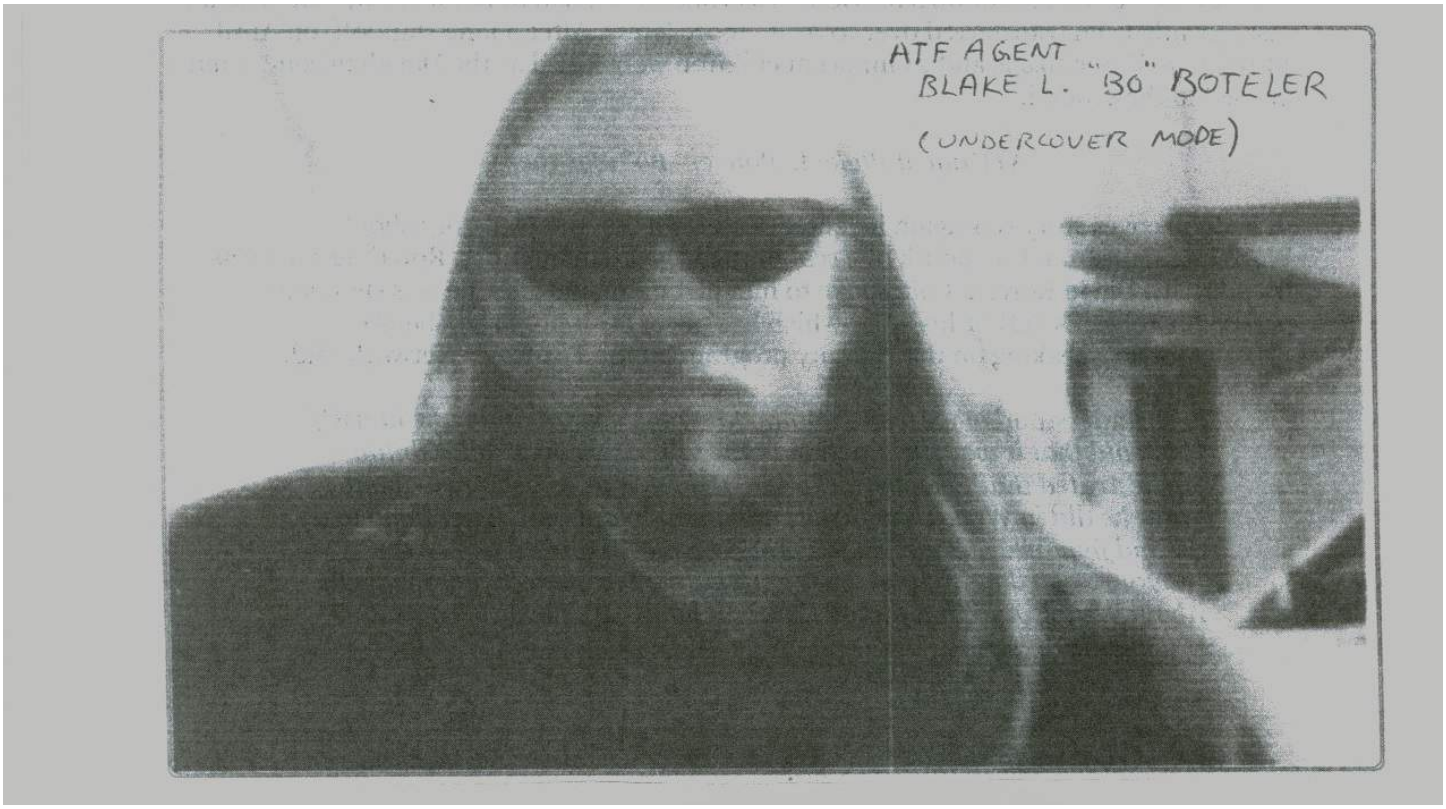
3) THE BOMBING OF THE ALFRED P. MURRAH BUILDING, OK. CITY:

On April 19 1995, 2 years to the day of the end of the Branch Davidian siege, the Murrah building blew up at 9:03 am in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. In December of 1994, McVeigh and Michael Fortier went to Ok. City to inspect the Murrah building. ***This is just 2 months after I had turned down the job to blow up the Murrah building, offered by Harold Leonard.*** (The Shadow Govt. had found another patsy, McVeigh, to do their dirty work, based upon his ideological mind set). The 9 story Murrah building housed 14 Federal agencies; DEA, ATF, Social Security Administration, recruiting offices for Army & Marine Corps, etc.

The blast killed 168 people, 19 of which were children. Over 680 others were injured, with 312 buildings damaged in the blast. 10 buildings collapsed, while 25 more sustained structural damage. The Alfred P. Murrah building cost $14.5 million to build in 1977, with a replacement building later constructed for about $40 million. Timothy McVeigh's defense at trial cost taxpayers about $15 million, while the Feds spent $82.5 million to prosecute his case. The total bill for this Ok. City bombing has been estimated at about $681 million. More will follow about the massive cover up by the US Government to conceal the facts proving that this was really just a domestic Black Op; a False Flag Op.

Later, just after OPERATION STINGRAY in Colorado Springs, ATF agent Blake "Bo" Boteler, would be awarded the "Nations Top Cop" award by U.S. Vice President Al Gore and U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno at a Washington, D.C. diner party.

ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY was a 2 year undercover domestic law enforcement operation, costing about 10.5 million dollars, culminating in the arrest of 42 people. I was the first one to be arrested, after being planted with false evidence, and the last one to be prosecuted. This true story of the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) coverup of the Ok. City bombing; during the prosecutorial phase of OPERATION STINGRAY, will come later. This is how the Shadow Government in the U.S. Really works. It is somewhat complicated to



grasp, especially for those civilians not familiar with Government methods, terminologies, or procedures. So, to best understand, a little more background information is needed.

Before OPERATION STINGRAY was ever begun, I had ridden motorcycles for over 30 years, both dirt and street bikes. We loved to ride our Harley Davidson bikes on camping or sightseeing trips whenever we could. After moving to Colorado Springs, I continued riding, then met several of the Colorado Springs based Sons of Silence (SOS) motorcycle club members. Over the years, I sold several legal guns to them through my gun business. Later - during OPERATION STINGRAY - I would be demonized by ATF as an SOS outlaw motorcycle gang member & associate - even though I had never ridden with them on their club runs, and never set foot inside their clubhouse. I had sold hundreds of guns (pistols, shotguns, hunting rifles, machine guns, silencers, and ammo) to civilians, housewives, cowboys, bikers, hunters, City cops, State cops, Federal agents, CIA agents/assets... you name it. However, in ATF's demonization process, I was never called an "associate" of law enforcement, even though I shot with, and traded guns regularly with, several City, County, & State police officers. (Ironically, after Federal agents raided my home, confiscating all my guns, a State police officer friend of mine gave my wife one of his guns so she could protect herself. The Feds took our guns away, then a State police officer gave us guns... go figure.)

Furthermore,

> ATF/DEA would deliberately try to confuse my name (Robert "Cody" Snodgres) with Kansas SOS member and suspected drug dealer (Robert "Ratshit" Snodgrass - trying to discredit me (see appendix 2E). Later, as court proceedings began, a classic CIA "smear job" would be planted in the media (more later).

Before ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY had begun in the summer or 1997, my gun business partner, Richard Stroessner (a certified gunsmith and class 3 dealer) had done business all around the country. We attended Soldier of Fortune trade shows, big name national gun shows, and were regulars at the Colorado gun shows. Once, at a 50 cal. Sniper rifle demo at the FBI's shooting range at Quanico, Virginia, he (x-U.S. Army) shot an 8 inch group



It's hard to believe this is the same dude you saw on the cover, but it is true. Blake brought his family to the White House where the Vice President honored this year's NAPO Top Cops.

Busting up a biker gang

Special Agent
Blake L. Boteler
Bureau of Alcohol,
Tobacco and Firearms

America's cops risk their lives every day to keep the rest of us safe. But for those who spend weeks and months undercover, "living in the lion's den," the danger is especially great.

Blake Boteler, Special Agent (S/A) for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, spent many months infiltrating the notorious "Sons of Silence," one of the most ruthless of the so-called "Big Five" Outlaw Motorcycle Gangs. As he worked his way into the heart of the organization, he uncovered a veritable snake pit of illegal firearms and narcotics trafficking. After nearly a year among the outlaws, S/A Boteler accomplished something no other law enforcement officer had ever been able to do: become a patch-wearing member of a "Big Five" outlaw motorcycle organization. S/A Boteler's life was in constant jeopardy. One wrong move, one slip of the tongue, and the Sons of Silence could have silenced Boteler – for good. Working quickly and carefully, using risky electronic surveillance, S/A Boteler amassed a wealth of evidence against the bikers and their associates. To date, his investigation has led to the arrest of more than 40 defendants. Thanks to this TOP COP'S daring work, authorities believe the Sons of Silence may never ride again.

Vice President honors NAPO's Top Cops

This year's NAPO Top Cops included a Trooper who risked death to rescue two frozen men from a blizzard in the Alaskan wilderness and three cops who got in a shootout with a crazed gunman with automatic weapons. For an in-depth look at their stories, see pages 8, 10-12, 14, 16, 28 and 30.



Blake Boteler (right) went deep undercover and broke up one of the nation's most notorious biker gangs. His work won him a 2000 NAPO Top Cops Award. Read his story on page 11.



Ed Marinaro from Hill Street Blues congratulates Blake Botele after he was named a 2000 NAPO Top Cop.

Order your ov

HONORING AGENT BLAKE L. BOTELER -- HON. SCOTT McINNIS (Extensions of Remarks - June 23, 2000)

[Page: E1106] GPO's PDF

HON. SCOTT McINNIS
OF COLORADO
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Friday, June 23, 2000

- Mr. McINNIS. Mr. Speaker, I would like to take a moment to recognize an exceptional man, Blake L. Boteler, of Colorado Springs, Colorado. In June, Mr. Boteler was recognized as one of America's finest at the seventh annual ``TOP COPS'' awards. The ``TOP COPS'' award recognizes law enforcement officers that have demonstrated outstanding acts of heroism and exceptional service to their community. Mr. Boteler won the award because of his considerable efforts to help his community in the war against drugs. Mr. Boteler personifies the goals that th award stand for and we all can learn from the example he has set.

- Mr. Boteler is an agent with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms who was recognized for the ``Top Cop'' award because of the heroism he showed in fighting the flow of narcotics and weapons in to this country by a well known outlaw motorcycle gang. Using his tactical skills he successfully infiltrated the gang and helped apprehend several suspects, effectively ending the gang's reign. His perseverance eventually paid off and as his efforts were instrumental in helping the State of Colorado serve 26 warrants and prosecute 40 defendants. The gang was eventually disbanded and Agent Boteler seized over 225 weapons and other paraphernalia.

- Agent Boteler had this to say when he learned that he was a recipient of this award: `` I was honored to have this investigation considered so highly, especially considering the fact of all the hard work and sacrifices made on a daily basis by members of this nation's law enforcement community that are equally deserving of this award.'' Because of the dedication of this outstanding American, I think it is all together fitting that this distinguished body pay tribute to him.

- It is obvious why Mr. Boteler was chosen as the recipient of the ``TOP COPS'' award. I think that we all owe him a debt of gratitude for his service to the state. Due to Mr. Boteler's dedication, it is clear that Colorado is a better place.

OFFICER OF THE MONTH - JULY 2002

SPECIAL AGENT BLAKE BOTELER
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS (ATF)

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial Fund (NLEOMF) has announced the selection of Special Agent Blake Boteler as its Officer of the Month for July 2002. Agent Boteler is currently assigned to ATF Headquarters, in Washington DC.

Law enforcement was not Blake Boteler's original career choice. Armed with a degree in geology, he began his career as a petroleum geologist in Oklahoma. His interest in pursuing a law enforcement career was sparked by an explosive and personal incident that forever changed his life.

In February 1986, while getting out of his car, Blake was robbed at gunpoint. He pursued, but then lost the individual, and was unable to positively identify the suspect when questioned by the local police. Boteler decided to conduct his own investigation and an arrest was made three days after the robbery. The authorities quickly learned that the suspect had been previously convicted for other armed robberies, and for whom there were outstanding warrants. Oklahoma County Assistant District Attorney Bill Weaver stated that Blake's personal risk "...contributed to the successful prosecution of this case."

May 2005:
Denver Police Department Officers Michael Cordova and Patrick Bouhana

April 2005:
University of Vermont Police Officers Jason Bellavance, Sue E. Roberts, and William A. Sullivan, III

March 2005:
Officer Frank Rutherford, Youngstown (OH) Police Department

February 2005:
ATF Special Agent Rebecca Bobich

January 2005:
Deputy Sheriff Timothy Gillespie, Tazewell County (IL) Sheriff's Office

December 2004:
Agent Rachael Martines, Nevada Gaming Control Board

November 2004:
Officer Gabriel Keithley,

After this incident, Blake decided to combine his education and fascination with explosives with a career in law enforcement. In February 1987 after completing training at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, he began career with ATF at the field office in Dallas (TX). While there he was served on the special response team which dealt with the Los Angeles (CA) riots as well as ATF operations at Waco (TX) and Ruby Ridge (ID).

In late 1997, Agent Boteler began what he and his supervisors figured would be a relatively short undercover assignment. In September ATF officials in Colorado began gathering intelligence on an outlaw motorcycle club, identified as the "Sons of Silence." ATF officials quickly determined that the Sons of Silence were a major crime organization in Colorado with activities as far away as Germany. Further information revealed this group was involved extensively in the illegal possession and sales of firearms and narcotics. Although this outlaw gang had been operating in the area since 1968, no one had been able to obtain sufficient information to arrest and convict any of its members until Agent Boteler volunteered to go undercover to infiltrate the Sons of Silence.

Once accepted by the members, Special Agent Boteler and his partner, Special Agent Darrell Edwards, were able to identify the structure, hierarchy and inner-workings of this organization. Both agents were able to uncover multiple violations of federal firearm statutes as well as purchase evidence from club members. Within a year, Special Agent Boteler was elevated to "prospect" member status within the gang, In August 1998, during a national motorcycle run in Sturgis (SD) Agent Boteler received his patch as a full-fledged member of the Sons of Silence.

As the investigation continued, Agents Boteler and Edwards purchased numerous firearms, including machine guns, and destructive devices from identified weapons traffickers and gathered evidence of probable cause necessary to execute numerous search warrants. Both agents obtained evidence of past firearms transactions as well as the murder involving Sons of Silence members. Special Agent Boteler so successfully convinced the club of his outlaw status that he was elected as an "enforcer" for the Colorado Springs chapter of the Sons of Silence.

What began as an intelligence gathering effort resulted in 51 arrests,

ATF agent noted as 'Top Cop'

WASHINGTON — An agent with the federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms in Colorado Springs will be honored as one of the nation's "Top Cops" at a gathering of the National Association of Police Organizations.

Special Agent Blake L. Boteler was nominated for his undercover investigation of a motorcycle gang with clubhouses in Commerce City and Colorado Springs. Boteler infiltrated the group and provided information that resulted in drug and weapons charges against some of the 40 defendants eventually prosecuted.

Riverton (WY) Police Department

July 2004:
Detective Sergeant Timothy Braun, Detective Daniel Baldwin, Somerset County, New Jersey

June 2004:
Deputy Sheriff Chadwick E. Holdorf, Green Lake County (WI) Sheriff's Office

May 2004:
Deputy Juan Carlos (JC) Garcia, Riverside County (CA)Sheriff's Department

April 2004:
Sergeant Daniel Misiaszek, San Marcos

the retrieval of over 75 firearms, including twenty fully automatic machine guns, along with numerous semi-automatic assault weapons, pipe bombs and hand grenades. The agents also seized in excess of 10 pounds of methamphetamine with an estimated street value of over $250,000.

Special Agent Boteler has received with numerous awards, including being named the 2000 U.S. Treasury Department Law Enforcement Employee of the Year, however, he states the one he is most proud of is the Certificate of Appreciation he received from "Locks of Love", a non-profit organization that provides hairpieces to financially disadvantaged children suffering from long-term medical hair loss. Soon after the arrests Agent Boteler donated the over 12 inches of hair he had grown as part of his undercover disguise.

Although the years he spent undercover were very difficult for his family, he states that putting the gang members behind bars and helping disadvantaged children gave him a sense of satisfaction knowing that he was truly making a difference in our country. Special Agent Boteler states, "What drives me to be successful is that in the end, it's how others view you; your family, co-workers and society in general."

(TX) Police Department

March 2004:
Sheriff Mark K. Sterk, Spokane County (WA) Sheriff's Office

February 2004:
Detective Alfonso Morales, Milwaukee Police Department

January 2004:
Corporal J. Chris Jordan, Collier County (FL) Sheriff's Office

December 2003:
Inspector Bill Paliscak, U.S. Postal Inspection

"OPERATION STINGRAY" ATF DARREL "COLE" EDWARDS
UNDERCOVER AGENT



at 1000 meters. Rick had been on the cover of firepower magazine – but I, on the other hand, had done everything possible to avoid any pictures or publicity. Anonymity, for me however, was like a warm, fuzzy blanket.

Getting back to DEA/ATF OPERATION STINGRAY, we had previously worked on some of DEA's MP-5 sub machine guns. The story we got was that some of their CLET (Clandestine Laboratory Entry Team - I still have one of their CLET uniform patches), a highly secretive unit, had been killed during a meth lab raid in Florida. Their silenced H&K MP-5's had blowback (not CIA's term) out of their gun chambers during a firefight with dope dealers at a lab. The chemicals were ignited, blowing up the lab, killing 2 agents. Our job was to fix the problem with the flashback, which Rick did. Also, we worked on new designs of silencer/suppressors to compete for contracts, like for the Navy Seals, and other special operations groups.

This type of high level gun business made a perfect front for what I was really doing in the Black Ops world before my retirement.

Throughout late 1997 to OCT. 1999, undercover DEA/ATF OPERATION STINGRAY was in full swing in Colorado Springs, Co. I had met ATF U/C S/A Blake "Bo" Boetler and sold him several used, legal guns. His front for being an undercover ATF agent was a job at the Co. Springs airport working baggage for American Airlines, while joining the Sons of Silence motorcycle club. He told me that he had an x-Green Beret buddy in Guam that owned a gun store, and flew the guns over to him for later sales. At this point, I was already retired, closed my gun shop, turned in my Federal licenses, and wasn't doing anything illegal... I thought. Little did I know that after shutting down my gun business at Scientific Systems in Co. Springs in July 1993, that the liberal Clinton Administration had passed the "Brady Bill" assault weapons ban in Sept. 1994. This new law made "dealing firearms without a license" illegal. Even though all the guns I sold him were perfectly legal, since my license had expired - he was secretly setting me up.

However, where ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY got interesting, leading up to the coverup of the Ok. City bombing was on April 22, 1999 - only 2 days after the Columbine High School shooting in Littleton, Co.

The Columbine High School Shootings April 20, 1999

On April 20, 1999, in Littleton, Co., 15 students were killed, more than 20 others wounded' during the worst school shooting - at the time - in U.S. history. This tragic event happened smack in the middle of OPERATION STINGRAY, just a couple hours drive away in Co. Springs. On April 21, 1999, I got an urgent call from an associate who had once been a DEA entry cover team sniper. He was shooting buddies with some of the Jefferson County, Co. SWAT team members who had responded to the school shooting carried out by Dylan Kliebold and Eric Harris. My associate (name withheld) said that in all the confusion, one of the SWAT team cops had inadvertently shot and killed one or more of the students. I replied, "shit!!... what are they gonna do?". My associate explained that this SWAT officer came to him for advice, just after the shooting. Together, they decided to hush it all up, and lay the student killings off on Kliebold & Harris. This way, the SWAT cop could avoid charges, keep his job, and avoid bad publicity for the Jefferson County Sheriffs office - along with other law enforcement embarrassment in general. I told my associate that I could understand this - from a cops perspective - but knew that later, ballistics reports would necessitate another massive coverup, just like Waco, Ruby Ridge, and the Ok. City bombing cover ups.

After hearing this, I thought, "When will this burying of the truth ever end?".

Our files have 100's of documents on this event, but only a few important ones are in Appendix 2F, to save space. The important thing for you, the reader to know is that the corruption inside Government - at all levels in America - is systemic and endemic. It is

getting worse, deeper, and more ingrained inside the system, as the Int. Banker/Shadow Govt. continues it's quiet march towards a New Wold Order one world Government. Ponder these words, as you watch America being systematically destroyed before your very eyes, in peace, for I'll be the one attacked for writing them.

You see, my x-DEA sniper associate was used to police coverups long before the Columbine shootings. He was once forced to resign from DEA during a drug safe house shooting incident years earlier in Houston, Texas. He had been, after his military career, a cover sniper for a DEA entry team during a raid on a drug safe house. He told me that just after DEA agents kicked the door in, a car came speeding up. Then, several plain clothed armed men ran towards the safe house, guns drawn, entering the door behind the DEA. So, doing his job to protect DEA's team, he killed two of these assailants.

Later, it was discovered that the two dead guys turned out to be off duty Houston Police officers.

It turned out that these were "dirty cops" (just like ATF agent Blake "Bo" Boetler), who had been stealing dope out of the Houston Police Department's (HPD) evidence room, then were reselling it back out onto the street. (More on this later, as some of the Oklahoma City Police officers were doing the same thing prior to the Murrah bombing, except the Feds knew about it. So, the feds covered up the Ok. City cop's drug dealing, in exchange for their help in covering up the Murrah bombing. This led directly to the murder/coverup of Officer Terry Yeaky - the very first Ok. City Police Officer inside the Murrah building, just after the bombing... more later).

So, in Houston, DEA - according to my associate - didn't know that the drug safe house they were hitting was actually run by a bunch of crooked cops. The dirty, hidden truth in America is that rampant police corruption surrounding dope is quite common. (The game is that dirty cops cut the drugs, turning in enough for a conviction, but secretly selling the rest for cash on the side... it's a lucrative business - but hidden from public view. ATF agent "Bo" did the same thing during OPERATION STINGRAY – more later). In a quiet deal cut between the Feds and HPD, my DEA sniper associate would play the "fall guy", then resign. The Feds knew that they would eventually need the help of HPD on other cases, so didn't want to piss them off. On the other hand, HPD didn't want the public finding out about the rampant corruption inside their narcotics unit. A deal was cut, with a nice, neat cover story concocted about the two " brave Police officers who gave their lives valiantly in the line of duty", etc... The whole matter would be hushed up never to make the news. STANDARD PROCEDURE - while grieving spouses got a nice pension, along with the bullshit story.

My associate was just doing his job for DEA, but got canned because of a "trick bag" with dirty Houston cops.

This was one interagency corruption case that had to be covered up - just like the Columbine shootings, Waco, Ruby Ridge, and the Ok. City bombing.

If you want more truth, keep reading...

If you want bullshit watch the TV news!

When you work Black Ops, and stay alive long enough, you will begin to see that these types of con games and coverups are more or less routine Government practice worldwide. However, the master con games/coverups run by the International Bankers are on a scale much bigger/deeper - like the Federal Reserve con game... which made economic slaves out of an entire nation throughout multiple generations. It will be discussed later. On a lower level, the coverup of the Ok. City bombing, using McVeigh/Nichols as "patsies" for a PSY-OP, will also be covered in detail later, along with the DOJ's internal coverup.

Anyway, after all the crap my DEA sniper associate put up with - covering up the corruption of the Houston Police Dept.'s narcotics unit - he would carry bitterness and

resentment with him for the rest of his life. He was a good Federal agent, just doing his job by protecting his men. It was the institutionalized corruption inside our system that forced him out, like it has so many other "whistle blowers", or other good people. When he heard the story from his Jefferson County SWAT friend; about how some of the students at Columbine were accidentally shot by cops who then covered it up - it brought back up his old, buried feelings all over again.

Soon, it would be my turn to feel the sickening stench of betrayal so often found in Government coverups - as I would myself be planted with false evidence by the "Nations Top Cop", then thrown into Federal Prison without bond or trial - just to cover up the Oklahoma City bombing. Later, the frightening details of this massive cover up are told.

Well, after hearing how the truth at Columbine was covered up from my x-DEA associate, I decided to pull the plug on all my gun sales to Bo. Two days later, after the Columbine shootings, on April 22, 1999, I arrived at U/C ATF S/A Blake L. "Bo" Boetler's house in Colorado Springs. I had just called him earlier that morning, saying, "Hey... I'm coming down... it's real important... we have to talk... we're shutting everything down". You see, after that little talk with my x- EA sniper associate, I knew all hell was about to break loose in the mainstream media. Already, the liberal politicians were trying to figure out how to exploit the shootings to push gun control. Soon, the whole Colorado front range area would be crawling with Feds, Cops, Reporters, Politicians, etc.

After all, this had just been the worst school shooting in U.S. history... real close to us.

ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY MEETS CIA BLACK OPS

THE TAPE RECORDINGS
OF THE JOB TO BOMB THE MURRAH BUILDING

On April 22, 1999, around 10:00 am (U.S. mountain time), I arrived at ATF U/C S/A Bo's house at 1222 Oswego St., in Colorado Springs. At this time, I did not know that Bo was really an undercover ATF agent; who had already been at all three big ATF disasters, where U.S. citizens were killed: the shootout with Randy Weaver at Ruby Ridge Idaho, the standoff with the Branch Davidians at Waco, Texas, and the bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah building in Oklahoma City. Also, I was unaware that - across the street from this specially prepared (bugged by audio/visual electronics) ATF/DEA undercover residence - there was also another ATF/DEA secret surveillance house with cameras, agents, and other electronic equipment.

Previously, during the course of my dealings with Bo, I had suspected he might be an undercover agent of some kind, so - even though I was retired at this point – I still did a minimal of the standard counter surveillance routines around his area. On two different occasions at night - at completely random times - I watched Bo's house with Russian night vision equipment. I got an untraceable "drop car", then parked a few blocks away, approaching his house through alleys and bushes, at night, on foot, undetected.

Later, I would find out that whenever Bo left the U/C house, he would be "wired" electronically, then tailed by the other agents, who manned the surveillance house. They followed him in unmarked vehicles, hanging back only a few blocks away.

> *So, whenever Bo was gone... the surveillance house across the street was empty.*

As fate would have it, I had picked the best house in the area from which to watch Bo's house. Unknown to me at the time - I was sitting in the bushes of the ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY undercover surveillance house!!!

This house, after all, appeared dark, empty, with bushes for cover, and was the best

place in the area to do surveillance/counter surveillance. Had Bo been home on either of the two nights that I watched his house, with the Fed's "tail team" sitting inside – I would have seen them, or "made" them:

Then I would never have talked openly about covert domestic CIA Black Ops.

So, random events led to me missing Bo, and the other Feds, on both nights of counter surveillance. In fact, I would later find out that I had been sitting in the bushes directly underneath the very window that the Feds had a large tripod mounted camera facing Bo's house (when the Feds were gone they pulled the curtain to hide the camera... when they were there they opened the curtain just enough to expose the lens... so I could have easily seen it or maybe even gotten shot, if I was seen).

Assuming my Trade craft was good (despite that shitty Russian night vision equipment), I thought Bo was not an agent, and would be OK to talk to. After all, I had dealt with him for nearly 2 years. We tailed him to his "front job", working baggage at the old Co. Springs airport for American Airlines. (Later, we would find out that, after the new airport was built, the Feds had secretly converted part of the old airport to an undercover operations center.) We also copied his Co. drivers license while Bo was drunk one night, and ran it through the State of Colorado computers, with help from an associate in the Larimer County Sheriffs Dept. (Later we would find out that the Feds had given Bo a fake ID as "Daniel Boyett", and planted the Colorado State NCII computers with a false jacket - all as part of his cover. Bo then used this fake ID to get a concealed gun carry permit in El Paso County, Co., with the Co. Springs Police Dept.)

Here, again, was the Fed's ATF agent breaking several City, State, and Federal firearms laws by falsifying gun forms - all, of course, in the name of "law enforcement"... the corruption here by ATF is staggering. After all this checking out of Bo was done, I figured it would be OK to talk to him about "deeper things" than just guns. The truth here is that I planned to make an asset out of Bo for future deals. Before we get to the Ok. City bombing, you, the reader, must understand just exactly what was going on here. This is high level stuff... you damned sure won't hear on America's State controlled mainstream media & TV!!! The truth is:

I was a retired IC, after 20 years in Black Ops. Bo was really undercover ATF S/A Blake L. Boetler, who'd already been at Ruby Ridge, Waco, and the Ok. City bombing. We met in Co. Springs during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY. It was now 2 days after the worst school shooting in U.S. history, at nearby Columbine High School.

Neither one of us, at this point, knew who the other one really was.

So, on April, 22 1999, as I walked into Bo's livingroom, the TV was full of Columbine shooting stories, with reports of possible bombs in the school. Bo didn't know that I had just talked to my DEA sniper associate, who heard the sad story of how the Jefferson County SWAT officer had accidentally killed some students. Bo asked, "have you been watching this shit?", pointing at the TV. "That's why I'm here... we've got to shut our gun business down now... the Feds are gonna crawl up everybody's ass... selling a few guns in Guam is one thing, but with all this shit going on, you'd better shut down now... then Ill show you how to get an FFL (Federal Firearms License)", I explained. As we sat down on the couch, Bo agreed, then turned up the volume on the TV.

By this time - two days after the Columbine shootings - a blizzard of local, State, and Federal cops, along with news/media reporters had descended on the area. President Bill Clinton, U.S. Attorney Janet Reno, and newly Clinton appointed U.S. 10th circuit Attorney Tom Strickland (who just took office only days after the shootings) were all over the news. Never underestimate a cunning politician's desire to capitalize upon a crisis, to gain political favor/points. As Bo and I sat down, a story about possible bombs inside the Columbine school - maybe even containing C-4 plastic explosives – came blasting (no pun intended) across the screen... everyone was worried. Then Bo asked me, "Hey, can you get me some C-4?". What you are about to read is the most accurate reconstruction, to the

best of my memory, of my answer to Bo over the next 1 ½ hours. No exaggerations/distortions are made - only truth, so help me God.

** These original tapes vanished into CIA's hands. **

Later, after release of Court discovery documents, we learned that:

> *CIA "disappeared" these tapes - along with all ATF/DEA agents field notes, activity logs, or any other form of our meetings existence. This was in direct violation of every Federal law for evidentiary proceedings.*

According to the Government, this meeting never happened.

Our most sensitive conversation, thus began:

ATF U/C S/A Blake L. Boetler (Bo): "Well... can you get me some C-4?".

Robert L. Snodgres (Cody): "That shit's about impossible to get. Years ago, I could have, but I'm retired now... I don't want to mess with it".

Bo: "Oh, come on man... I don't need a lot, just a little... only a few pounds".

Cody: "No... I can't... but, you know, I used to drive truckloads of C-4 for CIA. My last load was about a metric ton of C-4, composition B, detonators, rockets, M-2 50 cal. Heavy machine guns, and other stuff like that".

Meanwhile, the two VHS recorders with 4mm cameras hidden in the stereo equipment were running... unknown to me at this time.

Bo: "Wow... you used to work for the CIA?".

Cody: "Well, shit, I didn't know it at first... but later, I found out all this stuff was going down to Nicaragua... I was just, you know, like a mule... a runner..., a low level asset".

Bo: "No shit - what happened?".

So, thinking it would be ok to "open up" a little bit - after so many years of silence, and holding everything in - I began to tell Bo about my checkered past, as an Independent Contractor (IC). I talked rapidly for over an hour, about things I'd either seen, or heard of, in the Black Ops world - mostly from US or foreign intelligence agency agents, assets, and military personnel - who I had contact with - like people from CIA, DIA, Israili Mossad, MI6, NSA, KGB, etc. After hiding so much inside, for so many long years - it felt good to let it all out in a place where I thought I was safe. Nothing, however, could have been further from the truth!!!

To summarize this lengthy (about 1½ hours) talk:

I began to tell Bo about how I got paid $20,000 cash a month - base pay - to be on call to do sensitive jobs - like driving trucks with unknown cargo, security, and bodyguard work for some x-Vietnam vets. Later, after I had proven myself, then developed more trust, they let me in on what some of the "cargo" was to/from Tulsa, Ok. These vets liked the fact that I had a good "front" job as a Petroleum Geophysicist with Amoco Oil company in Tulsa, had a perfectly clean criminal record, kept my fucking mouth shut, and was way too dumb & innocent to know what the hell was really going on. They knew that I would keep quiet, or take the fall - even if busted by domestic law enforcement.

After years of working for these Vietnam vets, they told me that CIA had people on the inside, doctoring up records at the Little Rock, Arkansas National Guard Armory, to steal ordinance for the Nicaraguan Freedom Fighters.. Some of the "cargo" I had been moving,

eventually ended up at the Mena, Ark. Airport. (Even after all these years, I won't discuss how all this was done. While many associates involved in these Ops are now dead, some are not, and our methods are - to this day - still extremely sensitive.) Most loads, I drove to weird places, like a Wal Mart parking lot. I was told to put up the truck's hood at a certain time, then act like I was working on the engine. The keys were to be left in the ignition, and the truck dusted for fingerprints. If a man approached me with ,say, a red ball cap on, then asked me a coded question; like, "Hey buddy, you need help with that motor?" - then I was told to just walk away and never look back. Rarely, did I ever know what the truck's cargo was... or who the fuck the other driver was.

Eventually, after years of work, these Vietnam vet "handlers" spilled the beans, telling me that we were all part of a much bigger CIA Black Op. "Don't tell me shit!", I first replied. Even as dumb as I was about covert Ops, I was smart enough to know that the less I knew, the better my chances were of staying alive. In Black Ops, those who know too much are a threat to the powerful... keep Info compartmentalized! Anyway, my handlers had bigger & better plans for a young, developing asset like me.

So, I went on to tell Bo that the last big load of ordinance I delivered - that I new about - was: 4 cases of thermite grenades, 2 cases (3 second) fragmentation grenades, 6 - 1000 foot spools of det cord - all with the U.S. Armory markings still on the crates. Next, I told Bo how I learned about how Congress voted to limit support to the Nicaraguan Freedom Fighters because of the Boland amendment - so CIA helped them covertly anyway, apparently acting on orders from President Reagan, against the Soviet supplied Communist Sandinistas. Since CIA had to fund these Ops covertly, a Black domestic Op, code named "CENTAUR ROSE", was begun around the Mena Ark. Airport.

** Meanwhile, the two hidden ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY
VHS recorders were quietly running. **

Next, I explained to Bo how assets, like me, were used as low level "mules" to move stuff around. If we were caught by domestic law enforcement, we were just "common criminals" with no ties or knowledge of the bigger CIA op. It was only later – after CENTAUR ROSE was shut down, that I was even told only part of what the hell was really going on. If caught, I would have been just another dumb "patsy" or fall guy" - an expendable asset - who could help maintain "plausible deniability" for higher ups in CIA.

Continuing, I blabbed to Bo, how an invisible network of contractors & assets, like me, had moved the arms with an x-Vietnam pilot named Barry Seal; flying them down south to places like Panama. Manual Noriega, I said, was a paid CIA informant/asset getting about 1/4 million a year, since the Panama canal was such a huge international shipping hub for arms/dope. Also, how Barry Seal would drop off arms, then return to the Mena airport with cocaine in his C-123 plane, named "the fat lady"... how Tyson food tucks delivered the dope around the U.S., etc. I also told Bo how I had worked as an IC, loading dollies full of what we would later discover to be cocaine, out of huge trucks into an attorney's home (safe house) in Tulsa, Ok.

The Vietnam vets who I worked for, I told BO, had working "front" farms in Arkansas and Oklahoma, used as networks to hide & move arms/dope for clandestine CIA domestic Ops. Later, CENTAUR ROSE would morph into 2 other CIA Black Ops, code named "SCREW WORM" and "JADE BRIDGE", neither of which I was a part of... that my handlers had told me later that they knew people who knew Bill Clinton (then the Governor of Arkansas) and that he was taking about a 10% cash cut out of CIA OPERATION CENTAUR ROSE, in exchange for using his power as Governor to cover up for CIA... how his wife, Hillary, used the "front" of The Rose Law Firm (hence the name Centaur Rose) to cover up money laundering associated with drug funds and the "WHITE WATER" real estate scam... how about $100 million a month in CIA cocaine sales were washed through the Arkansas Development & Finance Association (ADFA - which Gov. Bill Clinton created), then washed into the Worthington bank in Atlanta, Ga. Next, CIA's dope cash went on into the BCCI (Bank of Commerce and Credit International) offshore in the Cayman Islands (here we go with the International Bankers again - much more on them later).

Next, I explained to Bo how I had been told; that when CENTAUR ROSE had it's cover blown, and all the heat started coming down through numerous domestic law enforcement investigations, how George Bush's associates in the SEC (Security and Exchange Commission) shut down the BCCI bank branch in the Caymans during a criminal investigation. Next, how the money mysteriously "vanished", with the records strangely being sealed. I told Bo how I figured that then Gov. Bill Clinton had later used this CIA dope money to run for President... how Clinton was controlled as a puppet and "bought and paid for" by CIA. (Remember, readers, this was the sitting/current U.S. President that I was talking about on these ATF/DEA tapes - often called the most powerful man in the world. (What was to happen to me later, as a result of talking like this, follows in later chapters. If any of you readers believe you have freedom of speech guaranteed you in the US Constitution... I suggest you think again... not with the President, CIA, or other National Security, Shadow Government types of things).

Meanwhile, the two ATF/DEA hidden cameras were recording.

Next, I made the big mistake of telling Bo about CIA asset Cathy O'brion, who had been a mind controlled sex slave for CIA/DIA's MK-ULTRA PROJECT MONARCH; up until 1988, when her and her daughter, Kelly, were rescued by Mark Phillips (see appendix 2E)... how I had talked to her in person a couple of times... how she had written a book titled (Trance Formation of America: The True Life Story of a CIA Mind Control Slave) detailing her sexual exploits with both Bill and Hillary Clinton, former Director of Central Intelligence, then President George Bush, Sr., as well as many other high ranking U.S. Government officials. I talked briefly about Cathy's story of having sex with Hillary, seeing Bill doing cocaine while talking about CIA dope deals in Ark., and George Bush repeatedly soddomising her 8 year old daughter, Kelly, as a pedophile... how I had also heard about Bush filming Bill & Hillary in sex acts with them, so CIA could have a "lever" over them... in case Clinton was ever elected President. Then I went on to tell Bo how a woman I knew in Pueblo, Co. told me she'd been at the same college as Hillary, and caught her having sex with another woman in a closet at a drunken sorority party... just hearsay , along with all the shocking, unbelievable sexual stuff with high level politicians that Kathy O'Brion wrote about in her book.

Continuing to speak rapidly, I told Bo about how dirty the Clinton's and George Bush were... how Bill's brother Roger had been busted for cocaine, but was pardoned by Gov. Bill Clinton... about how generally corrupt high level criminals like them really were... as George Bush used Zapata Oil Co. as a CIA front taking supplies out to oil rigs in the Gulf, while secretly bringing cocaine back to the Houston ship channel (I knew people involved in this)... how Bush's son, George Bush, JR. once got caught with a jeep full of CIA cocaine on Travis Air Force Base, but how "daddy: fixed it for him"... how, later, pilot Barry Seal (who's private plane later showed up at Bush Jr.'s ranch in Crawford, Texas) was murdered at a Federal Halfway House in New Orleans, La. In what looked like a hit to shut him up about what he knew concerning the CIA/Clinton/& the Bush crime family (more later).

Meanwhile, unknown to me, the two ATF/DEA hidden cameras were rolling.

If all of this wasn't bad enough, while Bo and I were sitting on the couch, Janet Reno -the sitting U.S. Attorney General (USAG) - came on the TV. (Remember that it was April 22, 1999, only two days after the worst school shooting then in U.S. history.) During the Columbine shooting media flap, she managed to leave Wash. DC long enough to make a public appearance. As this ugly bitch was yapping on TV, Bo looked over at me saying, "man, you sure know a lot of shit... what do you know about her?", pointing at Reno on the screen. So, next I blabbed about another corrupt, high ranking US political figure.

**OK, OK - Let's take a break here to overview what was really going on here:

A) As a low level CIA asset, I was opening up about CIA domestic Black Ops., unknowingly in an undercover DEA/ATF house, where I thought it was safe to talk. Bo & I were all alone, sitting in front of his TV.

B) Bo was really U/C ATF S/A Blake L. Boetler who was at Waco, Texas., Ruby Ridge, Idaho., and at the Alfred P. Murrah building on April 19, 1995 when it was bombed. Later, he'd be awarded "The Nations Top Cop" award by President Bill Clinton's Vice President, Al Gore along with US Attorney General, Janet Reno.

C) I had just talked about CIA dirt on the sitting U.S. President and his wife, and also on the former Director of CIA... who had also been an x- U.S. President.

D) All of it was, unknown to me, caught on tape.

Man, was the shit really gonna hit the fan for me later.

So, Bo had just asked me what I knew about the US's top law enforcement official, USAG, Janet Reno, so I continued to talk. It really felt good to explain the knowledge acquired from my 20+ year IC career, after all those years of silence.

Do any of you readers out there know what it's like to trust a good man with your life - to face death together, as brothers in arms? {Please excuse me... but I got a call yesterday from the wife of one of my x-Vietnam vet "handlers" who I wrote about earlier in this book. He's dying of throat cancer - as I write this now - sick and weak from chemotherapy - probably caused by Agent Orange from 'Nam. I'm going to go help my brother, God Damn it... I want him to know that somebody cares... that somebody remembers his service to the our Country, the Army, and with CIA. He won't get a star on the wall at Langley, since he wasn't a case officer or agent... just one of the faceless, nameless American contractors nobody gives a fuck about... or ever hears of - like me. I'm sure you could find people who would say we were criminals, not Patriots, but... in the end... we still loved our country, our people, and our American principles of Constitutional freedom}.

Now, back to this book.

As Bo listened, I begin to tell him what I heard about Janet Reno - the sitting USAG - who was now on TV - right in front of us, from an old "op buddy", x-Vietnam U.S. Army Captain, Glen Wilson. I said, "Janet Reno is a fucking criminal. She's a liar, a thief, a cover up artist, and a lesbian... she was the District Attorney down in Dade County Florida - you remember - back in the 80's, when all those cocaine cowboys were running coke in their jet boats. I think she covered up for the CIA's dope operations in Florida... you know, using her Govt. position... just like Bill Clinton did down in Arkansas when he was Governor... that's why he appointed her as USAG, after Hubble got indicted on all that White water shit in Arkansas, and had to resign... hell, all of them are dope dealers and coverup artists for the CIA!!!", I stressed to Bo.

Bo, at this point, began to get visibly nervous (he knew we were on tape), and fidgeted in his seat. "Man... how do you know all this stuff???", he asked incredulously. "Look", I said, years ago, back in 1993, I sold a bunch of machine guns & silencers to a Private Investigator in Co. Springs at, Pikes Peak Investigations (PPI), named Glen Wilson. Before that, he was the Chief of Police in Manitou Springs, Co. He came there from Dade County, Florida, where he was head of the "no knock" narcotics unit under Janet Reno... while she was the D.A. He'd been a Captain in the Army in 'Nam, & did some secret shit for the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA). He trained with some CIA electronics surveillance experts (see Appendix 2F)... I did some covert IC work for him on a couple of real sensitive deals... anyway, Glen told me a whole bunch of true stories you'll never hear on the news, about just how dirty Janet Reno really is".

Meanwhile, the two ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY hidden audio/visual tapes were running - while the sitting U.S. Attorney General, Janet Reno, was yapping the leftist political agenda about gun control on the T.V. before us. The Columbine High School kids had just been shot, their families suffering... "what is happening to our country?", I thought.

Next, I told Bo (soon to be awarded "The Nations Top Cop award by Janet Reno herself, along with Vice President Al Gore) ;"Glenn told me that rotten bitch used to steal cocaine out of the cop's evidence room, then trade it off for sex to her lesbian girlfriends... after all, who would want to fuck that ugly pig anyway?... Just look at her", pointing at the TV in front of us. Bo asked, "how do you know that?'. I said, "well, I never saw it myself, but that's what Glen Wilson told me. He used to have morning coffee with the bitch almost every day... Glen said that whenever his narc squad would make a dope bust the night before, the cops would tag the dope into the evidence room. Then, the next morning, he and Janet Reno would have coffee in her office to discuss the last night's narcotics squad's operations, then go to the evidence room to inspect all the stuff. He said he saw her - on more than one occasion - take a big rock of coke out of the evidence, to give to her girlfriends... also, Glen said that when they made a bust on someone who was politically connected, like the Mayor's son or something, that all the evidence would mysteriously disappear out of the evidence room, then the case would be dropped... he said some real funny shit went on around there - especially with the really big coke busts - but he kept his mouth shut, to keep his job. That's when I told Glen that the really big cocaine busts were probably really just CIA Black Ops dope, flooding Florida, using Cartels in Columbia for their front. Glen told me that he didn't know, but "it wouldn't surprise me"... "fuck", I told Bo, "they are all dirty... now they are all up in Washington, DC together..... running our fucking country!!!".

****My job offer story to bomb the Murrah building, was yet to come, if all this stuff wasn't bad enough already... I'm God damned lucky to still be alive to write this book.

This is the truth, so help me God.****

Meanwhile, the hidden ATF/DEA cameras were still rolling.

Bo looked at me with genuine amazement - or maybe it was just disbelief (Even for a low level ATF undercover agent) - then he got a strange, far away look on his face... a look that I didn't understand (until I later saw the picture shown below of him and Janet Reno sitting at his "Nations Top Cop" award dinner with Vice President Gore at a Washington D.C. dinner party.

Meanwhile, Janet Reno was still lying on the TV about the tragedy of the Columbine shootings, as Bo and I briefly watched during our conversation. Pointing at her on the screen, I said, "look what a liar she is. She lied in Dade County, lied about Ruby Ridge, Waco, and the Oklahoma City bombing... now she's lying about Columbine. (At this point, I still hadn't told Bo about my talk with my x-DEA sniper buddy, who just told me how the SWAT cop had accidentally shot students.) She's a coverup artist... that's why Bill Clinton hired her to take Hubble's place as USAG, after he was indicted in Arkansas over the White water scandal. I've heard that the FBI moved all those fucking White water records out of the Little Rock, ARK. Field office, and stored them at the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building, just before it blew up. This Senate Impeachment Committee couldn't get all the records they needed, 'cause they all went up in smoke... Clinton lied to the Grand Jury about Monica Lewinsky, & Reno helped coverup for him about that too".

After hearing this, Bo became visibly agitated, and sat on the edge of the couch. He asked me, "what do you know about the Murrah building?". So, as fate would have it, I began to tell undercover ATF special agent Blake L. "Bo" Boetler - with all the details - how Harold Leonard had offered me the job to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City for $1 million cash, way back in early October, 1994... long before anybody had ever heard about Timothy McVeigh, Terry Nichols, or any of the fucking rest of it.

Bo then became very, very nervous, while starting to uncontrollably fidget with both his hands. Continuing, I told Bo how the Ok. City bombing was just a CIA "inside job"... a domestic Black Op... but that I didn't take the job because it was bullshit to kill our own American people. I explained how I was about to retire anyway, and didn't need the

headaches. Bo got so nervous that he could barely contain himself.

****Later, after ATF agent, Bo, planted me with false evidence (probably ordered to by CIA), and I was sitting in Super max Federal Prison, just a few cells away from Timothy McVeigh; would I discover that Bo had really been working at the ATF office in the Murrah building in Ok. City. Oddly enough, he just so happened to

not be in his office on April 19, 1995 - the morning of the bombing.

As our conversation wound down, Bo calmed himself (after all he was a professional undercover Federal agent), while I continued telling him how I had retired from all of it... how I wasn't an IC anymore... so that's why I couldn't get him any C-4. "We just sell a few legal guns nowadays, but we've got to shut this stuff down now, because of this shit", I said, pointing at the TV. Bo agreed, but appeared "shell shocked", as I got up to walk out the door. The full weight of the US Shadow Government was about to fall upon me.

Meanwhile, the two ATF/DEA hidden cameras were still recording.

Unaware that I had just talked about a CIA domestic Black Op. to bomb the Murrah building, along with clandestine CIA cocaine dealing (using a Governor/District Attorney... then, later, US President/U.S. Attorney General (Clinton/Reno) team as CIA fronts to cover it all up), I got into my corvette to go. I wouldn't see, or even talk to ATF's undercover agent, Bo, again for another 5 months. Then, Bo would plant me with false evidence, ATF would later commit perjury to the Grand jury with the planted false evidence... so they could obtain a sealed Grand Jury indictment, to arrest me.

The two ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY tapes made by the hidden cameras on April 22, 1999 at Bo's house, would be "doctored" by CIA (to remove the stuff about the Murrah bombing), then later played in a sealed hearing in front of 10th Circuit U.S. District Judge Edward P. Nottingham, who was himself, nominated by x-Director of CIA, George Bush.

After this, these video tapes "vanished", then were illegally withheld from court discovery, by CIA. The ATF agent's activity logs of this meeting were then

Also 'disappeared' also from court discovery.

As I sat in Federal detention without bond, the unseen hand of CIA would fix things so the Prison guards would falsify evidence - again - to have me thrown into Super max solitary confinement - right beside Timothy McVeigh. You see, for our naive civilian readers... whenever you get PUSH BACK, you know you're on to something. You also know that the powers that be (in this case the CIA), believe that they can control any BLOWBACK associated with their covert Ops – otherwise, they wouldn't be fucking around with Federal court, or domestic law enforcement arrests... instead, they would just kill you and save themselves all the bullshit chit chat. Before I leave this life, I'm going to tell the truth... the truth I've been hiding for 20 years... the truth that nearly cost me my life... the truth that might get me into hot water again, even after 20 years.

What follows here is this true story, which has been the hardest, most costly ordeal of my entire life. I don't give a shit if you dumb fuck civilians believe it or not... but it doesn't change the fact that it's true. Your country, it's Constitution, and your rights are being raped right in front of your eyes. But I guess you fat, idiot civilians are to busy watching TV, or burying your heads into your I phones while you go on shopping trips to Wal Mart. Chase your material shit, oblivious that the road you're on leads to tyranny.

If you don't get up off your lazy asses, then you deserve what is about
To happen to you... as you cry in a FEMA camp, or - like me - sit in
A Federal prison after losing everything. We Americans had the
Richest, most powerful nation ever on Earth handed to us... all the

Freedoms handed to us... and what have we done?... become so fat,
So lazy, so dumbned down, that the Dark Ones - looters & politicians
Are slowly, gradually being allowed to take it all away.

The merciless eyes, of both deceit and justice, will look down upon us, whether we take notice or not. Wake up people, then remember the words of Jesus Christ:

"Forgive them father, for they know not what they do. They have
Ears, yet they will not hear. They have eyes, yet they refuse to see.
Neither do they understand".

CHAPTER THREE

SATAN

WAS

LAUGHING

WITH

DELIGHT

"Each of us are hunted, like prey, by Fate.
It silently stalks us from the unseen darkness.
If, or when, we are finally caught is only God's
Guess. Glad that I have - so far - twice been
Missed by certain death - yet often haunted
By the inevitability that, it will, one day...
return."

Cody Golden Elk 2/20/12

After ATF U/C agent Bo and I had met 2 days after the Columbine school shootings on April 22, 1999, I had no idea that our conversation about the Ok. City bombing and CIA domestic Black Ops had been caught on tape. About a month later, in late May 1999, I suffered a severe head/neck injury that left me mostly bed ridden, with extensive therapy for the rest of the summer. In June 1999, after a therapy session, I ran into x-Vietnam Army Captain, Glen Wilson, discussed in Chapter 2 with Janet Reno.

Now, Glen was sick - real sick. Back in 'Nam, when on jungle patrol, as the planes flew over, troops would often dive for cover, and put their heads down, exposing their backs. Glen told me that sometimes he didn't even have a shirt on due to the jungle heat. He, like many vets, figured he got sprayed with Agent Orange (discussed later). Now, in June 1999, as I looked at him with a green chemotherapy tube sewed in his neck – withered away into half the man he once was - did the haunting realization of the long term effects from the Vietnam war, really sink into my mind. The cancerous tumor growing on his back had been removed by VA Doctors once back in 1991, but came back again, years later. This time, however, the cancer would grow so fast, it shocked even the Doctors.

Glen would be dead in another 2 weeks... he got killed in Vietnam but didn't even know it. The odd tumor would grow so fast, the civilian Doctors at University Hospital in Denver said, "we've never seen anything like it". Sensing that Glenn was soon to die, we hugged each other in the parking lot - both of us crying in each others arms. I felt people watching us but didn't care. We did an "old way" Indian Medicine healing on him, right on the spot. Even though the VA Doctors had given him 9 months to live, I knew his time was very short.

Crying, Glen asked me, "Cody, if anything happens to me... will you take care of my wife for me?". I pulled him tighter, saying, "you bet brother... don't worry about her now... we'll take care of her... right now, my Guardian Angel is telling me you are going to die, to cross over soon. You need to release all the pain buried in your heart from the people you killed in 'Nam, and back here in the States too (you see, he had confirmed kills in 'Nam, but also had to shoot people on narcotics raids in Florida when he was a cop)... you need to release this pain now because the Angels don't want it on the other side." For those readers who don't believe in Guardian Angels, I suggest you get into a real firefight... real combat, where men are killed right beside you... maybe you will see things differently. This reminds me of the old saying, "there are no atheists still alive in the foxholes". After all, there's little in this life on Earth that's free, except the grace of God and the love of the Angels:

"The sun shines, the coral spreads, but only man departs", I thought.

His knees went weak, while I struggled to hold him up, with my injured neck that was now screaming pain over my back. So, we cried a long time, there in that shitty parking lot, with the civilians looking at us like they always do... like we were fucking crazy. I had given a dying soldier my word and, God Damn it, I was going to keep it. An ugly, hot rage for the lying Politicians in Wash. D.C. crept over me... but it was deeper than them. From Vietnam to the Ok. City bombing - something with America was very, very wrong.

EVIDENCE PLANTING, INDICTMENT, AND ARREST

..... A GOODBY KISS FROM CIA

Almost 5 months had now passed since my meeting with Bo on April 22, 1999, where the tapes about CIA domestic Black Ops were made. In August, I ran into Bo by chance at the annual Salute to American Veterans Bike Rally in Cripple Creek Co., which I attended almost every year. All summer, I'd been going to therapy/Doctors, while helping Glen Wilson's wife after he died. Glen, like me, had a class3 Federal machine gun licence with a large inventory. All his affairs were in a mess, and it was a big job to clean things up. We were on the phone to ATF in Washington almost every day. Finally, I brokered a deal with another class 3 dealer to buy 42 machine guns, silencers, and sawed off shotguns to clear Glen's collection. He had belt fed M-2 U.S. .50 cal machine guns, silenced MP 5 H&K submachine guns... you name it (see Appendix 3A).

At the Veterans rally in Cripple Creek, Bo yelled at me from the crowd as I rode by. It had been 5 months since our last meeting, where the tapes were made about the Ok. City bombing and CIA domestic Black Ops in Arkansas , and he wanted more guns, since the media flap after the Columbine shootings had settled down. This time, however, Bo wanted illegal guns. I told him that I would not do anything illegal, but had a .223 Styer-Aug Austrian semi-auto assault rifle with a separate full auto machine gun trigger group (F/A MG TG)- all legal components, until put together without a Treasury Department Tax Stamp.

So, on September 16, 1999, I took the Styer-Aug, with a separate F/A MG TG, to Bo's house. We sat down in the same room were the two hidden cameras had taped the CIA Black Ops talk 5 months ago, about blowing up the Murrah building. This time, however, there was another undercover ATF special agent present; Darrell Edwards aka "Cole". Bo tried three times to get me to install the machine gun trigger group into the Styer, to commit a felony on tape. On the third try, Bo said, "Come on man... show us how to put that thing in there". At this point, raising my voice in anger,

> **** I yelled at Bo, saying, "No, I won't do it... that's a felony and I won't do it!!!****

So, Bo said he would take everything, then illegally assemble the Styer himself, into a machine gun, to test fire it. He called me a few days later saying how "it worked great" (of course, ATF disappeared any evidence of this phone conversation to, avoid a possible

future entrapment defense), and wanted more guns. About 2 weeks later, I sold Bo two illegal, military machine guns (H&k G-3 .308 from West Germany and an AK-47 M-22 made in China for Vietnam), that we found while clearing out Glen Wilson's gun collection. Despite an intensive search of his FFL records, we never found registrations for these guns, discovering that the AK-47 had come from Vietnam. Glen took it off his first kill of a NVA soldier, then kept it as a war trophy. In the 1968 Gun Control Act, Congress allowed U.S. veterans to register their war relics legally, without paying the $200 transfer tax... but Glen never did, so the AK-47 was, technically, illegal.

Next, on Oct. 9, 1999, after ATF evidence planting and entrapment, the Feds came to bust me... even after I had been on the phone to ATF in D.C. dozens of times trying to straighten out Wilson's gun collection.

After my arrest (where CIA agents delivered me to FBI, DEA, and ATF agents - more later) we would discover that:

1) ATF U/C S/A Blake L. "Bo" Boetler had converted the Styer into an illegal machine gun himself... to falsify evidence (likely ordered by CIA).

2) ATF S/A Lee Gluavitz then used the planted evidence before a sealed Grand Jury hearing for an indictment, committing documented Perjury to the Grand Jury (See Appendix 3AA).

3) The two tapes made during the Styer sale on Sept. 16, 1999 were illegally tampered with by ATF - before the Grand Jury hearing, to remove the part where I told Bo, "No, I won't do it... that's a felony and I won't do it!!!".

You readers out there, who want to see how International Banking power through Secret Government really works in America, need to pay close attention here. Despite the low level corruption in ATF/DEA... This is how the Big Boys do it – in the real world.

On April 22, 1999 I had talked about CIA domestic drug/arms Black Ops, along with my job offer to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City - on tape - to an undercover ATF agent, who was assigned to work at the Murrah building... on the same day it was bombed. Five months later, from the shadows:

> CIA would take, then "disappear", the Oklahoma City bombing tapes away from ATF &DEA, to control any blowback from future Federal court proceedings.
>
> CIA would get ATF U/C agent Blake L."Bo" Boetler to plant me with fake evidence. To do this, ATF would later tamper with their own surveillance tapes to cover up the ATF evidence planting.

Sound farfetched? The truth is sometimes stranger than fiction - but it will also set you free. Why didn't they just kill me, and save all this trouble, right? Well, you'll find out later... hopefully without ending up in the Hospital yourself... because the worst was yet to come, from the long, deep reach of CIA's shadowy hand.

In the fall f 1999, ATF agent Lee Glauvits from the ATF Field Office in Co. Springs, Co., along with AUSA, Guy Till, testified to a secret 10th Circuit Court Grand Jury in Denver, Co. They used the falsified/planted evidence, along with the ATF's doctored tapes to commit perjury, to get my indictment. (See Appendix 3B).

On Oct. 9, 1999, I went to Woodland Park, Co. to meet Bo to pick up the rest of the money he owed me on our machine gun deal. Also, I met another Class 3 machine gun dealer there to sell an H&K 33 .223 machine gun, with a factory Ciener suppressor. After meeting this other civilian machine gun licensed dealer, I went to meet Bo at a bar. Then all hell broke loose... with dozens of Federal agents swooping down on me. CIA agents would show up about 15 minutes later... (you see, I know how the bastards think... let the Feds take

STEYR

UNIVERSAL SPORTING RIFLE

1

STEYR AUG SPECIAL REC' 'VER WITH 24 " BARREL



Weight: 7.09 Oz (empty W/20" Brl)
Lengths: 31" OA, 20" BRL (16"/24")
Rate of fire: 700-850
Stock: Olive Green or Black synthetic

Standard Model: Optic receiver with 20" Barrel

United States District Court

DISTRICT OF COLORADO

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
v.

ROBERT L. SNODGRES

WARRANT FOR ARREST

CASE NUMBER:

99-CR-339

To: The United States Marshal
and any Authorized United States Officer

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED to arrest Robert L. Snodgres
Name

and bring him or her forthwith to the nearest magistrate to answer a(n)

☒ Indictment ☐ Information ☐ Complaint ☐ Order of court ☐ Violation Notice ☐ Probation Violation Petition

charging him or her with (brief description of offense)

Title 18, United States Code, Section 922(a)(1)(A) - Unlawful dealing of firearms without a license
Title 18, United States Code, Section 922(o) - Transfer of machine gun

in violation of Title 18 United States Code, Section(s) 922(a)(1)(A) and 922(o)

[redacted] Z. HANSPEAKER
Clerk, U.S. District Court

Name of Issuing Officer

Title of Issuing Officer

Signature of Issuing Officer

SEP 30 1999 Denver, Colorado
Date and Location

BAIL FIXED AT $_____

by _____
Name of Judicial Officer

RETURN

This warrant was received and executed with the arrest of the above-named defendant at _____

DATE RECEIVED	NAME AND TITLE OF ARRESTING OFFICER	SIGNATURE OF ARRESTING OFFICER
DATE OF ARREST		

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

FILED
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DENVER, COLO

OCT 7 - 1999

JAMES R. MANSPEAKER
CLERK

IN THE MATTER OF THE SEARCH OF:
453 Topaz Road
Lake George, Colorado

99-5168m

ORDER SEALING APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT
FOR SEARCH WARRANT, SEARCH WARRANT
AND MOTION TO SEAL

Upon motion of the United States and for good cause shown,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, that the Application and Affidavit for Search Warrant, Search Warrant in the above-named case, as well as the Motion to Seal Application and Affidavit for Search Warrant and Search Warrant filed by the Government herein, are sealed until further order of the Court.

DATED this 7th day of October, 1999.

BY THE COURT:

UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE

United States District Court

STATE AND DISTRICT OF COLORADO

In the Matter of the Search of:
(Name, address or brief description of person or property to be searched)
453 Topaz Road
Lake George, Colorado

SEARCH WARRANT

CASE NUMBER: 99-5168M

TO: Special Agent Lee Glauvitz and any Authorized Officer of the United States

Affidavit(s) having been made before me by S/A Lee Glauvitz who has reason to
Affiant

believe that ☐ on the person of or X on the premises known as (name, description and/or location)

Please see Attachment (A)

in the State and and District of Colorado there is now concealed a certain person or property, namely (describe the person or property)

Please see Attachment (B)

I am satisfied that the affidavit(s) and any recorded testimony establish probable cause to believe that the property so described is now concealed on the person or premises above-described and establish grounds for the issuance of this warrant.

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED to search on or before 10-17-99
Date

within 10 days the person or place named above for the person or property specified, serving this warrant and making the search (~~in the daytime - 6:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.~~)(at any time in the day or night as I find reasonable cause has been established), and if the person or property be found there to seize same, leaving a copy of this warrant and receipt for the person or property taken, and prepare a written inventory of the person or property seized and promptly return this warrant to PATRICIA A COAN as required by law.
U.S. Judge or Magistrate Judge

10-7-99 1141 am at Denver CO
Date and Time Issued City and State

PATRICIA A. COAN
United States Magistrate Judge
Name and Title of Judicial Officer

Signature of Judicial Officer

United States District Court

STATE AND DISTRICT OF COLORADO

In the Matter of the Search of:

453 Topaz Road
Lake George, Colorado

APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR SEARCH WARRANT

CASE NUMBER: 99-5168M

I, Lee Glauvitz, being duly sworn depose and say:

I am a(n) Special Agent, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, and have reason to believe
Official Title
that (on the person of, or, on the property or premises) known as (name, description and/or location)

See Attachment A attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

in the State and District of Colorado there is now concealed a certain person or property, namely
(describe the person or property to be seized)

See Attachment B attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

which is (state one or more basis for search and seizure set forth under Rule 41(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure)

See Attachment C attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

18 922(a)(1)(A) and 922(o)
concerning a violation of Title 21 United States Code, Section(s) 841(a)(1) and 846.
The facts to support a finding of Probable Cause for issuance of a Search Warrant are set forth in the attached affidavit which is continued on the attached sheet and made a part hereof:

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence

10-7-99
Date

at Denver, Colorado
City and State

PATRICIA A. COAN
United States Magistrate Judge
Name and Title of Judicial Officer

Signature of Judicial Officer

DOC-0631

the hit if there's any shooting, then CIA shows up - after I'm either dead, or safely disarmed/handcuffed).

Local Cops, State Police, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI), ATF, DEA, FBI, etc. all showed up. There was 20 to 30 different types of Law Enforcement vehicles that I could see, with about 50 to 60 armed Federal agents dressed in black swat gear, like on the cover of this book. Snipers were in the trees. It was dark, with a light snow falling... the snipers became visible only after I'd been subdued. There were several plain clothed agents, posing as bar patrons, drawing their guns in unison. Within seconds, I was lit up like a Christmas tree, with dozens of red laser dots from the Fed's MP 5 submachine guns, dancing across my chest.

It was an eerie sight, with all the laser beams reflecting off the snow flakes, falling silently around us. Raising my hands slowly, high above me, I loudly said, in a calm voice, "I will cooperate... I will cooperate." What you readers must know at this point, was that there was actually..... something bigger and deeper than just the tapes about CIA domestic Black Ops in Arkansas, and the Ok. City bombing, going on here. Neither the Feds nor CIA knew what was really happening... the Feds were there on some chickenshit machine guns from West Germany, Austria, and Vietnam... CIA was there to shut me up about the Ok. City bombing, then to make sure I didn't run my mouth anymore to the Feds - in other words - to control blowback. But, what I was really doing there lies beyond the scope of this book, or public discourse... since I'm the only one left alive... who knows what really happened during this other operation, anyway.

Hey, readers... do any of you out there have any idea what it takes to write shit like this in a book. By writing the above, I'm opening myself (again) to possible rendition, torture, prison, murder or Chemical Interrogation by CIA and/or others. You see, they may want to know what I know, what I was really doing. Sound paranoid? The only reason I am even writing about some of it now, is because 20 years have gone by. Man, I sure would like to meet any of you nay sayers... face to face, so you could talk your shit to my face, away from witnesses, cell phones, and cameras. But, for now, sit in the comfort of your fat, little civilian beliefs - spoon fed to you by professional liars, like the Bankers, Politicians, State controlled media outlets, schools, and corrupt law enforcement "officials"... I'll deal with the real world, the real power of the U.S. Secret Government.

Now, back to ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY... a mostly unheard of , but historically important, U.S. domestic law enforcement episode showing how the New World Order International Bankers work hand in hand with puppet Secret Governments to manipulate the unsuspecting people. It's all about power, control, and greed.

As I repeated loudly, "I will cooperate... I will cooperate" to the army of Federal agents now rushing at me, several agents from behind, threw me into the cold snowy ground. They handcuffed me, while two more agents frisked me, finding my small 9mm carry gun at my waist, along with a knife and about a grand in U.S. Cash. Meanwhile, half a dozen agents were searching my Mercedes Benz, parked about 10 feet away.

My extensive training, from years in Black Ops, kicked in, as I began to relax, breathe deeply, then began clearing my mind... to prepare for death. As I calmed down, I felt lucky. In the first place, I hadn't been shot, beaten, or tasered - only handcuffed with a knee in my back. Secondly, the dozens of Federal agents surrounding me didn't have black ski masks covering their faces, so I knew right then and there... that this wasn't a CIA "rendition" or a hit, since there were too many witnesses. All this was - apparently - was a Federal law enforcement domestic bust... or so I thought.

The leader of the ATF agents swarming around me walked up, his MP-5 sub machine gun pointing down, and asked, "What else you got in the car?". He was holding the 9mm pistol the other agents just took off me. "Nothing really", I said, "just a silencer for an H&K-33 machine gun... and, uh, there's my briefcase with all my ATF NFA (National Firearms Act) paperwork". So, we both stood there, in the snow, while 5 or 6 other agents tore up

my Mercedes - finding nothing but the registered machine gun silencer, in my briefcase. The leader asked me, "do you know what this is all about?". "Guns, I guess", I replied giving him a little smile. He gave me back an odd look, because we both knew something else was up. Soon, however, the scene turned to shit.

Just then, an unmarked white SUV pulled slowly up past all the other law enforcement vehicles (I lost count at 32 - no telling how many were really there). The ATF leader reached up to touch his radio earpiece in his right ear, taking his hand away from his MP-5. He said into his radio, "Yes sir", then turned to all the other agents gathered around. They were covering me with their MP-5's, their red laser lights reflecting off the snowflakes and bouncing around my chest. He said, "I'll take him in from here". Another ATF agent said, incredulously, "What!!!???... we're supposed to arrest him... what's going on here?".

The ATF leader said firmly, "No... it's ok... I'll do it", as the other agents looked on with surprise. The white SUV sat motionless, just in front of us... the motor running. It had blacked out windows, no visible antennas, and civilian Colorado plates.

I knew it was the Agency... I was in deep shit.

The ATF leader then walked over to the SUV and opened the front passenger door, leaning in. The rest of the other agents guarding me looked puzzled, but knew something weird was up. The ATF leader walked back to us, saying "It's ok, I'll take it from here". We walked over to the running SUV, he opened the rear passenger door, and I climbed in. Sitting there in the back seat was a white haired, distinguished looking man in a very nice suit. The driver wore all black BDU U.S. combat fatigues... with no markings whatsoever... like on the cover of this book. Then, the ATF leader got in the front seat, just in front of me.

My trained eye glanced quickly around inside the SUV - no visible weapons, syringes, plastic gloves, or ski masks - I felt relieved, as the SUV pulled away. We headed east on Highway 24, towards Co. Springs, where I already knew CIA had covert safe houses. The ATF leader turned around to watch me, while the silver haired man said, "I flew out here from D.C., just to be with you tonight", a hint of a smile forming around his lips. "I've been looking over your records... we've got quite a file on you (referring, no doubt, to my involvement in the FBI/CIA covert PROJECT SLAMMER program back in 1991, when I died twice in a civilian hospital, but was shocked back to life with defibrulators - more later).

Turning to look straight at the silver haired man, I thought "where have I seen him before... he's a Case Officer... not a regular agent... but from where???". I said, "Well... your intelligence is skewed". "What do you mean?', he asked, the smile leaving his face. I answered, "look... with all due respect to your agents and their fine field work (as I motioned to the ATF leader facing me from the front seat) , all they are is just domestic law enforcement agents... there's no way they could ever get the files on me - they don't have the Security Clearance... but, I'd like to thank you guys for only arresting me. Hell, if we were in Mexico, I would have already gotten an M-16 butt in my ribs". The driver, who never said a word, glared at me in the rear view mirror. I'd seen that kind of look before, wondering if I was going to have to kill him later.

Then the ATF leader in the front seat said, "So what do you think about Bill Clinton, now?". "President Bill Clinton?", I asked, "so... what... are we on tape?". The ATF leader turned to face the driver, saying, "see... I told you". Silence followed - all the way to the Co. Springs old airport, for about another 15 minutes. Now, I knew that Bo had been an undercover ATF agent, and that CIA knew about the domestic Black Ops tapes made two days after the Columbine shootings. I was really fucked at this point, since I was supposed to leave for Egypt only a week later, after an elk hunt in Colorado.

As we reached the airport terminal, the ATF leader got out, opened my door, and motioned for me to get out. He shut the back door behind me, as the unmarked white SUV vanished into the night. "Fucking spooks", I thought to myself, "I'm God Damned lucky they let me

go... now all I've got to do is deal with these rotten Feds". You see, CIA had the tapes about the Ok. City bombing, which were made on April 22, 1999 at Bo's house, during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY; and could now, of course, control them..... as long as CIA controlled these tapes, the Ok. City bombing truth could be covered up... the truth that it was an "inside job" by our own government.

CIA knew the Feds were going to pinch me, then offer me a deal to snitch in exchange for dropping charges - or offer me another job to be a paid FBI Informant. Back in 1993, ATF agent Doug Miller (Denver, ATF Field Office) had offered me a job to be an ATF agent, saying he would vouch for me. This job was declined by me.] This little visit from CIA, running me into a Federal bust by FBI, ATF, & DEA, was just a subtle warning:

> Don't tell those goddamned Feds anymore shit about our Black Ops - you already ran your mouth on those tapes, but they will disappear - so shut the fuck up!!!

Desperately, I had wanted to talk to the silver haired CIA man inside the white SUV... wanted to apologize for any blowback to CIA from those goddamned ATF/DEA surveillance tapes... that I didn't know that Bo was an undercover ATF agent wired almost all the time... that I was trying to make an asset out of someone who turned out to be a Federal agent.

Well, knowing that I couldn't say anything to the silver haired CIA man in front of the ATF leader, who could have been a double agent; or only God knows what else (believe me, it's easy to get paranoid when you're in shit like this; remember that perfect paranoia is perfect awareness). At this point, I couldn't help but wonder why I was still alive... why CIA was just turning me over to the Feds? They wanted something... but what was it? CIA nor the Feds gave a fuck about the Ok. City bombing or the people who died there - they only cared about covering it up and protecting corrupt politicians and banker's asses... liberty and justice for all, right?

As the ATF leader walked me into the airport, a sickening weak feeling hit my stomach. I'd seen torture sessions before - men's heads cut off while they were still alive, and other much worse things. My PTSD reared it's ugly head again, as I wondered if this was to be my fate at the hands of my own countrymen. Wondering what these Feds wanted, knowing I could never tell them what I really knew, a long prison term looked so good. Yes, prison was the easy way out in my world... it was the best choice. I'd keep my mouth shut about CIA, as well as my other "principles", who I'd worked for as an Independent Contractor, Special Security Consultant, and/or Bodyguard. Hell, at this point, I figured that - if they would let me - I would just quietly sit in a cell and stay alive... they would leave my family alone, this way... my wife would be fucking some other guy... I'd lose my house and all the other shit... but I would stay alive... damaged goods for sure... but still fucking alive.

THE FEDS OFFER A DEAL

"It's not Government that we are against... but corruption in it, we fight"

The old Co. Springs airport had been converted, among other things, into a secret Federal Operations Center after the new airport was built. The ATF leader took me into a changing room where I was strip searched, then put into a blue paper jump suit. Next, I was led down a hall into a large conference room. Inside were several long conference tables, recording devices, with a large VHS camera mounted on a big tripod. I thought, "well, they haven't fingerprinted me yet... so what's up???". Another agent pointed to a lone chair in front of the big camera, saying, "sit here". One by one, 7 or 8 other Federal agents sat down at their seats with legal pads and each of their own tape recorders. We all sat there for about 5 minutes or so, until their lead agent walked in.

All the agents jumped to attention, as the lead agent, dressed in a blue windbreaker with yellow "FBI" letters, walked straight up to me. He asked, "is this him?". "Yes sir",

another agent said. This lead agent was obviously someone of great import, judging by the way all the other agents were licking his ass. He put his hands on his hips, then stood looking at me with a long look of tiredness mixed with disgust. I knew he had seen all this kind of shit before, but had the unenviable task of dealing with it. He sighed, asking, "so you wrote a book, huh?" (He was referring to the first book I wrote where, in chapter2, titled "CIA and FBI Mind Control", I told part of the story of CIA/FBI PROJECT SLAMMER). I said, "yea, it was just fiction about Spiritual stuff in Atlantis".

He frowned at me, while I thought "... shit, he cares more about my book than about machine guns, dope, or the Sons of Silence motorcycle club... who the fuck is this guy???... he's probably Agency, just wearing an FBI jacket". Then he said, "look, Snodgres... we know you know everything that's going on around here. We know you're a real smart guy... so just tell us what we want to know and you're out of here. You won't have to do one day in jail". He pointed to a back door, that lead down another long hallway, saying, "see that door?... I'll have the Marshals (referring to several U.S. Marshals that had gathered around) take you out the back and you can go home to sleep in your own bed tonight. You're the first one in here (out of 42 they brought in this night) and we don't want anyone to see your face. We don't want anyone to know you were ever even here... just talk to us and we'll let you go". "Can I think about it?', I asked, trying to buy some time.

This lead agent frowned, looking down at his watch, asking another agent, "how many are they bringing in tonight?". The other agent replied, "42, sir". The lead agent gave me a hard look, saying "yeah... but not for too long - because we don't want anyone to see your face". These Feds had plans for me. Feeling relieved that all CIA wanted me to do was to shut the fuck up, and the Feds offering me a deal, all the agents left me alone in the room to ponder my fate. Both the Feds and CIA would make sure the tapes about domestic Black Ops with the bombing of the Murrah building in Ok. City would never see the light of day. All I had to do was turn snitch, I thought, as I slowly scrutinized all the surveillance equipment in the room. Looking around, I wondered were all the bugs were that I couldn't see - might be hidden.

> The problem here was not some piss assed machine guns from half way around the world... nor was it the Ok. City bombing, since I knew patsies like McViegh/Nichols were set up to take the fall.
>
> The real problem for me dealt with what I had been doing on the night of this arrest. Neither FBI, DEA, or ATF knew what was actually happening... it dealt with PROJECT SLAMMER... the Black Ops part, that Congress never heard of... black on black - my world.

I will never write the full truth about what happened with this extremely sensitive project... better, for now, to just take it to the grave in silence. So, making a decision to not talk to the Feds - I prepared myself for Federal prison.

About 10 minuets later, all the same agents came back into the room, turned on the recording equipment, and wanted me to sign the standard Federal "Proffer Agreement", to turn snitch. One of the agents asked, "so, how did you get all those machine guns into the country?... those were all military weapons from 3 different countries... uh... China, West Germany, and Austria". Nodding my head in agreement, I asked, "can I be like Ronald Reagan at the Iran - Contra hearings? (All the agents perked up, grabbing their notepads)... and say 'I have no clear memory' (like Reagan did dozens of times).

One agent lunged at me, slamming me into the wall. He yelled, "you're going down... you're gonna go to prison... you sold unregistered machine guns to a Federal agent!!!'". Next, they led me down the hall to a row of chairs to chain me up like a dog. Soon, they began to bring in the rest of the SOS (Sons of Silence) members. One agent, who'd been in the camera room with us before, leaned over, saying, "see Snodgres... you may not talk... but there will be plenty others tonight who will". Glad that none of the bikers streaming into the airport knew almost nothing about me - much less PROJECT SLAMMER, CIA domestic

Black Ops, or the fucking Murrah building in Ok. City, I felt relieved. Apparently, I was to mixed up with a bunch of low level criminal motorcycle gang members... while the truth about the Ok. City bombing was buried in it.

A cover up had already started..never in my wildest dreams could I imagine just how deep it would go.

BOND DENIED - THE LONG, DARK ARM OF CIA

After turning the Feds deal down, U.S. Marshals put me into a prisoner transport SUV right beside none other than "Junior" Reed, an x-Navy vet and National President of the Sons Of Silence (SOS) mot0rcycle club. The Feds were pissed at him too. He had started the "confederation of bike clubs" nationwide, to unite the big 5 outlaw bike clubs (Hells Angels, Banditos, Outlaws, Pagans, and the Sons of Silence) more together - the idea being to unite them all against the Feds, instead of bickering amongst themselves). Junior, shoulder to shoulder with me, asked, "who are you?". "Cody", I said, "Bo's the snitch... he's an undercover ATF agent who infiltrated your club".

We rode to Denver in silence, to a Federal booking cell. The next day, we were all arraigned. I was placed right beside the very worst offender on the whole 42 person indictment - Terry "Crash" Parris - whom I had never met. He had, over the 2 year course of ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY, sold undercover ATF agent Bo, over 30 pounds of methamphetamine, etc. and had a long list of charges (more on this later, as we discovered hidden ATF drug crimes). The Feds, since I wouldn't cooperate, hit me with every charge they could... which led to the following incredible true story.

The Federal frame up had just begun.

After arraignment, the next stop was a bond hearing in front of 10th Circuit U. S. Magistrate Judge Slater, on Oct. 12, 1999. My wife had hired Denver Broncos Football Team Attorney, Harvey A Steinberg. She greased him with 20 grand cash, just before the hearing. Since my record was perfectly clean - without even a traffic ticket - and there was no drugs or violence on my charges - Slater granted bond. All the Feds could get on me - even after they planted me with false evidence - was just firearms licensing violations, since all my Federal gun licenses were now expired.

As Judge Slater (who didn't know anything about the tapes about CIA Black Ops and the Murrah building) granted bond, the U.S. Attorney himself, Tom Strickland jumped up, demanding a "stay" to appeal my bond. Strickland was a Democrat appointed as 10th Circuit U. S. Attorney by none other than President Bill Clinton - the same Bill Clinton that I'd talked about on the domestic Arkansas Black Ops CIA tapes, made back on April 22, 1999, at Bo's house. You see, one of the first things Clinton did as President was to fire all the U.S. Attorneys nationwide, then replace them with his own picks. This way, he and his CIA handlers could control any blowback (like mine) through the rigged Federal court system (later, how Secret Government in the U.S. quietly controls our Justice Department from the inside will be shown... it's an amazing true story, but you won't find it ever mentioned anywhere in the State controlled media/schools).

As Stickland asked Judge Slater for a bond stay, my Attorney, Harvey Steinberg looked sharply at me, asking incredulously , "what have you gotten into here?", as he began feverishly looking through my bond papers. "What do you mean?", I asked. He said, "I thought this was just a simple firearms case... do you know who that is!?", pointing at Tom Strickland sitting on the front row flanked on either side by reporters from both The Denver Post and Rock Mountain News. "No", I said, looking at Strickland, while also enjoying the large breast size of one of the female reporters beside him. (Hey - if Clinton can do it - then so can I, right?) Harvey leaned over, whispering, "that's the U.S. Attorney, himself, Tom Strickland... he never comes to these kinds of hearings... why is he here with those reporters. What the hell have you gotten into!?".

Strickland, recently appointed by President Clinton, had taken office at the 10th Circuit right after the Columbine High School Shootings. He glared almost continuously at us, only taking his eyes off of us to lie to the two reporters beside him, writing feverishly on their notepads. The media has always been the "running dogs" of the Government and Bankers. The reporters, I knew, were being spoon fed a pack of lies & bullshit to discredit/slander me (see Appendix 3C) for the newspaper article "smear job")... standard Agency procedure. If my attorney had known about the hidden CIA domestic Black Ops tapes, with the story of my job offer to blow up the Murrah building on them, he would have never taken my case... later, however, he would be drawn right in the middle of it too. Harvey was a great attorney, with a fine reputation around the Denver area... but high level corruption stalks it's prey - the weaknesses of the human ego – so, the story of how the Feds got at him to throw my case follows later. At this point, Harvey knew nothing about secret CIA tapes, but President Clinton's boy, U.S. Attorney Tom Strickland , sure did.

That's why he was there, glaring at me from the front row, with those two dumb reporters. They were lapping up his spoon fed bullshit as fast as he could talk... Satan was laughing with delight. Right then, I knew that:

> Since CIA didn't kill me, and had instead turned me over to the Fed's, that they would use their absolute, but hidden, control of the DOJ to cover up this blowback from the Ok. City bombing. Through President Clinton's puppets - like Tom Strickland and Janet Reno - the rigged courts would be used to "sweep it all under the rug".

This wasn't such a bad deal for me - to get planted with fake evidence by a dirty ATF agent (who'd been at Ruby Ridge, Waco, and Ok. City bombing incidents, then given the "Nations Top Cop" award by Clinton's V. P. Al Gore). It wasn't such a bad deal to sit in an obscure Federal Prison, just for speaking the truth about high level corruption. Hell, I was alive... CIA could have "bumped" me or just "renditioned" me off to a secret "ghost site" for drugging/torture until I couldn't even remember my fucking name (this true story comes later - yes dear readers, they don't give a fuck about your Constitutional rights, or even if you're a U.S. Citizen or not). After all, only a very few at CIA knew that I had already barely survived one assassination attempt back on Sept. 1, 1991 during their highly classified PROJECT SLAMMER. But what was about to happen in these tightly controlled Federal Courts, amazed even me.

So, a few days after U.S. Attorney Tom Strickland signed the motion to "stay" my bond, a classic CIA smear job appeared on the front page of the Denver Post (see Appendix 3C). Just about everything in the article was false, intended, of course, to demonize me into looking like a common criminal. This article blatantly lied, saying that I was a Sons of Silence "gang member" - even though I had never set foot inside their Clubhouse, nor had ever went on a bike run with them. Since I owned a Harley Davidson motorcycle, and was a major area gun dealer, the liberal media spread my character assassination on the front page.

> What few knew, along with me and the Clinton appointed U.S. Attorney, was that CIA was sitting on the surveillance tapes made on 4/22/99 during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY when I spoke about my job offer to do the Ok. City bombing and CIA domestic arms/drugs Black Ops with Clinton and Bush.

Never underestimate, dear readers, to what lengths corrupt politicians and bankers will go to cover up their nefarious deeds. Tom Strickland was about to use his appointment by President Clinton to the U.S. Attorney's office as a spring board from which to run for U.S. Senate against incumbent, Wayne Allard (R-Co.). Strickland was hoping to use emotions from the Columbine shootings, along with gun cases like ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY, to get elected. He had previously failed twice to win election to the U.S. Senate - but what the sleeping American public here in Colorado didn't know was just what ties he had to CIA, like Clinton who had just appointed him.

MOTORCYCLE CLUB OFFICERS AMONG THOSE ARRESTED



Carpenter: Sons of Silence enforcer.



Hess: Sons of Silence treasurer.



Reed: Sons of Silence president.



Pierson: Sons of Silence vice president.



Kressin: Club's national vice president.

Courtesy of the ATF



These weapons are among those seized in raids across the Front Range beginning Thursday night. Agents seized 35 guns, two silencers, four hand grenades and about 20 pounds of suspected drugs.

Gang/Suspects accused of selling drugs, guns

From A1

repeated firearm and explosive violations by members of the Sons of Silence.

During the investigation, two undercover agents purchased 78 firearms and other illegal weapons and explosives from gang members. Agents also purchased nine pounds of methamphetamines.

According to the indictment, firearms allegedly were available at the gang's clubhouse at 941 S. Conejos St. to keep out authorities and rival gangs. The clubhouse also allegedly was used by

phetamine and marijuana.

The indictment identified the following people as officers of the Colorado Springs chapter of the Sons of Silence Motorcycle Club: national vice president Steven Wayne Kressin, president Jason Reed, vice president Frank Dodge Pierson, treasurer Carey L. Hess and enforcer Jack C. Carpenter.

The U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration and the Colorado Springs Police Department were also involved in the investigation.

Danielle Nieves covers general assign-

LIST OF PEOPLE NAMED IN INDICTMENTS

The following people were indicted by a federal grand jury on federal violations of drug and gun laws.

David E. Anderson, 41, of Colorado Springs
* Larry Ray Anderson
David C. Armstrong, 43, of Colorado Springs
Evan R. Biteman, 38, of Fort Collins
* Steven A. Bonin, 43, of Englewood
Robert E. Bryant Jr., 18
* Robert L. Bryant, 43, of Colorado Springs
* Jack C. Carpenter, Colorado Springs
Nicholas C. Cassavetes, 43, of Laporte
* Ralph A. Collman, 52, of Colorado Springs
Charles H. Corrigan, 41, of Colorado Springs
Andrew E. Dorrance, 37, of Commerce City
Sonja K. Duran, 38, of Colorado Springs
Kevin C. Eaton, 45, of Bailey
* Scott L. Hagerdon, 33, of Commerce City
* Carey L. Hess, 38, of Colorado Springs
Terry Wayne Ives, 41, of Colorado Springs
Walter Janis
* Charles J. Jimenez, 41, of Loveland
* Steven W. Kressin, 43, of Colorado Springs
* Mark D. Landers, 39, of Elbert
James Louchart, 46, of Colorado Springs
* Douglas A. Luckett, 40, of Colorado Springs
William Joseph Mason
Vellia Morin, 39, of Colorado Springs
Terry L. Nolde, 46, of Colorado Springs
Terry A. Paris, 36, of Colorado Springs
Mark A. Peterson, 24, of colorado Springs
* Frank D. Pierson, 42, of Colorado Springs
* Patricia Pierson
* Jason Reed, 25, of Colorado Springs
Leonard L. Reed, 52, of Ramah
Willard M. Rice, 33, of Fountain
* Jerold W. Richardson, 44, of Commerce City
Mariam L. Schuster, 35, of Colorado Springs
Leonard Ray Shipley, 47
Robert L. Snodgres, 42, of Lake George
* Michael J. Sorg, 23, of Littleton
Don A. Underwood, 39, of Colorado Springs
Kena J. Verden, 31, of Colorado Springs
* Mark G. Wagar, 48, of Colorado Springs
Virgil Lee Ward, 32, of Colorado Springs

Raids shut off major source of guns, drugs

SONS from 4A

"We took some serious firearms off the street, there's no doubt. They were armed better than the police department or my agents. Any time you take a machine gun off the street, you've done well," he said.

The raids also stopped a potential source of guns for street gangs and criminals, Marianos said, because Sons of Silence members "would sell weapons to anyone who would pay the price."

A large source of methamphetamine was also snuffed out, said the DEA's Florence. Drug buys the undercover agents made during their two-year affiliation with the group led to trafficking charges in several of the arrests and seizure of a larger methamphetamine operation, Florence said.

DEA agents raided the home of one woman associated with the bikers and obtained evidence there that led them to a stash of 6 pounds of methamphetamine and $23,000.

The bikers were arraigned last week in federal court in Denver on various weapons and drug possession and distribution charges.

The ATF and federal attorneys on Friday appealed rulings by federal Magistrate O. Edward Schlatter to release at least three of the men on bail, claiming all were dangerous and that two, Robert L. Snodgres and Willard Rice, had threatened to kill witnesses in cases against club members. Court affidavits state that Snodgres had told one of the undercover agents that he had murdered an FBI informant in Alabama in 1991.

The ATF also filed witness tampering charges Oct. 8 against a Colorado Springs attorney, Edward LeBarre, in connection with a 1998 assault case against Sons of Silence member Leonard Ray Shipley. An affidavit indicated that LeBarre was tape-recorded while telling the witness to have a "lapse in memory" about seeing the assault, and warned that previous witnesses against motorcycle gangs had "disappeared."

Memories of the Sons of Silence and their drugs, violence and threats remain strong among local police. These go back to 1968 when the biker band set up chapters in



Snodgres Rice Wagar Kressin

In 1971, seven Colorado Springs Sons of Silence members were arrested on charges of plotting to assassinate five police narcotics detectives and kidnap and rape a police officer's daughter.

A newspaper clip in police files indicated the bikers were "incensed because local police were leaning on them too much and they were going to get even."

Charges were dropped a week later after one of two witnesses left town and the other refused to cooperate with police.

The Sons of Silence was active throughout Colorado. In 1981, Denver FBI agents arrested seven members in Wyoming as the group was traveling to California with 36 pounds of methamphetamine and a lab for making the drug, said Detective Jim Wattles of the Denver Police Department intelligence unit.

In the 1980s, the bikers were involved in a number of shootings and fights, some of them deadly, Wattles said.

"There was a murder of an off-duty fireman at a bar in Adams County after he got into a beef with them," Wattles said. None of the bikers was charged since witnesses said the firefighter pulled a hunting rifle out of his truck and they shot him in self-defense, Wattles said.

"There was a shooting at a bar out in Aurora where they killed a guy from the Diablos-Lobos (a rival gang). And there are a lot of things that don't get reported because people are afraid," he said.

The Colorado Springs clubhouse had been targeted in a previous undercover investigation in 1987. After weeks of drug buys and surveillance, police raided the house, seized guns, explosives and drug paraphernalia and charged one member with possessing explosives and two others, Mark Wagar and the club's national vice presi-

Most of those arrested earlier this month are in their late 30s or early 40s. Club president Leonard "JR" Reed is 52. Many of the Sons of Silence now have families and hold down full-time jobs, testimony at their arraignments indicated.

"We haven't had any rival motorcycle gang problems in years because they've formed a coalition to pull together and get along," Wattles said.

Their National Coalition of Motorcyclists has emphasized opposition to helmet laws, reduced biker harassment by police and an end to discrimination by business owners. The bikers are active in charitable activities, most notably the Toy Runs and donations to children's charities.

Law enforcement agencies view the bikers' respectful image with skepticism.

"They realize that fighting and beating up people gets them in trouble and takes away from business, and there's plenty of money in the drug and gun business and that's what these guys are in," Wattles said. "That's never going to change, I don't think."

Violence might be reduced, but it has not stopped.

Leonard Ray Shipley, 47, and Terry Ives-Shaw, 41, two Sons of Silence members, beat former member Daniel Bone with a shotgun in 1998 because Bone had encroached on their territory for selling methamphetamine, DEA agent Gaylon Dacus testified last week in detention hearings.

A witness to the assault was warned by an attorney against testifying, an ATF affidavit stated.

Shipley is serving a 24-year sentence for the assault. Ives-Shaw remained at large after eluding arrest during the Oct. 7-8 raids.

Inside the Colorado Springs clubhouse, undercover agents "Bo" and "Cole" found that guns

FILED
U.S. DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF COLORADO
1999 OCT 15 PM 12:43
JAMES R. MANSPEAKER
CLERK
BY _____ DEP. CLK

IN THE UNITED STATES COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

Criminal Case No. 99-CR-339-N

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

ROBERT L. SNODGRES,

Defendant.

GOVERNMENT'S MOTION TO STAY RELEASE ORDER PENDING TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 3145 REVIEW BY THE DISTRICT COURT

Comes now the United States of America, by and through the undersigned Assistant United States Attorney, and respectfully moves this Court, pursuant to Title 18, United States Code, Section 3145, to stay the release order entered in this case by Magistrate Judge O. Edward Schlatter, and set a hearing to review the decision releasing defendant pending trial. In support of this motion the government states:

1. On October 12, 1999, a detention hearing was held in this matter. The United States moved to detain the defendant, Robert. L. Snodgres, pending trial on the grounds the defendant was a flight risk and a danger to the community.

2. At the conclusion of the detention hearing, United States Magistrate Judge Schlatter ordered that the defendant be released on a bond secured by property with standard conditions of release.

3. The United States maintains these conditions of release will not assure either the

appearance of the defendant at subsequent court proceedings or the safety of the community.

4. On September 30, 1999, Federal Grand Jury 98-2 (Denver) returned an eleven (11) count Indictment in this case. The defendant is charged in all counts of the Indictment. Counts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9 of the Indictment charges the unlawful sale of firearms without a license in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Sections 922(a)(1)(A). The statutory penalty provided for these counts is a term of imprisonment of not more than ten (10) years imprisonment for each count.

5. The defendant is charged in Counts 8, 10, and 11 with the transfer of machine guns in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Section 922(o). The statutory penalty provided for these counts is a term of imprisonment of not more than ten (10) years imprisonment for each count.

6 The government submits that the defendant is a danger to the community.

7. During the course of the investigation in this case the defendant sold twenty-one (21) firearms which included three (3) fully automatic machine guns to undercover federal agents who had become members of the Sons of Silence Motorcycle Gang. These transactions occurred over the course of months and were captured on video tape. On May 1, 1998, the defendant was filmed by agents firing a gun equipped with a silencer behind the undercover residence in a residential neighborhood. On June 2, 1998, the defendant told the undercover agent that he had supplied someone with armor piercing bullets that would penetrate police protective vests.

8. On March 3, 1998, the defendant told the undercover agent that he had murdered an FBI informant in Huntsville in 1991, and was prepared to murder an FBI agent and his family with explosives. On another occasion, the defendant told the undercover agent that he had an

assassination kit which included a chainsaw, a body bag, masks, rubber gloves and bullet proof vest to deal with "snitches and cops."

9. When a decision of a magistrate judge is reviewed by a district court, the standard of review is de novo. United States v. Maull, 773 F.2d 1479, 1481 (8th Cir. 1985); United States v. Cox, 635 F.Supp. 1047, 1051 (D.Kan. 1986).

10. Magistrate Judge Schlatter stayed his release order until Friday, October 15, 1999, at 4:00 p.m., to allow the government time to take this appeal from the release order.

WHEREFORE, the United States respectfully requests that this Court issue an Order staying the release order entered by Magistrate Judge Schlatter and setting this matter for hearing before the District Court.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS L. STRICKLAND
United States Attorney

By: DANIEL J. CASSIDY
Assistant U.S. Attorney

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 15th day of October, 1999, a true and correct copy of the foregoing **GOVERNMENT'S MOTION TO STAY RELEASE ORDER PENDING TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 3145 REVIEW BY THE DISTRICT COURT** was mailed to:

Harvey A. Steinberg, Esq.
1600 Broadway, Suite 1950
Denver, Colorado 80202-4933

Barbara Gardaler
UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

AUTHOR COPIED ONTO MOTION FOR STAY.

04:13 AM

Post And News: Strickland To Join Hogan & Hartson

His Potential Move Follows Unsuccessful U.S. Senate Campaign



Two-time Democratic U.S. Senate candidate Tom Strickland is expected soon to join the Denver office of the Hogan & Hartson law firm, sources told The Denver Post. The former Brownstein Hyatt Farber partner served as Colorado's U.S. attorney under Clinton. Hogan's managing partner in Denver, Ty Cobb, declined comment to the Post. Strickland is said to be traveling in New Zealand and unavailable for comment about his plans. (Second item) Gossip columnist Penny Parker makes a brief reference to Strickland's leap in the Rocky Mountain News.

Full Story

Related Links

Earlier: Allard-Strickland Race 6th Biggest Story Of 2002
Earlier: Candidate Emphasized 'Regular-Guy' Image
Earlier: Denver Attorney Jeralyn Merritt On Strickland Candidacy
Earlier: Strickland On Putting Public Interests Ahead Of Special Interests
Earlier: Final Campaign Results
Earlier: Watch Strickland Concession (Election-Night Video Section)
Hoover's Online Capsule On Hogan & Hartson

02:40 PM

Patton Boggs Names Culver, Brody As Partners

Seven Elected To The Firm's Partnership Nationwide

The Denver office of Patton Boggs LLP announced Nada Culver and David E. Brody as partners.

Full Story

Senate rivals ready to resume the race

Allard-Strickland rematch on hold since 9-11

By Mike Soraghan
Denver Post Washington Bureau

The U.S. Senate rematch between Republican U.S. Sen. Wayne Allard and Democratic challenger Tom Strickland, frozen in time since Sept. 11, is about to break out of the ice.

Allard is formally kicking off his re-election campaign next week with a six-day, 20-city swing through Colorado, focusing on his work on local issues.

Although the Colorado election is almost 10 months away, it long has been expected to be a genuine political slugfest, one that might challenge the GOP's solid hold on the Centennial State's congressional delegation.

Nationally, it's considered one of the most important Senate races of the year, one of a handful that could determine whether Democrats keep their razor-thin hold on power in the Senate.

The terrorist attacks cast a pall over most politics, pushing aside the preliminary shadow boxing between the freshman senator and the lawyer-lobbyist he defeated six years ago. That drove the two candidates underground in recent months, to quietly build their campaign organizations and raise money.

By most measures, incumbent Allard enjoys an advantage, however small, over the former U.S. attorney, an edge enlarged to some degree by the response to the terrorist attacks. For example, most political experts figure the nation's patriotic rally benefits incumbents and conservatives.

"Incumbents gained from the rally effect," said Denver political consultant Floyd Ciruli. "I don't know that I see the argument that's going to convince the mildly attentive middle in the state, who will need an excuse to move off the status quo."

Allard also has an edge in fundraising, and the White House has let it be known that it will lend help to the Loveland Republican's campaign. President Bush brought in about $800,000 for Allard during a fundraising visit in August. And bashing Bush, given his immense popularity, is no longer the sound strategy that Democrats once saw it to be.

But polls have put the two contenders neck and neck, and the influential Cook Political Report is calling the race a "toss-up."

The near blackout on campaign politics cost Strickland several months in which he'd been planning to raise some of his key issues after making his formal campaign announcement in August.

But he kept traveling the state and says he was encouraged to find a renewed interest in national affairs among everyday people.

"Walking into a coffee house, there's an interest, an intensity, focus," Strickland said. "Wha starts as a two-minute conversa tion, 20 minutes later you're mov ing on. People ask about airlin security, what are we going to d with the mail. But the economy i the No. 1 issue."

If that renewed interest trans lates into an increased faith i government, that could help Democrat such as Strickland wh is strong on law and order issues Ciruli said.

Please see SENATE on 5

Sen. Wayne Allard



Age: 58
Party: Republican
Occupation: Senator/ veterinarian
Hometown: Born in Fort Collins. Raised on ranch outside Walden.
Political history: Colorado state senator (1983-90); U.S. representative, 4th Congressional District (1991-96); U.S. senator (1997-present).
Family: Married to Joan; two daughters and four grandsons.

Tom Strickland



Age: 49
Party: Democrat
Occupation: Lawyer/former U.S. attorney
Hometown: Born in Houston. Move to Colorado in 1979.
Political history: Chairman and member, Colorado Highway Commission (1985-99); chairman, Metropolitan Transportation Development Commission (1989-91); director, Gov. Dick Lamm's policy and research office (1982-84).
Family: Married to Beth; three daughters.

The Denver Pos

Allard, Strickland ready to resume race

SENATE from Page 1B

The attacks are likely to prompt both men to play up even further their terror-fighting credentials. Strickland served for 18 months as the top federal prosecutor in Colorado and oversaw a bioterrorism exercise in Denver called Operation TOPOFF. Allard sits on the Armed Services Committee and is an advocate for a national missile defense.

But in next week's announcement, Allard will highlight his work on local issues. For his Denver announcement, Allard chose the Shattuck Superfund site, where he worked with neighbors to force the EPA to remove a pile of radioactive waste.

"We're going to be talking about staying in touch with Colorado," said Allard campaign manager that the low-key Allard, who some have dubbed "charismatically challenged," has not become any kind of a rising star in Washington.

And many of his local issues are environmental, like his work in designating new wilderness areas, an attempt to blunt Strickland's strong support in the environmental community.

That again points out a split between local and national issues, as Allard has repeatedly been rapped by national environmental groups for his stands on issues like cle air and water.

"The environmental communi in Colorado knows my record Strickland says. "The issue is ho we're going to vote."

DENVER AND THE WEST

THE DENVER POST Tuesday, September 4, 2001

Strickland changes tack on 'lawyer-lobbyist' label

By Mike Soraghan
Denver Post Washington Bureau

In his 1996 Senate campaign, Tom Strickland was hounded for his work as a "lawyer-lobbyist" on behalf of tobacco companies and polluters.

After he lost to Republican Wayne Allard, he went back to his politically powerful law firm. Among his clients: the Liggett Group tobacco company and an oil and gas trade group, Rocky Mountain Oil and Gas Association.

Now, as they gear up for a rematch, the Allard team plans to see if it can still get any mileage out of the derisive label that kept Strickland back on his heels in the last campaign.

"You can't talk about Tom Strickland and not talk about him being a lawyer-lobbyist," said Allard campaign strategist Walt Klein. "He'd better be prepared to tell Coloradans what he's been doing for all these special interests."

Strickland calls the issue "tired" and wants to emphasize the two years he spent as U.S. attorney, the top federal prosecutor in Colorado, and how he nearly tripled federal gun prosecutions in the state after the Columbine massacre. But Allard's team is highlighting the three years he spent back in his $845,000-a-year private practice between the 1996 campaign and his 1999 appointment by President Clinton to the prosecutor job.

Strickland has decided to handle the "lawyer-lobbyist" charge differently this time around — by being proud of it.

"I think I was a very effective advocate," Strickland said. "I worked hard. Successful firms wanted to hire me and hire my firm."

But the next level of the Strickland strategy is to needle Allard for hypocrisy. Allard may be a "country veterinarian," but some of his best friends are lawyers and lobbyists. Republican Gov. Bill Owens was once a lobbyist for the same petroleum group Strickland represented, Rocky Mountain Oil and Gas Association.

"I owe Mr. Owens a debt of gratitude for showing that a lobbyist can win statewide office," Strickland said with a touch of sarcasm.

Then there's U.S. Interior Secretary Gale Norton, whom Allard guided through the Senate confirmation process. She was a lawyer-lobbyist for the same firm as Strickland — Brownstein, Hyatt & Farber. Among her lobbying clients: a lead-based paint company.

The lawyer-lobbyist tag didn't come about by chance. It was first raised by Strickland's 1996 primary opponent, Gene Nichol. But Klein, a media strategist with offices in Denver and North Carolina, took it to focus groups. Allard's veterinarian background, he found, tapped into people's love for their pets. As for lawyer-lobbyist, he said, "I've never tested anything that tested worse."

In the past, Strickland has said he was being tarred with too broad a brush — all of the firm's clients rather than his own clients. But the financial disclosure reports he filed in connection with becoming U.S. attorney show specifically whom he worked for.

Among those clients are Vail Associates, which angered environmentalists with a recent expansion; Trillium Corp. a Bellingham, Wash., real estate and forestry company; developer Happy Canyon Ranch; and corporate giants including Hertz, United Airlines, Tele-Communications Inc. (now AT&T Broadband), and U S West (now Qwest). He also reported lobbying at the federal level for United and the telecom firm Global Crossing.

Clients such as Liggett and RMOGA could be used to drive a wedge between Strickland and his Democratic message.

Strickland's representation of a tobacco company last time eroded his credibility when he complained about the campaign money Allard got from tobacco companies. Strickland also plans to present himself as the pro-environmental candidate in the race, opposing oil exploration in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. When he does that, the oil and gas group is likely to come up.

"It begs the question of who is the real Tom Strickland," said Jennifer Duffy, analyst with the Cook Political Report. "Are you the guy who represents tobacco companies, or are you the guy who doesn't like what they do?"

But, she said, by confronting the issue head on, Strickland may have a better chance of coming up with an effective message.

Remember that it was our job as IC's to keep tabs on politicians in areas of our operations, regardless of what country the op was in... Colorado was no exception. To understand fully how Secret Government works, especially here in the U.S., a little background is needed.

U.S Attorney Stickland, Brownstein, And CIA "Council Of 6"

> "To be surrounded by 60 people who make your life miserable is to be at a family reunion. But to be surrounded by 600,000 people who make the whole world miserable is to live in Washington, D.C."
>
> Jarod Kintz

When Bill Clinton was inaugurated as the President of the US, one of the first things he did as President was to fire all the U.S. Attorney's nationwide, then replace them with his own choices. Clinton appointed Democrat Tom Strickland U.S. Attorney of the 10th circuit Denver courts in April 1999, only 1 day after the worst High School shootings in U.S. history, at Columbine. In 1997, the 10th circuit saw only 54 Federal firearms charges, but this almost doubled to 72 in 1998. After Srickland became U.S. Attorney in April 1999, Federal gun charges skyrocketed to 147 after Colorado's "PROJECT EXILE" was begun on Sept. 1, 1999 (Denver post article, 4/4/99).

Just before this, in 1996, Strickland lost his U.S. Senate bid to Wayne Allard, then went to work back at the Denver based Law Firm of Brownstein, Hyatt, & Faber. Among their clients were: Ligget group Tobacco Co., Rocky Mountain Oil & Gas Assoc., Trillium Corp., Happy Canyon Ranch, Hertz, United Airlines, Tele- ommunications Inc., U.S. West, and Vestar Capitol. Among other clients were two companies with alleged ties to CIA: Vail Associates & Global Crossing.

Global Crossing, LTD had hired Strickland before as a Lobbyist, while his Law Firm partner, Norman Phillip Brownstein was on the Board of Directors of Global Crossing. The SEC (Securities and Exchange Commission), with the FBI, opened an investigation into Global Crossing after it was reported that it's actual value was inflated by "creative" accounting by as much as $48 billion.(Ok... Ok... I know all you "conspiracy theorists", " nut cakes", and "fruit balls" out there are thinking that Global Crossing was just a front to wash CIA dope money. Shame on you for such unpatriotic notions! Everyone knows the U.S. Government tries to stop dope – not sell it. Shame on all you conspiracy nuts!).

The facts are, that the Nonpartisan Center for Responsive Politics found that Global Crossing gave $3.6 million to political candidates since 1997, with about 55% on the money going to Democrats. The Chairman & Founder of Global Crossings was Gary Winnick. Also in 1997, The Democratic National Committee Chairman (DNCC), Terrance McAuliffe, had invested $100,000 into Global Crossing. He was also a consultant to Gary Winnek, and helped set up "golfing dates" for President Clinton and Winnek. Later, Winnek reportedly donated $1 million to Clinton's Presidential Library after he profited by about $18 million when he sold off his Global Crossing stock holdings in 1998 – 1999.

Tom Strickland, from 1996 to 1999, had about an $845, 000/yr private practice, then served about 18 months as U.S. Attorney after Clinton's appointment, where he oversaw bioterrorism exercise "OPERATION TOPOFF" around the Denver area. In 1995, Strickland made about $550,000 from his %6.5 share as a partner in the Law Firm of Brownstein, Hyatt, Farber, & Strickland which had offices in Denver, Mexico City, and Washington D.C.

> Norman Phillip Brownstein - Tom Strickland's partner - was once one of the "Council of Six": the 6 attorney's for CIA, when George H.W Bush was CIA Director in the 1970's.

Brownstein was also Director of the Board for Millman's MDC Holdings, Inc. of Denver during Colorado's biggest case ever, involving illegal political campaign money laundering charges in 1990. MDC pled guilty, paying a $1.5 million fine to the SEC. Also,

Strickland's partner, Brownstein, was the Director of Chub Insurance Co. that was the company which paid the legal settlement to PAULA JONES after her sex scandal case against Pres. Bill Clinton. Chub Insurance Co. also paid Clinton's legal fees on the case. Brownstein had also - suspiciously enough - been defense co-council for none other than Jack Devoe.

> Jack Devoe was the largest CIA connected cocaine trafficker during the Iran-Contra scandal under V.P. George Bush.

Jack Devoe received Federal prison sentences totaling 117 years, but only spent 22 days in jail! Then he was miraculously allowed to leave the U. S. to live in India!... yes, indeed,... with liberty and justice for all.

So, you readers brave enough to keep reading the truth in this book, can now surmise why Tom Strickland, directly appointed by Pres. Clinton, was sitting on the front row of my bond hearing, telling those two reporters "the truth". It's a lot like the U.S. Military "embedding" reporters - who are only shown what the Govt. wants them to see with complete control of all information. Stickland then managed, in corrupt political fashion, to have my bond appealed before a higher District Judge - one secretly controlled by CIA. This Judge was Edward W. Nottingham (more later)... nominated by none other than x-CIA Director, Pres. George Bush, Sr.

Back in 1998, x-CIA Director Bush had made a speech on behalf of Global Grossing over in Tokyo, Japan (one of my old "stomping Grounds"). Instead of collecting his $80,000 speaking fee as usual, he took it out in Global Crossing stock instead... what an amazing "coincidence" since x-CIA "Council of 6" attorney Brownstein was on the Board of Directors for Global Crossing... as well as being Strickland's Law partner. It seems Norman P. Brownstein had connections in high places, even to Clinton's Vice Pres., Al Gore. On 7/20/2002, Al Gore attended the Democratic Legislative Campaign Committee annual luncheon. The reception and thank you dinner was hosted by Brownstein for the Colorado coordinated campaign. Just 6 days later, on 7/26/2002, Al Gore went to a fund raiser at the Denver Athletic Club...
for none other than Tom Strickland.

> Later, Vice President Al Gore awarded ATF agent Blake L. "Bo" Boetler - the agent who planted me with false evidence for talking about CIA covert domestic Ops and the Ok. City bombing - The "Nations Top Cop Award" in Washington, D.C.

So, U.S. Attorney, Tom Strickland, "steered" my case to Judge Edward Nottingham, nominated by the X-Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, who overturned my bond. This assured my indefinite detention without bond or trial, to be placed a few cells away from Tim McVeigh. After McVeigh was executed, and I was released, Judge Nottingham would be forced to resign under a sex scandal. Like Pres. Bill Clinton, the good judge "got caught with his pants down" with sex allegations, this time with prostitutes (more later on this sex ring cover up).

The truth is that CIA had the 10th Circuit Courts in Denver, Co. under their complete control. That's why McVeigh/Nichols were tried there for the Ok. City bombing.

> It was the perfect place for CIA to control the Ok. City bombing cover up...
> Quietly, Secretly - from behind the scenes.
> Plausible deniability, could, therefore, be maintained.

This information has come at great personal cost, about how Secret, or Shadow Government really works in America. Shocking as it may be, the worst is yet to come.

THE FIX WAS IN

> "Whoever fights monsters should see to it that in the process He does not become a monster. And if you gaze long enough into the abyss, the abyss will gaze back at you".
>
> Friedrich Nietzsche

The sad, but hidden, truth here in America is that the International Banking elite - acting through corporate campaign financing (like Global Crossing) mostly control our Federal Government. The notion of "Govt. By and for the people" is just a deceptive illusion fostered for the ignorant. Worldwide, the politicians who occupy top positions, like Presidents or Prime Ministers, often fall prey to pressures exerted by such immense Int. Banking clout. The Saudi Royal Family is not immune either. Puppet leaders, with Secret Government coercion, often do what is best for the banker's NWO, IMF agenda, rather than what is best for each country, or the masses of people within them.

This New World Order Int. banking agenda aims to covertly unite all this world's Nations together under an economic/military system with the Bankers on top. This, if successful, will be just another form of institutional slavery - a new form of global tyranny forced upon mankind; even grander than those which have already littered human Earth history. New RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) combined with satellite technology, can now make it possible. The NWO bankers cannot complete their secret plans if a strong, gun owning, nation, like America, resists them. Now, they are trying to bring America to it's knees, by economic collapse coupled with firearms confiscation - so we will be brought down into parity with the rest of the world. Look around you... what do you see?... the signs are everywhere.

Some hidden techniques the International Bankers use to accomplish their New World Order plan are:

1) Drive nations into massive debt to control them.

2) Create a Secret Government control network though intelligence agencies, campaign contributions/bribes to corrupt politicians, and Covert control of court systems to steer major rulings their way.

3) Use False Flag events, like the Ok. City bombing, 911, etc. to scare people into gradually accepting more and more Govt./Banker control in their lives, with concocted scams like a never ending "War on Terror".

With the Int. Banker's control of education, communication, and media outlets – it then becomes a much easier task to bring strong nations, like America, under the Globalist Bankers control. World conquest can't occur if strong, rouge nations defy the Bankers... all nations worldwide must be controlled. The main thing that can thwart their secret NWO plan is if the masses of people become aware of their schemes, raise their collective consciousness, and rise up against them. This is where truth seeking books like this come in - to help awaken as many people as possible to the Light of truth - regardless of what country they live in. Books that expose these Bankers/Secret Govt. agendas must be written from outside the System... which these Bankers control. Remember that these Int. Banking families have worked for generations (Rothchilds, Rockefeller's, etc.) to control the whole world... and will do anything to do it.

While it's hard to prove, many researchers believe that the Int. Bankers have their hands in False Flag events worldwide - like the Ok. City bombing - to further evolve their secretive, TOP DOWN, method of control. Lack of evidence in the shadowy wold of International finance, covert intelligence agencies, and terrorist organizations usually makes it difficult to expose, much less prosecute, corrupt International bankers... so,

conspiracy theories abound (more later). By influencing puppet politicians, like Bill Clinton in America, corruption flows from the top downwards, as they appoint lower level puppets to do their bidding – like U.S. Attorney's, Judges, Cabinet/Department heads, and Treasury Secretaries. Then the power of the legitimate Government in each nation can be used to both expand and to hide the bankers NWO agenda. Intelligence agencies, like CIA, and domestic law enforcement agencies, like FBI, DEA, & ATF, can also be controlled through TOP DOWN appointments. The legitimate power of Government can then be quietly used for partisan political reasons to quell dissent and suppress truth. Each nation has it's own Shadow Govt. influenced by the Bankers.

Individuals who resist the Bankers TOP DOWN secret system can be replaced, discredited, or murdered (ask the Kennedy family) with their stories hushed up by the very media which is owned/controlled by these same Int. Bankers. My story in this book is only a tiny example inside a much bigger NWO puzzle. For me, however, it all breaks down into a simple, step by step TOP DOWN process. Burying truth is easy after the Courts are rigged. Even in my little case, here's the same process - from the TOP DOWN - to hide the truth about the Ok. City bombing and some CIA domestic Black Ops in Arkansas, tied to Int. Banking arms/drugs & money laundering. To summarize so far:

1) On 4/22/99, I was taped talking about CIA covert domestic drugs/arms dealing, CIA asset Kathy O'Brien's sex slave story with Bill Clinton/George Bush, and my job offer to blow up the Murrah building in Oklahoma City - all during undercover ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY in Co. Springs, Co.

   **These tapes were "disappeared" , along with ATF agent's field notes, by CIA.

2) 5 months later, ATF undercover agent Blake L. Boetler "Bo", planted me with false evidence. Then I was illegally indicted, through ATF perjury to the Grand Jury.

3) 10th Circuit U.S. Attorney, Tom Strickland (appointed by Pres. Clinton) personally appealed my bond after it was granted, before District Judge Edward W. Nottingham (nominated by x-CIA Director George Bush, Sr.). Nottingham overturned my bond, even though my record was perfectly clean with no charges of drugs/violence - only firearms licensing charges. Strickland was a Law Firm partner of Norman P. Brownstein, formerly a "Council of 6" lawyer at CIA.

4) Al Gore, Bill Clinton's Vice President, would later give ATF agent Blake L. "Bo" Boetler, the "Nations Top Cop Award" in Washington, D.C. along with U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno (who was also talked about on the "disappeared" CIA tapes). Reno oversaw the Oklahoma City bombing investigation/prosecutions.

   Since I refused to bomb the Murrah building, on Patriotic Grounds, but had talked about it on tape, the US Shadow Government that planned the bombing, threw me into Federal Prison with planted evidence... next to Timothy McVeigh.

If all this wasn't bad enough for me... it was going to get worse... much, much worse. This story is told so readers can see this TOP DOWN system of Secret Government control. It works because few ever hear about it, or even know it exists. The International Bankers have already instituted it in most countries. Remember their blueprint: Crises, Reaction, Solution. Create a False Flag event covertly, fan the people's emotions through controlled media disinformation, then increase their own power/control - by passing more laws/regulations in a wake of fear.

Other operators that were told my story wondered "why didn't they just kill you, if all this shit is true?". Well, they tried a second time, discussed in a later chapter. Meanwhile, back to the "hand job" in the 10th circuit Federal Courts.

Welcome to TimesPeople
Get Started
A Mighty Pale Tea
HOME PAGE | TODAY'S PAPER | VIDEO | MOST POPULAR | TIMES TOPICS
Get Home Delivery Log In Register Now
The New York Times
Search All NYTimes.com
U.S.
WORLD U.S. N.Y. / REGION BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY SCIENCE HEALTH SPORTS OPINION ARTS STYLE TRAVEL JOBS REAL ESTATE
POLITICS EDUCATION BAY AREA CHICAGO
WHEN IT COMES TO SUPPORT WE DON'T MAKE EXCUSES.
THE WORLD'S LEADER IN HOSTING & CLOUD COMPUTING
Advertise on NYTimes.com

C.I.A. Document Details Destruction of Tapes

By MARK MAZZETTI
Published: April 15, 2009

WASHINGTON — Porter J. Goss, the former director of the Central Intelligence Agency, in 2005 approved of the decision by one of his top aides to destroy dozens of videotapes documenting the brutal interrogation of two detainees, according to an internal C.I.A. document released Thursday.

SIGN IN TO RECOMMEND
TWITTER
SIGN IN TO E-MAIL
PRINT
REPRINTS
SHARE

Enlarge This Image



Andrew Council for The New York Times

Porter J. Goss, shown in May 2005, joked with Jose A. Rodriguez Jr., the former head of the C.I.A.'s clandestine service, after the latter offered to "take the heat" for destroying tapes that documented brutal interrogation of detainees, agency documents show.

Related

Times Topics: C.I.A. Interrogation Tapes | C.I.A. Interrogations

Shortly after the tapes were destroyed at the order of Jose A. Rodriguez Jr., then the head of the C.I.A.'s clandestine service, Mr. Goss told Mr. Rodriguez that he "agreed" with the decision, according to the document. He even joked after Mr. Rodriguez offered to "take the heat" for destroying the tapes.

"PG laughed and said that actually, it would be he, PG, who would take the heat," according to one document, an internal C.I.A. e-mail message.

According to current and former intelligence officials, Mr. Goss did not approve the destruction before it happened, and was displeased that Mr. Rodriguez did not consult him or the C.I.A.'s top lawyer before giving the order for the tapes to be destroyed.

It was previously known that Mr. Goss had been told by his aides in November 2005 that the tapes had been destroyed. But a number of documents released Thursday provide the most detailed glimpse yet of the deliberations inside the C.I.A. surrounding the destroyed tapes, and of the concern among officials at the spy agency that the decision might put the C.I.A. in legal jeopardy.

The documents detailing those deliberations, including two e-mail messages from a C.I.A. official whose name has been excised, were released as part of a Freedom of Information Act lawsuit filed by the American Civil Liberties Union.

The e-mail messages also reveal that top White House officials were angry that the C.I.A. had not notified them before the tapes were destroyed. The e-mail messages mention a conversation between Harriet E. Miers, the White House counsel, and John A. Rizzo, the C.I.A.'s top lawyer, in which Ms. Miers was "livid" about being told after the fact.

"Rizzo is clearly upset, because he was on the hook to notify Harriet Miers of the status of

Today's Headlines Daily E-Mail

Village Massacre in Africa » Front « Climate Researcher Predicts New Ice Age

Jailed CIA Whistleblower Suffering Retaliation Tactics

The federal correctional institution of Loretto, Pennsylvania, where former CIA officer John Kiriakou is serving a thirty-month jail sentence, appears to be scrambling to find any way they can to stop him from sending letters from prison. He has written another letter that details what seem to be clear acts of retaliation.



Since August of last year, Firedoglake has been publishing "Letters from Loretto," by Kiriakou, an imprisoned whistleblower who was the first member of the CIA to publicly acknowledge that torture was official US policy under the George W. Bush administration. He was convicted in October 2012 after he pled guilty to violating the Intelligence Identities Protection Act (IIPA) when he provided the name of an officer involved in the CIA's Rendition, Detention and Interrogation (RDI) program to a reporter. He was sentenced in January 2013, and reported to prison on February 28, 2013.

Firedoglake has been publishing Kiriakou's "Letters from Loretto" since the summer of last year. In fact, the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) considers copies of Kiriakou's letters to be a danger to the Loretto prison: a threat to the "security, good order or discipline of the institution" or "to the protection of the public" or a document that "might facilitate criminal activity."

In Kiriakou's most recent letter from prison, written on February 10, he reports a threat allegedly made by a "senior prison official," who told him months ago that officials have discussed putting him in "diesel therapy" for the rest of his sentence.

"Diesel therapy is when a prisoner is transferred from one prison to another all across the country via prison van, bus or "conair" plane, never staying in any one prison long enough to receive telephone, email, mailing or visitation privileges," Kiriakou explains. "I could move to a different prison every week for the rest of my sentence and still not hit them all."

His family and attorneys would not know his location. It "would obviously be retaliation for "Letters from Loretto" and my press interviews," he suggests. But the BOP could claim he was moved because of "bedspace" issues or for his own "safety."

Kiriakou also shares how cops tore up his "room" twice after he did an interview with reporters from The National Herald, "the oldest, largest and most highly-respected Greek-American newspaper in the country." It was his first press interview since pledging to quit talking to media and sending prison letters if he was granted at least nine months of halfway house time. (The prison broke its promise and is only granting him five to six months halfway house time.)

"Three hours after the interview ended, I was sitting in the TV room with my friend, former colleague and cellmate "Dave," when another prisoner approached us and said, 'Guys, the cops are tearing up your room,'" Kiriakou recalls. "We walked back to our room and, sure enough, two corrections officers (CO) were going through all of our possessions. I thought it was an odd coincidence, but I just shrugged. I didn't have any contraband so I lost nothing."

U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE EDWARD WILLIS NOTTINGHAM, JR.

> "We have become so desensitized to governmental abuse of power that even the outright breaking of the law by elected officials is shrugged off... the President breaks or ignores any law at his whim. Congress abuses power and wastes billions of taxpayer's money with no worry. Religious and freedom of speech liberties are attacked openly. The lawlessness of this tyranny is overlooked as the new normal in America and America shrugs; distracted by the next news cycle touting some fake new crises used to pit us against one another. All of it staged to drag us further into the bondage of a centralized and transformed government".
>
> DON ROGERS

On October 19 & 20, 1999, we went before Judge Nottingham to rule on US Attorney Tom Strickland's appeal of my bond, which was granted a few days earlier by U.S. Magistrate Slater. Judge Nottingham was nominated by Pres. George H.W. Bush on Oct. 20, 1989 to a new Federal Judicial seat created by 98 STAT. 333.

> This was the same George Bush (x-CIA DCI) that I had talked about on the "disappeared" CIA tapes, made at Bo's house during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY on April 22, 1999. Here, I told Bo what I'd Heard about CIA asset Kathy O'brion's story of her and her 7 year old daughters sexual involvement with Bush. It's all in her book.

Certain that I was going to get a "fair and impartial" hearing (ha-ha!) before Judge Nottingham (who would later himself resign, rather than face prosecution on prostitution charges - his story comes later), I silently watched the courtroom sham unfold before my eyes. It would be absolutely hilarious - except it was happening to me!

Judge Nottingham was confirmed after Pres. Bush's nomination by the U.S. Senate on Nov. 27, 1989. He served as 10th Circuit Chief Judge, until his forced resignation from both judicial and sexual misconduct; stemming from his involvement with a Denver based prostitution ring (see Appendix 3D). The high level corruption that we are about to expose here is difficult to fathom for many normal people. So, I'll go slow now to get at the truth. America is indeed the most powerful nation on Earth, but sadly, it has also become the most corrupt. Anyone who studies the rise and fall of the Roman Empire can see the same pattern. Always remember that history repeats itself - because human nature repeats itself generation after generation, as human 2 stranded DNA repeats itself - generation after generation.

As our bond hearing unfolded in Nottingham's kangaroo court in Oct., 1999, I thought to myself, "I am so fucked". I told an undercover Federal agent about CIA asset O'Brions sex stuff with both Presidents Clinton and Bush... on fucking tape!!!... now, CIA disappeared those tapes, got a dirty ATF agent to plant me with fake evidence to made sure this chickenshit gun case would be heard before a crooked judge who was nominated by the very same man on the tapes!... they are gonna fucking hammer me hard". Well, they did. Nottingham overturned Magistrate Slaters previous bond decision for me - assuring that I'd be held indefinitely, even with a perfectly clean record. I wondered what was in store for me... and what would happen to my family.

[Looking back at this now, as this book is being finished in 2014, I wonder just how many secret sex rings, like this, are covered up in Government. Pres. Bush was accused by Kathy O'brien, in her book, of being a pedophile with her 7 year old daughter Kelly. Pres. Clinton was accused of numerous sex crimes by Jennifer Flowers, Monica Lewinski, etc. Then the Federal Judge Nottingham, overseeing my case ,in which I talked about these sex crimes; would himself get caught with hookers, too:

> This looked like one sexual predator covering up for another, inside high Government offices.]

What a perfect cover from which to hide high level Govt. corruption with. All while also maintaining "plausible deniability". The sleeping American people would never hear about shit like this if it wasn't for Patriots, like me, who blow the whistle in books like this. After all, they can only cover up so much... the truth never dies, but who will know it when so many powerful men are trying to suppress it. Judge Nottingham, like Clinton and Bush, had all the right credentials. He had degrees from Cornell Univ. in 1969,and Colorado Univ. School of Law in 1972. He was a Law Clerk for the U.S. District Court for the District of Colorado (1972-1973), in private practice in Denver (1973-1976, 1978-1987), Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of Denver (1976-1978), and had a private law practice in Grand Junction, Co. (1987-1989).

From the outside, Judge Nottingham looked real nice - just like Presidents Bush and Clinton, U.S. Attorney Tom Strickland and Norman Brownstein (his law firm partner). But the truth hidden is: they're all controlled by CIA. This will bring us, sadly, to how Secret Government really works in America. The Elites, hiding behind their legitimate Govt. titles, don't want dumb civilians to ever know about CIA's CONTROL FILES. These will be discussed next, if you've got the stomach for it.

After my bond was overturned by the "Agency's boy", Judge Nottingham, I would later meet other unheard of, wayward CIA assets, or so called "National security risks" inside the U.S. BOP (Bureau of Prisons). Once inside the US Govt's. Dark prison hole of information control, I saw a more sinister Satanic evil - a corruption of Judicial and Constitutional power at work, deep inside the CIA controlled 10th Circuit courts:

> Every single person that I met who had a case involving CIA was assigned to Judge Edward Nottingham - who was first nominated for his job as a Federal Judge... by x-CIA Director, George Bush.

Yes, dear readers, all cases involving CIA were "steered" covertly to a CIA controlled Judge, like Nottingham, to insure control of blowback to civilians. Four such cases which I saw, involved Sequist (U.S. Army Ranger/CIA operative), Amed (Pakistani drug dealer, whose son dealt drugs/arms with Osama Bin Laden), Bruce (CIA operative subjected to shock treatment) and myself . Also, the coverup prosecution of QWEST executive Joe Nacchio, where Judge Nottingham secretly/illegally helped cover for U.S. Intelligence agencies like the NSA. These true stories follow in Chapter 4, but are only for the brave hearted. Believe me when I tell you... Satan was laughing with delight... at the immense, yet hidden, corruption of Bankers & Secret Government congealing inside our Federal courts. False Flag Ops, like the Ok. City bombing, the Kennedy assassinations, the Gulf of Tonkin, and covert steering of our Judicial system are all tried and true CIA tricks. Control is key here... control of evidence... control of courts... control of media. Asking for God to have mercy upon our souls..... this brings us to "THE CONTROL FILES".

Chief Judge Edward Nottingham To Resign Amid Scandal

Published 1, October 16, 2008 Uncategorized



According to the Rocky Mountain News, Chief Judge Edward Nottingham has decided to resign after months of scandal and judicial complaints.

Nottingham has been a perpetual machine of controversy. In 2007, his ex-wife revealed in divorce proceedings that he spent $3,000 in just two days on strippers. Then he was accused of berating a handicapped woman who complained that he parked in a handicap spot. Then his name came up on a list of clients of Denver Players, a high-end prostitution ring.

For the full story, click here.

Possibly related posts: (automatically generated)

- **Chief U.S. District Judge Edward Nottingham Tied to Prostitution Ring In De...**
- SHALL WE SENT HIM BACK TO LAW SCHOOL?
- Malaysian Health Minister's resignation highlights dearth of resignations...

Ads by Google

Edward Elgar's Music Live
Where to hear it in the U.S. 148 Concert Dates in '07/'08 Season
americanelgarfoundation.org

Monster & JobsInYuma.com
Land the Right Jobs - Search Listings & Get Career Advice
jobsinyuma.com

Prince Edward Island Inn
Great Travel Deals for all Prince Edward Island Hotels. Learn More.
www.RoddVacations.com

Edward
See Photos, Maps & Candid Reviews Save up to 70% at Yahoo Travel
travel.yahoo.com

3 Responses to "Chief Judge Edward Nottingham To Resign Amid Scandal"

person, then later looked him up on the Internet and saw his picture.

The driver says he saw Judge Nottingham outside the condo complex on Steele Street interacting with the prostitutes several times.

"They always seemed pretty affectionate, you would almost think they were a couple by the way that they acted together," the driver told 9NEWS. "They would hug each other and almost kiss on the cheek and then they would go inside."

The driver says the women returned from their meeting with the judge with $300 or $400 in cash per visit.

Ethical complaints about judges are made to the Circuit Executive of the Court of Appeals for the 10th Circuit.

Victoria Parks, the deputy circuit executive at the U. S. Court of Appeals for the 10th Circuit Court of Appeals would not confirm an investigation into Judge Nottingham.

Parks did describe to 9NEWS the process the court takes in investigating a high-ranking judge.

Parks says the chief appellate judge of the Circuit Court decides if a complaint should be investigated or dismissed. If 10th Circuit Chief Judge Robert Henry decides to pursue a case, he could appoint a special committee to investigate the complaint. When investigations are completed, the Circuit Court releases a disposition statement that describes the allegations and the actions taken against the judge. However, the judge's name is redacted completely from the disposition.

In 2007, the 10th Circuit Court released 75 dispositions.

This is the third investigation by the 10th Circuit Court of appeals into Judge Nottingham's conduct in the past year.

The first began last August when 9Wants to Know obtained court records into the judge's behavior at Denver strip clubs.

9NEWS reported that Nottingham testified during his divorce he had spent more than $3,000 at a Denver strip club in just two days and that he was "too drunk to remember" how he'd spent the money.

Divorce proceedings started shortly after Nottingham's ex-wife Marci Jaeger discovered questionable charges on his credit card bills.

Judge Nottingham testified, "I'm ashamed and mortified just telling you that is the Diamond Cabaret... a topless establishment."

The 10th Circuit Court of Appeals also has an open investigation into a ticket Judge Nottingham received for illegally parking in a handicapped parking spot last fall.

The judge was ticketed by Denver Police after a disabled woman discovered his vehicle did not have the proper handicapped parking placard or license plate.

Jeanne Elliott is a former lawyer who became disabled after she was shot by a client's husband during a court hearing inside the Arapahoe County courthouse in 1986.

Elliott filed a complaint against Judge Nottingham with the 10th Circuit to complain in September 2007.

Elliott wrote in her complaint that the judge not only parked illegally in the handicapped spot, but also threatened to call U.S. Marshals on her when she refused to move out of his way.

"And then he put the car in reverse, because I could tell from back-up lights going on and I thought, 'Oh boy, he's going to back over me,'" Elliott told 9NEWS in an interview last October.

Advertisement



Print Powered By FormatDynamics

Chief U.S. District Judge Edward Nottingham Tied to Prostitution Ring In Denver

Published 1, March 11, 2008 Bizarre , Criminal law , Justice , Lawyering , Society

While New York Governor Eliot Spitzer is dealing with a criminal investigation into his alleged use of a high-priced call girl service, a similar investigation is being conducted by the United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit into the alleged use of prostitutes by Chief U.S. District Judge Edward Nottingham. It is not the first alleged misconduct by the jurist.

Nottingham is alleged to have been a customer of a business called Denver Players or Denver Sugar that is alleged to have been a brothel before it was shut down.
The investigation includes records and eye-witnesses. It details how the judge was known as "Naughty" and paid roughly $300 per visit. This is considerably better than Spitzer who used the name of "George Fox" and paid as much as $5400.

Nottingham raised some eyebrows in testimony during his divorce when he admitted that he had spent more than $3,000 at a Denver strip club over two days. He explained that he was "too drunk to remember" how he'd spent the money.

For the full story, click here.

Possibly related posts: (automatically generated)

- **Family of Former Judge and Denver City Attorney Sue District Attorney Over ...**

41 Responses to "Chief U.S. District Judge Edward Nottingham Tied to Prostitution Ring In Denver"

1 **mespo727272** 1, March 11, 2008 at 7:57 am

From the article: "When Judge Nottingham presided over the insider-trading trial of Qwest CEO Joe Nacchio last summer, he lectured Nacchio about morality. 'If it is perceived that there is one law for the rich and one law for everyone else, the law ultimately falls into disrespect," said Judge Edward Nottingham to Nacchio. "The law does not care about your station in life.'"

Seems a fitting epitaph.



jonathanturley 1, March 11, 2008 at 9:09 am

Mespo:

Nice grab on the quote.

9NEWS.COM Printer-Friendly Story

Judge's behavior targeted in new complaint

posted by: **Jeffrey Wolf** , Web Producer
written by: **Nicole Vap** , Executive Producer Investigative

created: 3/14/2008 7:23:04 PM
Last updated: 3/14/2008 7:28:57 PM

DENVER – Federal Judge Edward Nottingham's private life has become the target of private individuals complaining about his public work following a string of 9Wants to Know investigations into his behavior away from the bench.

Sean Harrington filed a complaint with the 10th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in January. Harrington was complaining about Judge Nottingham's ruling in Harrington's case. Harrington heads a local legal technology firm.

Included in that complaint was a listing of 9Wants to Know investigations into Judge Nottingham and complaints that his behavior is unbecoming a judge.

Harrington's complaint alleges that the judge "brought disrepute to the judiciary" by testifying in his divorce case that he spent more than $3,000 at a strip club over two days. He then admitted on the stand that he was too drunk to remember how he had spent the money.

9Wants to Know's reports on his admissions in August 2007 prompted an investigation by the Court of Appeals.

In September, 9Wants to Know uncovered a second complaint filed against Judge Nottingham. This case involved a disabled woman who complained that Judge Nottingham had parked illegally in a van accessible parking spot and threatened to call the U.S. Marshal's when she blocked him from leaving.

The woman, Jeanne Elliott, has been interviewed by an FBI agent hired by the court to investigate her complaint. She has received no notice of an outcome in the investigation.

9Wants to Know reported on March 7 a third investigation into Judge Nottingham after it was revealed that he is named as a client of the Denver Players Escort service. The service is under investigation by the IRS and Denver Police Department for suspected tax evasion. Investigators say the service was a front for prostitution.

This week, 10th U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals Chief Judge Robert Henry agreed to investigate the second part of Harrington's complaint that involved his out-of-court behavior. Judge Henry refused to investigate the first part of Harrington's complaint regarding Judge Nottingham's ruling in his case before the court.

(Copyright KUSA*TV. All rights reserved.)

decrease font size
increase font size

Related Links
- **Chief federal judge investigated for alleged involvement with prostitutes**
- **2nd investigation of federal judge launched after disabled parking violation**
- **Chief federal judge too drunk to remember night at strip club**
- **Judge Nottingham's response to 9NEWS**

9NEWS is not responsible for content on any 3rd party website

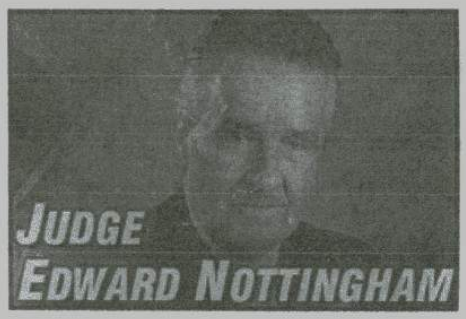
[Print this page] [Close this page]

Bad Cop News

A Virtual Anal-Probe Of Police And Others In Law Enforcement

- Home
- 46 Traitors
- Submit Link

Chief Colorado Federal Judge Edward Nottingham Was Too Drunk To Remember Night At Strip Club And $3,000 In Credit Card Charges



DENVER, COLORADO – Court documents obtained by 9Wants to Know show Colorado's top federal judge was too drunk to remember how he spent more than $3,000 at a strip club in two consecutive days.

He also used an Internet dating service while he was married.

Judge **Edward Nottingham** is the chief federal judge in Colorado and he is held to the highest standards of personal and professional conduct.

Nottingham recently presided over the insider trading trial of ex-Qwest Communications CEO Joseph Nacchio.

Nottingham married his wife, Marcie Jaeger, on one of the most romantic days of the year – Valentine's Day 2004.

The marriage ended after Jaeger found credit card charges from a strip club in downtown Denver totaling more than $3,000 in two consecutive days.

In the couple's divorce case in Eagle County district court last month, Nottingham was questioned about the credit card charges.

Nottingham testified, "I'm ashamed and mortified just telling you that is the Diamond Cabaret … a topless establishment."

Asked how he could have spent so much money, Nottingham testified he could not recall, explaining, "I had had a lot drink … and I don't remember."

9Wants to Know showed the transcripts to 9NEWS Legal Analyst Scott Robinson.

"Judge Nottingham had at least one lost night at the Diamond Cabaret and of course that goes to the question of whether that is acting with at least the appearance of impropriety," Robinson said, "contrary to the code of conduct for federal judges."

Nottingham also testified about credit card charges for a Web site called IPayFriendFinder.com.

Jaeger testified that she originally thought it was a dating service.

"When I asked about the dating service he turned around in his chambers and he hit his computer and he told me all about the dating service," Jaeger said in court. "It was a porn site."

During his testimony, Nottingham called Friend Finder, "A dating site – an Internet dating site."

When asked in court about a $150 charge to IPayFriendFinder.com, Nottingham said, "I'm embarrassed to be even tal about this. I think you pay extra to get certain features, such as if you upload a picture or – I don't even recall."

Under the U.S. Constitution, federal judges are appointed for life by the president of the United States. They are supp to follow an official code of conduct, which contains this explanation:

"Public confidence in the judiciary is eroded by irresponsible or improper conduct by judges. A judge must avoid all impropriety and appearance of impropriety. A judge must expect to be the subject of constant public scrutiny. A judg must therefore accept restrictions that might be viewed as burdensome by the ordinary citizen and should do so freely willingly. The prohibition against behaving with impropriety or the appearance of impropriety applies to both the professional and personal conduct of a judge."

According to Robinson, as a federal judge Nottingham can be removed from the bench only for high crimes, misdemeanors, treason or bribery.

Appeared Here

This entry was posted on Friday, August 10th, 2007 at 12:55 pm and is filed under COLORADO. You can follow any responses to this entry through the RSS 2.0 feed. Responses are currently closed, but you can trackback from your own site.

Comments are closed.

- **Search**

Search

- **Categories**

  - ALABAMA
  - ALASKA
  - ARIZONA
  - ARKANSAS
  - AUSTRALIA
  - Bad Cop News
  - Bad Cops
  - Barbie Cummings
  - Brattleboro VT
  - CALIFORNIA
  - CANADA
  - Cary Illinois
  - COLORADO
  - CONNECTICUT
  - DELAWARE
  - DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
  - Diversity
  - ELSEWHERE (NOT US)
  - FLORIDA
  - GEORGIA
  - Greenwood, Mississippi
  - HAWAII

THE CIA'S CONTROL FILES

> "You know, for us, this would have been a dream come true... so much information on so many people... it is the height of naivete' to think that once collected this information won't be used... this is the nature of Secret Government organizations... the only way to protect the people's privacy is not to allow the Government to collect their information in the first place."
>
> Lieutenant Colonel Wolfgang Schmidt
> (former East German Stasi Secret Police)

For the novice reader, who's lived a basically normal "civilian life", some of the following information may be harsh, shocking, or just downright unbelievable. Various levels of security classification, as well as obscure legal statutes, prohibit these types of documents from public release. Unauthorized possession of classified documents can lead to Federal prison terms... or worse. Therefore, since access to original files is denied, we will provide here, for readers, only an overview of the CONTROL FILES. Remember that similar files were kept by FBI Director, Herbert Hoover, which contained "dirt" on many prominent Americans. Some readers will not want to believe this, but regardless of petty political/ideological belief paradigms, there still exists the cold, hard truth.

Cognitive Dissonance is a psychological term describing the natural mental defense mechanism in all humans, that shuts down the conscious mind during times of extreme stress, or "overload". The cognitive dissonance threshold defines the point at which our brain "shuts down" to protect itself. When radical, extreme ideas – or radical viewpoints shock the human mind, various levels of denial can arise through cognitive dissonance (CG). This accounts for some people "blanking out" when what they believed was true all their lives is found out to be lies. None of us are immune from these natural mental functions in the human brain. Many military, police, firefighters, pilots, intelligence agents, etc. have, through their training, mitigated the negative effects of CG when subjected to extreme stress/situations in the line of duty, like with the Ok. City bombing aftermath. As you continue reading, see if CG crops up in your own mind, when your most cherished beliefs about our American legal system are confronted here. What we have been taught in school are mostly lies designed to control the masses with false belief paradigms. The truth can set you free... but it can also shock the shit out of you too. So, we must begin with a brief introduction to an old CIA term: "Tradecraft".

> TRADECRAFT is defined (wikipedia) as: " a skill acquired through experience in a (typically) clandestine trade. Within the intelligence community this means the techniques used in modern espionage and generally the activity of intelligence. This includes general topics or techniques (dead drops for example) or the specific techniques of a nation or organization (the particular form of encryption used by NSA, for example).

A specialty of many professional intelligence agents/assets revolves around the applied, dark control methods of blackmail, kidnaping, assassination, sexual exploitation, false evidence planting, forgery, fraud, orchestrated financial coercion, threat of public media smears, etc. Historically, as well as in modern times, the worldwide intelligence community has employed these Dark Arts with great success. Most Americans are shocked to learn that these methods have quietly been employed inside our own Government. Targeted individuals must somehow be compromised, so that they can be secretly controlled.

Cabinet ministers, Congressmen, Senators, Banking executives, Presidents, Judges, etc. may have sexual exploits, for example, filmed for future blackmail. Also, evidence of bribes and kickback scandals so common to corruption found in all Governments, could be collected by secretive Shadow Govt. agencies like the NSA (National Security Agency). This electronic evidence (SIGINT or ELINT - Signal or Electronic info. Like Emails,

phones, hacked computer files, etc.). Then all the Shadow Govt. has to do is threaten to expose the damaging information in public to control, say, key Senators or Congressmen, on a key vote.

The more powerful a public person is, the better the blackmail works. But, this couldn't happen here in America - could it? All the politicians look so good on TV... with such nice clothes, professional lights/makeup, with such eloquent, beautiful speeches written for them on a Teleprompter... please don't be naive!

Today, the worldwide, or Global, intelligence agencies employ these Dark methods with great - but generally unseen - success. The shocking revelation to many "dumbed down" Americans today is; that all of this has been quietly done here, inside our own Government. Yes, it's true that some of our most trusted institutions have quietly been controlled & corrupted from behind the scenes - never mentioned by the pretty, makeup covered faces spouting bullshit across our TV screens. Remember that CIA and FBI have lots of files - lots and lots of them - mostly hidden from public view.

The CONTROL FILES, which have tightly restricted access, even inside CIA, include very sensitive compromising information on many U.S. Congressmen, Senators, Judges, Etc. The evil Dark Ones, infesting the top levels of our Government - both Democrat and Republican - have conspired to eliminate good, honest people of Light, to further the NWO Int. Banking agenda. This is what, in the end, is slowly destroying America from the inside today... the signs are everywhere. These Dark Ones have many faces and constitute the Shadow Government (SG), which operates under the surface... but uses key positions of power inside legitimate Govt. to attain their Dark goals.

> Hidden, the Dark Ones are. Like some Catholic Priests, who use their Church positions to cover for pedophiles.

Shadow Government uses tools, like CIA's CONTROL FILES, to silently control Federal Judges (like Edward Nottingham), U.S. Attorney's (like Tom Strickland) and politicians (like Clinton - more later), key military personnel, or Int. Banking money launderers for major drug cartels. Some intelligence agency agents, officers, assets (like me), Security contractors, or other covert operators (NOC's or Non Official cover Operatives) have been deeply involved in this SG network (some unknowingly), which the journalist Danny Casolaro called "THE OCTOPUS".

Personally, I've seen this kind of stuff often during the course of U.S. Domestic Ops, but it's also quite common around the world. Once, for example, here in the States, we asked one of our assets to film a Judge (name withheld). The asset was a female prostitute who was paid by the Judge to cross dress as a man, while the Judge cross dressed as a woman, while having sex. The hooker only cared about the money, the Judge about the good sex... but we cared about controlling the Judge in case any of our operatives got caught by domestic law enforcement in the area. It's amazing how a few pictures delivered to a corrupt Judge can "change his mind" and get him to drop a case, for "lack of evidence" ,for instance.

For more detail, the curious reader can see Appendix 3E, for whistleblower Stew Webb's 5/1/2000 article; Titled "BLACKMAIL OF CONGRESSMEN AND SENATORS". In it Webb states, "... the control that they [Secret Govt.] have in certain judicial districts is incredible. I've been told by Justice Dept. officials that Denver, Co. was the most corrupt judicial district in the country because of the control that "The Boys" had. [Here Webb means by "The Boys", the spooks and other criminals who constitute the Secret, or Shadow, U.S. Govt.] The CONTROL FILES means that once they compromise you, they own you for life... or they get you jailed".

This is precisely why the Ok. City bombing trial of McVeigh/Nichols was held in Denver, Co. inside the 10th circuit courts - the most corrupted by secret control in our nation... this way the Governments "official story" about the Oklahoma City bombing (with only doctored/suppressed evidence) was guaranteed to be the only version allowed into court.

****Also, any blowback from contractors, like me, who had first hand knowledge that the Ok. City bombing was an "inside Job" could be jailed, controlled, or otherwise silenced.****

According to Webb, three U.S. 10th circuit Denver, Co. Federal Judges were paid off to help silence anyone who might expose, or become a whistle blower, on this Secret Govt. control network, called "THE OCTOPUS". With U.S. intelligence agencies - like NSA or CIA - conducting illegal, covert domestic operations, like warrant less surveillance, False Flag Ops like the Ok. City bombing, and dope/arms dealing like Iran-Contra... the Secret Government's agenda can help be covered up by rigged courts. Webb names the following three 10th circuit judges as compromised:

Judge Sherman Finesliver
Judge Zita Weinshank
Judge Edward Nottingham

Personally, this author has never seen CIA's "CONTROL FILES", but if what Webb says is accurate, then this points to deeper questions about the Int. Banker NWO secret agenda. Hopefully, you readers out there can begin to see how the US Shadow Govt. works, like an octopus under a dark sea, to quietly - under the radar – control many events with complicity from controlled/compromised officials holding powerful positions inside our legitimate Govt. Most intelligence agency operations, regardless of which country they are conducted in, have two basic components:

1) An "above board", or "WHITE" aspect (vanilla)

2) A "below board", or "BLACK" aspect (chocolate).

In the case of the 10th Circuit Federal court in Denver, the Secret Govt. controls just a few key judges - like Edward Nottingham. The Secret Govt. then "steers" sensitive cases to them so that the SG agenda can be covered up to hide even it's very existence. The SG can thus control case outcomes from "behind the scenes". Judge Nottingham was in a perfect position to be compromised/controlled through his sexual exploits (just like Bill Clinton). These got so bad, Nottingham had to resign in shame , while President Bill Clinton was almost impeached, got caught lying to a Grand Jury, etc.

For example, Judge Nottingham was the same judge the SG used to control the M&L Business Machine Grand Jury testimony by M&L President, Robert Joseph. He testified that M&L was really just a large money laundering cover (made public record in 1994), but Judge Nottingham made sure the trial jury never heard it.

Judge Nottingham, NSA, and Joe Nacchio

Another perfect example of Shadow Govt. control of our courts through corrupted judges like, Edward Nottingham, occurred in the Q-west , Joe Nacchio case. Nacchio, 58, was convicted in Judge Nottingham's courtroom of selling $52 million in shares of Qwest, based on private warnings that the company would miss revenue targets in 2001.

This so called "insider trading" was a complete manufactured smear job by the US Shadow Govt. - just like in my case, along with so many others involving people who stand up for our constitutional rights. You see, Pres. George Bush had secretly ordered the NSA to begin illegal spying on our American communications, in the name of "fighting terrorism". So, NSA approached carrier companies, like AT&T, Verizon, and Qwest to install secret electronics tapping devices, like on fiber optic cables, satellites, and Internet servers. Most companies cooperated with NSA's requests, but not Qwest... so the Qwest Communications Int. Chief Executive, Joseph Nacchio was targeted for retaliation by the US Shadow Government. Nacchio was given 6 years in Federal prison for defying NSA...

In court hearings rigged by Judge Nottingham, the US Shadow Govt.'s Puppet Judge - nominated by the X-Director of CIA.

This is how Shadow Govt. works in our Federal courts.

When NSA approached Qwest to secretly tap American's communications, James Payne (a Qwest Senior Vice President) and Nacchio, had a series of secret meetings with NSA. On Feb. 27, 2001Nacchio & Payne had a secret meeting with NSA, hoping to get lucrative Govt. contracts from NSA. However, Nacchio hesitated to allow NSA, in a classified project code maned "GROUNDBREAKER", to covertly use Qwest equipment to tap communications, fearing it was Unconstitutional, violating American's 4th Amendment rights. When Nacchio's attouney, Herbert Stern, tried to introduce evidence of these secret NSA meetings into court, Judge Nottingham barred the evidence as "irrelevant and inadmissible hearsay", with redacted "blacked out" portions.

You see, Qwest had refused an NSA request to illegally collect the phone records of millions of customers after the Sept. 11, 2001 terror attacks. So, in rigged court hearings, before a US Shadow Govt. controlled puppet Judge, key evidence was controlled...

> Just like when Judge Nottingham allowed CIA to "dissaper" my tapes about the Oklahoma City bombing.

This is how our US Constitution is again raped by the Shadow Government in case #05-cr-545, US v. Nacchio, US District Court, District of Colorado (Denver).

Compromised people in Govt. & Banks have been used repeatedly to control events both in the U.S. and abroad. Did you readers ever think that CIA could have sent an undercover agent/asset to pose as a Federal Judge? Since it is illegal to disclose the name of an active agent, then this is the perfect "fix" to control cases. In other words, the "official cover" for the CIA agent would be as a Federal Judge. I doubt, however, that Judge Nottingham is an agent, because he was stupid enough to get caught in sex crimes. Rather than lie to a Grand Jury about sex, like Pres. Clinton did, the good Judge just resigned. Nottingham was just barely smart enough to "doctor up" cases for the Shadow Government, but way too dumb to stay alive long enough to be a Case Officer, or a Black Ops Independent Contractor, like me.

Another whistleblower, who stood up for our US Constitution, and was targeted by the Shadow Govt. through the rigged Federal Courts, was Thomas Drake. He was a former Senior NSA executive also prosecuted for telling the truth. In a radio interview with The Voice of Russia on 11/15/2013, he said:

> "... I witnessed the Constitution and the government unchaining itself in the deepest of secrecy, for the very Constitution it was obligated to uphold and defend... I blew the whistle on wrongdoing and illegality. Of course, all this has been done in secret without the public knowing about it... I was able to prevail against the government that wanted to put me away in prison for many years and all I can say as the months and years go by... I kept my freedom and I can't begin to tell you what it means to actually keep your freedom when they did everything they could to take it away... I essentially lost everything that I had worked for... it is extremely difficult. It is a burden that I continue to live with to this day... I wanted to report high crimes and misdemeanors at the highest levels of our government. They (the FBI) didn't want to hear about that. They clearly were there to frame me, they were clearly there to paint me into a very dark corner... and it was clear anything that I said within the system was being censored and suppressed because the the government didn't want the public to know about it's criminality and it's wrongdoing and the violations of the Constitution on an extraordinary vast scale... my life was turned inside out and upside down... you lose your job, your livelihood, your ability to earn money. It is very difficult... I mean it was extraordinary surveillance that was placed on me. I was declared an enemy of the State."

Think Progress

Search

Hot topics: Administration Ethics Intelligence ThinkFast

NSA Whistleblower To Expose More Unlawful Activity: 'People…Are Going To Be Shocked'

CongressDaily reports that former NSA staffer Russell Tice will testify to the Senate Armed Services Committee nex week that not only do employees at the agency believe the activities they are being asked to perform are unlawful, bu that what has been disclosed so far is only the tip of the iceberg. Tice will tell Congress that former NSA head Gen. Michael Hayden, Bush's nominee to be the next CIA director, oversaw more illegal activity that has yet to be disclosed:

> A former intelligence officer for the National Security Agency said Thursday he plans to tell Senate staffers next week that unlawful activity occurred at the agency under the supervision of Gen. Michael Hayden beyond what has been publicly reported, while hinting that it might have involved the illegal use of space-based satellites and systems to spy on U.S. citizens. …
>
> [Tice] said he plans to tell the committee staffers the NSA conducted illegal and unconstitutional surveillance of U.S. citizens while he was there with the knowledge of Hayden. … **"I think the people I talk to next week are going to be shocked when I tell them what I have to tell them. It's pretty hard to believe," Tice said.** "I hope that they'll clean up the abuses and have some oversight into these programs, which doesn't exist right now." …
>
> **Tice said his information is different from the Terrorist Surveillance Program that Bush acknowledged in December and from news accounts this week that the NSA has been secretly collecting phone call records of millions of Americans. "It's an angle that you haven't heard about yet," he said.** … He would not discuss with a reporter the details of his allegations, saying doing so would compromise classified information and put him at risk of going to jail. He said he "will not confirm or deny" if his allegations involve the illegal use of space systems and satellites.

Tice has a history for blowing the whistle on serious misconduct. He was one of the sources that revealed the administration's warrantless domestic spying program to the New York Times.

Filed under: National Security

Posted by Faiz May 12, 2006 4:11 pm

Permalink | Comment (273)

273 Comments »

The URI to TrackBack this entry is:
http://thinkprogress.org/2006/05/12/more-unlawful-activity/trackback/

DOJ "PROMIS" software & 10th Circuit case control

When the U.S. Justice Dept. acquired the PROMIS software, this allowed the Shadow Govt. to create an advanced interactive database which could track sensitive cases (like mine, Joe Nacchio's, & Thomas Drake's), then cross reference them towards specific Judges, Prosecutors, and attorneys. This allowed the SG - who knew which Judges/prosecutors, etc. were already compromised - to covertly "steer" sensitive cases to their own people planted deep within the American Justice system.

> This is how the truth about the Ok. City bombing was covered up, with McVeigh/Nichols as the "patsies", as well as my case during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY (with the "disappeared" CIA tapes containing my story about the job offer to blow up the Murrah building.)

Yes, Judge Nottingham was one of the SG's best cover up Judges... right up to the point where he got caught "dirty" with prostitutes and had to resign. One of his "favorite tricks" was to court order selected defendants (those who had CIA, NSA, or other whistle blower cases the Shadow Govt. wanted to hush up) to go to the Federal Correctional Institution (FCI) Medical Facility in Springfield, Mo. For a "mental evaluation". There, of course, defendants would be drugged, put in solitary with straight jackets, then miraculously found "mentally incompetent" - all before their court hearings. Thus, the good Judge gave the appearance of justice by "making sure the defendant was mentally fit to stand trial"... but the truth hidden, was to scramble their minds and memories about their own Ops for the Secret/Shadow Government.

Sound far fetched? Well, I eye witnessed this high level corruption myself, so prepare to have your most cherished illusions about American "justice" shattered by the truth.

I personally know three defendants (all with CIA ties) who were "steered" to Judge Nottingham (nominated by x-CIA Director), then court ordered for "mental evaluations" - their stories follow. To see how SG works in the U.S., a step by step process of how corrupt CIA or NSA compromised Judges operate clandestinely, is summarized here:

1) The DOJ, using advanced PROMIS software, "steers" sensitive cases they want to hush up, to compromised Judges, like Edward Nottingham.

2) Judge Nottingham would then find any legal excuse, like "flight risk" or maybe "danger to the community", to deny bond.

3) Judge Nottingham would court order the defendant to a FCI Medical Facility for a "mental evaluation" to "ensure a fair trial".

4) The defendant was usually drugged, then found to be "mentally incompetent", or "suffering from delusions", or the old favorite - "suffering from severe memory loss". Few ever see what really happens inside the BOP "nut huts" where comatose, doped up inmates in straight jackets sit in solitary, padded cells.

5) The defendant would then be brought back to Judge Nottingham's 10th circuit Denver court for a..... "fair trial".

6) Finally, with the defendant in no condition for trial, the case would be plea bargained, dropped, or some other legal tactic, to "sweep it all under the rug", ensuring that the sensitive case never sees the light of day.

> **This is the U.S. Justice system you don't see... with plausible deniability maintained by the secretive, Shadow Government.**

Pretty neat trick, boys! Liberty and justice for all! Well, I met three other defendants - all with CIA ties - that this Shadow Government legal sham was done to at the FDC Englewood, Co.: Bruce, Were, and Sequist (full names withheld). These poor people, like

me, got a first hand glimpse of the long, secret arm of "THE OCTOPUS" coiling around them. Readers pay attention here - you'll seldom hear truths like this - it costs far too much.

Writing these true stories now makes my stomach start to turn... bringing up ugly memories of things better ignored, forgotten, or tucked away in the backwaters of my mind. Of these three inmates, Bruce was the worst one. After he came back to FDC Englewood from his "mental evaluation", he was a total mess. The first time I saw him was at chow, where, like a zombie, he couldn't even eat oatmeal. He was on so many drugs he could not even put food into his mouth... just slopped it all over his face and shirt. Bruce would mess his clothes in bed at night, but forget to change them, stinking up his cell. His "cellie" would come up to me complaining... "man we've got to do something with this dude... he's gonna die or something... I can't take this shit". Whoever Bruce really was, or whatever he had done - I felt sorry for him and tried to help.

He talked to me in half baked, broken sentences about the CIA - being in the White House... Soviet Migs in Korea... bugging advanced avionic electronic systems, etc. It was all so crazy; such weird shit.. Bruce would sit on a ledge in the FCI prison "yard" alone, feeding the birds and rabbits. At this point, we were both in a minimum security prison camp, as I finished out the last few months of my prison sentence... he was on so much dope he could barely walk anyway. I brought him bread scraps from the prison kitchen where I worked, so he could sit and feed his "pets". After observing him for weeks, I realized his mind was broken... like from a professional CIA Mind Control Program.

One day, Bruce told me that he'd been given shock treatment and bit his tongue. "Show me", I said. He opened his mouth while I peered in, turning his chin up towards the sun. He was a fucking mess, with multiple scar tissues inside his cheeks and tongue. "Those dirty bastards", I said. "How many times did they shock you?", I asked, as visions of CIA's MK ULTRA and PROJECT SLAMMER Mind Control experiments, flooded into my mind. (I know a great, great deal about this.) "I can't remember", Bruce replied, struggling to recall. "Did you really work for CIA?", I asked. "I... I... I... think so... but can't remember... I don't know... yeah... maybe... I've been in the White house... I think... ", Bruce stammered. It looked like his mind was erased, with only bits and pieces of real life memories surfacing, from time to time... just like CIA Mind Control.

I put my hand on his shoulder, saying, "it's alright brother... you rest now... it will be ok". Eventually, Bruce got a "plea deal" , and was sent off to one of the myriad Federal joints to vanish into oblivion. Seeing this kind of shit first hand was bad enough, but there was much more to come... If I didn't shut the fuck up about CIA and the Ok. City bombing, I knew I might be next, like Amed. Satan was laughing with delight.

Amed was an opium/heroin dealer from Pakistan, who got busted selling about 100 pounds of heroin to an undercover DEA agent in New York City. His son had known and worked with Osama Bin Ladin in Pakistan and Afghanistan. After Amed was arrested, and brought to my pod at FDC Englewood, CIA pulled him out of our pod (B unit) six different times, to talk to him. CIA cut him a deal to try to get his son to set up Bin Ladin for them; in exchange for dropping the dope charges, with asylum in the U.S. Amed was facing life without parole in Federal prison for International drug trafficking. He was my ping pong partner, along with a Russian National (x- ussian Navy), named Marat Tukvatov, who was held on INS charges.

Every time CIA had the BOP guards covertly yanked out of our pod, Amed would come back a couple of hours later scared shitless. Often, he would come to me wanting to talk. He told me that CIA couldn't protect his family unless they were all brought into the U.S. in witness protection. He was deathly afraid that Al Queda would murder his son along with the rest of his family, for even trying to set Osama Bin Laudin up. One day, Amed got jumped by 5 Mexican drug cartel members in our pod, who were also awaiting International drug trafficking charges from Los Angeles. The beating was over a poker debt. As I watched them pound him bloody on the pod floor, I thought, "Shit... they're gonna kill him", so I stepped in to break it up. I knew their boss in Mexico, who would

later get 52 years in Federal prison, and got them to stop. They respected me, and I told them that we would "take care" of Ameds poker debts.

The whole time I was thinking, "Shit... this is the kind of shit no one ever sees... first, I refuse the job to blow up the Murrah building, because I'm patriotic and won't turn on my own American people... now I'm fucking saving some Pakistani dope dealer that The Agency wants to make an asset out of so we can catch that piece of shit, Osama Bin Laudin... if these Mexican dope heads kill him then he's no good to any of us". As we toweled up Ameds blood before the guards got there, I thought of the utter irony of it all. Next, I dragged him back to his cell, then had his cell mate get some ice. Amed wasn't hurt too bad, since those Mexicans didn't know how to fight. I told him to skip chow until the swelling went down, so the guards wouldn't see his face and start poking around. Later, I brought him food, while he thanked me for saving his life.

As weeks went by, I kept telling Amed to cooperate with CIA and help them catch Bin Laudin. I told Him, "fuck, Amed... I 'd go kill that towel headed bastard if it would get me out of here, instead of trying to bomb one of our own fucking Federal buildings". But Amed was scared... real scared of CIA betraying him and his family, once they got what they wanted. Can't say that I blame him. Anyway, Amed and CIA could never come to terms, so, one day, the BOP guards came for him. He had been ordered to the FCI Medical Facility in Springfield, Mo. For a pre-trial "mental evaluation" - just like Bruce. Soon, Amed would be doped up so bad, that he probably would never remember that CIA had been trying to get him to set up Osama Bin Laudin for a plea deal.

As I watched the guards lead him away from his cell in chains, he glanced over at me, with an ashen look on his face. Maybe, I thought, it would have been easier on him if I'd let those Mexicans go ahead and kill him. God only knows what ever became of that poor bastard... another sensitive CIA case to be swept under the rug by THE OCTOPUS of the Shadow Government. I never saw Amed again, as a chill ran down my spine... "what is right for our country???", I thought as they buzzed Amed through the trap door. Torn between patriotism and disgust, between ignorance and doubt, and between sadness and fear... I knew that it could be me next, walking out that same door. But it wasn't my turn..... yet. That task would fall to U.S. Army Ranger and CIA Black Operator, Sequist - another good man in a hellish world.

Satan was laughing with delight.

The third defendant I met at FDC Englewood with a sensitive CIA case, was Sequist. His story is the most important of the three - directly related to the Iran-Contra affair in Nicaragua, with it's subsequent cover up. CIA's CONTROL FILES were no doubt used to manipulate the 10th Circuit courts to help shut Sequist up.

Army Ranger/CIA asset Sequist

> "Never shall I fail my comrades... I will shoulder more than my share of the task, whatever it may be, one hundred percent and then some".
> - from the Ranger Creed

During my 18 month stay at the maximum security FDC, Englewood Co. , many, many prisoners of all kinds came and went. Some would get bond, then be gone shortly, so those of us being held without bond watched them come and go. Two of these prisoners being held W/O bond were X-U.S. Army/CIA asset Sequist, and a Mexican Carrillo Drug Cartel member named "Buddha", who was a Sudaneo, or "southern" gang member from L.A. Buddha still had a .380 bullet stuck in his neck (the BOP doctors were afraid to remove it due to it's close proximity to his spine) from a recent hit, just before he was arrested and brought into our pod. He, like me, had studied a lot of martial arts and was a black belt in Aikido, so we struck up a friendship.

One day, Buddha came into my cell, saying "hey Cody... I just got a new Cellie named Sequist, and he's mad as hell... he said the Feds planted him with fake evidence, just

like you... 'cause he used to work for the CIA. Do you want to talk to him?... maybe calm him down a little so I won't have to fuck him up if he goes off."

"Fuck no!!!", I shouted, "I'm not talking to anyone about CIA shit... he's probably just another fucking plant anyway (one of the Feds favorite tactics is to dress undercover agents up as inmates with fake charges, to bro up to the real inmates to get information. For example, we had 2 DEA agents pose as inmates to set up a sting on a meth cook a few cells away. They knew he needed money to fight his case, so pretended they could help him move some dope on the outside. They set him up, recording him inside his cell with bugged Sony walkman radios that most inmates were allowed to have, then gave him more charges. Next, they used the new charges as more leverage to get him to turn snitch and work for them. DEA was going to let him go so he could cook meth, then set up other dope dealers for DEA)... don't trust him... just watch his ass... he's probably another undercover agent like those 2 DEA guys that were just here for that meth cook... I bet the Feds sent him in here, or maybe he's with CIA trying to get to me". Buddha said, "you're a paranoid motherfucker". "Maybe so", I said, "but I'm still fucking alive, and I don't have a bullet in my neck like a dumb fuck Mexican like you".

Buddha smiled, shaking his head, said "OK", and went back to his cell.

Over the next 2 months, we watched Sequist, but he kept to himself. Then one day, he was suddenly gone - taken out of the pod by some strange "guards" we had never seen before. We didn't think too much about it... until Seguist returned 6 months later. If you readers want to know how the Secret/Shadow Government really works here in America, then keep reading the truth here. If you are too scared or stupid, then go watch the 5 o'clock news so you can be lied to... blindly believing the corporate media's banker/govt. Controlled bullshit.

When Sequist returned, I was still in B unit at FDC Englewood, cooking noodles in the microwave. I heard the loud electronic lock buzz the "trap" door open into our pod. Standing there with one arm holding the heavy steel door open and his other arm placed over Sequist's, chest was aBOP guard. He yelled, "hey Snodgres... get over here and help this inmate to his cell". At first, I thought I was going to be thrown into the "hole" again, but soon realized that it was Sequist – almost unconscious - his head drooping and body slumping over. The only thing propping him up was the guards arm.

I ran over to the door and put my arm around Sequist, as the guard let go. Sequist fell against me with his head falling onto my chest. He was drooling from his mouth. I asked the guard, "shit... is he sick... what am I supposed to do with him?!!". The guard said, "shut up Snodgres... take him to cell 23", which was located on lower north, B unit, just a short distance away. It was hard to move Sequist, since he was over 6 feet tall, but I finally managed to drag him to his cell to put him on the bottom bunk. He had passed out and I had a large wet spot where he had drooled all over my shirt. I looked down at him, thinking, "what the fuck have they done to this poor guy", then went back to my cell to change shirts.
Next, I went to find Buddha, his old cellie, to tell him Sequist was back.

Over the next week or so, Sequist would stumble out of his cell for chow, but was very disoriented and undeniably drugged. Every night, after chow, the guards would call him or "pill line". Two guards first opened his mouth with plastic gloves,then one guard would place pills in his mouth while the other guard made him swallow. They checked his mouth with a flashlight to make sure he swallowed the pills. Slowly, week by week, Sequist seemed to get better. I asked one of the guards, "what is wrong with him... is he sick?". The guard said, "shut up Snodgres, or your next".

One day, Sequist came up to me and thanked me for helping him. I said, "no problem brother... I'm surprised you remembered... as fucked up as you were". He said, " my old cellie Budda said you worked for CIA, too". "yea, but I was just a Independent Contractor... some CIA guys were just some of our clients... you know how the shit goes". Sequist looked at me, but when I told him one of the old codes used in Nicaragua, his

eyes lit up. “Shit”, he said, “nobody but guys who were there know that stuff!”. That’s when former Army Ranger, then CIA asset Sequst, began to talk.

Over the next month or so, Sequist told me an amazing story - one that Americans really need to hear. You see, he had once been a U.S. Army Ranger who planned to make a career of it. After 12 years as a Ranger, he was quietly approached by CIA, then recruited for Black Ops in the Central American theater... specifically, icaragua. His last 8 years of his career were spent doing covert Ops for CIA, while using the Army Rangers as a front. As usual, his DOD files were doctored up by the Agency to show fake assignments for the Rangers. Sequist then retired after his 20 years, receiving an honorable discharge. Later, he moved to the Uintah Garden Apartments in Co. Springs, Co., disappearing back into the rut of civilian life. This is the true story that Sequist told me... so wake the fuck up readers.

Sequist told me how, one day, an old “Op buddy” called him at home, explaining that he had just arrived back in the States. After talking awhile, he asked Sequist what he was doing since he retired. Sequist told him that he was going to write a book about CIA stuff they did. His Op buddy told him, “you’d better be careful”, then wished him good luck. About 10 days later, according to Sequist, two FBI agents appeared at his front door with a warrant for his arrest. Flabbergasted, he asked “what for?!!”. An FBI agent told him, “you gave false information on a VA (Veterans Administration) form 10 years ago”... the US shadow Govt. was at work, again, covering it’s tracks.

> The FBI then brought Sequist to the FDC Englewood, and threw him into max security detention with the rest of us.

Just like me, Sequist then had his bond denied by a Magistrate Judge who said he was ‘too dangerous” - even though Sequist, like me, had a perfectly clean record, on top of his honorable discharge from the Army Rangers.

While Sequist was telling me this story, I wondered if the FBI had “planted” the “false information on a VA form” then used the fake evidence to lie to the Grand Jury to get an indictment... just like ATF did to me. We didn’t know “the fix was in”, until CIA asset Sequist’s case miraculously was steered to none other than 10th Circuit U.S. District Judge Edward W. Nottingham. Yes, this was the same Federal Judge who was nominated by Pres. George Bush, Sr. the x-Director of CIA. You see, my diligent readers:

> Since Sequist was a CIA asset, like me, his case was “steered” from behind the scenes, to a “friendly” Judge already compromised in CIA’s CONTROL FILES. This way, any blowback could be hushed up by CIA, using it’s clandestine control of the U.S. Justice system.

After Sequist was “detained” in B unit with me, predictably, he was court ordered... by Judge Nottingham... to be sent to the Federal Medical Facility, FCI Springfield, Mo. Sequist was ordered to the mental ward to determine if “he was mentally competent to stand trial”... all, of course, in the interest of “justice and fairness”. Here was another Patriot - a U.S. Army Ranger and trusted CIA asset - being sacrificed upon the alter of “National Security” just to keep CIA’a dirty little Nicaraguan secrets buried. The Shadow Government would continue to hide it’s operations from the sleeping American public without their knowledge - just like the Ok. City bombing, and NSA’s “GROUNDBREAKER” bugging Op.

So, after 6 grueling months in the “nut hut”, Sequist was returned by U.S. Marshals back into our pod. That’s the day the guard ordered me to drag him, drugged and drooling, back to his cell. Over the next 2 months, me and Buddha helped him recuperate by walking him out on the track to get him back to normal. As we helped Sequist every day, I saw myself, and wondered what CIA had in store for me, in that shitty maximum security prison. I was scared, wondering if CIA controlled Judge Nottingham was going to order me to the nut hut next. Day after day, I wished I had never told ATF agent Boetler, during OPERATION STINGRAY, a fucking thing about any of CIA’s Black Ops - much less about the Ok. City

bombing.

Sequist was slowly getting better - more coherent - until one day he told me that the Feds had mysteriously "dropped the charges". It had been 10 months since his arrest... and he was suddenly being released. A chill ran up my spine. (What you readers will read next has never before been made public -hidden in the backwaters of clandestine operations like the Murrah building. This is Sequist's story of CIA Black Ops in Nicaragua.) It was his last day, before release... may God have mercy upon his soul.

SEQUIST'S LAST DAY

After 10 months of hell, on Sequist's last day, just before his release, he came into my cell carrying a box of stuff to give to me since he would be leaving whenever the guards called. Laying on the top bunk was Carlos Bonnilla. A Mexican/American dope dealer who had been busted with 750 lbs. Of pot coming up out of Mexico. Sequist sat down on the toilet, saying, "here's my stuff... you guys can have it." I said, "what the fuck are they gonna do now... just drop all the charges, like nothing ever happened and let you the fuck out?!!". "I guess so", he said. "You spent 6 months in the nut hut, 4 months in here... so after 10 fucking months, all the sudden you're "not dangerous" anymore and you get to go home... the CIA sure didn't want you writing that book - did they?".

Carlos asked, "why did they send you to the mental ward and dope you up, man?". (Carlos was speaking in English so we heard him real good.) Sequist just held up his release paper, pointing to the red letters. On it, stamped in big red letters, in the "inmate status box" was "MENTALLY INCOMPETENT". I handed it up to Carlos, saying, "see how the bastards do it... he talked on the phone to one of his old CIA Black Ops buddies and they hade it tapped (just the kind of shit NSA wanted Nacchio at Qwest to do). When CIA found out he was gonna write a book about Black Ops, the Feds planted him... just like me... with some fake bullshit about "false information on a VA form"... just to have an excuse to throw him in prison... once in here, they steered him to Judge Nottingham..... who gets every fucking case having anything to do with the CIA. Remember Bruce, Gagan, and Captain Dupes? (All other inmates who had CIA cases steered to Judge Nottingham)". Carlos, with the light of understanding dawning in his mind, sat up with his eyes widening. He said, "shit... that's right... all those other guys talking about CIA... you, Sequist,..... all of you got the same Judge".

"See", I said, "Judge Nottingham was nominated for his position by x-CIA Director George Bush. Now, he repays the favor by "cooking" the court cases to help CIA cover up all it's dirty shit." Sequist, sitting on the toilet, just nodded, saying to me "you'd better shut up about the CIA", as he pointed at the boxes of legal files I had spread around our cell. "If you even try to get any of that CIA stuff, or ATF evidence planting stuff into court, they're gonna do you just like they did me!... and throw you in the nut hut!!!", he exclaimed. The memories of Sequist returning from his "mental evaluation", just 2 months ago, drugged into a stupor - drooling and slobbering all over my uniform – came rushing into my mind.

"This is how the Shadow Govt. works", I thought.

Then, Sequist pointed up at me... a deep, primitive anger erupting from somewhere inside him... and yelled at me "you'd better shut up about the CIA!!!". Carlos, laying on the top bunk above us, with his hand propping up his head, shot me a worried glance, then began to nervously fidget. He had been a long time member of a major Mexican drug Cartel and was no stranger to violence. Putting my hand up, I told Sequist, "I know... I know... I just wonder what you guys did down in Nicaragua that was so sensitive that the Agency would go to all this trouble to shut you up... Now, even if you do write a book, CIA can just say you're a nut and point to the "mentally incompetent" bullshit on your inmate release papers... then the media will either just ignore you or write you off as just another "conspiracy theorist"... just another nut cake." Then Sequist really blew up.

He lunged at me from the toilet seat, ripping my prison uniform open at the chest -

buttons popping off the cell walls. After 20 years of martial arts training, I would have fought any Army Ranger, anytime or anywhere, but I didn't want to hurt Sequist... just control him. So, I got him in a position where I could kill him if needed, but instead, put his right hand into a painful joint lock – suddenly realizing that he was just checking me for "wires" - bugs or other electronic surveillance equipment, under my shirt.

> "Shit", I thought "he's so paranoid that he thinks I'm wired inside this Federal prison for the Agency!!!".

Controlling him with pain, I said, "I'm not a snitch... I'm not wired... we're not trying to set you up". Carlos stuck a pack of cigs down from the top bunk, saying, "here man... calm the fuck down and have a smoke". I told Sequist, "here... look (letting go of his hands and pulling off my t-shirt to bare skin... I told you I'm not wired... just calm down buddy... we're your friends... do you understand?... we're your fucking friends!".

Sequist looked deep into my eyes - with a cold haunting stare - and I hoped I wasn't going to have to subdue him again, or even kill him. I wondered what the bastards had done to him at the Federal Medical facility... where no one could see. Then Sequist relaxed, taking the whole pack of smokes and sitting back down on the toilet. Carlos looked down at him, saying, "chill out bro", as he threw down some matches. Sequist began to chain smoke... and I mean chain smoke. Carlos looked down at me, shaking his head, saying, "this guy's been through some shit, man".

We watched Sequist smoke. Then after he calmed down, I said, "look... you don't have to tell us shit. If you think we're wired, or this cell is bugged, then we'll go wherever you want. Believe me, brother, I've seen enough PTSD to know you need to get this shit off your chest... do you remember that we were the only ones to help you inside this shithole?". Sequist thought about it, then said, "do you know what they did to me?".

> **The truth told next in this book is very expensive. It is how Secret Government works in America - far from the public eye... the cost for telling this truth may be more than I can bear.**

"Maybe", I answered. Sequist said, "they put me in a straight jacket in a padded cell, then forced me to take all kinds of dope... strange pills... when I was released 6 months later, the U.S. Marshals took me to Oklahoma City and put me in a solitary cell. A "doctor" came to give me my pills, but he gave me a big, funny shaped brown pill. I told him that these were the wrong meds - because they weren't the same pills that they gave my back in Springfield. This "doctor" told me, "shut up and take the pill... we can do this the easy way or the hard way... which is it gonna be". They would have tasered me, then forced it down my throat like they did before... so I took the fucking pill."

(Listening to Sequist, a mixture of anger and sadness, welled up from somewhere deep inside me. I had seen men tortured before - the Chemical Interrogation Unit (CIU) – CIA "doctors" quietly doing their dirty work where no one can see, inside some God forsaken ghost site - was the first thought that came into my mind.)

Sequist continued, "About an hour later, the walls started to move... just like an acid (LSD) trip and I remember several different "doctors" in white coats with clip boards, looking through the window in my cell. Then, I passed out. The next thing I remember was you, Cody, taking me to my cell 3 days later... here in Denver at this FDC". I put my hand on Sequist's knee to steady him, as he had begun to shake. I asked, "when you woke up, did you have a funny taste in your mouth - like both sweet and sour, a thick fat tongue, and feeling real thirsty - all at the same time?". Sequist's mouth fell open, as he stared at me in amazement, saying "How did you know that?... yes... yes, I did... I remember now. (I could just imagine the STRAP IN - STRAP OUT session the CIA "doctors", posing as BOP medical staff, had secretly rendered upon him... to find out what he really knew).

Sequist's eyes widened, as I continued, "well... you drooled a wet spot all over my uniform when they brought you back here... that's why your mouth was so dry". Then I told him how CIA probably just used the front of "prison doctors" to chemically interrogate him. Maybe they wanted to know what he remembered about CIA Black Ops in Nicaragua, or maybe they already knew, but wanted to test a new interrogation drug, using him as a Ginnie pig. Depending on the results, they could then either kill him, erase his memory, or just let him go... after all, he served our country for 20 years... I guess that counts for something - even with some of the Dark people inside CIA.

Amazed, Sequist asked me, "Man, how do you know all this shit... did they do it to you too?". "Well, that's a long story... and yes, they did something to me too... but it was different - it was worse. It was code named PROJECT SLAMMER... a covert CIA mind control program... during the course of a domestic situation here in the States, I pissed off some very high level people, who then targeted me for termination. But instead of me staying dead, they shocked me back to life in a civilian hospital... then the person they sent to kill me, ended up dead instead". Sequist was just smart enough to understand what I was talking about - his eyes had already been opened to the hidden "real world" of the US Secret/Shadow Government. He got very still, listening intently. Sequist, unlike so many dumb, brainwashed civilians who truly believe that they know how our Govt. works, realized that I knew what I was talking about.

Continuing, I said, "look... one of the agents I worked with for a little while was involved in a CIU (chemical interrogation unit) where they used all kinds of weird or experimental drugs, combined with torture, to get people to talk... we were in deep Black Ops... sometimes even Black on Black... shit that almost nobody knows about. They tested strange classified drugs designed under covert CIA contracts with pharmaceutical companies - stuff that never shows up in standard PDR (Physicians Desk Reference) manuals - stuff that regular Doctors never even heard of. They tested new poisons that can't be traced... protein synthesized poisons that are disappeared through the body's natural metabolic functions and couldn't be found using standard forensic pathology techniques using tissue samples in a GC mass-spec". "What the fuck is that?', Sequist asked. "It's a Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometer that detects chemicals by spectral and gravimetric means... any poison in a tissue sample shows up... so the new poisons tried to get around it, so CIA could kill people, but make it look like "natural causes". They wanted to be able to assassinate anybody, but still maintain "plausible deniability" since there would be no evidence whatsoever of foul play... CIA tested microwaves, electromagnetic weapons, psychics, and all kinds of ways to terminate targets at a distance without leaving a trace... come on Sequist... you know the drill".

Taking a cigarette from the pack still in Sequist's hand, I lit it while letting him absorb what had just been said. Most people freak out when they hear high level shit like this, but Sequist knew it was all true. He said, "yea... I've heard shit like that before... I know the Govt. does all kinds of classified, strange shit like that". "Fuck, Sequist", I said, "I died twice in the hospital from that shit... shitting and puking all over myself, while in severe convulsions. The third time the nurses shocked me back, I stayed alive, but was in a wheelchair and really fucked up for a long time. All that stuff is real... I lived through it." "What happened?", he asked. I said, "to make a long story short, we were at the SOF (Soldier of Fortune) show in Las Vegas. I took about 50 grand worth of machine guns out to that big shoot they have every year... but it was all just a front. We really went to meet a CIA agents wife, after he just got poisoned in a civilian prison in Bogota. She was moving some stuff from Los Angeles to Tokyo for me, but they got to me in a motel room, and an ambulance took me to a civilian hospital... those dumb fuck civilian doctors didn't have a clue what was wrong with me. It looked to them like I was on a drug overdose or had food poisoning... see... that's why it works... because it can't be detected."

Again, I smoked so Sequist could absorb the heavy load that was just laid upon him. He had that "thousand yard stare", like he had just come in from the field after a firefight. Here we both were, Sequist and me, sitting inside a maximum security Federal Detention Center - him being just drugged in a Federal mental hospital - and me being

planted with false evidence over the Oklahoma City bombing..... all just to shut us up about CIA Black Ops that none of the sleeping civilians ever heard of.

Carlos, who had been watching us both intently from the top bunk, said, "fuck man, that's some heavy shit, Cody!!!". "I don't normally talk about it to the dumbfuck, brainwashed civilians out there in the world... they are either too stupid to understand it, or they automatically reject it offhand because it upsets their safe, soft, civilian paradigms - their most cherished illusions. It generally makes them uncomfortable to think that their own Government, or Shadow Govt., like CIA, murders all kinds of people - even their own people - just about every day. It scares them, so they look the other way. It's funny, but the Nazis wanted people to know about the Gestapo to scare them into compliance with the Third Reich... but our CIA prefers covert, secret methods to gain people's compliance with their agenda. Shit, Carlos... just look at Sequist here... I bet he believes what I'm saying... the Shadow Govt. is real, but virtually unseen!".

Sequist looked up at Carlos, and then over at me. He waited a long time, puffing on his cig, as if pondering a big puzzle, then asked quietly, "do you really want to know what happened down south, in Nicaragua,... why the CIA wants to shut me up about it?". At this point, Sequist had decided to trust us. I had spilled the beans about PROJECT SLAMMER, now he was going to open up too. What follows here is Sequist's story – a story never printed before - another true story about Secret Government and the New World Order. Like with the OK. City bombing, there was a bigger, hidden agenda quietly at work, behind the scenes.

THE INVISIBLE, DARK HAND

Like a breaking dam, a flood of detailed information began to erupt from Sequist's mouth. He spoke so fast, that we asked him to slow down. While listening to him, I knew the feeling of holding so much secret, or sensitive, knowledge inside for so many long years. What came forth was a story about CIA Black Operations, of mind boggling proportions. Since we had no recording equipment at the FDC, I will do my best here to relate Sequist's words as accurately - without embellishment – as possible. Once you readers hear this story, you'll understand why the Shadow Govt. arraigned for him - through their puppet Judge Nottingham - to be sent to the "nut hut".

Sequist told us that he'd been assigned to a small CIA Black Ops team deep in the Nicaraguan jungle. (Remember that he had already spent 12 years as an Army Ranger and had been clandestinely recruited by CIA.) He said his team had no dog tags, all Soviet equipment, portable satellite coms with encryption/de-encryption capacity, and a C-130 "puff" plane for emergency standby fire support. Sequist would never tell us just what his original, classified mission was.

One day, while humping through the bush, his team came upon a small village deep in the jungle. As they crouched in the bush, some of the team members re-conned the huts while the others covered them.

They found all the people dead - about 150 of them - men, women, and children.

Not just dead, but dead right in their tracks, right beside their still burning cook fires, asleep in their beds... sitting right in front of their huts, etc. However, strangely enough, all the birds, monkeys, dogs, and other animals were still alive, milling about the village. Not one sign of bullet wounds, shrapnel, burn marks, or other conventional weapons fire was seen - only a strange, "zig - zagging" grayish colored burn mark 10 or 15 feet wide, across the treetops overhead. The Ops team, according to Sequist, were all seasoned combat vets, immediately donned their NBC mop gear, fearing that the Soviets - who were also operating in the area aiding the Sandinistas - had deployed some kind of nerve agent, like the "blue rain" the Russians used in Afghanistan.

After testing the area/bodies with their NBC field kits, no one could find an explanation for what they had found. It was simply like nothing that any of them had ever seen. The

team leader, perplexed, decided to back away, set up a perimeter, and "call it in" - risking breaking radio silence. Night was falling.

That night, all the team members saw a few, very odd beams of bluish white light coming down from the sky - but could see no aircraft from which the beams could be coming. So, they called the C-130 back up plane, to see if there was any radar traffic in the area. Back on their encrypted channel came an "all clear" message, that there was nothing on the scope... No air traffic. Puzzled, Sequist and the rest of his CIA Black Ops team continued to watch the strange lights come down from the sky.

The next morning, they were signaled to receive air traffic, then a lone 204 Huey chopper landed in a clearing near the village. Out stepped the CIA Station Chief himself! This shocked the whole team, since stuff like this rarely happened. They knew something big was up. Why would the Station Chief risk exposure, then jeopardizes a covert mission in broad daylight???

Next, an astonishing thing happened:

> The CIA Station Chief confiscated all of his own Black Ops teams film, then told them to "forget what they had seen, that they were never there and to move off into the jungle to continue their original mission".

The Station Chief then got back on the chopper and left. Sequist and his team departed the area, leaving all the dead civilians behind, then set up a new perimeter several klicks away in the jungle. The next night, the team continued seeing more of the strange light beams coming down from the sky. At this point, I asked Sequist, who was still chain smoking on that toilet seat in our cell, "what the fuck were all those beams?". Sequist said, "none of us knew... it was like nothing any of us had ever seen... no marks of any kind on all those bodies... just a weird, wide grayish burn mark on the tree canopy... it looked like a thick, grey ash... it was weird".

"What do you think it was... I mean the CIA Station Chief himself wouldn't risk exposing your covert Op like that... he'd never comes out into the field, unless something really big is going on", I said. "Yea", said Sequist, "we all thought that it had to be either a new SDI (Star Wars Defense Initiative from Pres. Ronald Reagan's admin.) Satellite weapon... like a plasma or laser beam... maybe even a new microwave weapon... or... or... or maybe even ET's.". "Wait a fucking minuet... why ET's?", I asked, glancing up at Carlos, who - after hearing this weird shit - was intently listening up on the top bunk. He looked down at me with an odd look, like "this guy really is a nut". Sequist then said, "well, the radar showed no air traffic at all in the area". Carlos asked, " What do you think it was?", looking straight at Sequist. "A new satellite weapon of some kind", Sequist answered, "the frequencies were probably set to kill only the people, but not any of the other animals... it was the strangest thing I've ever seen".

"No wonder the Agency took your film... they were probably using the regional conflict between the Communist Sandinistas and the Contras as cover to test a new satellite beam weapon from space... that way, if anyone inadvertently tripped across the test – like your Black Ops team - they could just lay it off on the Soviets using nerve gas, or on so called ET's, or some other bullshit", I said. Sequist just shook his head. "Or... if it really was Extraterrestrials, it's just too much to think about", I said.

Then Sequist told both of us that he had never told that story to anyone else, before, but that it had haunted him over the years. After he had retired from the Army Rangers and his secret work with CIA, he told his old Op buddy who called that he was going to write a book. That's when all hell broke loose, since he knew too much that might compromise the National Security of the United States, or expose mass murder of civilians, just to test a new space weapon. So, the FBI showed up with a bullshit charge, and threw him into detention, without bond or trial... just like me.

> **His case, of course, was "steered" by the US Shadow Government to the

corrupt CIA controlled Judge, Edward Nottingham (nominated by the x-Director of CIA), he was sent to a medical facility where he was drugged/chemically interrogated, then released 10 months later with all charges dropped.**

THIS IS HOW THE U.S. SECRET GOVERNMENT REALLY WORKS.

This had been a "rare moment" in time, listening to Sequist in that shitty prison cell. Where else are you gonna hear true stories about classified CIA Black Ops?... on the State controlled media?... the 5 o'clock news? As we - Sequist, Carlos, and I - all sat there in the mind numbing silence, the pod loud speaker came on. A guards voice said, "inmate Sequist... inmate Sequist... report to the trap door". As Sequist was about to finally be released, he got up to hug me goodbye. The man had literally been through hell. "So long, brother", I said. "Goodbye", he said, motioning up to Carlos.

"Remember what I said, Cody... you'd better shut up about the CIA". Then, Sequist was gone - somehow, I knew I'd never see him again.

A deep, haunting fear overcame me as I remembered him drooling down the front of my shirt, after they brought him back from the mental hospital..... "those dirty bastards", I thought, "what will they do to me?". You soft, fat civilians may not know it... but some things tear at a man worse than the fear of death.

"Did you believe him?", I asked, looking up at Carlos. "Yea", he said, "you know, I've heard a lot of shit before... but nobody could come up with a story like that. That poor dude is really scared, and he's a fucking Army Ranger!!! Man, I've been in the Mexican Mafia selling dope almost my whole life... we brought big RV's full of dope across the border... fuck, I've seen mass killings out in the desert... I've been beat up and gang raped - fucked in the ass by drunk Cartel members – but I've never heard shit like that before. You two... you and Sequist's CIA shit is really scary... it's scary... it's up on a whole different level... but that dude was telling the truth... why else would they do him this way, then drop all charges and just let him go... no bond, no trial, no nothing... man?".

"I guess I'd better just take a plea and shut the fuck up, huh?", I asked Carlos. We both had the same attorney, and Carlos said, "hell yes... are you stupid?!!... that Judge is one of them! Carlos let loose with a string of Spanish cuss words, then switched back to English. "Pendeho... babosso! They'll send you to the nut hut next and shoot you full of so much dope you won't even remember your fucking name... or they'll just kill you and be done with it", he said. I knew Carlos was right. CIA had a long history of developing assets, using them, then burning them, or killing them to shut them up... I would be no different... just another unnamed, anonymous , expendable throwaway - sacrificed like so many before me upon the alter of "National Security". Hell, even the regular agents just got a star on the wall at Langley, with no name... only silence.

At this point, I decided to take Sequist's advice and shut up about CIA, then concentrate on defending my bullshit machine gun case against the corrupt ATF agents in OPERATION STINGRAY. But, it really irked me to see firsthand, a loyal Veteran of our country treated like Sequist. It really made me sick. This is why I included his story here in this book about the OK. City bombing. Sequist was far too scared after what they did to him at that mental ward prison to ever talk. But me - I'm in poor health now, but will not take these truths to my grave. The American people have the right to know what their Government is doing in their name. They have the right to know what the U.S. Secret, or Shadow, Govt. is doing behind their backs. They also have the right to know how greedy, corrupt Int. Bankers financially influence/control our elected politicians to do their bidding, often against the will of the majority of the people.

Knowing the truth of what these International Bankers, Shadow Govt.'s, and legitimate Govt.'s are really doing is the problem. U.S. Army Ranger/CIA asset Sequist was going to write a book, but they silenced him with false imprisonment and drugging in a Federal prison mental facility. He saw, most likely, a U.S. SDI covert satellite beam weapons

test on live targets... a whole village of men, women, and children murdered in Nicaragua, hidden underneath the regional conflict between the Sandinistas and Contras. The Shadow Govt. and the Int. Bankers, who fund the corporations that build these weapons, surly didn't want a low level CIA asset "spilling the beans" on one of their multibillion dollar projects; which later be used to enforce their coming "New World Order". So, they used their domestic assets inside the U.S. Justice system to steer Sequists case toward their puppet, corrupt Judge Nottingham, to shut him up.

How many "untold stories", like Sequist's story about Nicaragua, my story about the Ok. City bombing, Joe Nacchio's Qwest NSA story, and so many others; have been hushed up by these powerful Banker/Shadow Govt. Forces? For instance, have you heard the story about Majid al-Ghazali (discussed later) in Baghdad, Iraq in 2004?

This book was written primarily because I love America and do not want to see it's destruction at the hands of the NWO Intl. Bankers through their corporations bribing & buying off our politicians. I'm not interested in fame, but could use money from this books sale, since I've incurred great loss to learn it's secrets revealed here. Surely, however, these truths will be attacked, debunked, discredited, and otherwise marginalized by the overwhelming techniques of the Secret Govt. The immense corruption surrounding the CIA CONTROL FILES is hidden from view from the American people. Books like this try to expose it, at risk from those who wish their secret control to remain hidden.

In Sequist's and my cases, covert control of corrupt 10th circuit U.S. District Judge Edward W. Nottingham (nominated by x-CIA DCI) helped the U.S. Shadow Govt. silence us about Nicaragua, as well as the Ok. City bombing. But, there are even more tools of secret Judicial control in the Shadow Govt's. and CIA's black bag of dirty tricks.

> Nowhere else have I ever seen any of this published, so pay attention - after the shock wares off - to what really goes on deep inside the U.S. Dept. of Justice.

GAGAN's STORY - FEDERAL COURT JURY RIGGING

Often, I feel kind of sorry for some of the civilians I meet here in the States. They are, for the most part, mostly decent, good natured, hardworking middle or lower class people, just trying to get by day to day. Their news often comes from the Government controlled, dumnbed down "mainstream media", owned by corporations controlled by International Bankers. Sadly, the American people have probably become the most lied to people on this planet. Once rational people begin to see through their own Govt.'s propaganda& smokescreens, along with the fog of "public education", many learn to just "shut up". It's easier to not "rock the boat" to speak the truth about the corrupt nature of their Govt./Banking institutions. Confronting their most cherished illusions - say, about their Justice system – is painful, then avoided, until they are caught up in it and become a victim of it. At what point will you resist the New World Order?

What you readers are about to read here is a shocking truth about how the Secret, or Shadow, Government in the U.S. covertly manipulates our Constitutional Judicial system from the inside - without the knowledge or consent of the American people. Hopefully, for you readers to learn this hidden truth, you won't have to sit inside a Federal prison to do so. You won't hear about this any other way. These same secret methods were used throughout the Govt. cover up of the Oklahoma City bombing. Think of the words of Philip K. Dick; "reality is that which, when you stop believing in it, doesn't go away". Maybe you will be spared the pain of contemplating these words from inside a Super -Max solitary prison cell... after being planted with fake evidence by the "Nations Top Cop" - like me. Wake up, while you still can, my fellow Americans.

During my 18 month stay at the maximum security FDC Englewood, where being held without bond or trial, I worked in the Law Library. Every spare moment of my time was spent working on legal issues - my own as well as others. Soon, I was the #1 guy to go to for inmate legal help. I hired anywhere from 4 to 6 inmates to help with the ever expanding

case loads. We worked on all kinds of cases -domestic or foreign, criminal or civil. The things I saw were absolutely astounding – things that are NEVER seen on the 5 o'clock news. Russians, Syrians, Pakistani Nationals, Mexicans, Columbians, Jamaicans - you name it - were there. Often I had to get translators so we could send letters to foreign Embassies and Consulates. There were gun, dope, immigration, murder, arson, computer, fraud, embezzlement, - and, oh yes, even "sensitive" CIA or National Security cases - like mine, Nacchio's, Sequist's and another inmate's case, named Gagglin.

Before telling Cary James Gagan's true story, we must set the tone about the reality of our Federal justice system. The one thing I heard, over and over again, while working on hundreds of cases was - how the Federal Agents repeatedly lied to the Judges/Juries. It was like a broken record - case after case - from all the inmates. No matter if they were white/black, rich/poor, violent/nonviolent, etc. - the same feedback always came back from defendants returning from court. Lie after lie after lie. The inmates lied, the Feds lied; but no one else seemed to care... even President Bill Clinton lied to the federal Grand Jury. The Prosecutors wanted convictions/plea deals anyway they could get them. The Attorney's wanted money, with the least amount of work. The Judges just wanted to clear their dockets. Justice was totally out the window. Some inmates had been illegally planted with fake evidence, like Sequist and me, to shut them up about CIA. Many, many other inmates were planted with fake evidence by dirty Feds, who were just trying to artificially inflate their arrest quotas around promotion time. The mind numbing sea of corruption was a real eye opener... so different than what I had been taught in school. But with Gagan, the Federal corruption really took the cake... for it too, was about covering up the Ok. City bombing... a US Shadow Government Black Op.

One day, while I was working in the FDC Englewood Law Library, Gagan approached me. He told me an incredible story. He said, that like me, he was also a CIA domestic asset, who had been paid to deliver a white van full of C-4 plastic explosives from Denver, Co. to Trinidad, Co. This large shipment of C-4, according to him, was delivered:

Only a few days before the Ok. City bombing.

His contact in Trinidad was unknown to him until he arrived at the designated meeting place (standard Black Ops procedure). Once there, Gagan was to meet three Middle Eastern men - Iranians, or Iraqi's - who were to take possession of the explosives. Gagan told me next, that when they finally met in Trinidad, these 3 men had

blueprints of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building.

After the drop was made, Gagan told me that he became paranoid and suspicious that "something big was up". He feared that he would either be murdered to silence him, or else those foreign nationals were going to bomb something inside our country.

Gagan then told me that he hurriedly left Trinidad and drove straight to the Secret Service office in Denver. He said he then met with a Secret Service agent and told him the whole story. Shortly after Gagan left the Secret Service office, he was arrested by FBI agents at his home nearby. Gagan said that while he was gone to Trinidad, someone had planted his house with C-4, detonators, etc. As an experienced contractor, Gagan had suspected a set up, so he had secretly recorded his meeting with the Denver Secret Service agent, where he "spilled the beans". When Gagan was arrested, the FBI took this tape. It was never to be seen again. All this occurred after Gagan was given a Letter of Immunity from the US Attorney's office in Denver, Co. (see Appx. 3D) on Sept. 14, 1994. This was about 6 months before the Murrah building was blown up. The first part of this letter states:

> "You have contacted the US Marshal's Service on today's date indicating that you have information concerning a conspiracy and/or attempt to destroy United States court facilities in Denver and possibly other cities".

Next, Gagan told me that after his FBI arrest, he was then indicted, held without bond/trial (just like me and Sequist), and put into solitary confinement for years.

Eventually, he was transferred to FDC Englewood for trial on the planted explosives charges. This is where we met. Just like Sequist and myself, who had been CIA assets involved in various, but different, phases of the Nicaraguan Iran/Contra affair - so too were Gagan and I CIA assets who had been involved in different phases of the Ok. City bombing. It seems Gagan knew too much. All of us were planted with false evidence, our cases then "steered" to corrupt Judges, like Edward Nottingham, under CIA's secret control.

At first, I didn't believe Gagan's story, thinking that he was probably just another undercover agent sent inside the prison to "befriend" me. But what Gagan then showed me next was astounding. That night, Gagan and I asked the BOP guard on duty if we could have special access to the FDC Law Library to prepare his case for trial. The guard let us into the Law Library, where we could be all alone. We put three 8 foot tables together, end to end, to spread out all of Gagan's documents, which he had been collecting over the past years. He had phone records, credit card receipts, utility bills. Dept. of Motor Vehicle registrations, home mortgage receipts, drivers license records, etc. - all for proof.

He told me before we started that he had discovered exactly how the Shadow Govt. secretly controlled "sensitive cases" inside the DOJ, like the cover up of the Oklahoma City bombing, so that the truths that might be exposed to the public would never see the light of day. At this point, I was all ears as Gagan laid down the scheme. He said, "some of the jurors themselves are actually planted, undercover Federal agents – posing as legitimate Jurors - tasked with throwing the case... they only use it on cases they want to guarantee a conviction in so they can control any blowback!". "What???!!!", I asked. He then explained how the scam worked. This is the Shadow Govt.'s scam for hidden Judicial control:

1) Citizens are randomly selected by computer for a "Jury Wheel".

2) If all the other usual suppression techniques fail, and a sensitive case ever comes to trial, jurors are selected from this Jury wheel.

3) By the time the pretrial stage of Jury selection begins, one or more of the original Jury Wheel members identities are secretly assumed by undercover Federal agents, who then pose as the original Jurors.

4) These U/C Federal agents - posing as legitimate Jurors - can then influence the verdicts outcome - guaranteeing, at least, a "hung jury", or a conviction. The agent is in a perfect position to secretly help push the other Jurors to the desired outcome.

Sound far fetched? Here's a good example of how this scam works:

1) Say that citizen "Susie Smith" is selected by computer for a random Jury Wheel.

2) This Jury Wheel then waits for a trial to be activated.

3) The FBI or CIA, for example, then assigns a female "look alike" U/C agent to become "Susie Smith", by forging a few identity/court papers.

4) When the sensitive case comes up for trial, the proceedings are covertly steered to a compromised/corrupt Federal Judge - like Edward W. Nottingham (nominated by an x-CIA Director).

5) The Jury selection process is manipulated to insure that "Susie Smith" is on the Jury of the sensitive case - like the Ok. City bombing case.

6) The trial's Jury verdict is secretly controlled by the Shadow Govt. with the help of the undercover agent posing as "Susie Smith".

7) No one on the outside ever sees this covert manipulation of our American justice system.

8) The lapdog, "mainstream media" then reports the tainted verdict, while maintaining the illusion of Justice to the people. The case is closed, while plausible deniability is preserved for the Shadow Government.

This seemed kind of far fetched to me... until Gaggli started laying out all the reciepts (with signatures) of the original woman selected for his Jury Wheel. Next, across the three tables, he carefully laid out each corresponding receipt signed by the U/C Federal agent who had assumed the original Jury Wheel woman's identity. (Talk about identity theft !!!) I spent about 30 minuets carefully examining it all:

None of the signatures came close to matching. Their Colorado drivers license pictures didn't match either!!!

There it all was... right in front of my face. I had never heard of anything like it before... but there it was... 100% undeniable, documented evidence that Jury rigging was going on. It blew my mind, as the creeping realization of just how dirty the Shadow Govt. in the U.S. really was. But what was about to happen was even worse.

Gagan - a CIA asset - who told me he delivered explosives to bomb the Murrah building, finally got his case into court. Now he had irrefutable proof of Jury rigging...

THE SHIT WAS GONNA HIT THE FAN.

Gagan looked over at me, as I stood lost in thought about the monstrosity of the evil just discovered. "See... I told you... I was just a shooter for CIA. They thought that I would be silenced by doing this kind of shit", he said, while pointing to the three tables full of papers. "They are experts at this document forging stuff, but now I've got proof of their game and it's all gonna finally get into court", he continued. As I looked at him, the memory of Sequist, the U.S. Army Ranger turned CIA asset in Nicaragua, slobbering all over my shirt after being drugged at the Federal medical prison, came flooding into my mind. "No wonder you were just a shooter for CIA", I thought to myself, "you're just smart enough to be an expendable asset, but way too niaeve if you think they will ever allow you to expose their game in court". Then, I felt sorry for him... wondering just what they were going to do to him to shut him up... and began to concoct a cover story for the guards, if they found out what we were really doing in the Law Library. Gagan was in deep, deep shit and I knew he was going down... my job was not to get sucked down with him. It wouldn't surprise me, if he was found hanging in his cell from "suicide" the very next morning. A chill ran down my spine... a deep, deep chill.

We quickly moved all the tables back, then picked updocuments, just as the guard came. We left the Law Library, after a strip search, returning to the FDC. I wondered, while the guard was searching us, if he had any idea about the inflammatory nature of Gagan's documents, if they were ever made public. Gagan had the proof - the key – to blowing the lid off of one of the Shadow Govt.'s best kept secrets for control of our DOJ American justice system. Gagan had put all his papers with the proof of Jury tampering, into a couple of legal boxes, then we moved them into his cell. Putting my hand on his shoulder, I said, "thanks for showing me this stuff... I won't say a word to anyone, but you'd better be real careful... if FBI or CIA finds out you're gonna dump this shit into court, they will kill you, or do you like Sequist at the nut-hut... how do you know your attorney won't rat you out, once he finds out... how do you know if he is in on it too?... I mean, man, you're talking about exposing some real high level corruption; like the Pentagon Papers like when Nixon had to resign... you'd better be careful, man". Gagan said, "yeah... I know... that's why I haven't shown this to any one but you... sure the Agency wants to shut us both up about the Ok. City bombing... but this shit (pointing to the 2 legal boxes) is even bigger... hell, with secret ways to rig Juries, they can

control just about any case they want and no one will ever know it". "Later, brother", I said, leaving his cell. The true depth of the Shadow Government's deceit hit me full force.

A long, sleepless night ensued, consumed by thoughts of how dirty the Shadow Govt. really was... they were secretly rigging the Juries... they compromised corrupt Judges like Nottingham, then silently "steered" sensitive cases to them for disposal... they conducted False Flag Ops against their own country; like the Ok. City bombing, then laid it off on x-military cut-outs like McViegh... they planted us CIA assets with fake evidence like Gagan, Sequist, and me - to shut us all up by prison and drugging in "medical facilities"... they conducted secret satellite beam weapons tests in Nicaragua killing men, women, and children... they infiltrated our Government with controlled politicians like Clinton and Bush to help create a New World Order with them at the top... and to top it all off... they are dealing dope/arms to pay for all this Black Ops bullshit!!!!

" No wonder", I thought, " that they beat the Nazis, then the Russian communists in the cold war... it's because this American Shadow Government is the dirtiest, sneakiest, darkest bunch in the whole world... with the International Banking families financing and controlling them for generations... it's all starting to make since now. But who the fuck will believe me? They've got the people all mind controlled through media control - billions of taxpayers worldwide working as their slaves - while the whole time these elites get rich and sneak behind their backs with this shit... no wonder they dumb kids down with education in the State run schools - to keep them just smart enough to work as slaves, but too dumb to figure out their con game and cause them any trouble. This is just a fucking world wide institutional slave system hidden behind fancy terms like "The New World Order"."

As the pieces to this bigger puzzle came together in my mind, a guard shined his flashlight through my thick glass cell window, making his nightly rounds. "There it is", I thought, "see how the bastards do it... this guard is a pretty good guy just doing his job, but their SYSTEM has set us against each other... and he doesn't even know why!!! Fighting back feelings of sadness, frustration, and worry, I made up my mind then and there to one day write this book to help expose these truths... the trick would be getting out of this prison and away from the long arm of CIA to do so. As I fell asleep, I wondered what they were going to do to Gagan, hoping he would be OK. But, I knew better..... then all hell broke loose only a few hours later.

Early the next morning, the BOP's Special Investigation Service (SIS) burst into our B Unit Pod, heading straight for Gagan's cell. There was about 6 to 8 of them, dressed in their black riot gear, swarming over his cell. They handcuffed him inside his cell, then brought him out to face the wall. Next, SIS brought out the two legal boxes - the same boxes we had put Gagans undeniable proof of Jury rigging into, just the night before. A deep chill ran again down my spine. I thought, "Oh shit... they're gonna put him in the hole, then destroy his legal files before he can ever get them into court... then they're gonna come get me".

I watched, in horror, as the SIS goons marched Gagan and his legal files out the trap door. So, I packed up all my legal files, waiting for SIS to come get me next - but nothing happened. About an hour later, I asked the Duty Officer what happened to Gagan. He glared sharply at me saying, "shut up Snodgres... or your next". I never saw Gagan again, and never heard anything about his case... like he vanished into a black hole. A few months later, a friendly guard told me that Gagan:

> had been suddenly transferred to the FCI medical facility at Springfield, Mo. He was court ordered to undergo a "mental evaluation"... just like Sequist.

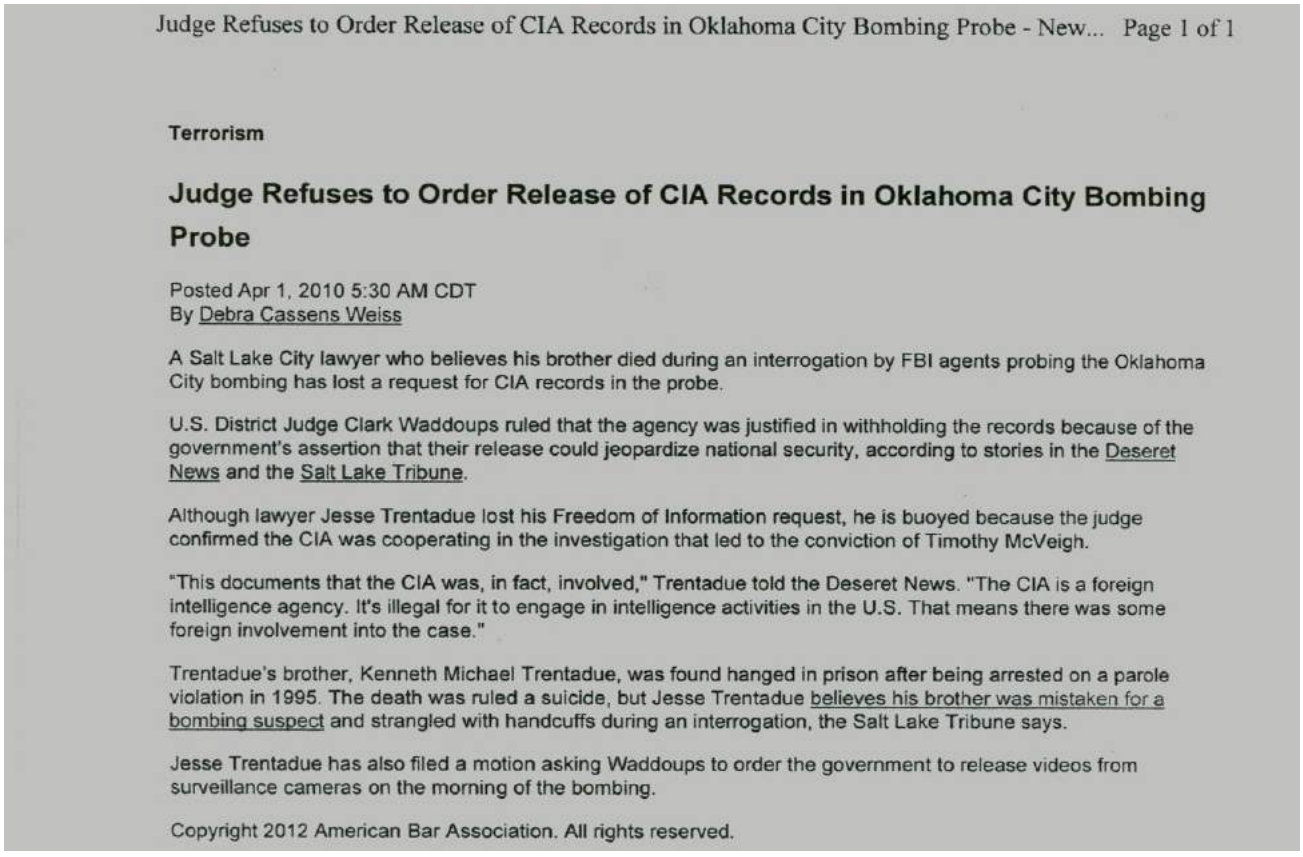
After seeing this stuff firsthand, I was scared shitless. To eyewitness the tremendous, hidden power of the U.S. Shadow Govt. to cover up, then hide the truth by these insidious methods totally "blew me away".

This was deep shit... really deep shit that few civilians ever get to see.

The cold, hard truth was in my face. CIA secretly controlled our court system... my time was running out in this rigged game. When would it be my turn next to be drugged, poisoned, or just disappeared? One by one, all the inmates I knew who had anything to do with CIA got the same treatment . Anyone who knew secret truths about the Ok. City bombing were systematically being silenced... while Satan was laughing with delight.

> "Freedom is the right to question and change the established way of doing things. It is the continuing revolution of the market place. It is the understanding that allows us to recognize shortcomings and seek solutions. It is the right to put forth an idea scoffed at by the experts, And watch it catch fire among the people. It is the right to dream – to follow your dream or stick to your conscience, even if you are the only one in a sea of doubters".
>
> US President Ronald Reagan,
> May 31, 1988, Moscow State Univ.

> "So, let us be alert - alert in a twofold sense. Since Auschwitz, we know what man is capable of, and since Hiroshima, we know what is at stake".
>
> Victor Frankel



Judge Refuses to Order Release of CIA Records in Oklahoma City Bombing Probe - New... Page 1 of 1

Terrorism

Judge Refuses to Order Release of CIA Records in Oklahoma City Bombing Probe

Posted Apr 1, 2010 5:30 AM CDT
By Debra Cassens Weiss

A Salt Lake City lawyer who believes his brother died during an interrogation by FBI agents probing the Oklahoma City bombing has lost a request for CIA records in the probe.

U.S. District Judge Clark Waddoups ruled that the agency was justified in withholding the records because of the government's assertion that their release could jeopardize national security, according to stories in the Deseret News and the Salt Lake Tribune.

Although lawyer Jesse Trentadue lost his Freedom of Information request, he is buoyed because the judge confirmed the CIA was cooperating in the investigation that led to the conviction of Timothy McVeigh.

"This documents that the CIA was, in fact, involved," Trentadue told the Deseret News. "The CIA is a foreign intelligence agency. It's illegal for it to engage in intelligence activities in the U.S. That means there was some foreign involvement into the case."

Trentadue's brother, Kenneth Michael Trentadue, was found hanged in prison after being arrested on a parole violation in 1995. The death was ruled a suicide, but Jesse Trentadue believes his brother was mistaken for a bombing suspect and strangled with handcuffs during an interrogation, the Salt Lake Tribune says.

Jesse Trentadue has also filed a motion asking Waddoups to order the government to release videos from surveillance cameras on the morning of the bombing.

Copyright 2012 American Bar Association. All rights reserved.

REDACTION: EXAMPLES OF TRANSCRIPT ALTERATION

For any of you readers who haven't been in the military or are unfamiliar with government techniques of controlling information, included here is a good example. You can learn how

they do this... without having to sit in Federal prison.

What follows is an 84 page transcript of a taped meeting on May 1, 1998 between myself and "The Nation's Top Cop", ATF agent Blake L. Boetler, during DEA/ATF OPERATION STINGRAY.

Only a few pages are shown here to save space.

Look at the heavy redaction that ATF does whenever I talk about Vietnam, CIA, or CIA Mind Control Programs. After these items were "sanitized" out of the original transcript, a final transcript was made TO SHOW THE COURT.

These redaction work copies were accidentally left in our 17,000 page Discovery by ATF. They were never intended to be seen by anyone else but ATF.

After the Feds "doctored" the original 84 page transcript, they reduced it into a final transcript of about 45 pages...

THIS IS HOW THE SHADOW GOVERNMENT DOES IT;

THE TRUTH BEING QUIETLY SUBVERTED,

BEHIND THE SCENES.

It is a felony to tamper with evidence, but the Feds routinely do it. The hard part is to catch them, then to try to get it into a fair court hearing... without being shot.

To fully understand the Oklahoma City bombing coverup, see for yourself,

before we begin Chapter Four.

REPORT # 7

PART CASE

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. "Cody" Snodgres
DEFENSE ATTOURNEY: Harvey Stienberg
DATE: 10/17/00

DOCUMENTATION OF:

TRANSCRIPT EDITING/EVIDENCE TAMPERING

SUMMARY:

This shows how ATF edits/changes transcripts. This type of **heavy editing** shows a clear pattern of evidence tampering with the clear intent to mislead, alter the documents, and/or suppress the tuthful and factual transcriptions of this conversation. TRN-000352 is stamped "DRAFT" and initialed by DE (ATF agent Darrell Edwards on 01-02-00) and Ainswatt on 12/7/99. This was edited by two different people over a year and a half after this occured, who were not even present during this event.

NOTES:

For the item numbers of the VHS tapes of this meeting, see DOC-1650 on the next page. The micro-cassette recording (item 032) was **never transcribed** for our discovery, thus is unavailable.

F INVESTIGATION:

Leonard JR.

UMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
)9-98-0009	17

:hat he keeps buried on his property.

That the two handguns purchased by S/A Boteler are probably stolen since he had received them and 20-30 other firearms from drug dealers in Canon City, Colorado, as partial payment on a drug debt.

That he has a barrel for his Contender handgun which has the rifling removed so that no ballistic tests can be run on bullets fired from that barrel.

That he sometimes removes the rubber swipes on his silencers so that no residue from the rubber can be found on the projectile by police.

. SNODGRES also gave S/A Boteler 20 rounds of military .223 caliber armor piercing ammunition, grips for the Colt pistol purchased on 4/29.

. The meeting ended at approximately 1:30 pm at which time S/A Boteler helped SNODGRES carry the firearms and additional equipment to his car. S/A Boteler then observed SNODGRES to depart the residence in the blue Corvette.

. S/A Boteler then secured two of the spent shell casings, a .45 caliber (item 029) and a .223 caliber (item 028), fired by SNODGRES as evidence.

. S/A Boteler secured two video/audio VHS tape recordings of the transaction, one recording the transaction within the residence (item 030) and one recording the test-firing of the silencers by SNODGRES (item 031).

. S/A Boteler also secured one micro-audio cassette recording of the meeting (item 032).

5. S/A Boteler examined and test-fired the purchased firearms (items 025 and 026) and found them to function as designed.

6. S/A Boteler processed the purchased firearms (items 025 and 026), the .223 ammunition and spent shell casings (items 027, 028 and 029) and the video/audio tape recordings (items 030, 031 and 032) of the firearms purchase for introduction into the ATF Evidence Vault.

?7. S/A Boteler queried TECS II and NCIC regarding the purchased firearms. Checks on the stolen status of the purchased firearms were negative.

1/26/2000

CASE # 745809-98-0009 CASE AGENT S/A BOTELER, ATF

LINE (COLOR): N/A CALL NO: N/A TAPE NO: ~~DKA~~ 3044

COUNTER NO: N/A TO N/A DATE: 05 / 01 / 98

START TIME OF CALL: 11: 52 : 00

END TIME OF CALL: 13: 43 : 00

INCOMING CALL FROM: N/A TO: N/A

OUTGOING CALL FROM: N/A TO: N/A

SUBSCRIBER INFO: _____

DEVICE LOCATION 1222 OSWEGO ST., COLORADO SPRINGS, CO

MATTER TYPE: VHS CASSETTE RECORDING

MONITOR: N/A

SPEAKERS:

S/A BOTELER ("BO")

ROBERT "CODY" SNODGRES

TRANSCRIBER: PESQUEIRA & PORTUGAL DATE: AUGUST 16, 1999

TRN-005005

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: No. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) I paid uh . . I paid (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and the fucker gave me (UNINTELLIGIBLE) the rest of the (UNINTELLIGIBLE) dealer. I made a deal on two machine and a AK (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Sp, it comes to five hundred dollars cost me a year and I said, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) you know (UNINTELLIGIBLE) like that. You know, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) manufacture (UNINTELLIGIBLE) that gives you the right to manufacture (UNINTELLIGIBLE) sawed-off shotguns, suppressors.

S/A Boteler: Yeah, I didn't know the government gave or you gotta get a license to (UNINTELLIGIBLE) that. Licenses like that.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: And we got...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) somebody (UNINTELLIGIBLE) that shit for the cops. So now when you're doing ads,

S/A Boteler: Oh, (UNINTELLIGIBLE)? you'd just make you own (UI), ..

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (CHUCKLES) (UI),

S/A Boteler: You can't (UNINTELLIGIBLE) do any---

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) - we would never -- do any > ILLEGAL

S/A Boteler: (CHUCKLES) you would never do any

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) ILLEGAL

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) or stupid

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Yeah. He. . .yeah.

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) ENOUGH SAID.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: You know if colt can sell you And I say there are (UNINTELLIGIBLE) here.

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: For something (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Yeah all thats legal, But some of that shit thats sitting there, in the,

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~Yeah. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) it's legal. This is all shit that's for the Government...~~ for the CIA.

S/A Boteler: Yeah. ~~You got (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ not golden right

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Oh, yeah. But you ~~got to (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ you can (UI) otherwise you gotta kill people.

S/A Boteler: ~~Oh~~ -Right

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~Yeah,~~ you know people don't (UNINTELLIGIBLE) understand that. See, // (UNINTELLIGIBLE) they think that they' Forest, everyone thinks they're different see...

S/A Boteler: ~~Okay.~~

~~Robert "Cody" Snodgres: The got their own (UNINTELLIGIBLE) weapons, see?~~

S/A Boteler: Nobody's-nobody's (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: TIME AFTER TIME I sit and told people (UI nobody ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) The time, I (UNINTELLIGIBLE) understand that (UNINTELLIGIBLE) take the loss on it (UNINTELLIGIBLE) this is a (UNINTELLIGIBLE) normally (UNINTELLIGIBLE) machine gun in 'Nam and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) just (UNINTELLIGIBLE) you understand what I'm saying? The CIA (UNINTELLIGIBLE) the weapons (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~

S/A Boteler: Mmhmm. I understand.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~You're getting computer (UNINTELLIGIBLE) the training (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and it (UNINTELLIGIBLE) in 'Nam. (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) because that...uh.. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) that (UNINTELLIGIBLE) machine gun. I (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~

S/A Boteler: Hmm...

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ IT COMES BACK HE WAS over there thirty-two months, and got one promotion and Silver Star--pa

S/A Boteler: Hmm...

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) thats what it says !

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Yeah, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) back in the States you know and uh...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) down there in (UNINTELLIGIBLE) ain't (UNINTELLIGIBLE) 24

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: And uh...you know, we have to (UNINTELLIGIBLE) now. You know (UNINTELLIGIBLE) this friend with me. I said, "Okay." (UNINTELLIGIBLE) back of this truck (UNINTELLIGIBLE) training (UNINTELLIGIBLE) fucking bullshit. Uh...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) so clear (UNINTELLIGIBLE) 24

S/A Boteler: yeah I ~~That is same (UNINTELLIGIBLE) Guam.~~ seen them, they had a bunch of those over in (

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Yeah.

S/A Boteler: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) is having (UNINTELLIGIBLE) everywhere. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) well, crime safe and stuff.~~ 2

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) now. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) about that. I said, "Well..." (UNINTELLIGIBLE) 24

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Staying (UNINTELLIGIBLE) military (UNINTELLIGIBLE) but he was (UNINTELLIGIBLE) the guy (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: Mmhmm.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~It's real incredible. It's got (UNINTELLIGIBLE) shit.~~ 24

S/A Boteler: ~~Damn.~~ Mm hmm. . .

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) we (UNINTELLIGIBLE) stupid (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ 24

S/A Boteler: (LAUGHS)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: And we ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ thought this would... but these guys were too stupid for that.

S/A Boteler: ~~Well, (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ (LAUGHS)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~Yeah... because not only (UNINTELLIGIBLE) for years. I (UNINTELLIGIBLE) shit, you know? And uh...he didn't...he goes (UNINTELLIGIBLE) Yeah, but you-you fuck with my best friend, I'll call the cops. I'll tell 'em all this shit. I'll tell all this stuff. I'll (UNINTELLIGIBLE) too, because I'll tell 'em all this shit. I'll tell 'em who's buying and selling all of the...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) You know, just relax. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) talking about it (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and I says, "It's only me." and he said (UNINTELLIGIBLE) motherfucker." (UNINTELLIGIBLE) about three later...uhm...their house burned down.~~ 25

S/A Boteler: Oh, ~~[illegible]~~ terrible. (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) ELECTRICAL (UI)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Yeah. ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ it's about two or three in the morning, the-the body wife and both his and a-ooh... it's sad. (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) kids, every~~thing~~ was ~~in~~ do ~~was in it and uh...oo...it's uh~~...

S/A Boteler: ~~[illegible]~~. Well.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: MORE PEOPLE DON'T (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) understand. ~~I guess I~~ they just don't understand. Okay?

S/A Boteler: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) take care of this.~~ THEIR JUST TAKING CARE OF BUSINESS.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) let not talk (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and uh...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) Cambodia, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) used to go (UNINTELLIGIBLE) military (UNINTELLIGIBLE) use the military as a front.~~ 2

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~...and they killed him (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) motherfucking (UNINTELLIGIBLE) Who's this guy? What does he want?" (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ 2

S/A Boteler: Hmm...

745809-98-0009
UC MEET 5/01/98 @ 11:52

TRN-005029

UI yeah he's military but

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: "He's-he's just a...he's just a fucking Army guy (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: Uh-huh. Uh-huh.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) if he come out here, he's a mean motherfucker (UNINTELLIGIBLE) shit (UNINTELLIGIBLE) understand. .and he (UNINTELLIGIBLE) understand. because I (UNINTELLIGIBLE) so long out there (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) You (UNINTELLIGIBLE) talking to this guy (UNINTELLIGIBLE) motherfucker said (UNINTELLIGIBLE) 26-

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Yeah, fucking guy tried (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: Right. Exactly.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) if I owe you the money I pa
e money and thats doing business thats what business is.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: That (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) that thing.

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) I'm untouchable

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) nobodys untouchable

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) they offered me a contract
Fifty grand (UI)

S/A Boteler: (UI)-Fifty grand?-

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Fifty...fifty thousand, yeah. ~~Normally~~ No
Hits for ~~like~~ ten thousands on the average person.
It's like ~~me~~ and ~~you~~ ~~just~~ y
~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ ~~somebody~~
~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ me or some biker h
that you know (UI)....

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) ~~self-em-shit~~. Well, as it turned out...and (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) the feds were (UI) the five states indicating (UI)

S/A Boteler: ~~Mmhmm~~. (UI) the P D they were feeding them

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) shit, they don't care.

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: ~~Mmhmm~~. Cool

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Anyway, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) shit. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) shit (UNINTELLIGIBLE) you fucking (UNINTELLIGIBLE) well, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) five more months and kick his old lady (UNINTELLIGIBLE) dog (UNINTELLIGIBLE) kicking her out (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and she knows (UNINTELLIGIBLE) then (UNINTELLIGIBLE) 31 31-

S/A Boteler: ~~Damn~~. oh yeah—

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) he (UNINTELLIGIBLE) uhm...my partner was here one day and fucking (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and insist on (UNINTELLIGIBLE) 3

S/A Boteler: Yeah. //I've heard of that (UNINTELLIGIBLE) yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: //(UNINTELLIGIBLE) this friend that ~~well...he kind of~~ works for the CIA.

S/A Boteler: The old man?

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) well it appears (UNINTELLIGIBLE) I don't care (UNINTELLIGIBLE) he (UNINTELLIGIBLE) shit happened to him, you know? And (UNINTELLIGIBLE) FBI. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) fucking (UNINTELLIGIBLE) buy some coke (UNINTELLIGIBLE) when he said that... 31-

S/A Boteler: Mmhmm.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: He kept asking me, you know, if (UNINTELLIGIBLE) can tell (UNINTELLIGIBLE) undercover FBI guy. He even put a fucking sign out (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and I said (UNINTELLIGIBLE) well. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and I told him. (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: ~~Yeah~~. UH-HUH--

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and he could see, just like sitting there...he saw the Seventh Cavalry (UNINTELLIGIBLE) the Battle of Little Bighorn before it happened. That's why the CIA...

S/A Boteler: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ yeah, Yeah--

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~Yeah~~.

S/A Boteler: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ RIGHT

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) right (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) (~~CHUCKLES~~) CUSTER UI

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) THATS WHY THEY WIPED HIM O

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) right here (UNINTELLIGIBLE) motherfucker.~~ hm.

S/A Boteler: Oh, I see, yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Anyway, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) all that shit (UNINTELLIGIBLE) Nicaragua and stuff, see? Okay, but anyway that's another story. Anyway, I always thought that they were (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: ~~Mmhmm~~. (laughs)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: They fucking knew (UNINTELLIGIBLE) about this. So apparently he's talking to somebody that wants (UNINTELLIGIBLE) okay? And they get what call psychic attack. It's a-it's (UNINTELLIGIBLE) voodoo? When-when a guy stick (UNINTELLIGIBLE) the doll and makes you do all that shit?

S/A Boteler: Yeah-yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Well that shits real ~~What kind of shit's~~ and it works... and they ~~but~~ have ~~they got~~ these people ~~who've got~~ hooked to the laboratory equipment, monitoring ~~the~~ with all them ~~thing~~ computers. Super-computers ~~working~~ and Electronic monitors on ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ okay? And they're Monitoring this Attack ~~military (UNINTELLIGIBLE) I went to the~~ and I almost killed me. ~~Soldier of Fortune convention in Las~~ I went to the Soldier of fortune convention ~~Vegas with the X factor and~~ in Las with the ex vice president and his son ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ back in the seventies, and they u all (UI) ---

S/A Boteler: --Oh. yeah--

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~Well, (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ machine guns at the show...and ~~this (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ with the shit and they put me in the hospital and I ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) the~~ my arm and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) contracted (UNINTELLIGIBLE) ~~crap~~ and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and you get sick. 33-

S/A Boteler: Yeah-yeah-yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: and thats when ...~~because~~ you start shitting and puking and go into convulsions and dehydrate and die. That's one of the reasons the FBI was testing it, because it's a way they can kill people at long range without having to send assassins in~~more~~.

S/A Boteler: How do they ~~do~~ get it to you? How //(UNINTELLIGIBLE) mind thing?

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: It's a psycic — mind //(UNINTELLIGIBLE) ~~brain~~ thing. It's mental energy.

S/A Boteler: thats strange ~~That's~~ frightening.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: The people that are trained with that--at that ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) can do it. I al-~~ That's all real shit...Okay ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) some little shit, okay? (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~

S/A Boteler: Right.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~that did it to me and~~ ~~So, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) they~~ almost killed me. They ~~shot~~ me back three times in the hospital...and ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) myself (UNINTELLIGIBLE) right beside. You know in my case, they got all~~ //(UNINTELLIGIBLE) Attacked 33

S/A Boteler: //Mmhmm. Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Somehow they (UNINTELLIGIBLE) me and ~~uh~~ they (UNINTELLIGIBLE) ~~and shot~~ me back (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) so, ~~apparently~~ after (UNINTELLIGIBLE) this shit before (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~), you know?

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Well, when they took that (UNINTELLIGIBLE) out of me...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) because the last thing I remember here (UNINTELLIGIBLE) That's how I got into these microwaves (UNINTELLIGIBLE) now. 34

S/A Boteler: Yeah. They're (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: 'Cause-be-because, I ~~always~~ been through all this shit (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and he-he got hit by the Feds. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) He's been hit by the Air Force Intelligence. The higher reaches of the Government top secret shit, they do all ~~with~~ mind control stuff and (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) Boris Spaski ~~and~~ the chess player...in Russia, you remember? (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) matches?

S/A Boteler: I (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) know (UI).

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and he used mental shit to fuck up their head. They have machines now that can do it. They're called synthetic telepathy devices. The Central Intelligence makes 'em. Lockhead-Saunders...the company. Uh, (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) systems down there. 34

S/A Boteler: ~~Uh-huh~~. yeah!

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~You know, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) that makes those things.~~ In El Paso that makes these things.

S/A Boteler: Oh, //wow. the world is wild!

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: //(UNINTELLIGIBLE) modulate microwave...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) digital microprocessor (UNINTELLIGIBLE) your head. Your inner cranium, there's (UNINTELLIGIBLE) to your brain and it's modulated with and over (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: //This is way-way over my head.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: /[illegible]computer. The Congress won't tell the fa(UI)

S/A Boteler: Well, this is over my head.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Okay. Anyway, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) right now?

S/A Boteler: Yeah. //(UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: //(UNINTELLIGIBLE) with this shit. Our Government has this shit from Desert Storm. They (UNINTELLIGIBLE) all levels, with the troops, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) now, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) understand what I'm saying?

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Uh, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) saw it. that were over there and

S/A Boteler: Incredible.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: And...

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) incredible.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) this shit is incredible (UNINTELLIGIBLE) tell you, okay? Our Government is got trying the point In

S/A Boteler: Yeah. I mean, (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) this stuff, too.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: This is neat. You know, this stuff's neat. Uh, I'm not sure (UNINTELLIGIBLE) but uh... and I'll show you shit you wouldn't fucking believe... but.. uh---

S/A Boteler: I want to see shit (UNINTELLIGIBLE) you know? //(UNINTELLIGIBLE) where we can make some money, that -- thats my deal.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: //Well, I just wanted to ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ show you a couple of these things. //~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ So that you could see.

S/A Boteler: //~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) now~~. They made me jealous- now -- what I've seen

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) I told you (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: Yeah, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) //(UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: //(CHUCKLES)

S/A Boteler: (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE) what I'm saying~~. G-d damn.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~Give me (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ let me make a quick call -- it's a clean call -- ain't nothing to it.

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) ~~I have got~~ (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) ~~and that's...I'm you know, I have to~~ keep it that way.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Thank you, sir.

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) no problem, (UI) (~~UNINTELLIGIBLE~~) no problem

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~Are you guy's, okay? Okay? Uh,~~ (UNINTELLIGIBLE) that (UNINTELLIGIBLE) over there. Yeah, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and talk and shit. I (UNINTELLIGIBLE) but I'm thinking of a (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and uh...you know, we can have some beer and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) you know, just relax, you know? Uh-huh. I (UNINTELLIGIBLE) fucking (UNINTELLIGIBLE) I said uh...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) you know and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) I know (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and uh..you know, just kind of (UNINTELLIGIBLE) you know (UNINTELLIGIBLE) called you (UNINTELLIGIBLE) too (UNINTELLIGIBLE) Uh, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) around there? I'll be there in (UNINTELLIGIBLE) oh, okay. Well, I'll tell you what uh...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) okay. 36 36. 36

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) all day and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) get some beer. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) right now (UNINTELLIGIBLE) you know what I mean?

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) Yeah, I know (UNINTELLIGIBLE) microwave that (UNINTELLIGIBLE) shit (UNINTELLIGIBLE) anything to eat (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) understand (UNINTELLIGIBLE) military C-4 (UNINTELLIGIBLE) I had some of it (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) all kinds of shit. They (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) fucking metal. Anyway, so I told him...uh...about (UNINTELLIGIBLE) somewhere and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) so, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) hear what happens somewhere else and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) some sort of (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) So, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) anyway and I went there and (UNINTELLIGIBLE) walked with (UNINTELLIGIBLE) across the street?

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) starts going on (UNINTELLIGIBLE) deal, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) I said, "Hey, you're knee-jerking, man. (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and in the meantime...(UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: That ain't Constitutionally right, man.

Shitting what

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE) fucking (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ 38-1

S/A Boteler: ~~//Yeah.~~ (UI)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~//(UNINTELLIGIBLE) a that / big / ass (UNINTELLIGIBLE).~~ 38-2

S/A Boteler: ~~Uh huh.~~ that ain't constitutionally right man -

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) shit (UNINTELLIGIBLE) cop / (UNINTELLIGIBLE) / paper this days (UNINTELLIGIBLE) / fucking (UNINTELLIGIBLE) shit and it says-this is/what it says in the paper, it says / "Police were called (UNINTELLIGIBLE) found..(UNINTELLIGIBLE) found (UNINTELLIGIBLE) / manager (UNINTELLIGIBLE) found (UNINTELLIGIBLE) somebody called the cops." 38-3 38-4

S/A Boteler: ~~Yeah.~~ - and found something --- yeah

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~Now what had happened (UNINTELLIGIBLE) okay?~~ 38-

S/A Boteler: Oh, yeah.. those guys are (UI)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ~~And he (UNINTELLIGIBLE) this whole story. After that I quit using (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and (UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ 38

S/A Boteler: Yeah?

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: They have a (UNINTELLIGIBLE) which is specifically assigned to (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and it watches (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and go to DEA and get the records (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and you type in the computer all these guys names and see if anyone been busted for //(UNINTELLIGIBLE) 38

S/A Boteler: //~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ My name ain't on there

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Well, I'll tell you (UNINTELLIGIBLE) these cops are caused they (UNINTELLIGIBLE) fuck around. 38

S/A Boteler: ~~Yeah, I uh...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) that shit.~~ 38

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: So, ~~(UNINTELLIGIBLE)~~ since I (UI) seen all that I don't keep my shit in a store room anymore.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: [illegible]

S/A Boteler: [illegible]

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: [illegible]

S/A Boteler: Right.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: You know, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) this man, Uh, (UNINTELLIGIBLE) some pussy (UNINTELLIGIBLE) 64-1

S/A Boteler: Uh, (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE)

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) motherfucker (UNINTELLIGIBLE) Special Forces in Nam and stuff and they (UNINTELLIGIBLE) shit. 64-2

S/A Boteler: Mmhmm..

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) each, you know?

S/A Boteler: I hear you. I (UNINTELLIGIBLE) money. So, I'm (UNINTELLIGIBLE) you know, I ain't been all over (UNINTELLIGIBLE) but uh...I got, you know, got enough where it'd get me-get me by (UNINTELLIGIBLE) 64-3

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: You got any martial arts training or any of that boxing or (UNINTELLIGIBLE) military or any of that kind of shit

S/A Boteler: I don't...I ain't got no military. Uh, no martial art. Now, I used to box when I was...you know, in junior high and stuff.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Mmhmm.

S/A Boteler: (UNINTELLIGIBLE) and I've been in a...(UNINTELLIGIBLE) my fair share of fights.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Mmhmm.

S/A Boteler: I got shot once in the hand. //(UNINTELLIGIBLE)

CHAPTER FOUR

SILENCING

THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING

WITNESSES

How the U.S. Shadow Government covered up

It's own False Flag covert operation.

> "In his effort to uncover the DOJ's coverup of his brothers murder, Jesse Trentadue may have uncovered evidence of the FBI's failure to prevent the bombing of the Murrah building. It is bad enough that the murder of Kenneth Trentadue is covered over with many layers of DOJ perjury and the withholding and destruction of evidence. Evidence that the FBI was aware of McVeigh's plan to bomb the Murrah Building and failed to prevent the deed would be an additional heavy blow to the prestige of Federal Law Enforcement."
>
> Dr. Paul Craig Roberts
> Former Assistant Secretary of the U.S. Treasury
> May 27, 2005

Besides some of the dirty tricks used to help cover up the Ok. City bombing prosecutions in U.S. Federal courts (as shown in Chapter three) dozens of material witnesses in Oklahoma were silenced as well. For those readers who could stomach the ugly corruption hidden deep inside the DOJ, revealed earlier about inmates Sequist, Gagan, Nacchio and me in the last chapter - it's about to get worse. The facts presented next have been compiled and documented by many researchers at American Free Press. Other research on Ok. City Police Officer Terry Yeakey – one of the first cops on scene immediately after the Murrah bombing - was done by Michael A. O'Camb, Wendy S. Painting, Devvy Kidd and Patrick B. Briley, along with many others. After we show how bombing witnesses were intimidated/silenced in this chapter, we will return to the cover up inside the DOJ, followed by this author's own "brush with death"while trying to exspose ATF corruption involving the Nations Top Cop, in Federal court. I am very lucky to be alive & able to write this book. Many have been silenced to cover it all up.

The Ok. City bombing killed 168 people and injured over 680. It damaged 324 buildings within a 16 block radius, burning or destroying about 86 cars. The blast shattered glass in 258 buildings, while causing an estimated $652 million in damages. To cover up this large scale event, the true level of corruption inside the DOJ is hidden, and cannot be seen from the outside... but only from the inside by people like this author, Sequist, Gagan, and Joe Nacchio, who saw it firsthand in our Federal 10th circuit courts.

At 9:02 AM on the morning of April 19, 1995, the Alfred P. Murrah building in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma blew up. The sun was just coming through an overcast spring sky, after rain the night before. Just after the blast, several Ok. City firefighters, police

officers: Gordon Martin, Ken Griffin, Don Browning, and Terrance "Terry" Yeakey, General services Administration planner Michael Lee Loudenslager, and Dr. H. Don Chumley, were all on scene. Also, Jack Colvert, Jackie Majors, and Buddy Youngblood were also at the Murrah building that morning.

> These first responders were eye witnesses who all had to be silenced to maintain the Shadow Govt.'s cover story of "one man, one bomb", with Oswald (sorry... I mean) McVeigh as the "patsy".
>
> > **Also working at the Murrah building was ATF agent Blake L. Boetler, who was "luckily" not in the building as the bomb went off. Later, he would plant me with false evidence during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY after I told him about my Black Ops job offer to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah building for $1 million cash.**

In fact, most Federal agents... somehow were not in the Murrah building when it blew up. According to bombing victim Edye Smith, when she began asking about the lack of ATF agents present inside the Murrah building when it blew up, ATF public relations experts told lies about ATF agents heroism, etc. Edye Smith was the daughter of Glen Wilburn and his wife Kathey, who lost 2 grandchildren in the blast. When asked why there were so few Federal agents in the Murrah building as it blew up, ATF Resident Agent (RA) Alex McCauley, told a long heroic story of a fellow ATF agent who fell three floors in an elevator, then helped others trapped by the blast. Murrah building Maintenance Supervisor, Duane James, described McCauley's story as "pure fantasy". Later, McCauley's story was retracted and vanished... with the govt. controlled US media's help. ATF Agent McCauley was nowhere near the Murrah building when the bombed exploded.

The Federal lies with a massive cover up had already begun.

Bruce Shaw, who rushed to the site to find his wife, who worked at the Federal Credit Union, told KFOR-TV in an interview, he was told by an ATF agent; that some ATF agents had been paged earlier not to come to work the morning of the bombing at the Murrah building. Paramedic, Tiffany Bible, who worked for Emergency Medical Services Authority, arrived on scene at the southwest corner of the Murrah building at 9:07 am, within five minuets after the blast. In a sworn statement on Jan. 23, 1998 (see Appendix 4A), she states that within the first 20 minuets on scene; she saw at least 8 ATF agents on the south side of the Murrah building in clean black jump suits. She asked an ATF agent, "Oh God, there was people that you worked with in there?". The ATF responded "no, we weren't in today". This talk occurred somewhere between 9:07 and 9:15 am. After the building was evacuated she heard another ATF agent tell a Law Enforcement officer that during the evacuation, a 50 lb bomb was found on a gas line inside the Murrah building. EMT, Katherine Mallet, said she heard one ATF agent ask another ATF agent, "is that why we got the page not to come in today?".

> There was definitely foreknowledge of the Ok. City bombing. It was a planned, False Flag attack designed to spare the lives of most Federal agents, yet cause massive damage to the children in the day care center; for maximum psychological impact.

U. S. Judge Wayne Alley had an office in the Murrah building. He told the Portland Oregonian, just after the bombing, that he had been warned several weeks before by a Justice Dept. memo to be prepared for an unnamed "terrorist act"; directed at the Murrah building. Since then, he has refused to repeat it, refusing further interviews. Ken Stern faxed warnings of a possible attack on a Govt. building or installation, on the 2nd anniversary of the Branch Davidian Waco, TX. Tragedy on April 10, 1995 - just 9 days before the Murrah building bombing in Ok. City on April 19, 1995.

If all this isn't enough, consider the eyewitness account of a woman named "Norma" who told reporter, Sherry Koonce, what she saw just prior to the Murrah blast:

Norma has since quit her job, refused to ever speak again to any more reporters, and gone into hiding. Other coworkers with Norma, who all worked in an office building just down the street from the Murrah building on April 19, 1995... also quit their jobs, and went into hiding.

Did Shadow Govt. goons threaten them to shut up, too?

Norma told reporter Sherry Koonce, "The day was fine, everything was normal when I arrived for work at about 7:45 am. There was some talk about the bomb squad among the employees at our office. We wondered what it was doing in our parking lot. Around nine, I heard and felt a huge explosion. Then someone said it had to be a bomb, and we all knew. I remembered the bomb squad in our parking lot and knew what happened". Norma's other coworkers said they saw the heavily armed bomb squad in the area..... up to three hours before the blast.

What was a Federal bomb squad doing in this parking lot just... down the street from the Murrah building... 3 hours before the explosion? Why were ATF agents paged not to come in to work that day, and why did a Federal Judge working at the Murrah building receive a prior warning?

Because this was a planned, orchestrated False Flag, covert Domestic Black Op. I know, because I was offered the job to do it for $1 million cash, in October, 1994 by the US Shadow Government.

When the Murrah building blew up, ATF Agent Blake L. Boetler was employed there, while he commuted from Guthrie, Ok., where he lived with his wife and kids. After I told him about my job offer to bomb the Murrah building during OPERATION STINGRAY on April 22, 1999, in Co. Springs... he then planted me with false evidence, falsified his field reports, leading to me being held without bond or trial. I, like Norma and her coworkers, learned to shut up and disappear just to stay alive. The cover up to the Ok. City bombing became a very deadly game. The long arm of CIA/Shadow Govt. reaches everywhere. One by one, the people who knew too much, and saw too much were suicided, had odd accidents, or were just outright murdered - with these crimes covered up as well. May God rest their souls. May the Light of truth, one day, reveal these hidden criminals. So far, that we know of:

More than 30 suspicious deaths exist of Ok. City bombing witnesses... a similar pattern, like the ones surrounding Bill Clinton, shown later.

THE LONG LIST OF "SUICIDES" and "ACCIDENTS"

"Our lives begin to end the day we become silent about things that matter".

Martin Luther King

This next section is very important to the reader who wants to really understand how the Secret, or Shadow Government, works in America. Many, many people have lost their lives in it's wake. This author could have been included in their numbers were it not for my extensive high level training, bodyguard skills, and some old fashioned blind luck. I have waited 20 years to tell my own story about the Ok. City bombing. How I was almost killed, follows in later chapters. For now, see what the Shadow Govt. has done to our own countrymen to cover up the hidden agenda for the Banker's " New Wold Order" global agenda. Remember that when covert field operations occur, evidence/witnesses must be controlled to prevent BLOWBACK, so that the conspirators will never be caught. The evidence of a massive cover up by murder/intimidation is staggering, surrounding the Ok. City bombing, to keep key witnesses from talking, to bury the truth, and to promote the "official story" deception by the U.S. Government. A few good examples of this are:

1) Dr. Don Chumley: Death by "plane accident"

He ran the Broadway Medical Clinic about half a mile from the Murrah building and was one of the first Doctors on scene immediately after the bombing. Assisted by his step-son, Shaun Jones, and Dr. Ross Harris, Dr. Chumley went into the Murrah Federal building rubble to rescue survivors. He got many people out along with 7 babies, whom he pronounced dead at the scene. Chumley was a good man of high integrity and upright character, just trying to help. Michelle Moore, a bombing investigator, said Dr. Chumley was asked to bandage 2 Federal agents who falsely claimed to have been trapped in the Murrah building rubble. They were obviously not hurt, so Dr. Chumley refused to go along with their charade. They asked another Doctor at the scene, but Dr. Chumley intervened, then threatened to report them as liars. He also saw some very strange things while working side by side with Ok. City Police Sergeant Terry Yeakey, during the first hours of rescue operations... related to unexploded bombs and other incriminating evidence of a pre- lanned, False Flag Shadow Government Op(discussed later).

Dr. Chumley reported that he defied Federal officers on scene who tried to get him to deliberately falsify reports. Realizing something was terribly wrong, he began to assemble more evidence in the months after the bombing. As a direct eyewitness, he was just about to go public with some very clear evidence of a US high level Govt. cover up..... but then his plane crashed.

On Sept. 24, 1995 - 5 months after the Ok. City bombing - Chumley was killed instantly in a plane "accident". Flying from Amarillo, Texas to Guthrie, Ok. (Where ATF S/A/ Blake L. Boetler was living with his family, while commuting back and forth to the Murrah building in Ok. City), Chumley's Cessna 210 mysteriously went into a steep nosedive from 6,900 feet, crashing into a field near Amarillo. FAA investigators could find nothing mechanically wrong with the plane, with no evidence of an explosion... and the "accident" still remains unsolved. The FAA investigator stated there were "no anomalies with the engine or airframe", and "pathological examination of the pilot did not show any pre-existing condition that could have contributed to the accident". He was air born 15 minuets at 6,900 feet, asked the Tower permission to climb from 6 to 7 thousand feet, then the plane went straight down, with no attempt to land.

Police Officer Terry Yeakey helped investigate this bizarre "accident" himself, suspecting foul play, then becoming worried for his own life. Ok. City bombing eye witness, Yeakey, was to be "suicided" next.

2) Terrance "Terry" Yeakey: death by "suicide"

OCPD (Oklahoma City Police Officer) Terry Yeakey was on a routine traffic stop in downtown Oklahoma City, near the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building just before 9:00 am on April 19, 1995. Immediately after the bombing, at 9:02 am, he ran down NW 5th Street to the Murrah building, through the ruble, around the 200 block of NW 5th Street. He was one of the very first responders, credited with saving several people's lives, and worked for 48 hours straight without sleep. Yeakey aspired to one day work for the FBI after getting his associates degree in Psychology at Redlands Community College/El Reno in 1986. He enlisted in the U.S. Army, became an MP, and joined the Ok. City Police force in 1990. He served in the Persian Gulf, then came home in 1991 to marry Tonia Rivera, and had four kids. He was a good man of high character, who thought nothing of risking his life to help others.

After rescuing several people, the 6' 3" 275 lb Yeakey, fell two stories down through a hole in the Murrah building while carrying a 300lb man named Randy Ledger. For heroic feats like these, Officer Yeakey was scheduled to receive the OCPD Medal of Valor on May 11, 1996. After the harrowing 2 story fall, Yeakey accompanied Randy Ledger, after rescuing him, to the Presbyterian hospital. Hospital staff wanted to admit Yeakey into the hospital, but he refused because of

what he had seen inside the Murrah building and had - along with other first responders - been threatened with death by Federal agents to "keep their mouths shut" about anything they had seen or heard in the Murrah building... the US Shadow Government had already begun covering it's tracks.

From the hospital, Yeakey called his wife, Tonia. They had separated, but were in the process of reconciliation, so she drove to the hospital to get him. He was very upset at what he'd seen under the day care center in the Murrah building. He wanted to go back and photograph it, but officials would not let him go back onto the site again. Later, the OKBIC (The Oklahoma Bombing Investigation Committee) figured that Yeakey saw another unexploded bomb under the day care center in the rubble (more later on these multiple unexploded bombs). As Yeakey entered Tonia's car from the hospital, he was in tears, telling her:

> "It's not what they're saying it is, Tonia. It's not what they're saying it is. It's all a lie. It's all a lie. It's not true. It's not what they're saying. It didn't happen that way".
>
> [This author, after refusing the job to blow up the Murrah building, understands how some Black Ops planners think. I believe that a bomb would have necessarily been placed under the day care center to maximize civilian casualties of children. This way the subsequent (from the Black Ops planners perspective) T.V., radio, etc. media Psy-ops campaign of fear/terror would have maximum effect. In the emotional aftermath, Shadow Govt. planners could more easily manipulate masses of people into accepting the Bankers NWO agenda, by passing more laws, increasing the size of US Govt., etc.]

Ok. City Police Officer, Terry Yeakey was, now, an eyewitness to a number of things that would expose the Truth behind the U.S. Govt.'s official cover story... he simply couldn't be allowed to talk. He wondered why, if this was some terrorist plot, had Police lines already been put up behind the Murrah building when he first arrived only 2 minutes after the explosion?... Where had all the FBI/ATF agents come from so quickly - arriving from outside the building - when he just arrived at 9:04 am? The truth is that there were MULTIPLE BOMBS PLANTED BEFOREHAND inside the Murrah building... but some of them failed to go off. Probably, they were timed to detonate at the same time Timothy McViegh would explode his truck bomb out on the street. This way, he'd be the "patsy" who would take the fall for the real, False Flag Black Operation (more later).

So, Officer Yeakey, knowing for a fact, that a US Govt. cover up was brewing, began collecting documentation/videos/pictures to reveal the truth. About a year later, on May 8, 1996, however:

> Officer Yeakey was found tortured and shot in the head.

His body was found about a mile away from his blood stained car, about 2½ miles west of the El Reno Penitentiary in Canadian County, Ok. He had recently told a friend that he was doing his own private investigation work into the Ok. City bombing. In Pat Shannan's article "Murder In The Heartland", he states that Yeakey had told a friend on the morning of his "suicide" that he was going out of town to hide or secure "evidence of a cover up of the bombing by Federal agents". It was Yeakey's day off, and he was driving his own car. In his last known conversation, he told a friend that he was "being followed by the Feds and had to shake them", because he had been getting threatening phone calls..... Here, the US Shadow Govt. was silencing an eyewitness Police Officer.

At 9:00am on May 8, 1996, this same morning just before his "suicide", Officer Yeakey was seen by neighbors leaving his Ok. City apartment with 9 boxes of videos and files. Then he drove to the Ok. City Police station where he had an argument with his bosses. He was told by his supervisors to "drop it", or he'd "wind up

dead". After these threats, he decided to skip a meeting he had scheduled for later that morning with the heads of several Federal agencies (they were probably going to try to buy his silence with a nice, fat "cush" FBI job offer, or threaten him and his family, or both, to shut him up. Since he never showed up, the order to "hit" him probably was issued). Instead of meeting with the Feds, Sargent Yeakey took the 9 boxes of evidence he'd compiled on the Ok. City bombing for the last year, to his storage room in Kingfisher, Ok. After securing the files, he stopped at an El Reno café, having lunch or just coffee, and talked to a friend there around noon. The next 6 hours is when Police Sargent Yeakey was "suicided".

At approximately 6:00 pm that same day, Canadian County Deputy Sheriff, Mike Ramsey, saw an abandoned vehicle in a field near the El Reno Penitentiary ,where he routinely cruised the Prison area. As he came upon Yeakey's car, which he recognized, he said, "immediately hair stood up on my neck", as he observed a lot of blood with a razor blade laying on the dash. He called in for a homicide investigator, then taped off the area. Once the radio call went out that a Cop was involved, all manner of law enforcement converged upon the scene. One confidential source, said Yeakey's car had the seats unbolted, the floorboards pulled up, the door side panels removed, with strange burn marks on the car's floor. More than 40 trained law enforcement personnel began searching the area for Yeakey's "suicide" weapon for more than an hour, but couldn't find it.

But a very strange thing happened next... ..

Then, an FBI helicopter landed at the scene with Ok. City FBI SAC Bob Ricks. After only 5 minutes later, the "suicide" weapon was miraculously found. It was a revolver – not Yeakey's police issue Glock 9mm. However, the description of this revolver was never made public!!! FBI agent Bob Ricks also was involved with the Branch Davidian case in Waco, TX., where more allegations of evidence tampering were made.

When authorities opened Yeakey's locked car, there was so much blood inside it that it ran out the door. He had been handcuffed, hog-tied, his throat and arms deeply slashed, brutally beaten, then dragged about a mile away from the car. Also, he had been shot - execution style - from a 40 - 45 degree angle, once, from above his head. Entrance wound analysis found the bullet entered the right temple, above the eye, exiting in the left cheek, at the lower earlobe line. A barrel print was found without powder burns.

This means a silencer was likely used... standard Black Ops procedure.

According to the "official" report, Sargent Yeakey parked his Ford Probe on an empty country road, then slashed himself 11 times on both forearms, before he cut his own throat twice near his jugular vein. Next - after losing about 2 to 3 pints of blood – the report says he crawled approximately 8,000 feet (about a mile and a half) through rough terrain crossing under a barb wire fence, waded through a culvert, and laid in a ditch just before shooting himself in the head with a revolver. (Nice report, boys).

Dr. Larry Balding, Oklahoma Chief Medical Examiner, filed the "official" report after quickly ruling Yeakey's death a "suicide" (this reminds me of the same shannanigans used to cover up the many, many murders of witnesses lose to Bill Clinton, discussed later - the pattern is usually the same in Black Operations - silence the witnesses, fix the evidence, falsify the reports, and maintain plausible deniability - all to control BLOWBACK). Dr. Balding said, "I can tell you unequivocally and without doubt that there was no other ME (medical examiners) report". However, there was another ME report which pointed to Yeakey "undergoing a violent beating prior to suicide". This report was redacted, suppressed, and was not included on Dr. Balding's final "official" report. OCPD homicide detective, Dicus, and Detective Mullinex reported to the ME's field investigator, Jeffery

Legg, that Yeakey was drinking heavily the day before - although Yeakey didn't drink... due to his sickle cell anemia health condition.

Dr. Balding called Yeakey's cuts superficial in his medical report, although the Funeral Director said that the cuts were so severe that they had to be sewn up to prevent leakage; before Yeakey's body could be embalmed. Some questions arise...

> How could Yeakey have pulled the trigger on himself if both his arms had deep cuts on them through his tendons?
>
> Why would he cut and torture himself first, before shooting himself?

Far from being suicidal, Yeakey planned to work for the FBI in Dallas, TX. After serving 7 years in OCPD, where he had just been promoted to Sergeant in Nov., 1995. A few weeks before his "suicide"; he was awarded the Key to the City of El Reno, Ok. For heroism. He had reconciled with his ex-wife, Tonia, and planned to remarry her after moving to Dallas with his sister and brother in law. This doesn't seem too suicidal to me.

Despite the fact that Ok. City had a first class DNA/Forensics lab in 1995:

> Yeakey's car was never dusted for fingerprints...
>
> And no autopsy was ever conducted.

It seems that standard homicide forensics procedures were strangely ignored (again, standard Black Ops procedure) - especially in the death of a Police officer. This is the Shadow Government at work. Yeakey wouldn't change his story about what he'd seen at the Murrah building to comply with the "official story" lies told by the Feds. He was being persecuted and harassed by OCPD Chief, Sam Gonzales, his C.O. Joann Randall, and his friend Jim Ramsey, along with other cops. Later, Chief Gonzales was given a plush job with the FBI to be coordinator between all State Police and the FBI! (This would be the perfect position for the FBI to maintain a "top down" control operation for any future incidents, or False Flag operations, like 911.) After this, Sam Gonzales would head up PROJECT MEGGIDO for the FBI. Before coming to Ok. City as Police Chief, Gonzales was in the Dallas, TX. Police (I have a friend on the force there), leaving under unproved allegations of involvement in drugs. Just after he arrived in Ok. City, a Police Dept. drug problem evolved. A retired OCPD cop - preferring anonymity - said that the odd hush up of a cop killing was done by the FBI, who had "the goods" on the Ok. City police for their illegal drug dealing. This cop said, "it's a hammer that [FBI] agents have held over our heads for a long time".

Ramona McDonald was another bombing victim who questioned the Govt.'s "official story". Officer Yeakey wrote her a letter, with some excerpts quoted as follows:

> Dear Ramona,
>
> I hope that whatever you hear now and in the future will not change your opinions about myself or others with the Oklahoma Police Department, although some of the things I am about to tell you about is very disturbing. I don't know if you recall everything that happened that morning or not... The man that you and I were talking about in the pictures I have, made the mistake of asking too many questions as to his role in the bombing, and was told to back off. I was told by several officers he was an ATF agent who was overseeing the bombing plot and at the time the photos were taken he was calling his report of what just went down! I think my days as a police officer are numbered because of the way my supervisors are acting and there is a lot of secrets floating around now about my mental state of mind... Knowing what I know now, and

understanding fully just what went down that morning, makes me ashamed to wear a badge from Oklahoma City's Police Department. I took an oath to uphold the Law and to enforce the Law to the best of my ability. This is something I cannot honestly do and hold my head up proud any longer if I keep my silence as I am ordered to do... because it was the Feds that did this and not the locals, is the reason it's ok... you should know it's going to be one-hell-of-a fight... Everyone was behind you until you started asking questions as I did, as to how many Federal agents arrived at the scene at the same time... Don't make the mistake as I did and ask the wrong people... I worry about you and your family... I would not be afraid to say at this time that you and your family could be harmed if you get any closer to the truth. At this time I think for your well being it is best for you to distance yourself and others from those of us who have stirred up too many questions about the altering and falsifying of the Federal investigation's reports. I truly believe there are other officers like me out there who would not settle for anything but the truth, it is just a matter of finding them. The only problem as I see it is, who do we turn to then?... The sad truth of the matter is that they have so many police officers convinced that by covering up the truth about the operation gone wrong, that they are actually doing their citizens a favor. What I want to know is how many other operations have they had that blew up in their faces? Makes you stop and take another look at Waco. I would consider it to be an insult to my profession as a police officer and to the citizens of Oklahoma for ANY of the City, State, or Federal agents that stood by and let this happen to be recognized as any other than their part in participation in letting this happen. For those who ran from the scene to change their attire to hide the fact that they were there, should be judged as cowards. If our history books and records are ever truly corrected about that day it will show this and even maybe some lame excuse as to why it happened... Even if I tried to explain it to you the way it was explained to me, and the ridiculous reason for having our own police departments falsify reports to their fellow officers, to the citizens of the city and to our country, you would understand why I feel the way I do about all of this... I am sad to say that I believe my days as a police officer are numbered because of all of this... "

This letter was several pages long, but the excerpts printed here should be enough for you readers to get the drift. Of course, none of this was ever printed in the mainstream media - only "spin control" articles like the one printed in the New York Times on May 11, 1996. It was titled "A Policeman Who Rescued 4 in Bombing Kills Himself". As usual, it left out many facts, distorted truth, and explained away the "suicide" because "he was living with emotional pain, because he could not do more to help the people injured in the bombing, and that he was suffering fro intense survivor guilt which he was unable to manage"!!! Wow - nice journalistic work - writers who all get their paychecks from the New York Times - owned/controlled by the corporations/International Bankers.

So, let's summarize how the NWO International Bankers - quietly working with their U.S. Shadow Govt. and Media outlets - really operate, by staging False Flag events like the Ok. City bombing:

They want more control over the richest, freest nations, like the U.S. In their long term march towards total control of Earth - their so called "New World Order".

A) A False Flag operation, like the Ok. City bombing, is secretly funded - complete with a "patsy" to take the fall.

B) Elements related to the Intelligence Agencies (the Shadow Government) of the host nation orchestrate the clandestine mission, with a "top down" control structure to steer the inevitable investigations towards the patsy... and

away from the real conspirators.

C) Shadow Govt. operatives covertly silence witnesses, destroy/doctor evidence, and falsify reports to suppress the truth.

D) Banker controlled media outlets deluge the citizens with propaganda supporting the cover of the "official story", while attacking anyone who questions the Govt's. "official story" as being a "nutcase", "conspiracy theorist", "right wing extremist", or other false labels and character assassination tactics.

E) In the emotional turmoil generated by the False Flag op, the legitimate Govt. passes new, more restrictive laws, which further control the people of the host Nation. This is done gradually, incrementally, slowly - so as not to cause riots or resistance from the citizenry. Then they will accept even more ever expanding laws, and Police powers... giving up their freedoms.

F) Finally, the Judicial system of the host country is quietly manipulated (through processes like "case steering", already discussed) to convict the patsy. This gives the people the illusion that "justice was done", providing closure... so they can forget the whole thing. The lies of the "official story", spread by the Government, are then recorded as "Historical Fact", so future generations of children can be brainwashed into believing that their Govt. is benevolent, good, and only there "to help them".

G) The Int. Banker's/Shadow Govt. formula calls for these types of False Flag Ops to occur in other Nations around the world. The net effect worldwide is that fear is used to gain more control of the Earth's many Nations (along with massive debt), resulting in ever growing, bigger Police State type Governments.

H) Each crises - like the Ok. City bombing - results in further control and power for these International Bankers on their road to the New World Order - where these Elites seek total control of the whole world.

If this all seems too big to grasp - just think about it for awhile - then keep reading how the Shadow Govt. finished off an eyewitness to the Ok. City bombing... Sergeant Yeakey... by going after his family.

Just after he was found shot in the head, Tonia Yeakey had her home broken into. Inside her home was a balloon, with writing in black marker. It read:

"We know where you are."

Next, unmarked cars sat in front of her house for hours at a time, documented on videos made by her family. Also, more threats were written on her living room walls. Once, Tonia came home to find her front door off it's hinges with a get well card on her bedroom closet door. Conversations inside her home were recorded and would then appear on her phone's answering machine to let her know her home was bugged.

Sergeant Yeaky had two sisters, Lashawn Hargrove, and his oldest, Vikki Yeakey. Lashawn said that just after her brother was found dead, the officers from the OCPD approached her saying, "sorry for your loss". Next she says the family was told to "keep their mouths shut". Vikki Yeakey said that as soon as she was told by the OCPD detectives that her brother had committed "suicide", she screamed at them "He didn't take his own life... someone murdered him". They told her she was crazy. Later, in an interview, Vikki asked, "Who was he running from? Who was he trying to protect?... I am doing this interview to reach out to the world, to anyone that can help?".

Sergeant Yeakey was just at Vikki's house the night before his so called "suicide". She said that he was physically ill, and she tried to get him to go to the hospital emergency room. He told her no, saying, "they can find me there". After he left his oldest sisters house that night, he was seen by Tonia Yeakey taking his 9 boxes of files and pictures of the Ok. City bombing out of the house to, put up in his storage room. Later that day, he was found dead, 32 miles due west of the Murrah building...

All his Ok. City bombing files disappeared, along with his own private bombing reports. They have never been found.

In a radio interview, Tonia Yeakey said that Terry shared a secret safe deposit box with Dr. Charles Chumley (death by "plane accident", told earlier) at a downtown Ok. City bank. Tonia said that Sergeant Yeakey and Dr. Chumley had talked several times about their files and pictures showing the lies of the Fed's "official story". Just after Sergeant Yeakey's "suicide":

> This secret safety deposit box was emptied and closed by persons unknown.

In an interview with American Free Press, Tonia said that Sergeant Terry Yeakey's supervisors at OCPD had ordered him to rewrite his original 9 page bombing report to omit and alter certain facts, then condense it to just one page. Tonia said that his boss, Lt. Joann Randall, called her on the phone saying to her, "tell Terry that if the new report is not submitted by the end of the week, he will be put on reprimand". Also, Tonia said that she thought the bombing investigation was fraudulent and didn't like the fact that OCPD was honoring people who really weren't deserving. Tonia said:

> "About two weeks before his death he came to my apartment trying to give me these insurance policies. He'd come into my home at strange times - 2:30 in the morning; 4 in the morning, unannounced, trying to give me life insurance policies. He kept telling me we needed to get remarried immediately, or me and the girls would not be taken care of... I mean, why would a guy tell you to take a life insurance policy, knowing damn well it wouldn't pay for a suicide? He obviously knew he was in danger... He sat on my living room couch and cried and told me how he had a fight with Lt. Randall and Maj. Upchurch. He did not tell me what that entailed, but he was scared. He was crying so badly, he was shaking. He wouldn't totally voice whatever it was. It was like he'd be just about to tell me, he'd want to spill his guts - and then he stopped, and he just cried. And that's when he kept insisting that I take the insurance policy".

The "official" Ok. City Police Dept. record shows that Sergeant Yeakey was fired from his job on May 7, 1996 - only the day before he was found dead by "suicide". This way, Tonia and their kids would receive no Police pension. This looks to me like someone high up inside the OCPD knew beforehand that Sergeant Yeakey was soon to die. Indeed, OCPD Sergeant, Don Browning, a K9 dog unit police officer, testified under oath before the Oklahoma County Grand Jury that the FBI, Ok. City Police Chief Sam Gonzales, and Ok. City's Chief Medical Examiner, Dr. Larry Balding; all conspired together to fraudulently label Yeakey's death a suicide... and that Yeakey had instead been murdered. Sergeant Browning also complained of FBI agents being outside the Murrah building, who appeared to have advanced warning that the bomb was going to go off... This is even more evidence of the Shadow Govt's. preplanned, False Flag Op.

If all this wasn't enough, on April 24, 1996 - about 2 weeks before Sergeant Yeakey was found dead:

> Tonia's brakes mysteriously failed at 40 mph and she hit another car. She pulled the Ford Explorer into the local Aamco Transmission Center. The Chief

Mechanic, Todd Taylor, said, "somebody who knew what they were doing pulled hoses from your car. I'm sorry to tell you this ma'am, but this is not just something you can pull randomly." Also, he said he thought the brakes had been tampered with as well. Tonia said, "the message is 'we can get to you if we want to'... ".

Tonia Yeakey has since moved 5 times in 3 years after Sergeant Yeakey's "suicide".

It seems that the FBI, along with the rest of the U.S. Govt., has become more of the "protectorate" of the "official story" rather than an investigator of the truth. Personally, I hope you readers can begin to understand just how sinister the US Shadow Govt. can be. My own story... narrowly missing death by similar "car accidents", follows in a later chapter. Now, maybe some of you can understand why I waited 20 years to write this book... because, first, you have to stay alive to do so!!!... This is not some TV movie.

Please note that most of what you have just read was LEFT OUT of the mainstream media's coverage of the Ok. City bombing. Only the Govt.'s "official story" was repeated over and over again across the State/Banker controlled airwaves; the lie that Timothy McVeigh - the patsy - was the lone bomber. Later, we will explain the reasons why the Murrah building had to be blown up, and why such elaborate measures were employed to cover it all up. Once you readers understand them, all this might make a lot more sense. However, let us now return to a few more examples of witness control to minimize BLOWBACK to the Dark Powers inside the US Shadow Government.

3) Michael Lee Loudenslager: Death by "bombing victim".

Like Sergeant Terry Yeakey and Dr. Chumley, Mike Loudenslager was one of the very first people to arrive at the Murrah building, just after it blew up on April 19, 1995. He was 48 years old and was the General Services Administration (GSA) planner. Right after the bombing at 9:02 am, Mike helped in the ongoing rescue/recovery efforts with Yeakey, Chumley, and many other Police/Firefighters. But many of them witnessed Mike Loudenslager angrily yelling at someone there. He was very angry at BATF because he felt that they were responsible for the bombing, the injuries, and deaths of 19 children who died in the Murrah building's Day Care Center on that fateful day.

You see, in early April, only weeks before the bombing, Mike Loudenslager and the Murrah building Security Director (along with his wife - the operator of the Murrah Day Care Center) all witnessed alarmingly high levels of ordinance - explosives as well as missiles - being brought into and stored inside the Murrah building. Fearing danger to the staff and children in the Day Care Center, the Murrah building's Security Director filed a grievance with the GSA. Since his wife ran the Murrah Day Care Center, her and Loudenslager strongly warned most parents not to leave their children in the Day Care Center. This would end up saving many childrens lives... but strange things began to happen before the Murrah building blew up. Some remodeling work was finished in the Day Care Center, so the Operator - the Security Director's wife - notified the Ok. City Fire Marshals of it's completion. As required by Law, her Day Care License mandated an inspection by the Fire Marshal, but...

> Federal agents denied access to the Fire Marshals and they were ordered to leave.
>
> Then the Murrah Day Care Operator lost her contract.
>
> Next, her husband, the Murrah building Security Director suddenly lost his job.

After the Murrah building blew up, the "official report" stated that on the following Sunday, Mike Loudenslager's body was found dead at his desk on the first

floor - one of the 168 victims of the blast... but

At 9:02 am, April 19, 1995, he was in Court as the blast occurred.

Witnesses Jackie Majors, Buddy Youngblood, Jack Colvert, and Officer Gordon Martin were all on site assisting with rescue efforts alongside Loudenslager just after the bombing... but

They are all dead too, along with Yeakey and Chumley; except for Officer Smith, who later reported 2 attempts on his life.

Since the Feds sequestered and sealed off the area, researchers like me don't know if Mike Loudenslager was murdered, then placed at his desk, or murdered, then reports falsified to say he was found at his desk. What we know for sure is that he was killed sometime after the Murrah explosion, since he was seen by dozens of other witnesses - this means that the Feds "official report" about his death is just another lie. How do you readers think his wife, Betty, and his son felt after seeing the obvious lies from the Feds? The haunting fear that Mike was murdered to shut him up as a material witness about the truth of the Ok. City bombing, must have crossed their saddened minds. The message is crystal clear from the Secret, or Shadow, Government... shut up or you're next. Over & over again, this same pattern of witness control permeates Black Ops.

In the American Free Press 18 page article, "Deceiving America - More Witness Deaths", it states that Tonia Yeakey was warned away from pursuing her own independent investigation into Sergeant Yeakey's "suicide". Unidentified sources said that if she did, "two U.S. Senators would go down", and one said that he would not pursue any investigation "even if his own mother was in the ground". Even retired Tulsa, Ok. Police Officer, Craig Roberts, tried to get someone to investigate Yeakey's so called "suicide". On May 1,2006 he wrote a letter to OCPD Chief William Citty, requesting that the Terry Yeakey case be re-opened (see Appendix 4B). In this letter, Roberts stated, "Though it was originally written up as a suicide, I feel the evidence and facts point to a torture/homicide." So far, nothing has been done... because the U.S. Shadow Government controls the Courts and Law Enforcement from the top down.

AUTHOR'S NOTE: Time after time, while writing this book, I myself have faced these same kinds of haunting fears. Often, I look down at my writing desk, computer, and hundreds of reference files scattered around my writing tables... and think; "this book is my own death sentence... I'll have to go on the run from this evil, Satanic US Shadow Government , or I'll have an "accident" next". This book is the hardest literary work I've ever done in my life. Since seeing first hand things; like Army Ranger Sequist slobbering and drooling all over my shirt after he had been drugged at a Federal Mental Facility to shut him up about the CIA... after being planted with fake evidence and thrown into a solitary Super Max Federal prison cell... after being threatened with the deaths of myself and family... after nearly being killed in an odd "auto/pedestrian accident" to keep me out of court (this true story follows later)... I am scared. I'm scared way down deep. If I ever publish this, I must again stare my own death straight in the face. Normal civilians - so fat and comfortable in their soft, easy lives, rarely confront such issues. It scares the shit out of them, then they run away... burying their heads.

In fact, my own wife of 31 years did just that. She had recovered from a heart attack, but was not herself. When I told her I was going to write this book, she got really scared. She left with one days notice, taking our only son away. She said to me, "I'm sick of all this CIA sneaking around shit... I can't take it anymore". Crying, with her face in her hands, she said, "I don't want our son being raised around it... I can't take it anymore... I'm tired... they are gonna kill you and maybe us too".

FreeRepublic.com *"A Conservative News Forum"*

[**Last | Latest Posts | Latest Articles | Self Search | Add Bookmark | Post | Abuse | Help!**]

Disclaimer: Opinions posted on Free Republic are those of the individual posters and do not necessarily represent the opinion of Free Republic or its management. All materials posted herein are protected by copyright law and the exemption for fair use of copyrighted works.

Assistant US Attorney Murdered or Suicided For Investigating Federal Cover-up of OKC Bombing?

Crime/Corruption **Breaking News** News Keywords: **OKC BOMBING**
Source: **OKCSubmariner**
Published: **September 30, 2000** Author: **Patrick B. Briley**
Posted on **10/01/2000 00:44:50 PDT** by **OKCSubmariner**

In 1997, Assistant Us Attorney, Ted Richardson, was found dead near his church in OKC with a shotgun wound to his chest. He was married, was a sports hunter and active with his sons in the Boys Scouts and his church. The US Attorney, Patrick Ryan returned to OKC from Denver during the McVeigh trial to the OKC office of the US Attorney, once he learned of his assistant's death.

Jane Thomas and her husband knew Richardson for many years and Mr. Thomas went hunting with Richardson. Jane Thomas told me and the news director, Jerry Bohnen, of KTOK radio in OKC, that she and her husband feel very strongly that Richardson did not commit suicide, but suspect that he was murdered. The official government public position on the case was that Richardson committed suicide from a self-inflicted shotgun blast to his chest in his car.

Because of Jane Thomas and her husband's concerns, I looked into the matter. I found some startling facts that the public should know even if Richardson did commit suicide. These facts also raise questions as to whether or not Richardson was murdered or was driven to suicide by what he had learned and knew about the Federal government's cover-up of the OKC bombing.

Richardson had been a fourteen year veteran of the US attorneys office and had survived Clinton's purge of many US attorneys staring in 1993. He was assigned the task of keeping the US attorneys office in OKC running while the other US attorneys went to Denver to participate in the McVeigh trial.

Richardson had been investigating a Middle Eastern man, Samir Khalil, in OKC for income tax evasion and HUD property scams. Khalil has a Jordanian passport. Richardson was abruptly taken off the investigation of Khalil just before the results of his investigation was to be submitted to a grand jury and just after Khalil's name came up in the news media in connection with the OKC bombing in May 1995.

Khalil was divorced from his wife, Carol Khalil, who was killed in the Murrah Building. Khalil is alleged to have had a large life insurance policy on his wife. And it is believed that Carol Khalil had keys and other access to the Murrah Building which could have been obtained husband.

Khalil was the employer of a man who had been named as a Middle Eastern suspect in the OKC bombing, Al-Hussan Hussani, investigated by KFORTV of OKC. Hussani had served in Sadam Hussein's Republican Guard in Iraq around the time of the Gulf War and is believed to have been brought to the US by Clinton over the objections of POW family members and some US Senators. KFORTV alleged that Hussani's time card had been forged to make it appear that Hussani was not at the bomb site at 9 am on April 19, 1995.

KFORTV was sued by Hussani with the help of Khalil and the former law associate and campaign contributor of OK governor, Frank Keating. Hussani's suit against KFORTV was officially ruled against and dismissed by Federal Judge Tim Leonard on September 29, 2000. At least one or more of KFORTV's reporters still stands behind the story that Hussani helped McVeigh before and at the time of the bombing.

There is strong suspicion that Khalil and Hussani were known to our government before the OKC bombing and that Richardson was taken off the investigation of Khalil, Hussani's employer, after the bombing to coverup the government's foreknowledge and role in the OKC bombing. This also may have been a contributing factor in Richardson's death, regardless of whether it was murder or suicide.

Did Middle Eastern types or someone associated with Clinton have Richardson murdered to keep him silent? Did Richardson have a lot of pressure put on him by his own government to keep quiet ? Did he feel a sense of remorse about what he may have known about a coverup in the OKC bombing-a coverup of the possible Middle Eastern involvement and a coverup of the greater role of Michael Fortier in the bombing? Would these pressures have driven Richardson to suicide?

Richardson also knew a great deal about the Federal government's coverup of Michael Fortier's greater involvement in the OKC bombing, to a much greater extent than has been told to the American people. Fortier was the government's star witness used to convict McVeigh. He was convicted for not telling the government in advance about the bombing plot. He is currently battling in court to have his sentences reduced to time served rather than a total of twelve years.

Richardson had a friend, Melvin Beall who was a twenty-six year veteran of the OKC Police Department. Beall was a security guard at the OK Gas & Electric building in April 1995, one block from the Murrah Building. Beall went to Richardson repeatedly in 1995, the week after the bombing, and in 1996 and in 1997 shortly before Richardson's death with information pertaining to Michael Fortier's greater involvement in the OKC bombing.

Beall's story was told twice on KTOK radio in OKC after Richardson's death. Yet Beall was never called as a witness at the McVeigh and Nichols trials. He was never called to testify before the Federal Grand Jury, the Oklahoma County Grand Jury or to testify at the Federal sentencing hearings and appeals for Fortier.

Beall wrote a report which he gave to Richardson and discussed with Richardson. Beall and three other OG&E employees spoke to Michael Fortier,and McVeigh along with two other woman (believed to be Jennifer McVeigh and Fortier's wife) at the OG&E Building on Friday April 7, 1995. The group had asked for directions to the Murrah Building and were driving a vehicle resembling one known to be owned at the time by Samir Khalil. The group was last seen driving in the direction of the Murrah Building.

Beall and the three OG&E witnesses were interviewed by the FBI very shortly after the bombing. Their story is corroborated by another witness, Dr. Paul Heath, the Murrah Building safety engineer who worked at the VA office. Dr. Heath claimed to me and a journalist in a taped interview in 1995 that McVeigh, Fortier and a man who looked Middle Eastern came to his office around 3 pm on Friday, April 7, 1995 to ask about jobs. Heath told us that the FBI threatened to ruin his public reputation if he continued to talk publicly about his story. This is the same day and within a few hours of when Beall and the OG&E witnesses spoke to McVeigh and Fortier.

Richardson knew all this but did nothing publicly about it. Was he trying to get something done about it

at the time of his death? Was he murdered for what he knew and may have been trying to do? Or did he commit suicide because of guilt over the Federal cover-up of the OKC bombing or for some other reason?

It was revealed in FBI Deputy Director, Danny Coulson's book, "No Heroes", that Coulson hand delivered to Fortier in Arizona around April 27, 1995, the government's plea bargain agreement, or proffer agreement before Fortier had even been formally charged with anything. The agreement promised Fortier a lighter, shorter sentence in exchange for Fortier's testimony against McVeigh.

Coulson stated that President Clinton's personal White House Counsel for the FBI, Howard Shapiro, had prepared the proffer agreement several days before and had Coulson hand deliver it to Fortier. This was done at a time when the FBI and White House would have known from Beall and Richardson of Fortier's earlier visit to OKC on April 7, 1995 to case the inside of the Murrah Building at Heath's office.

Was Clinton complicit along with Howard Shapiro in the coverup of Fortier's greater involvement? Shapiro is a close friend of Hillary Clinton and holds a fat cushy job with former FBI Deputy Director, Larry Potts of Ruby Ridge fame, at Terry Lenzner's private investigation firm, IGI.

Furthermore, the Fortier proffer agreement was again discussed with Fortier in an OKC motel room meeting in early May 1995 by FBI agent Floyd Zimms before Fortier was even charged according to Federal trial records and testimony. See my article, "Others Known" to the FBI in the OKC Bombing, September 20,2000 for a discussion of Zimms other criminal obstructions of justice in the OKC bombing case including covering up the Middle Eastern involvement in the case.

This greater involvement of Fortier has been kept from the public and the courts and Grand Juries to this very day and Richardson and the FBI and the other US attorneys like Patrick Ryan knew it.

Richardson likely knew of the White House generated proffer agreement for Fortier agreement. Yet Richardson knew Fortier was more deeply involved based on what his friend Beall had told him. And Richardson knew that the Middle Eastern man he had been investigating, Samir Khalil, had been connected to Khalil's employee, the Iraqi, Al-Hussani, reported by KFORTV to have been seen with McVeigh.

Did Richardson's conscience or job related pressures bother him and drive him to suicide? Or did Clinton types or Middle Eastern types possibly connected to the bombing murder Richardson, to keep him quiet and from doing anything? Or is there another explanation?

Jane Thomas said Richardson was a great husband and father to his children, was a good Christian man, and had everything to live for. She saw no warning signs that Richardson might commit suicide.

Jane Thomas does not believe her friend Richardson committed suicide, but she believes instead that someone murdered him. She, like others, wonder why the Federal government was so quick to dismiss his death as suicide and not do a more thorough investigation. She believes the Federal government owes a better investigation to Richardson's family and in recognition of his fourteen years of Federal service as Assistant US attorney.

Some special knowledge of the OKC bombing may have died with Richardson, but others who are alive know much of what he knew. Do they think their silence will save their own lives from those who may have killed Richardson or from their own consciences?

By Geoffrey Fattah
[OKC BOMBING] Nichols says bombing was FBI op
Thu Feb 22, 2007 14:35

Nichols says bombing was FBI op

Detailed confession filed in S.L. about Oklahoma City plot
By Geoffrey Fattah
Deseret Morning News
The only surviving convicted criminal in the April 19, 1995, bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City is saying his co-conspirator, Timothy McVeigh, told him he was taking orders from a top FBI official in orchestrating the bombing.

A declaration from Terry Lynn Nichols, filed in U.S. District Court in Salt Lake City, has proven to be one of the most detailed confessions by Nichols to date about his involvement in the bombing as well as the involvement of others. However, one congressman who has investigated the bombings remains skeptical of Nichols' claims.

The declaration was filed as part of Salt Lake City attorney Jesse Trentadue's pending wrongful death suit against the government for the death of his brother in a federal corrections facility in Oklahoma City. Trentadue claims his brother was killed during an interrogation by FBI agents when agents mistook his brother for a suspect in the Oklahoma City bombing investigation.

The most shocking allegation in the 19-page signed declaration is Nichols' assertion that the whole bombing plot was an FBI operation and that McVeigh let slip during a bout of anger that he was taking instruction from former FBI official Larry Potts.

Potts was no stranger to anti-government confrontations, having been the lead FBI agent at Ruby Ridge in 1992, which led to the shooting death of Vicki Weaver, the wife of separatist Randy Weaver. Potts also was reportedly involved in the 51-day siege of the Branch Davidian compound in Waco, Texas in 1993, which resulted in a fire that killed 81 Branch Davidian followers.

Potts retired from the FBI under intense pressure and criticism for the cover-up of an order to allow agents to shoot anyone seen leaving the Weaver cabin at Ruby Ridge.
When contacted, the FBI's main office in Washington, D.C., said it could not provide immediate comment on Nichols' claims Tuesday.

Nichols claims that, in December 1992, McVeigh told him that "while he was serving in the U.S. Army, he had been recruited to carry out

undercover missions."

In the next few years, the two men hatched the bombing plot. In October 1994, "McVeigh and I stole explosives from a quarry in Marion, Kansas consisting of 8 1/2 cases or boxes containing 229 (2-inch by 16-inch) sticks of the gel type explosive known as Tovex," Nichols wrote, adding that only a small amount was used in the actual bombing.
It was while traveling the gun-show circuit that Nichols claims the two obtained bombmaking knowledge and the materials used in the bombing. One example is that McVeigh allegedly attended a gun show in Knob Creek, Ky., in 1993.

"At this gun show, McVeigh had the opportunity to make contact with about 20 people who were bomb experts. McVeigh told me that he himself had no knowledge about how to construct a bomb, but that he always wanted to gain more knowledge about how to construct bombs," Nichols stated.

Nichols says he knew McVeigh was building the bomb, and in November 1994 he left for the Philippines to get away from the area to avoid being implicated.

"I did not want to be present when and if McVeigh did explode a bomb. Consequently, I left for the Philippines to be out of the country," he wrote.

That statement contradicts findings of Congressman Dana Rohrabacher, R-California, whose study on the bombing was made public last December. It indicated Nichols had traveled to the Philippines to receive bombing training by a possible foreign terrorist.

Having not heard of any bombing, Nichols said he returned to the U.S. in January 1995. It was later that, in a fit of rage, McVeigh mentioned Potts' name, Nichols wrote.

"McVeigh said he believed Potts was manipulating him and forcing him to 'go off script,' which I understood meant to change the target of the bombing," Nichols stated.

It wasn't until April 18, 1995, that Nichols said he helped McVeigh construct a bomb at Geary Lake. The bomb was comprised of "metal and white plastic" barrels which were filled with ammonium nitrate fertilizer and mixed with nitromethane. In all he estimates between 90 to 92 fifty-pound bags of fertilizer went into the barrels and explosive sticks were placed in the holes of each barrel.

Nichols said he had no further role in renting the Ryder truck and claims he did not know the target, only that McVeigh "wanted to make a statement" by "targeting some structure."

After hearing about the bombing of the federal building, which killed 168 adults and children, Nichols said he panicked when his name came up on the radio and he wanted to turn himself in — but not before hiding evidence, including explosives used in the bombing.

The claims made in the declaration have added yet more twists to the mystery surrounding the bombings. Some familiar with the bombing's history say Nichols' claims seem to indicate the FBI put McVeigh up to the plot as a draw for radicals, but that the situation got out of control and McVeigh became a runaway informant.

After reviewing the declaration, Rohrabacher told the Deseret Morning News that Nichols' claims should be investigated but treated with extreme skepticism.

"I need to caution people to remember that Terry Nichols is a mass murderer," Rohrabacher said. "But if Terry Nichols is beginning to reveal some of the information that's been kept from the public, I'd be very happy about that."

Rohrabacher also expressed disappointment with the FBI and the Department of Justice for not adequately following up on indications there were others who helped Nichols and McVeigh.

The congressman said he no longer is chairman of the subcommittee that conducted the investigation and is "dismayed" that no one else in Congress seems interested in the matter.

Nichols said he has much more information, which he offered to former U.S. Attorney General John Ashcroft in 2004, but is willing to divulge only under sworn video deposition. Trentadue said he plans to seek that deposition of Nichols, but "I expect one hell of a fight with the Department of Justice."

Nichols is serving life in prison without parole after being convicted by a jury for his role in the bombing. McVeigh also was convicted and on June 11, 2001 was executed in Terre Haute, Ind.

E-mail: gfattah@desnews.com

==========

(UPDATED) The Strange Case of Kenny Trentadue's Jail "Suicide": New Evidence About "Others Unknown" Behind the OKC Bombing
UPDATED: William F. Jasper, Senior Editor of The New American, interviews attorney Jesse Trentadue, Kenny Trentadue's brother. In this four-part interview Jesse reveals how he was led reluctantly to the conclusion that his brother's death in jail was part of a government coverup of the truth about the OKC Bombing.

After 31 years, my wife and only son left. All of us were crying, as I am now, writing this.

Next, when I get this book ready to release, I'll have to get rid of my house, boat, cars, etc. and prepare to leave the U.S. to go "black" - on the run. Publicly, I'm certain of being ignored or attacked, but secretly - from the shadows, am certain to face the awesome, unseen power of the U.S. Shadow Govt. If you readers really believe in Freedom and Truth, will you risk everything for it? Why would anyone expose themselves to the silent wrath of the U.S. Shadow Government... like this? Many before us have paid the ultimate price. This is why I have such immense respect for our veterans - many who suffer in silence... if they're still alive... our brothers suffer, often in silence.

The main reason I chose to write a book like this, at such great cost is:

To help awaken people to the tactics of the Forces Darkness lurking upon the Earth. Good people - the Forces of Light – cannot Stand against them if they don't know what evil is secretly doing, or have been cleverly deceived by Elitist "New World Order" plots.

One thing is certain: evil will triumph if good men do nothing. The one thing that the NWO Banker Elite Dark Ones fear most, is that people will "wake up" to their endless schemes. Then, and only then, can good people - the Forces of Light – begin to change this often Dark and ugly world.

Please look at the picture in the front of this book at sergeant Jimmie Howard. This work is dedicated to him, and other veterans like him, because he was a good man. Where would we all - you and me - be today without men like him, who stood up against the Dark One, ADOLPH HITLER, and his Japanese allies in World War Two???

So, I'll gather courage to finish this book, to tell my truth about the Ok. City bombing after 20 long, hard years. May God bless America, and all the good people who have given her so much.

Michael Lee Loudenslager's strange death wasn't the last in the Shadow Govt.'s quest to silence the truth of their False Flag Black Op, of the Ok. City bombing. Since the list goes on and on, we will tell only one more story here about another Ok. City bombing related witness, named Kenneth Trentadue.

4) Kenneth Trentadue: death by hanging "suicide".

Five minuets before the bombing of the Murrah building, printing operator Jerry Nance was in the downtown Ok. City parking lot near where he worked. He had gone to his own car there to get something, then walked back – straight towards a dilapidated yellow Mercury Marquis. This would later be found to be Timothy McVeigh's get away car. At 9:00 am, Nance later told the FBI, that he saw a white man driving recklessly out of the parking lot, with a Middle- astern looking dark skinned man wearing a ball cap, who was sitting in the front passenger seat. Nance stated that he was so close, the yellow Mercury almost ran him over, then thumped over a concrete marker so hard that it shook the license plate loose... 2 minuets later, the Murrah building blew up...

Eight days later, the FBI used Nance's statements extensively in it's bond denial request before Federal Magistrate, Ronald L. Howland, to hold McVeigh without bond for trial. A Washington Post article on April 28, 1995 stated; "The Magistrate, Ronald L. Howland, ordered McVeigh to be held without bail after listening to four hours of testimony from FBI special agent John Hesley, in which he described eyewitness accounts of a yellow Mercury with McViegh... and another man... inside, speeding away from a parking lot near the Federal building".

Court testimony, under oath by FBI agents, combined with at least 10 other eyewitnesses who all saw Timothy McViegh with other accomplices, led to the "John Doe 2" situation that McViegh wasn't acting alone. A man named Richard Lee Guthrie may have been this "John Doe 2". This didn't fit with the Shadow Govt.'s cover story of "one man, one bomb", so it had to be silenced.

Salt lake City, Utah attorney Jesse Trentadue - brother of Kenneth Trentadue - believes that Richard Guthrie was being pursued by the FBI as "John Doe 2", then the FBI mistook Kenneth for Guthrie (since they both had the same physical description) - even with a dragon tattoo on each of their left forearms. Jesse said, "shortly before he was executed, I received a message from Timothy McVeigh, who told me that when he saw my brother's photograph and heard what happened to him, he knew the FBI had killed my brother because they mistook him for Richard Lee Guthrie". You see, Kenneth Trentadue had violated his parole for bank robbery in California and was sent to the Oklahoma City Federal Transfer Center...

> Where he reportedly hanged himself in another "suicide".
>
> **(This was the same Oklahoma City Federal Transfer Center where U.S. Army Ranger/CIA Black Operator, Sequist, discussed in an earlier chapter, had been drugged/chemically interrogated by so called "prison Doctors".)**

On August 21, 1995 Kenneth was in a "suicide proof" prison cell, but somehow managed to hang himself... with a knotted bed sheet barely long enough to fit around his 19 inch neck. The Salt lake Tribune later reported in a July 11, 1998 article that the trustees who cleaned Kenneth's cell after his so called "suicide", saw a lot of blood inside, bloody fingerprints up a wall to within a few inches of the "panic button", near the ceiling. Prison officials tried to get his families consent to cremate his body. Since Kenneth was a happily married man, very happy with his 2 month old newborn son, and was only facing a minor parole violation - the family didn't buy the Fed's "suicide"story. So, they had his body returned, after a long fight with Prison officials, to get it. What they found is typical of most of the Ok. City bombing "suicides".

> His skull was crushed, puncture, burn and cut marks over much of his body... boot heel marks on his chest and right eye... his knuckles damaged... and his throat slashed (just like Sergeant Terry Yeakey).

It was obvious to his family that Kenneth was tortured, beaten, and murdered. Even the Oklahoma State Medical Examiner, Dr. Frederick Jordan, did not believe it was a "suicide". Dr. Jordan was not allowed into the cell... which was mysteriously scrubbed down prior to investigation. He noted that every investigative rule was broken by the Federal prison. Of course - since an investigation is precisely what the US Shadow Government wanted to avoid. They tortured an American citizen, on American soil, to find out what he knew... just like the foreign prisoners on foreign soil at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba... then they murdered Kenneth Trentadue to help hush it all up.

Maybe you readers don't believe me. Well, check out some of the CIA's rendition "front companies", like; Premier Executive Transport Services in Massachusetts, Aero Contractors LTD at Johnson County Airport in Smithfield, North Carolina... only a half hour from Langley, near Fort Bragg (where CIA's Special Activities Division could transit), or Jeppesen International Trip Planning (who secretly handled computerized flight plans for CIA rendition trips). You see, if the torture is hidden, then it doesn't exist... right?? Ask someone from "The Special Removal Unit"... think they'll talk? Ha!

> When will the American people wake up to the tactics of the Shadow Government? How many more False Flag Black Ops, like the Ok. City Bombing, 911, or the Kennedy/Martin Luther King episodes will it take?

Well, pardon my digression. Let's return now to the Ok. City bombing cover up:

> Another inmate, who later came forward saying he eye witnessed Kenneth being beaten to death in his cell... was later found dead in his cell, also by hanging "suicide".

As Kenneth's brother, attorney Jesse Trentadue, began to investigate his odd death, the Feds cover up of the Ok. City bombing became more and more transparent. Jesse learned that Timothy McVeigh had ties to both a white supremacist paramilitary group in Elohim City, Ok. and the Mid-West bank Robbery Gang - both groups in which the FBI had previously planted informants inside. Also involved in this Elohim City group was ATF informant, Carol Howe (who I would meet later during another of ATF's domestic undercover operations). She previously had been an ATF informant, living in Elohim City, Ok. and was re-activated just after the Ok. City bombing. Later, on April, 24 1997, she testified in court that Andy Strassmier had threatened to bomb U.S. Federal buildings, and that she had accompanied group members on a trip to Ok. City. The presiding Judge during her testimony said, "We have got evidence that the ATF took a trip with somebody who said the buildings were going to be blown up in Oklahoma City before it was blown up, or something of that nature". However, her testimony was sealed under court order, then suppressed, so it would be excluded as evidence in the trial of Timothy McVeigh... because it didn't fit the Shadow Government's "official story" of "one man, one bomb".

Kenneth Trentadue had himself been convicted of Bank robbery, so Jesse uncovered FBI documents naming their informants inside both groups. On Jan. 4 and Aug. 23, 1996 FBI Director, Louis Freeh sent teletypes to FBI field offices that the Elohim City informant (later to be considered Andreas Carl Strassmier - a German National explosives expert) "allegedly has had a lengthy relationship with Timothy McVeigh", and "that McVeigh had placed a telephone call to Elohim City on 4/5/95, a day that he was believed to be attempting to recruit a second conspirator to assist in the OKBOMB attack".

But the FBI had previously told Federal Judge Dale Kimball that no such documents existed. So, attorney Jesse showed the judge the FBI teletype documents with a genuineness affidavit...

> Proving that the FBI had lied to this Federal Judge.

So, Judge Kimball ordered the FBI to turn over all documents by June 15, 2005. Of course, the FBI then tried everything possible to dodge this Judge's order. You see, dear readers, these buried FBI documents didn't fit the "official story" of "one man, one bomb", so they had to be ignored. Also, the Iraqi connections to the Ok. City bombing later uncovered by Jayna Davis (discussed later) had to be otherwise minimized by the U.S. Shadow Government. (More on these FBI doc's. At Intelwire.com, by J.M. Berger) After Kenneth Trentadue was found hanging in his prison cell by "suicide" on Aug. 21, 1996, the man that he was mistaken by the FBI to be, Richard Lee Gutherie, was apprehended. Just days before Gutherie was scheduled to testify in Court against a former accomplice in the Mid-West Bank Robbery Gang...

> He, also, hanged himself by reported "suicide".

Wow!!! What an amazing stoke of luck for the U.S. Shadow Govt. - another eyewitness to events surrounding the Ok. City bombing was dead. Let's see; the FBI caught lying to a Federal Judge... missing FBI documents... three witnesses suicided in their prison cells... must just all be coincidence, right?

Gutherie had been credibly linked to the Ok. City bombing by the Associated Press, J.D. Cash of the McCurtain Gazette, and by Mark S. Hamm in his 2001 book, "In Bad Company". Even with eyewitnesses dying like flies (over 30 of them), Jessie

Trentradue was still able to win a wrongful death lawsuit against the U.S. Govt. for more than $1 million. Let's see; the taxpayers get stiffed for the bill on a "suicide" murder coverup, while the Shadow Government operatives who beat, tortured, murdered 3 witnesses, then covered it all up by "hanging suicides"... get to go free. Real nice work, boys!

(AUTHOR'S NOTE: After being planted with false evidence, and seeing the inside operations of U.S. Prison facilities myself, these kinds of "hanging suicides" are very easy for the Shadow Govt. to preform. CIA assassins, or interrogation experts, can dress up like BOP guards - complete with fake badges, credentials, and paperwork - to do their business in the SHU (Segregated Housing Unit) inside a solitary confinement cell where no one can see. Then the regular prison guards will later find just another "suicide", with the appropriate paperwork forged to coverup the truth. A perfect example of this follows in this book, when we discuss Bill and Hillary Clinton's partner, Jim Mcdoughal's strange death in a solitary Federal prison cell, just before he was to testify before a Grand Jury about the Clinton's nefarious Whitewater real estate scandal in Arkansas..)

Attorney Jesse Trentadue (served in U.S. Marines 1969-1971) continued to pursue the truth of what really happened to his brother, Kenneth. Jesse filed 3 Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) lawsuits to gather as much information as possible. One of these suits requested that taped depositions of Terry Nichols and David Paul Hammers (a death row cell mate of Tim McVeigh's at FCI, Terra Haute, Ind.). FBI lawyers objected, but U.S. District Judge Dale Kimball granted Jesse's request. Then the FBI asked the Judge to reconsider, but he reaffirmed his original court order in Sept. 2008. So, on Nov. 4, 2008, the FBI appealed to the 10th Circuit Court of Appeals in Denver, Co. to reverse Judge Kimball's order.

> It seems the FBI wants to stop any attempt to reach the truth.

Ok. City bombing conspirator, Terry Nichols, while serving a life sentence at the U.S. Penitentiary Administrative Maximum Facility in Florence, Co. gave Jesse written affidavits (see Appendix 4C), claiming:

> That a high ranking FBI official "apparently" was directing Timothy McVeigh in the Ok. City bombing plot.

Also, inmate David Hammer - who had lengthy conversations with McVeigh before he was executed in 2001 at FCI, Terra Haute - gave Jesse another written affidavit:

> Both Hammers and Nichols say that Timothy Mcveigh claimed to be an undercover operative for the military.

In Terry Nichols Feb. 9th affidavit, he claims that the FBI handler of McVeigh, as well as other Ok. City bombing conspirators, are being protected by the U.S. Federal Govt. "in a cover-up to escape its responsibility for the loss of life in Oklahoma".

Well... no wonder the FBI was trying to block Jesse from getting these two eyewitnesses on tape!!! Do you ever hear of any of this stuff on the State controlled "mainstream media"? Patriots of America, like Jesse Trentadue try desperately to expose the truth - but the Shadow Government used the FBI and the Courts to bury it. Unless the people wake up to these tactics employed by these NWO Secret Government methods, they will continue to be duped, conned, and controlled into slavery. Wake up people!!! Soon, the New World Order will try to implant microchips in us all.

MORE DOCUMENTS SEALED AND WITNESSES GAGGED

As attorney Jesse Trentadue (may God bless his soul) continued to find out who

murdered his brother, he ran into the usual array of US Shadow Government tactics of stonewalling, and suppression of truth. In a Feb. 23, 2007 article by Paul Watson and Alex Jones (Prison Planet/Infowars.com), Jesse was quoted from the Alex Jones Show in a taped interview. Excerpts from this article point to more coverups of the Ok. City bombing. Jesse said, "I didn't start out to solve the Oklahoma City bombing. I started out to find out who killed my brother and why... but every trail has taken me back to the bombing". After Jesse was finally granted access to interview Terry Nichols, from inside Federal prison:

> U.S. Attorney General John Ashcroft's office issued a gag order to stop Nichols from speaking to the media, since Tim McVeigh's other accomplices and Govt. ties would leak out and destroy the Shadow Government's lies in their "official story".

Jesse continued, "Apparently before he [Nichols] had contacted me several years ago he had written to Attorney General Ashcroft, volunteering to tell everything about the bombing and the others involved... not only did no one from Attorney General Ashcroft's office follow up with Nichols, they actually apparently issued an order barring him from all contact with the media – it was thereafter that he reached out to me and I was able to get in to see him to spend a day and a half with him". Here, Nichols told Jesse:

> That FBI informants did armed robberies with Timothy McVeigh to fund the bombing of the Murrah building, and that these criminal activities were part of a process of creating a "ledger" or "story board" that the Govt.'s "official cover story" could later be pinned to.

Indeed, Jesse Trentadue did receive FBI documents from his FOIA suits, showing that FBI informants (their named redacted, or blacked out) did, in fact, do armed robberies with McVeigh. Jesse said, "one of the informants was actually the explosives instructor who taught him [McVeigh] how to make the bomb... the accusations that I have made against the FBI are that they set up this operation, that they had informants who robbed banks with McVeigh to fund the attacks, that they had an informant who was an explosives instructor who taught them how to make the bomb and it got away from them - they have not once denied those accusations, they have just begged this Federal judge not to order the release of the documents".

Also, information about FBI agent Larry Potts... was sealed by the court. The Deseret Morning News named Potts as McVeigh's handler and involved with the secret FBI informants. Nichols said, "McVeigh said he believed Potts was manipulating him and forcing him to 'go off script', which I understood meant to change the target of the bombing" (Feb. 22, 2007/Prison Planet).

Potts was the lead FBI agent at Ruby Ridge Idaho in 1992 - where he issued an order allowing FBI agents to shoot anyone seen leaving the Randy Weaver cabin. Later, after Vicki Weaver:

> Was shot in the back, by the Feds, while holding a 6 month old baby,

Potts tried to cover up his order giving the green light to shoot. He had to resign from FBI under intense criticism/pressure for his attempted coverup.

> ***Just like ATF agent Blake L. Boetler, FBI agent Larry Potts was involved in the bloody incidents at Ruby Ridge, Idaho, in 1992... the 51-day siege of the Branch Davidian Compound at Waco, TX. In 1993... and the Ok. City bombing in 1995.***

Time and time again, these same Federal agents seem to show up where American citizens are killed... with allegations of coverups and lies always surrounding them. In each bloody incident, their tactics are the same. The Shadow Govt. in

America has immense power/resources to control events, media, and public opinion through the selective placement of their operatives in key positions inside domestic law enforcement, and the courts... so that they can quietly steer America towards a New Wold Order.

Jesse Trentadue saw this firsthand as he continued to investigate his brothers murder. The FOIA requests that Jesse filed - after years of court wrangling with the FBI – finally began to bear fruit. You see, just after the Murrah building blew up, the FBI (in it's infinite wisdom) confiscated all the surveillance tapes from the security cameras on the buildings in downtown Ok. City surrounding the Murrah building.

> Instead of being used as evidence at McVeigh's trial, the FBI had them sealed under "National Security".

These long secret security tapes were finally sent to Jesse after the FBI fought tooth and toenail to keep them. These tapes, at 9:02 am the time of the blast, from several surrounding buildings - like the OG&E (Oklahoma Gas and Electric) building near the Murrah building, could show exactly what really happened on April 19, 1995. But attorney Jesse Trentadue found a strange thing...

> Every single tape went blank at points before 9:02 am, then miraculously come back on at times after 9:02 am.

Jesse gave copies of these tapes to The Oklahoman newspaper, which posted them online and gave copies to the Associated Press. Going public helped protect Jesse from Shadow Govt. retaliation, since it would look awfully strange if he ended up "hanging himself" or otherwise "slipping on a banana peel" in a horrible "accident"! Jesse said, "The real story is what's missing... Four cameras in four different locations going blank at basically the same time, on the morning of April 19, 1995. There ain't no such thing as coincidence". He said that Govt. officials claim that all four private security cameras went blank because "they had run out of tape", or "the tape was being replaced"! He continued, "The interesting thing is they spring back on after 9:02... the absence of footage from these crucial time intervals is evidence that there

> Is something there that the FBI doesn't want anybody to see".

Another FOIA request by Jesse for 26 CIA documents, was rejected in June, 2009. However, these secret documents were reviewed by the National Geospatial Intelligence Agency. In a letter, they said that the release of these CIA documents:

> "could cause grave damage to our National security".

So, what really happened at the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building is being deliberately concealed by the US Shadow Government. When asked about these blank spots in multiple private security tapes, FBI spokesman in Ok. City, Gary Johnson, had "no comment". On Sept. 29, 2009, Nolan Clay stated that an FBI spokesman said, "The FBI made no edits or redactions in the processing of these videos. The tapes are typical security cameras - the view switches camera to camera every few seconds".

Lie after lie after lie... I'm sure that every single tape just happened to switch views so that the explosion at the Alfred P. Murrah building was never seen. Yeah, right!!!

> ***THE TRUTH THE SHADOW GOVT. WANTS TO CONCEAL, IS THE MURRAH BUILDING WAS PRE- IRED... WITH MULTIPLE BOMBS SET TO EXPLODE JUST AS THEIR PASTY, TIMOTHY McVEIGH, ARRIVED AS COVER.***

EVIDENCE OF MULTIPLE BOMBS

So far, in this book, I have portrayed the "mainstream media" (some may argue to harshly), as being ultimately controlled by corporations, Wall Street, and the International bankers. This is true, but there are also some very good journalists, reporters, and other media personnel, who really do try to get to the truth. Just after the Ok. City bombing at 9:02 am on April 19, 1995, there was a flurry of live news reports erupting across the civilian airwaves - before the Shadow Govt. could shut them up. Even with all their power & control, they don't control everything, like local reporters.

Local Ok. City's KWTV, Jennifer Reynolds, reported just after the blast, "we just saw, if you were watching, there was a white pickup truck backing a trailer into the scene. They are trying to move people out of the way so they can get in. It appears to be the Oklahoma City bob squad - their bomb disposal unit essentially is what it is - and it is what they would use if the report that we gave you just a few minuets ago turns out to be correct, that they have found a second explosive device of some kind inside that building. They will back that trailer down there, and the bomb squad folks will go in and they will use that trailer... this is how they would transport the explosive device away from this populated area to try to do something with it".

Later, another reporter for KWTV (a CBS affiliate) said, "it has now been confirmed through Federal authorities that a second bomb has been found inside the Federal building in Oklahoma City. It was an explosion at 9:00 this morning that did the damage you're looking at right there - blowing off the entire north face of that building. Again, you're looking at the north face. A second bomb was found on the east side of the building. A bomb squad is on the scene. That second bomb has not exploded. We don't know quite the status yet - if they have managed to defuse it - but it has not been confirmed that a second bomb has been found on the east side". The KWTV reporter said, "I just look down the street at the Murrah building again. I see another bomb truck going, so apparently they are going to try to get out that third bomb that's been talked about. Still a lot of activity around the Murrah building... security concerns that another one could go off".

An unidentified Doctor interviewed near the blast said, "the medical teams downtown are unable to get into the wreckage to retrieve more of the injured because of the presence of other bombs in the area". A KFOR TV reporter said, "fortunately, it didn't, because the second device that they found, we understand, was even more powerful than the first. They then found a third device. You can see the look on this woman's face - the fear that she might have to go through the same thing again. They then found a third device, which was also larger than the first. Hard to feel lucky at this point, but certainly through some good work by some munitions experts and the explosive sniffing dogs, further tragedy has certainly been averted here".

CNN also reported in a phone interview with attorney, Mike Arnett, who was in downtown Ok. City at the time:

> "The Justice Department is reporting that a second explosive device has been found in the A.P. Murrah building in downtown Oklahoma City. Mike, you're still with us aren't you?... yes, and in addition to that, what we were told at the scene a few minutes ago was that in fact two different explosive devices were found in addition to the one that went off, for a total of three".

During reporters phone interview with Oklahoma Governor, Frank Keating, he said, "the report that I have is that one device was deactivated. Apparently there is another device, and obviously whatever did the damage to the Murrah building was a tremendous, very sophisticated device".

KFOR TV news reported, "President Clinton just called Governor Keating. He says that

three FBI [cover up teams - sorry readers, I mean] anti-terrorist teams, are in route to Oklahoma City right now. They are saying that this is the work of a sophisticated group [like the Shadow Government - again readers, I apologize] This is a very sophisticated device and it has to have been done by an explosives expert, obviously with this type of explosion".

Then there was terrorism expert, Dr. Randall Hearther, who said, "it was a great stroke of luck that we have actually got diffused bombs. It's through the bomb material that we will be able to track down who committed this atrocity".

> What Dr. Hearther didn't know at this point was what I had known six months before... That the Ok. City bombing was a False Flag covert Black Operation planned by the U.S. Shadow Government. But, now all their pre-wired bombs planted inside the Murrah building failed to detonate - now, they had to control BLOWBACK so that the American people would never know the truth, and rise up against them.

While good people, like Dr. Hearther , and others, working the Murrah bombing crime scene suffered under the delusion that the Feds would solve this crime by analyzing unexploded bombs...

> They failed, in their naivete, to understand the tactics of the Shadow Government with it's "top down" hidden control of the FBI, President Bill Clinton, and the Courts.

Instead, the FBI would be used like a puppet to cover up the unexploded bombs to direct the investigation towards the pasty, the fall guy McVeigh, and away from the real Black Operators, working for the Shadow Government. This is the truth about the Ok. City bombing. Until the American people begin to wake up to these types of False Flag tactics, they will forever be duped, conned, and tricked into slavery by global New World Order Int. Banker & Shadow Government planners.

Only about 10% of all the material in our files regarding the cover up of the Ok. City bombing is discussed here. Don't believe me anymore than the corporate media liars. Research it all for yourself! Wake up, before it's too late and America is turned into a Police State like Nazi Germany, Stalinist Russia, or Mao's communist China. The next chapter deals with control of our Federal courts by these types of Police State tactics.

> "..SHE WAS SUPPOSED TO BELIEVE THAT SHE WORKED FOR A SECRET THOUGH LEGITIMATE OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, BUT SHE KNEW THAT WAS NOT THE TRUTH. THIS WAS A NAMELESS OUTFIT, ENGAGED IN WIDE RANGING AND MYSTERIOUS TASKS, INTRICATELY STRUCTURED, OPERATING OUTSIDE THE LAW, MANIPULATING LEGISLATIVE AND JUDICIAL BRANCHES OF GOVT. (PERHAPS THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH AS WELL), ACTING AS JUDGE AND JURY AND EXECUTIONER WHEN IT WISHED - A DISCREET GESTAPO...
>
> HE KNEW THAT HUMAN LIVES WERE FREE FROM THE CHAINS OF
>
> FATE EXCEPT IN ONE REGARD: IT WAS THE HUMAN DESTINY
>
> TO BE FREE."
>
> DEAN KOONTZ
> DARK RIVERS OF THE HEART

CHAPTER FIVE

HOW OUR FEDERAL COURTS SUPPRESS TRUTH:

CIA

BOP

& the 10th CIRCUIT DENVER COURT:

A NIGHTMARE FOR JUSTICE

> "We now face the Orwellian situation where Government lawyers brazenly ignore and subvert the law they have sworn to uphold... this is not only lawlessness, it is the most dangerous kind of lawlessness - for history shows that once a Nation's laws cease to apply to the law enforcers, individual liberty does not survive for very long."
>
> J Christian Dams,
> (Former U.S. Department of
> Justice attorney)

Once I had seen - firsthand - how CIA related "sensitive cases" like those of U.S. Army Ranger Sequist, inmate "Bruce", and my own case pertaining to the Ok. City bombing were secretly controlled through our Federal court system - my eyes were opened. I, like so many good hearted Americans, had been basically brainwashed in school about our Constitutionally protected rights, liberties, and freedoms. The realities of the U.S. Federal courts are hidden from everyday view. Have you ever wondered why they won't allow cameras in them? The US Shadow Government controls them from the top down.

After spending every possible minute for close to 18 months working in the FDC Englewood law library, the shocking truth became clear. The Shadow Government in America - especially in the 10th circuit courts in Denver - have almost completely corrupted our judicial process. The DOJ has an average 98.5% conviction rate. Lest you readers choose to cling to your most cherished illusions, three true examples follow here about the overwhelming, blatant, and criminal corruption inside the Federal courts/BOP in Denver, Co. - the place of Timothy Mcveigh's trial, and place of my own Ok. City bombing cover up. These true stories are intended to prepare you readers for the suppressed truths, revealed later in this book, surrounding the Shadow Govt's. Cover up of the Ok. City bombing, along with other secrets our US Intelligence Agencies would rather be left unsaid. Remember power corrupts & absolute power corrupts absolutely.

Often, these "legal actions" brought by DOJ are ideologically motivated acts of political warfare having little to do with justice. Remember that few people ever get to hear these kinds of truths - what really happened - but are, instead, shown only the "official stories" of distortions, half truths, misrepresentations, and lies dished out by the State controlled, Banker owned, mainstream media. Until you ever see this firsthand, it is hard to believe that it's true - because the tactics of the US Shadow Government are

deliberately kept hidden from public view. I write this book, at great cost, to expose the Banker's NWO hidden agenda imposed by debt control through Secret, Shadow Governments. They want to hide their manipulations of justice systems worldwide, so that good people will be ignorant of them. If you are ignorant, that is what they want; because you are easier to control. Control and power is what they want and they will do anything to get it - including bomb the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building.The following three cases are included to show you readers the real level of corruption in our U.S. Federal courts, in preparation, so you won't freak out towards the end of this book, as we expose even more shocking, buried truths.

DARIN D. ASAY, "White Eagle"

During my stay in the luxurious accommodations at FDC Englewood (ha!), I met another inmate named Darin D. Asay (inmate#26668-048). We were cell mates for about 6 months, so I got to see his case firsthand. The Federal courts look so nice from the outside, but cases like Asay's - rarely heard of - show the real corruption buried deep inside.

Darin Asay was a good man, so we gave him the Indian name "White Eagle", because of his high level of Spiritual development. He had run a highly successful pharmaceutical business doing nationwide wholesaling, and was making millions of dollars a year. He had 4 corporate attorneys, 2 air planes, a mansion, and was paying quarterly taxes of about half a million dollars. His business was good until, one day, a group of FDA (Food and Drug Administration) agents raided one of his warehouses. Finding nothing illegal, the angry head FDA agent told Asay something like, "no one could be this successful without doing something illegal", while pointing at Asay's brand new Lamborgini car in the warehouse. Asay told me that he had just purchased the collector car for about $280,000. The haughty FDA agent then yelled, "I'm gonna get you... I'm gonna bust you someday".

Knowing that he had 4 good attorneys handling all his legal affairs, Asay didn't pay much attention to the FDA visit. But later, the FDA came back with a Grand Jury indictment and arrest warrant. After the first FDA visit, Asay's four lawyers had assured him that all his corporate affairs were in order, yet here was the FDA with a Grand Jury indictment. It turned out that the head FDA agent who first threatened him, had taken his case to 26 different Grand Juries. After 25 Grand Juries could not find enough evidence to indict Asay, on the 26th attempt, the FDA finally got it's indictment.

So, the FDA agents arrested him, then threw him into our pod in FDC Englewood, B Unit. FDA found a friendly judge to frivolously deny his bond, saying of course, he was a flight risk. Next, FDA hurriedly confiscated all his property – including $10.5 million from his private bank accounts. With all his financial assets gone, Asay couldn't pay his attorneys, he was court appointed a pathetic Public Defender (we call them public pretenders). All of this occurred before Asay ever had a motions hearing or trial - guilty until proven innocent in America today... just like the rest of us.

During Asay's 6 month stay with me at the FDC as my cell mate, we spent as much time as we could in the law library. His discovery was 300 legal boxes in volume - a huge amount. It was so big, the Warden refused to let us have it in our cell; on the grounds that it was a fire hazard and took up too much space to store! This, of course, was in violation of every Supreme Court ruling on trial litigation. No wonder Asay needed several corporate attorneys, as the FDA had to go to 26 Grand Juries, just to get an indictment. The tangle of FDA laws were all so complicated, that neither the Government prosecutors nor the Grand Jury members could understand them!

So, penniless, with all his assets frozen, bond denied, and no legal discovery, Asay sat - along with me - for months on end, in legal limbo, enduring the harsh conditions in a maximum security Federal Detention Center. To top it all off, he received notice that FDA had auctioned off his house for $5.6 million to a Denver Broncos football player... all before even a trial! We talked many times about his case, trying to call/write his pathetic Public Defender, to no avail. So, coming to the realization how rigged the U.S. Federal courts really are, Asay (inmate #26668- 48) took a plea deal for 6½ years - even

though his attorneys still believed that he had broken no U.S. Laws.

Despite the rape of justice in Asay's case, here's where the tactics of the US Shadow Govt. get involved. After a brief court appearance to be sentenced to 6½ years in Federal prison, Asay was taken back to the court holding cell by the U.S. Marshals. About 30 minutes later, a Marshal came back and called Asay's name. Asay said, "there must be some mistake... I've already been to court". The Marshal said, "I know, but your attorney needs to see you". So, Asay was led to a small conference room... where he found his attorney sitting with, in Asay's words, "three suits".

Asay's attorney then said, "these gentlemen are with the FBI and have a deal for you". One of the so called "FBI agents" asked: "do you have a cell mate named Robert "Cody" Snodgres?". Asay, feeling uneasy and very suspicious, said "yes sir". Next, another agent said, "look Asay, if you will just tell us everything Snodgres has been talking about in your cell, we'll knock off half your sentence... right now. We want to know what he's been saying". This was an immediate sentence reduction of over 3 years for Asay - nothing to take lightly. But Asay hated the Feds after what they'd done to him, and wasn't a snitch, suspecting the whole time that the 3 "FBI agents" might not be who they said they were, but CIA instead. He said, "you've got the wrong guy... just take me back to the cell".

Asay sat in the U.S. Marshals holding cell for the rest of that day, then was transported back to the FDC in Englewood. As he entered our B unit pod, he got a dinner tray, but left it, immediately heading straight for our cell. He said, "I really need to talk to you", with rising urgency in his voice. "So talk", I said. "Not in here", he said, pointing around at the cell with a weird look on his face. (He thought the cell might be bugged). "Well, pick a place"' I replied. Pointing out the door, towards the showers, Asay said, "let's go take a shower". Something strange was at work... the Shadow Government again.

After stripping down naked (no bugs, wires, or other electronic gadgets), we turned on all the showers, to make as much noise and steam as possible, so we weren't overheard. Asay leaned over in a hushed tone, saying, "man the Feds want you bad... they want you real bad". "What do you mean", I asked. Next, he told me the whole story of what just happened earlier on his court run... about how the so called "FBI" offered him a deal to inform on me. He was scared. Asay said, "they might have our cell bugged... you'd better be really careful... man, I thought that some of that CIA stuff you were talking about was bullshit, because you know how some of these inmates talk shit, right?... well, I don't think that now; after seeing the way those "FBI agents" acted today... offering half my time off my sentence... they want you bad... you'd better be really careful".

"How do you know those were FBI agents?", I asked. Asay just looked at me, with the showers all running. "They were probably really CIA, with some fake FBI credentials, lying to your attorney", I calmly said. "What?!!!", he exclaimed. "Look buddy", I said, "you've lived your life in the fat, dumb American civilian world. You are so naive and gullible... that's what they count on... they know I was offered the job to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City..... that's why I'm really in here... because I turned it down, along with their piss-assed $1 million in cash... then told their contractor to fuck off... that's when I turned from a CIA asset into a liability... now they just want to see if I'll talk about it. They are probably just gonna kill me in here anyway, to shut me up permanently; like they did all the other eyewitnesses; who either saw or knew too much. Timothy McVeigh was here too - just a few cells down from me in Super Max - why do you think they keep throwing me into the hole for stuff I didn't do? Remember, bro - McVeigh was just executed. Fuck, I'll be lucky to make it out of here after blabbing my mouth to those undercover ATF agents about the Ok. City bombing. The only thing that gives me hope is that CIA took those tapes away from ATF and fucking disappeared & buried them. I'm just gonna plead guilty to whatever they want and keep my fucking mouth shut... if I can stay alive... But thanks bro, for telling me this shit and not ratting me out to those goons". Asay, too, began to see how the US Shadow Govt. really worked.

Stunned, Asay followed me out of the shower, back to our cell. Soon, he would be shipped off to the Terra Haute, Indiana FCI , to begin his sentence. A cold chill ran up my spine, as I realized that this was the same place that Tim McVeigh was soon to be executed. It happened on Monday, June 11, 2001- permanently silencing McVeigh, while bolstering the lies of the Shadow Govt's Ok. City bombing "official story".

This is how it usually is, I thought... whenever an operative talks, dumb civilians think it's all bullshit. It's the only way they can justify the fact that they have been duped, conned, and mind controlled by their own government. The truth is that most civilians have no idea just how dirty their own leaders really are. Asay got a glimpse into our world... into my world for over 20 years... the world of Black Ops independent contracting - where few see, where few know, where few ever hear about. On the day that Asay left, he looked at me, saying, "man you are not what you appear to be". Smiling, I said, "yeah, I know brother... that's why it all works. Have you ever heard of the Navy Seals creed? It goes something like; "admit nothing, deny everything, & make counter accusations"... I wasn't a Seal, just a contractor, but it's all the same shit".

ATTORNEY BLACKMAIL AND PAUL MATTHYS

As already told in an earlier Chapter, on the night of October 9, 1999, CIA agents drove me to the Colorado Springs airport; where they turned me over to FBI, DEA, and ATF during OPERATION STINGRAY. I was the very first person arrested, out of 42 other people scheduled to be arrested that night. After refusing to turn FBI informant , I was later booked into the B Unit Federal Detention Center (FDC) in Englewood, Co.

While waiting in the "trap", there was Paul Matthys, who had just been booked in as well. He was returning on a bond violation after having been indicted for dealing 200 kg of methamphetamine in Las Vegas, Nevada. After talking, we discovered that we both had the same Denver, Co. based attorney, Harvey Steinberg, who was also the Denver Bronco's Football Team attorney. After spending the next year with Matthys, while helping him with his case in the law library, I learned the sordid details of his case. One night, Matthys was called to a legal visit with Harvey Steinberg, our attorney. After an hour or so, Matthys reentered the B Unit pod, then rushed straight over to me.

With a look of both fear and panic, Matthys said, "man, you'd better watch out... you won't believe what just happened!... we need to talk, now!". So, we went to his cell, where he told me the following story. He said that when he went to what he thought was going to be a legal visit with our attorney, Harvey Steinberg, instead... he found the 1oth Circuit Assistant U.S. Attorney (AUSA) there with a couple of his office staff members. They had a stack of surveillance pictures of our attorney, Steinberg, along with a cell phone for Matthys to call him on. The AUSA told Matthys that they knew Steinberg was "dirty" and that they had been after him for a long time - all Matthys had to do was be a witness for the FBI pictures, with sworn testimony, so the U.S. Attorneys's office could get a Grand Jury indictment on Steinberg. The AUSA handed Matthys the cell phone so he could call Steinberg to fire him from his case so that there would be no legal "conflict of interest" issues raised during subsequent litigation.

You see, dear readers, Matthys had first hired Steinberg as his attorney, who got him a bond. While out on bond, Matthys told me that he had paid to fly Steinberg out to Las Vegas to discuss his case. Matthys said he paid all expenses and "wined and dined" his lawyer - even getting him a high class hooker for company. Then Matthys told me how he had given the hooker drugs (coke/meth) to party on. After a night of wild partying in Vegas, the hooker called Mathus the next morning. She asked him what she should do with Steinberg, since he had "passed out drunk". Matthys told me that he just told the hooker to "let him sleep it off". But...

> What none of them knew at the time was that the FBI had all of them under surveillance the whole time.

Since Paul Matthys was under indictment as a rich, major drug dealer, who was out on

bond, the Feds figured that he would do what big dope dealers usually do – sell more dope to pay for his mounting legal expenses. So, the Feds put him under secret, constant surveillance. Purely by accident, the Feds caught our attorney - Steinberg - in surveillance photos partying with a Las Vegas hooker. Next, the Feds turned the photos over to the U.S. Attorney's office in Denver as evidence. Then the Assistant US Attorney brought them to Matthys at FDC Englewood, during this so called "legal visit".

As Mathus sat - over a year after this partying incident in Las Vegas - looking at all the graphic FBI pictures of him, Steinberg, and the hooker... the AUSA methodically laid out his sordid deal. He told Matthys that all he had to do was first fire Harvey Steinberg as his attorney. Then he had to testify before a Grand Jury, corroborating the FBI surveillance photos, so Steinberg could be indicted. In exchange, the AUSA said he would drastically reduce Matthys's meth charges to give him a "sweet deal" at sentencing... yes, indeed - power corrupts & absolute power corrupts absolutely.

As we were sitting on Mathus's bunk bed, he then told me, "I thought about it for a while, but finally told the AUSA; "I'm not a snitch, and I won't rat my attorney out". So, Matthys said that the AUSA was furious, waving the cell phone around in his face saying, "all you have to do is fire Steinberg and testify... it's as simple as that... you're facing a major drug charge, then you're going away for a long, long time... ". Just then, Matthys said the BOP guards burst into the FDC visiting room, and grabbed the AUSA's cell phone. A guard said, "you can't have a cell phone in here". The AUSA said, "but I'm the Assistant U.S. Attorney, just letting this inmate call his attorney". The guard said, "I don't care", taking the cell phone away, "you can pick this up on the way out".

After all the hubbub, the AUSA and staff left the prison, while Matthys returned to our pod in B Unit, where he told me this whole, rotten story. Matthys said, "those dirty bastards at the US Attorney's office want me to rat out my own attorney in exchange for a sweet plea deal". I asked, "what are you gonna do?". He said, "I told them to fuck off... I'm not a snitch. So, I'm gonna call Steinberg and tell him what happened, that they got him on film in Vegas with that dope headed hooker - man, it's gonna be a real shit storm!". All this corruption would provide an "in" for the Shadow Government.

Next, I asked Matthys, "why are you telling me all this shit?... it's not really any of my business, except we just both have Steinberg as our attorney". Matthys asked, "don't you get it? You can't be that naive! You are so fucking dumb about all this legal shit! Don't you know how dirty the U.S. Attorney's office is??? Look, since I won't be their witness, they won't have enough evidence to indict Steinberg, with just those FBI pictures...

> So, the next thing the US Attorney's office will do is let the Feds take those pictures to blackmail Steinberg with, to throw a few high profile cases... they'll cut him a deal".

Matthys continued, becoming more intense, "That's one of the Feds favorite tricks – to get the goods on big attorneys; so they can control them, then get them to steer cases without their client's knowledge. Think about it. The Feds will just show Steinberg those pictures in a closed door meeting, saying something like, "you wouldn't want your wife and kids to see these pictures, would you?... what about your reputation as the chief legal council for the Denver Bronco's Football Team?... or, you wouldn't want to lose your license to practice law for an ethics violation, would you?". As I started to get the picture, Matthys said, "Man, don't you know how dirty the Feds really are?... and they say us drug dealers are dirty! That's a laugh. The Feds are worse than any drug dealer I've ever met!"

As I sat there in that maximum security cell, listening to Matthys rant and rave about how dirty the Feds were, two deep thoughts ran across my mind:

1. How corrupt our US legal system had actually become,

2. How utterly naive I really was about how the legal "system" worked and how the Shadow Government could control it.

After Matthys finished yapping about how dirty the Feds were, he focused on me, saying, "look, Cody, since you've got all that secret CIA shit in your case, I'll guarantee you that the Feds are gonna pressure Steinberg to throw your case, so it will never see the light of day. Steinberg will make sure it never makes it into court. The Feds are gonna blackmail our attorney, and now, since I wouldn't turn snitch, they are really gonna hammer me". "Then what are you gonna do?", I asked. Matthys said, "well, we'll see what Steinberg says". Dirt, after dirt, after dirt... shit the media rarely reports, while the civilians sleep.

The next morning, I stood with Matthys at the FDC B Unit phones, so I could hear the conversation with Steinberg. After Matthys told him the whole story, Steinberg immediately went into damage control. He planned to get the BOP guards statements from the night before, when they confiscated the AUSA's cell phone, plus the video tapes of the event. Steinberg said he would use them as evidence to get an Independent Council appointed in Kansas City - away from the corruption of the 10th Circuit courts in Denver..... yes, cover your ass is the name of the game... lawyers, guns, & money.

So, the US Attorney's office had now been caught red handed in another one of it's dirty games - dirty games that the sleeping American public rarely ever hear about. Just like Matthys said, Steinberg began to act strangely on my case. I wrote him 17 letters, plus called him dozens of times, but he totally ignored me (see Appendix 5B). Finally, I threatened to fire him as my attorney. Although I cannot prove it, I highly suspect that Steinberg "cut a deal"... secretly with the Feds to throw my case, since it dealt with sensitive CIA related issues - like the Oklahoma City bombing. After all, he was never indicted, still had his law license, and was never cited for any ethics violations -

> Meanwhile he did everything possible to wreck my case. So, I strongly believe that the Feds blackmailed him, and now quietly control him to do their bidding... This is how the Shadow Government works... please wake up.

BOP GUARD DRYSCA

One day, while coming back inside the B Unit pod at FDC, Englewood, from a recreation period, another of my cell mates, Frank Pierson, began yelling at a new guard, C.O. Drysca. Frank had been in the U.S. Army stationed in Korea, and was now a Sons of Silence club member. Frank just had enough, and started yelling loudly at this "cherry" guard, scaring the shit out of him. So, since I was just walking beside Frank, BOP threw us both into the "hole" for "inciting a riot". This is the most serious offense inside a Federal prison - the same offense level as murder, called a "shot".

The DHO (Discipline Hearing Officer), Stevens, was away at this time at the Super- max Federal prison complex in Florence, Co., where Tim McVeigh's Ok. City bombing patsy (sorry, I mean accomplice), Terry Nichols was doing a life sentence. The inmates in Florence, just like Frank, had suffered enough and recently ended a bloody riot. So, Frank and I sat in the hole for 2 weeks waiting for DHO Stevens to return from Florence to hear our case. After two long weeks in solitary, I was brought before DHO Stevens for a hearing. The long arm of the Shadow Govt. was about to strike.

I asked Stevens, "why has it taken so long just to get a hearing?... I've been in the hole 2 weeks and didn't even do anything". DHO Stevens said, "well, we had several inmates killed, some guards almost killed, and hundreds of serious injuries down at Florence... that was a pretty bad riot and I've been really busy". Then, he turned to the guard standing beside us, asking, "would you step outside and leave us alone?". "What!!?', the guard said, "you're not supposed to be alone in here with an inmate... this is a super-max pod". DHO Stevens motioned to the door, so the guard left. Next, he

pushed all the paperwork aside, put his feet up on the desk, and put a dip of skoal in his mouth. Something funny was up. "This is how the Shadow Govt. does it", I thought.

He said, "look Snodgres, I know you didn't do anything wrong but I've got to give you some time anyway". "What!!!?", I exclaimed, barely able to believe what I was hearing. Stevens said, "yea... the Warden is giving me a lot of heat about you... and I've just got to give you some time for something. So, I'll give you 6 weeks in the hole for "participating in a disturbance", which is a minor charge, or "shot". Hell, originally you were charged with "inciting a riot" which is the worst charge you can get in the BOP... it's the same as if you murdered another inmate... so, you'll be out soon. Then you can appeal it so it won't be on your record, and I'll sign it. This way, the Warden is off my ass, and you'll win the appeal. I'm sorry, but the Warden is really after you, so I've just got to do this".

"Fuck, Stevens", I said, "but I didn't do anything... my cellie nutted up while I was walking beside him". "I know", he said, "we already interviewed witnesses... but that's the way it is". So, the 2weeks I'd already spent waiting in the hole didn't count towards my sentence, and I'd do 2 months in solitary confinement... for something I didn't do. Something strange was going on, and the dark, unseen hand of CIA was about to appear.

> Only a few cells away from me was Timothy McVeigh. He had evidently taken the job to blow up the Murrah building... the same job that I turned down in Oct. 1994 for $1 million cash. Now, CIA had us both near by in Super-max cells.

So far, I had been planted with false evidence by the "Nations Top Cop", ATF agent Blake L. Boetler, who mysteriously was not at work in the Murrah building on the morning it blew up... I was being held without bond or trial with a perfectly clean record... now BOP put me beside McVeigh, in solitary Super-max, for something I didn't even do. Soon, the ugly truth would find it's way to me. At that time, sitting alone in the dark, I figured that this was the end for me. Honestly, I didn't think I was going to make it out of that solitary cell alive - the " Dark night of the Soul" had surely come upon me.

Even though we were only a few cells away, I never met Tim McVeigh, or even saw him, as security there was extremely tight. I had learned that he was just a couple of cells down from me, on the same side, in the SHU (Special Housing Unit), from the "hole orderly", Bernard Two Bulls. He was a full blood Lakota Sioux Indian from the Pine Ridge, South Dakota Indian Reservation. He had been incarcerated over a knife fight on Federal Indian land. Two Bulls had been in the SHU (ASEG for Administrative Segregation and DSEG for Disciplinary Segregation) at FCI Englewood, Co. , for about the past seven years. His job was like a janitors job as the "hole orderly".

One day, Two Bulls came to my solitary cell, which was like a bank vault with small holes under the window that we could talk through. The prison Warden himself, Warden Hahn, had been regularly coming to my cell to harass and heckle me almost daily. Warden Hahn would flick my light switch on and off rapidly from outside the cell, yell insults at me, or beat on the door. Two Bulls came to my cell to find out why. Two Bulls told me, "Man, I've been in here 7 years and I've never even seen the Warden in here once... now he's coming in here almost every night and fucking with you!... what the hell is going on?"... another question to be explained by the US Shadow Govt.'s silent will.

Since I am part Cherokee Indian myself, and had once been invited to the Sundance Ceremony on the Lakota Souix Standing Rock Indian Reservation, we discovered that he knew my Medicine Woman there. Against normal protocol, I went ahead and told him that Id once been an Independent Contractor/asset for CIA. Next, I told him the whole rotten story about me refusing the job to blow up the Murrah building... how I told ATF agent Boteler about it - on tape during OPERATION STINGRAY... then how CIA "disappeared" the tapes... how ATF planted me with fake evidence... how CIA friendly Judge Nottingham denied my bond, and finally; how CO Drysca made up phony charges of inciting a riot to put me in the hole. Listening intently, Two Bulls looked around to see if any of the guards were watching. He leaned closer to the steel cell door and whispered, a deep fear rising up

inside him:

> "You had better shut up about the CIA... there's been several other guys like you in here, and sometimes they just disappear in the middle of the night. They'll drug you first, then just take you away... you're in deep shit. That must be why the Warden is on you so hard... you're about one step away from just fucking disappearing... this is really weird."

"I know it", I said, "that ATF agent Blake Boetler was working at the Murrah building in Ok. City on the day it was bombed, but just so happened to not be at work that day... he planted me with fake evidence to shut me up. Hell, even if I live trough this shit, and try to tell my story later, no one will believe a "convicted felon" - they'll conveniently leave out the part that.....

> They planted me with false evidence, then committed perjury to the Grand Jury and Judges, to make me one!

Man, these guys are good... they've got all the angels covered. Then they awarded ATF agent Boetler the "Nations Top Cop" award for helping CIA cover it all up. Two Bulls said, "no wonder the Warden is down here, getting on you all the time... you'd better watch out... they might just kill you in here... another fucking "suicide"... then I'll have to clean up your cell after you're dead... man, they have put all you Ok. City bombing guys in here together". "What!!?", I asked... "what do you mean?". Two Bulls then said:

> "Man, don't you know?... Timothy McVeigh is just a few cell down... he's practically right next to you... security is the tightest I've ever seen it in here. Fuck, the BOP won't even let the regular prison guards talk to him. Only Lieutenant grade or higher are allowed to speak to McVeigh. One day, all I said was "Hi" to him, and the guards threw me into my cell for 2 weeks... and wouldn't even let me out!"

Incredulously, I asked, "you mean Timothy McVeigh is in here - right now - on this same side of the hall, only a few cells down?". "Yep... it's a big deal... man, you'd better shut up and I won't tell anybody what you said. But you're in real deep shit... there's got to be a reason why they have both of you guys in here so close to each other... I think the CIA has been in here too... 'cause there's been some strange suits and other people in here, who I know don't work at the prison. If you really did all that Ok. City bombing shit, like you say, the CIA is gonna kill you... they have to shut you up... they're gonna kill McVeigh pretty soon - lethal injection at Terra Haute... you'd better call in all your Medicine (Indian Medicine), then get some fucking help... I'll pray for you brother".

THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL

As Two Bulls left my cell, I slumped down on the cold concrete floor to pray. I felt so alone and vulnerable, in that dark solitary confinement cell. Years worth of buried pain began to bubble up onto the surface of my mind. There wasn't much else to do but cry. No one was there anyway to see me cry, or die - just God and his Angels. I thought, "this must be my Karma - coming back to me now; here in this dark place... for all the dirty shit we did... for all the dirty shit that I did chasing money, chasing fucking money".

But, after everything else falls away, and you're left with nothing; except what is deep inside your own heart, I drew some solace in the fact that I'd refused the job to blow up the Murrah building...

> I had chosen the Light, and refused to turn on my own Country, or it's sheep-like people... yes, I had, in this case, chosen the Light.

As I sat, dark, cold, and all alone - I found that I truly did like the company I kept

with myself in the empty moments. The "Dark Night of the Soul" was now completely upon me, in that dark, dark place. How could I stay alive & get free, from the Shadow Govt.?

Surely, CIA would come for me soon. I thought they would rendition me... drug, torture, or chemically interrogate me; like Army Ranger Sequist... then maybe kill me. It was a nice neat deal for them. CIA had an asset like me, who turned down the job to blow up the Murrah building... right beside their patsy, McVeigh – both locked up together inside a Super Max Federal prison - where no one could see. He had already been sentenced to death... and God only knew what was going to happen to me. We were both in the corrupt 10th Circuit Courts, where CIA's "Control Files" had been secretly used to doctor up "sensitive" cases. Hope, for me, was fading fast. Days and days went by - without a sense of time - and I didn't even know if it was day or night - since the guards controlled the light switch. Then, one day, Two Bulls came back to my cell.

Whispering through the cell door, he said, "do you know what is happening out here?... They're taking McVeigh to Terra Haute right now... they've got that new lethal injection chamber there... they're gonna execute him, man. I've been trying to find out what they're gonna do to you, but the guards won't talk... you'd better watch out... they might come to kill you, too Cody... good luck Kola (brother), I'll pray fro you".

> So, I prepared myself for death to come; to arrive for me in that shitty little solitary cell. First, they'd likely taser me, or beat me unconscious, then rig up a bed sheet around my neck to make it look like another "hanging suicide" - just like the other ones - so common in Federal prisons, on these "sensitive" CIA cases.

Next, I decided to use all my skills after 20+ years of martial arts training, to kill whoever came into my cell - but I was weak from hunger. I hadn't eaten anything for the last 2 or 3 days because I thought that CIA would have the guards drug my food, making it easier to take me... or just poison me to death. Honestly, I was scared. There was a lot of unusual activity in Super max that day, and I knew that they were moving Timothy McVeigh for execution. I waited; ready to live and die that day... alone in the darkness.

At some point later (there was no clock, or outside window, so I didn't know if it was day or night), the head of the BOP's SIS (Special Investigative Service) put his face to my cell window, saying, "Snodgres, we just want to talk to you... we're gonna let you out". Behind him, I could see 6 or 7 guards in full black riot gear, with their shields up and tasers ready. I thought, "this is it". So, I moved to the back of the cell, then started breathing and channeling "Chi" energy, learned from my extensive Martial Arts training. This way, I could dodge the first taser, maybe kill the guard, then die as a warrior...

> Like we had done so many times before, during Black Ops, I chose death to capture, centering my mind upon the Art of killing... ready to die there, fighting... but I never thought it would come at the hands of my own Government.

To my utter surprise, they opened the cell door... and just stood there. Usually, they handcuff you through the "bean hole" first, before the steel cell door is ever opened. Something was up. The SIS Chief said to me, "we know you are extremely intelligent, Snodgres, with college degrees in both mathematics and physics, and we thought that you had found a way to access the internet in the law library computer room... but now we know that you didn't. So, if we let you go back to B unit at the FDC, will you promise not to make us look bad?".

Amazed, I said, "sure", figuring that it was just another lie - like the Ok. City bombing - ever watchful for another Shadow Govt. set up. But, I saw no syringes, no standard Black Ops face masks, or white plastic surgical gloves on the guards hands. Also, my trained eye saw that the guards looked unexcited - like this was just another prisoner transfer... so I walked out of the cell. They hadn't even handcuffed me; a major breech

of security protocols inside a Super Maw Federal prison. Since the SIS Chief let me walk right up to him, with my extensive martial arts background, either he didn't know about me, or they were hoping I'd make a move (I could have killed him and possibly another guard before they could have stopped me) so they could then kill me and claim "self defense". I breathed deeply as I let the guards put on the usual leg and belly chains.

Then, one guard asked, "Snodgres, do you know where you are going?".

> "I don't know and I don't give a fuck... I am a Patriot of the United States, and I'll die that way... no matter what you fucks do", I said, looking him straight in the eye.

Some of the prison guards were x-military, and I could see a hint of both recognition and sadness in their eyes. Even though I was handcuffed, belly chained, and leg chained, I was going to try to head butt any of them that tried anything funny. The guard said, "you're going to Terra Haute (referring to the lethal injection chamber that they had just sent Timothy McVeigh)". Then all the guards started laughing... I guess the joke was on me... however, the "message" was crystal clear... shut the fuck up!!!

Next, I was strip searched, given a new jump suit, re-chained then moved. As we left the SHU with 6 guards, the SIS Chief and me walked slowly down a sidewalk to the FDC. Several other guards with M-16 machine guns and 12 gauge riot shotguns lined the walkway. I wondered if they would shoot me, claiming I was trying to "escape", so I tried to stay as close to the other guards as possible, for cover. We entered the max security FDC, where I was strip searched again, given a different jump suit, and led back to the B unit pod... feeling lucky just to be alive.

> I couldn't believe that they didn't kill me, or CIA hadn't drugged me, to be whisked away by rendition - more black masks and pain.

My oh my, all the space and light in the max security FDC really put the zap on my head, after being locked up in that Super Max solitary cell for the last 2 months..... but then something strange happened... The Shadow Govt. was at work again.

All alone in the B unit trap (a holding area between the pods with radio controlled electronic door locks), was BOP guard Drysca. He said, "I'm not gonna have any trouble with you am I, Snodgres"? "No", I said, "but why did you do it... why did you lie about me and make up all that stuff about inciting a riot, so I'd get thrown in the hole for something I didn't even do?". He said, "yeah, I know", shrugging his shoulders:

> "But, I was ordered to do it", he softly said.

I knew that Warden Hahn had sent the orders down, but just how he was connected to CIA was unclear. The answer would come later... from another inmate named "Mickie" (discussed next) who worked on the landscape crew at the Warden's house.

(Intelligence gathering, or HUMINT is the same in a prison as it is anywhere else.)

As CO Drysca and I stood looking at each other in the trap, he said, "I know you didn't do it... but I had to fix the report, 'cause the Warden said so... I'm sorry". When he called in on his radio to have the trap door open, I walked into the B unit pod, as several other inmates began running up to me. One of them was the B unit orderly, Eric, who was on a big Meth case. The dope was brought in from Los Angeles, Ca. To Ouray, Co. (named after the famous Ute Indian Chief, Ouray) where they were involved with the Ouray County Sheriff in a big dope distribution ring. The Sheriff had been indicted, put in our B unit pod, then sentenced to 52 years in Federal prison... he had just hung himself in his cell. Eric told me the news. I said, "shit man, all I do is go to the hole for 2 months and a County Sheriff hangs himself in here on a chickenshit dope case". Eric didn't laugh much, however, because he was scared. He was real scared. Eric then solemnly said:

> "You know, Cody, I thought all that stuff you told us about the CIA and the Oklahoma City bombing was all bullshit, at first... But I believe every bit of it now!"

"Why", I asked, "what the hell happened in here while I was gone?". Eric said:

> "They tore apart your whole cell and took all your legal work out of the pod... you won't believe what those SIS bastards did!"

I said, "Eric, calm down, it probably wasn't SIS, but CIA, too. They just wanted to see if I was going to bring up any of that Ok. City bombing shit in court, on my chickenshit, ridiculous, little machine gun charges. I'm not that stupid... there was nothing in those legal files about the Murrah building... or the fucking CIA... I sanitized it all out. That's why they let me out. If they had found anything about the Ok. City bombing, I wouldn't be alive right now. I'd be dead, suicided by "hanging", or drugged up in the nut hut somewhere... they don't want the truth out and they'll do fucking anything to stop it".

Eric went on to tell me how - after I was just thrown back into the hole – how they took all my legal work (just like they did Gagan's), then set up tables back in R&D (inmate Receiving & Discharge). Eric said, "all these suits - they looked like FBI agents, or something, in suits... they copied all your legal stuff – every page of it - they spread boxes of it all over the tables and went through it page by page for days". "How do you know?", I asked. Eric said, "'cause I'm the orderly - I was acting like I was mopping the floor right in front of them and eye witnessed it myself through the glass. They took your stuff off where no one could see, but I could. After I hung around too long, one of them saw me watching and told me to leave. Whatever happened, you're in some deep shit and I'll never again doubt your talk about CIA Black Ops and that Ok' City bombing shit... you'd better really watch out, 'cause these bastards will kill you".

So, there CIA was... again. Lurking and sneaking around the BOP. While I was in the hole for 2 months with Tim McViegh, the goons copied all my legal files for my defense on machine gun charges, based on planted evidence by ATF. If someone caught these criminals (masquerading as Govt. agents) peeking at my legal defense, I'm sure they would say something like, "we were just trying to insure him a fair trial". The long arm of CIA was everywhere, like cleaners sweeping up all the real evidence of what really happened at Ok. City bombing. This would all come together when I met "Mikie".

MIKIE'S STORY: CIA CONTROL IN THE BOP

Later, while finishing the last few months of my sentence at the FPC (Federal Prison Camp) in Englewood, Co. , I befriended "Mikie" (Allan R. Baughman, BOP reg. # 06144-091). He attended our Native American sweat lodges at the FPC after catching a big dope case in Wyoming. Mikie had worked for the last several years on the prison landscape crew, taking care of Warden Hahn's house. While the inmates were working on the flower beds and lawn, the Warden's wife (Nancy, I think Mikie said her name was), would sit out on the front porch supervising, while making her daily phone calls.

One day, while Mikie and I were talking about our cases, I told him about how CIA was "steering" sensitive cases - like the Oklahoma City bombing - by using key people like U.S. Attorney Tom Strickland, or judge Edward Nottingham. (Remember, earlier we discussed how Strickland sat on the front row of my bond hearing, spreading lies to the press, and personally signed the motion to appeal my first bond decision.) Mikie asked, "who was it... what was that U.S. Attorney's name?". "Tom Strickland", I repeated, "President Clinton appointed him". Then Mikie said, a look of recognition suddenly appearing on his face:

> "Yeah, I've heard that name before a lot from the Wardens wife while We worked. She used to carry her appointment book out on the front porch while we were working her flowers. She made all the lunch appointments and stuff for

the warden. Tom Strickland and Warden Hahn usually had lunch together once a week."

The pieces of this puzzle were starting to all come together. I asked, "... so the prison Warden Hahn... and the U.S. Attorney Tom Strickland... are having lunch together once a week?". Innocently, Mikie said, "yeah, they're good friends, I guess".

So there it was; Strickland, who was law partners with CIA "council of 6"attorney Norman Browstein, just before his appointment by Pres. Clinton as US Attorney, was "buds" with the prison Warden, going to lunch once a week.

This way, CIA could quietly control/steer sensitive cases in the 10th Circuit courts - like mine and Tim McVeigh's – about the Oklahoma City bombing - from the inside, behind the scenes. Also, CIA could use it's assets, like Strickland, to spread disinformation to the civilian press... and District Judge Edward Nottingham (nominated by the x-Director of CIA) to insure no BLOWBACK surfaced into Federal court.

By using this clever, clandestine network, the U.S. Shadow Govt. could cover up it's tracks, to hide the truth about the Ok. City Bombing - as well as it's other covert operations, in Federal court.

His "nightmare of justice" was all making sense now. The pasty, McVeigh, was to be silenced by execution. Feeling lucky to be still alive, I was silenced by the following standard array of Shadow Govt. "dirty tricks":

1) During ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY, where I talked about refusing a job offer to blow up the Murrah building on tape - CIA "disappeared the tapes" - removing the evidence... illegally withholding discovery information.

2) Next, I was planted with false evidence by ATF undercover agent Blake L. Boetler (the Nations Top Cop recipient), who worked at the Murrah building in Ok. City, on April 19, 1995, the very day of the bombing.

3) ATF agent, Lee Glauvitz, then used the planted, false evidence to obtain a fraudulent (knowingly or not) Grand Jury Indictment in 10th Circuit Federal court.

4) This CIA "sensitive case" was then "steered" to District Judge Edward Nottingham, nominated by x-CIA Director Bush. Judge Nottingham later would resign as Chief 10th Circuit judge, to avoid prosecution in a sex scandal with Denver prostitutes.

5) Bond was denied (even with a perfectly clean record) with help from US Attorney Strickland - law partner of former CIA "council of 6" attorney, Norman Brownstein.

6) Once incarcerated in BOP, Strickland's friend, Warden Hahn, ordered BOP guards to falsify reports to throw me into Super Maw solitary confinement, right beside Timothy McVeigh. This way, most Ok. City bombing information could be tightly controlled.

7) Also, I believe, my hired attorney, Steinberg, had been pressured to "throw my case" - after being compromised by drug/sex photos in the Paul Maythus major methamphetamine drug case, discussed earlier.

All of this occurred, even before I had a motions hearing. So much for innocent until proven guilty. The long, invisible arm of the US Shadow Govt. - the Deep State - operating secretly from behind the scenes - was controlling the whole Oklahoma City bombing cover up affair. This "nightmare of justice", for so many of us involved in it, was worsening. Police officer Terry Yeaky, as well as many others, had been murdered to look like "suicides". McVeigh was about to die by lethal injection. Terry Nichols would get life without parole... only God knows what was about to happen to me.

Rocky Mtn. News 1/5/02

Ex-deputy in meth case is found hanged in cell

He was among 19 indicted in Ouray

By Dick Foster

News Southern Bureau

A former Ouray County sheriff's deputy who was sentenced to 18 years in prison for his role in a methamphetamine ring, apparently hanged himself Friday in the Federal Detention Center in Englewood.

Leroy Dale Todd, 55, apparently used a bedsheet to kill himself inside his cell, said Chief Deputy Ken Deal of the U.S. Marshal's Service. Todd's cellmate discovered that the hanging had taken place when he awoke about 2:30 a.m. Efforts to revive Todd failed, and he w pronounced dead at 2:53 a.m.

Todd was one of 19 people i dicted by a federal grand jury 1999 on charges of operating methamphetamine ring in Our County, in southwestern Color do. The charges followed mo than two years of investigatic by the FBI and Colorado Burea of Investigation.

The indictments also include Undersheriff John Wesley Ra cliff and two daughters of Sheri Jerry Wakefield.

Todd was sentenced last N vember to 18 years in prison an on charges that he attempted t protect traffickers.

An autopsy will be performe but Deal said there are no susp cious circumstances.

Feature

Bench Pressed

The logjam in Denver's federal district court is one of the worst in the country. Blame Congress, Timothy McVeigh, greedy lawyers -- and judges who don't have time to judge.

By Alan Prendergast

Published: Thursday, February 11, 1999

Although he dons black robes instead of blue scrubs, there are times when Richard Matsch feels like a doctor hitting a crowded emergency room on a Friday night. Maybe not George Clooney in ER, exactly, but just as calm in the face of unrelenting crises. Resolute. Driven.

"When a judge focuses on a case, he can't be thinking he has to get rid of it because he has 400 more," says Matsch. "It's like dealing with a broken arm in triage. You can't let yourself be distracted from doing a good job on a given case because all these others are waiting and you can hear the groans from the hallway. A judge has to maintain a certain discipline."

As chief judge of the U.S. District Court in Denver, Matsch probably knows more about the kind of discipline expected on the federal bench than any other gavel-wielder in the system. For nearly two years, he presided over one of the most complex, costly and emotionally wrenching criminal cases in the annals of American justice: the trials and

Printer friendly version of this story

Email Alan Prendergast

More stories by Alan Prendergast

Send a letter to the editor

Send this story to a friend

this week in News

Feature
A Good Man Is Hard to Find
Mentoring programs complain about the lack of adult males. So one took a chance on Marc Plaskie.

Off Limits
Purple Haze
While the State Capitol glows, state residents glower over their Xcel bills.

What's So Funny?
A Leg Up
Life goes downhill fast when Funny



sentencing of Oklahoma City bomber Timothy McVeigh and co-conspirator Terry Nichols. Week after week, amid stifling security, frantic legal-eagling and a barrage of international media attention, Matsch stayed focused and unflappable. His steady hand at the helm won high praise from attorneys and from a public whose confidence in the judicial system had been on a long slide, thanks to the disastrous dithering of Lance Ito and other celebrated jurists.

gets back on the board.

The Message
Storytime
The dailies are looking for characters.

Letters
Letters to the Editor
From the week of January 12, 2006

But Matsch's performance came at a price. During the long months he grappled exclusively with the McVeigh case, the rest of his caseload was reassigned to other judges in Denver and three visiting judges from Wyoming. The shift further aggravated a festering problem in Colorado's federal judicial district--an alarming backlog of hundreds of cases, many of them filed three, five or even seven years ago. Once known for its remarkable efficiency in doing more with less, the federal bench in Denver is now developing a reputation for strained resources, jammed dockets and an absolutely glacial pace.

Statistics compiled by the court present a dismal picture of the growing logjam. As of last fall, the district had 257 active civil cases that were more than three years old, compared to only 90 such cases four years ago. It now takes nearly two years for the average civil case to go to trial, an increase of almost 50 percent from the average delay in 1993.

The district also had an astounding 1,555 motions pending for more than six months, with two judges--Walker Miller (435 motions pending) and Edward Nottingham (390)--accounting for more than half that total. By contrast, in the entire state of Texas, which boasts four federal judicial districts and 47 federal judges, only one judge, a senior jurist who sits on the bench two to three months a year, had even a hundred motions pending for more than six months. Overall, in terms of the number of civil cases that have dragged on for three years or more, Colorado ranks 79th out of 94 judicial districts across the country.

"It is a problem, and we're working on it," says Judge Matsch. The number of outstanding motions has been "the subject of weekly judges' meetings," he adds.

But Matsch and other judges caution that the numbers may be misleading. For example, the "motions pending" figure doesn't distinguish between dispositive motions (those that can affect the disposition of a case, such as a motion to dismiss) and procedural ones; it may also include scores of now-moot motions from cases that have been settled but haven't been updated in the court's computer system.

"I call our computer HAL," quips Judge Miller. "For some reason, we don't always get the true state of affairs."

Beyond the numbers dispute, though, is an undeniable backlog that is widely acknowledged to be dire and getting worse. The situation is particularly critical on the civil side. Criminal cases are considered high priority and are moved along by speedy-trial requirements and the like, but civil cases are treated quite differently; a judge's failure to rule on a motion for summary judgment could tie up the whole case indefinitely.

"Why don't they just kill me?", I often thought. Fixated on just trying to stay alive, then to somehow get out of Federal prison - while dealing with a corrupt court system secretly controlled by CIA... I came up with a workable plan.

A WAY OUT - LIVE TO FIGHT ANOTHER DAY

Out of the night that covers me,
Black as the pit from pole to pole,
I thank whatever Gods may be
For my unconquerable soul.
In the fell clutch of circumstance
I have not winced nor cried aloud.
Under the bludgeonings of chance
My head is bloody, but unbowed.
Beyond this place of wrath and tears
Looms but the Horror of the shade,
And yet the menace of the years
Finds, and shall find, me unafraid.
It matters not how straight the gate,
How charged with punishments the scroll,
I am the master of my fate:
I am the captain of my soul.

INVICTUS, by William Ernest Henley, 1875

Timothy McVeigh, 33, was executed on Monday, June 11, 2001 a few minuets after 7 am, at the Terra Haute, Indiana FCI, by lethal injection. He would not make a last statement, but asked that his own handwritten copy of the above poem, "Invictus" be distributed, instead... The US Shadow Govt.'s Oklahoma City bombing patsy was forever silenced. But Mcveigh did try to bomb the Murrah building, and was guilty... he did turn on his own country, but was really just a patsy in a much bigger plot... see Part Three).

After this, I finally figured a way out of this whole mess. I totally "clammed up" to anyone about CIA, the Ok. City bombing, and erased all references about them from my large collection of legal files. A BOP pattern had developed, whereby every couple of months, the guards would throw me into the hole for some manufactured "violation", so that the Feds & CIA could go through my legal files, to see what I was talking about... they couldn't let anything about the Ok. City bombing, or covert CIA domestic Black Ops show up in court, where they might be preserved as transcript records. (We call this good "cleaning skills", or just "sanitation"). It got so bad that I started planting my own legal files with bullshit and disinformation in a counterintelligence effort, to purposely mislead the Feds/CIA from engaging in their own little secret, criminal conspiracy, to obstruct justice. Again, our US Constitution was being secretly raped.

So, I cooked up a scheme, after 18 months of incarceration - to "cooperate" with DEA/ATF, in exchange for bond on my ridiculous firearms charges. My plan was to somehow get bond so that I could mount an effective legal defense on the outside, and expose in Federal court and the Media, the rampant corruption in ATF. With hope, I could possibly get my charges dropped. At this point, I knew better than to go up against CIA about the Ok. City bombing... for certain death would follow. Army Ranger/CIA Black Operator, Sequist, had been right... "you'd better shut up about the CIA"... he had told me. The ugly images of him slobbering and drooling all over my shirt... after being drugged into a stupor at a Federal "medical facility", first haunted my memory, then my dreams. Believe me, the Shadow Govt. will "fuck your head all up"..... if you're left alive.

I told my attorney Steinberg, to call the Feds, saying that I had "cracked up" in the hole, and just couldn't take solitary confinement anymore... that I would tell them everything. The Feds, as I predicted, leapt at the chance. So the prosecutor, AUSA Guy Till, had the U.S. Marshals put me on a fake court run. They do this so the other inmates won't think you're going to be a snitch for the Feds - this is how they protect their

informants from inmate retribution. Next, the U.S. Marshals took me to a secret meeting away from the court/jail complex, somewhere across Denver. I remember thinking during this drive that these may not even be U.S. Marshals at all - but CIA agents, just dressed up like them, complete with the usual fake paperwork..... for a "prisoner transfer". Here again, I thought they might just drive me off somewhere to kill me... while trying to stop a so called "escape attempt". Hell, the only difference between an assassin and a U.S. Marshal is that the U.S. Marshal's checks come in on time!

Present at this secret meeting were: Assistant U.S. Attorney Guy Till, ATF agent Lee Glauvitz, DEA RAC (Regional Area Commander - Co. Springs, Co. Field Office) Gaylon Daucus, my attorney Harvey Steinberg, and myself. DEA agent Dacus began the questioning. He was holding my civilian passport/visa records, which were all in my real name (imagine that!), which were deliberately left for US authorities to find. (We call this in tradecraft - "creating a legend".) "Good", I thought:

> "This is just a domestic law enforcement pinch from DEA/ATF... All they've got is some chickenshit machine gun charges and a lot of questions... none of these pricks know anything about the Oklahoma City bombing... thank God CIA Sanitized, then disappeared those surveillance tapes made during OPERATION STINGRAY".

Feeling relief, I listened as the DEA RAC continued talking about my trips to Mexico, Japan, Cental and South America, etc. DEA Agent Dacus raised his voice, saying, "we know you're a major drug dealer... we know you've been bringing in kilos of cocaine from South America... we'll start with your drug dealing for now". I said, "you're intelligence is skewed... someone has been feeding you a bunch of bullshit... because I'm not a drug dealer... I'm a gun dealer and do some Independent Contractor security work, like body guarding and stuff... I don't do drugs or sell them... and never have". Soon this DEA agent got red faced mad, as he soon realized I had no information for him.

Then, ATF agent Glauvitz chimed in, asking where all the machine guns on my case had come from, and how they got into the U.S. (I had sold undercover ATF agent Boetler military machine guns from Vietnam, W. Germany, and Austria during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY). I told them that all the illegal guns had come out of x-US Army Captain Glen Wilson's private gun collection, reminding the agents that Wilson served 2 tours in Vietnam, then was head of "no knock" narcotics in Dade County, Florida, with D.A., Janet Reno, and was later Chief of Police in Manitou Springs, Co. Next, I said, "you know... Wilson worked with Janet Reno back in Florida before Pres. Clinton appointed her to head up the DOJ... where she works now as U.S. Attorney General". I realized that these ATF & DEA agents were not part of the Shadow Govt.

Simultaneously, both agents "hit the roof", becoming visibly angry at me. ATF agent Glauvitz yelled, "you mean all this goes back to a dead guy?!!!", since Wilson had recently died from an ugly cancer - compliments of Agent orange in Vietnam. Just then, my attorney, Harvey Steinberg, jumped up out of his chair, yelling at the Prosecutor, "you said he would get a bond if he cooperated!!!". "I know", AUSA Till said. Shoving a stack of 42 machine gun ATF transfer forms across the table towards ATF agent Glauvits, with both mine and Captain Wilson's signatures on them - I said, "all those illegal machine guns were Wilson's... I just got stuck with them when we cleared out his collection, after he died". The 42 transfer forms had been approved in Washington, D.C. at ATF headquarters, then legally sold to another Class 3 dealer. At this point, the two ATF/DEA agents had nowhere to turn. The unregistered machine guns on my case, now led back to a dead cop... light was beginning to shine at the end of the tunnel.

So, a hasty bond hearing was set up before US Magistrate Judge, Patricia A. Coan, on 3/9/2001, who I'm sure wasn't told shit about CIA, the Ok. City bombing cover up, or the US Shadow Govt. Then, I was miraculously given a "personal recognizance" bond on my signature alone. This was amazing justice. First, since I wouldn't talk to the Feds, I was prosecuted, then held without bond... because they said I was a "danger to the community"... even with a perfectly clean record. But when I "ratted" on a dead cop

(Captain Wilson), suddenly I was no longer "too dangerous"! Then I was able to walk out the door - with only the most minimal signature bond the Fed's had. Hmm... how interesting... how fast the Feds change things; Yes folks... with liberty and justice for all.

Once free on bond, I planned to mount a serious defense for trial to expose the rampant ATF corruption on my case... but I knew better than to try to go up against CIA or the Ok. City bombing cover up. Soon, however, I came to realize just how naive I really was... and to just what lengths the Deep Government... the US Shadow Govt... would go to hide truth, to cover up it's rampant corruption, all while perverting justice.

HAROLD LEONARD - A CIA CONTRACTOR RETURNS

Finally, out on bond, with just an "ankle bracelet", I rented a temporary residence, near my home - which I still managed to own free and clear. My wife and young son lived there, so my idea was to keep myself separate from them in case of any foul play. If any Shadow Government assassin was going to come to kill me, then maybe my family would be spared. After all, my wife and kid knew little about my past Black Ops work. They were kept ignorant, as a form of protection... I was the one who knew about the Ok. City bombing, along with some other sensitive operations... and I was the one that might need to be silenced. So, I hired other Black Operators that I knew I could trust, to watch over my family - without their knowledge. This way my wife/child wouldn't act funny and "spook" the surveillance that was covertly set up on our house. If I was going to die, or have to kill another assassin, I wanted to do it without risking my family. If my family was to be targeted, then the gloves were going to come off and things worse than the Ok. City bombing might happen. After all, my ordeal with the Feds was only a small matter, inside one particular country, dealing with some bullshit machine gun charges... and I hoped to keep it that way, to keep the US Shadow Govt. off my ass.

As predicted, a daily onslaught of strange cars, windowless vans, or other odd vehicles would drive slowly by. Sometimes, they would just pull over, then sit down the road in front of my rented cabin. Usually, there was anywhere from 1 to 3 people in these vehicles. I felt like bait staked out to a tree. The message was clear, but after a few months the bond conditions were relaxed, eliminating the ankle bracelet, so I finally went home. I felt lucky to be alive and out of that shit hole prison... but this feeling was short lived. The long, secret arm of the US Shadow Government would appear again.

Three days after I came home, a strange SUV pulled up into our front yard. My wife,understandably nervous, asked, "who's that?". I said, "I don't know... I'll go see... if they try to kill me, take the kid and run". My poor wife had been through hell too. After I was picked up by CIA, then turned over for arrest to the FBI, DEA, and ATF - the IRS had also filed a $37,500 tax lien on us (this was a secret tactic the Clinton's liked to use to hurt their enemies and is discussed later in this book... similar to the IRS scandal in the current Obama Administration, where the IRS was used to target the left's political enemies, like the Tea Party conservative groups). My wife had to take care of a small child when I was held in prison, while holding down a job, plus taking care of our house. She was scared that CIA or the Feds would kill me, or us all... even the child.

So, as I walked down into the yard, checking the tree line for snipers (yes... this sounds incredibly paranoid; from a civilian perspective) I walked right up to the man waiting inside the SUV..... He was alone..... It was Harold Leonard

> ... the man who had offered me the job to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building for $1 million cash, back in Oct., 1994.

We looked at each other through the open drivers side window, as I thought "well, this is a good day to die... I'm not in some hospital with a bunch of tubes in me, like with CIA/FBI Project Slammer... just out in the mountains, not in some shitty prison cell. This is a good place to die.". Both his hands were up on the steering wheel, the motor

still running. I knew at this point that if I died, maybe they would leave my fucking family alone - I could take that comfort to my grave, at least. My wife could marry a new guy, and the kid could grow up safe... while the truth in this book about the Ok. City bombing would go quietly with me to the grave... buried to history, the US Shadow Govt. would win again like with the Kennedy brothers, Martin Luther King, Vietnam, the Tonkin Gulf, 9/11 and all the rest... on their relentless march to a New World Order.

Finally - once and for all - I would then be truly free from the long, dark arm of CIA and this nightmare of Justice would end.

I waited calmly for Harold to kill me, standing there by his SUV. Why not die at the hands of a once trusted friend, instead of some obscure asset, or burned out agent in some third world shit hole country , who I didn't even know? Why not go out with your head up, knowing your own death would protect your family - dying at home - rather than "suicided" by hanging in some shitty U.S. Federal prison cell, lethal injection like McVeigh, or tortured first, then "suicided", like Ok. City Police Officer Terry Yeaky.

Why not die standing on your feet a free man instead of living on your knees as a slave?

Harold and I just looked at each other, the motor running. He knew what I was thinking, as he'd killed plenty of men before... a hint of admiration for me walking out to openly "face the music" , surfacing upon his withered, tired face.

Then he said, "you know that you can't ever talk about all that stuff we did... about Oklahoma City, or any of the rest of it... If you do, we've been ordered to kill you". He paused, a deep look of resignation coming over his face. Then he said, "we've been ordered to kill your wife and kid too... if you ever talk", pointing up towards the house.

With a tired, sad look, he said, "... it's nothing personal".

I said, slowly, "yeah, Harold..... I know". Just like with CIA assassin, Rosin, who had shot S.SGT. Barry Saddler in Guatemala; just 2 weeks before I was deployed there to bodyguard him... here we had Americans killing Americans, again. I thought we were supposed to all be on the same side. But the dark, shadowy fangs of the US Shadow Government had sunk into us all - corrupting us with it's awesome power combined with our own lust and greed for gold. At least, I for once, had Chosen The Light by turning down the $1 million to blow up the Murrah building... not turning on my own countrymen, like Timothy McVeigh did.

At that moment, as soon as the words left Harold's mouth, I could feel the buried pain inside him begin to surface up... his military service, his obscure missions he had told me about with the Navy Seals, and his many other Black Ops missions... all of it. He was worn out too - tired and sick of all the ugly, dirty jobs necessary to maintain "plausible deniability", or "operational integrity" - now, here, he had another job to silence a fellow operator, a fellow countryman, a fellow American... all so the Shadow Government could cover up another of it's dirty deeds. This was sheer ugliness... darkness... made manifest upon the Earth through the secret tentacles of the covert octopus that is the International Banker's New World Order... the U.S. Deep State - it's Shadow Government – all enforced by Dark, unseen elements tied to legitimate intelligence assets, like CIA, NSA, and the Pentagon.

Next, Harold put the SUV in gear, and slowly drove away. He never looked back at me. We were never to meet again in this lifetime. Not until Harold Leonard's death would I ever talk about the Oklahoma City bombing openly again - until deciding to write this book. I fear that publishing it will exact a cost I may not be able to bare.

As Harold drove away, I walked back up to my cabin, the beautiful Colorado mountains towering up behind it. Half of me expected to be shot in the back by a hidden sniper somewhere... but the other half of me, my Spiritual Self, wanted to stay alive to one day

expose this truth - to help my wife and child, along with other Americans, to maybe live in a better world, by knowing more truth... free from tyranny and fear. After all, many patriotic Americans before me had believed in our Constitution enough to make the ultimate sacrifice. How many of you readers out there believe in freedom and truth enough to do so?

> If I'm killed for writing this book, then it will be a life well spent. How many of you will stand up with me against this evil, so called New World Order, fostered through a secret, Shadow Government???

My wife and young son were in the living room, scared to death. She asked excitedly, "who was that... what's happening?". She was really nervous, clutching our son, since FBI, DEA, & ATF had already ransacked our cabin during their search. I said, "it was just an old friend... one of my old Op buddies... they just want me to shut up about the Murrah building, about all that shit with the Ok. City bombing years ago... hell, I thought he was sent to kill me , but it was just a warning... everything's gonna be ok".

As I looked into her frightened eyes, somehow I knew that my trusted wife of over 25 years was going to leave me... my boy too. The incredible strain of engaging in CIA Black Ops, then trying to reintegrate back into civilian life, is hard, often overwhelming...

> If you can stay alive long enough to deal with all these other marital, or family issues... much less, write a book about it.

To you readers: I'm still alive to write the truth in this book. It has cost me everything most dear to me in this world... it may yet cost me my life. Even though I cannot prove some of the things written here, it doesn't change the truth that all this really happened.

I and my family have suffered greatly - financially, emotionally, even Spiritually... constantly facing death at most every turn. But I had to wait until Harold Leonard was dead, and my family gone, to write this book. Some of my associates say that I'm a fool to write it anyway, that it is a death sentence to me... or a life on the run from the most powerful Shadow Government the world has ever known:

> But someone has to stand up for our Country & it's Constitution; for truth, for freedom, for our children.

So, as Harold drove away that night, I made up my mind to fight the DEA/ATF in Federal court, saving this book about the Ok. City bombing for another day – but never mentioning the Ok. City bombing. If I ever talked in Federal court about this or CIA, it would be the end for me. I knew CIA would find out my court dates/times and set up on me - probably out in the parking lots near the Courthouse... perhaps I'd be a victim of a "random mugging", a weird auto/pedestrian "accident" (more on this later, as it did actually happen), or some other "freak accident"/ "suicide"... standard US Shadow Govt., Deep State, Black Ops procedure.

HIRING VAL - THE x-CIA ELECTRONICS EXPERT

> "The true level of corruption inside the DOJ is hidden and cannot be seen from the outside by our citizens... but is seen only from the inside, by those involved in it - before it can be covered up".

Mr. Valentine (this sounds like a Gangster movie!), or "Val", had a civilian company in the Co. Springs area, called Valentine Digital, where he specialized in the audio/visual electronics field (see Appendix 5C). He had previously done some very high level, sensitive electronics work for CIA, among others. Once, he told me that he had:

> coffee in the Oval Office at the White House, with more than one sitting President, where his job was to debug, or sweep for unwanted

surveillance/bugging devices.

Val was very sharp, highly intelligent, and almost unmatched in his field.

When we first met Val to discuss my case about how ATF agent Blake L. Boetler had planted me with fake evidence, then tampered with the surveillance tapes to cover up his crimes, Val was very understanding. He had seen many clandestine things before, and was well aware of how widespread tape tampering/evidence manipulation was by some groups inside the U.S. Federal Government. The true extent of such illegal Shadow Govt. activities would shock most Americans if they were aware of it. As it turned out, Val had extensive knowledge of numerous court cases where local, State, and Federal law enforcement had "doctored" the evidence. The ATF, he said, was the worst offenders in this regard - besides the CIA, of course - that he had ever seen over his career.

As we discussed my machine gun case, I told Val how CIA had "disappeared" the most sensitive ATF/DEA surveillance tapes made during OPERATION STINGRAY on May 22, 1999; where I had discussed CIA drug dealing and sexual misconduct of both Presidents Clinton and Bush, as well as my job offer to blow up the Alfred P.Murrah building in Oklahoma city for $1 million in early Oct., 1994.

Next, I told Val how ATF agent Blake L. "Bo" Boetler got the "Nations Top Cop" award from Vice President Al Gore and U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno, at a Washington D.C. dinner party. I told him how Bo had planted me with fake evidence, then how ATF/DEA had tampered with almost every single one of their surveillance tapes, so they could deceive the Grand Jury, Judges, and Jurors. Carefully, I next explained to Val how 10th circuit U.S. Attorney, Tom Strickland, had been appointed by President Clinton, and how my Judge, Edward Nottingham, had been nominated to his Judgeship by the x-Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, President George H. W. Bush.

Val listened to all of this intently, a look of attentive professionalism on his face. Then he said something that completely just blew me away:

> "President Clinton and President Bush were two of the guys I had coffee with while debugging the Oval Office".

"Shit... who's side is this fucking guy really on?", I wondered to myself. But, as it turned out, Val - like me, as well as many other "whistle blowers" - had major moral/ethical problems with the nefarious deeds and corruption he had seen at such high levels of U.S. power. As usual, most "dumbed down", clueless, American civilians have no idea about this, since they never see it. This is because the Feds are masters of cover up/deception (as Timothy McVeigh called them, " wizards of propaganda"... gee I wonder what he saw during the Gulf War in Iraq that turned him against his own country?... more later). Well, Val had seen plenty too, so agreed to help me with my petty machine gun case.

Remember the old saying; "Power corrupts, and absolute power corrupts absolutely"... well, if you believe it, and also believe that the President of the U.S. is the most powerful man in the world... then it follows that he is also the most corrupt. This was arguably true of Bill Clinton. CIA "disappeared" the ATF/DEA surveillance tapes where I talked about then Governor Clinton in Arkansas (CIA op. CENTAUR ROSE) during OPERATION STINGRAY, along with any evidence that these tapes were made at all... as well as my story of being offered the job to bomb the Murrah building. Since we knew we could never get these tapes for our legal defense, we concentrated on trying to get copies from ATF/DEA of all the other 20 to 30 tapes made during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY, during it's 2 year ordeal.

However, after repeated attempts to get tape copies, my attorney, Steinberg, couldn't get any of them (see Appendix 5CC)!!! So, we had another attorney, Richard Tagemeyer, from Co. Springs, get the two most important tapes as they related to another case involving his client. At this point, ATF/DEA knew they had planted evidence, and "doctored" the



Valentine Digital™
The Professional Choice
3692 E. Bijou
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

US District Court
Denver, CO

To Whom It May Concern: Wednesday, July 23, 2003

William Valentine is one of the Rocky Mountain Region's foremost experts in recording technology. As President and CEO of Valentine Digital Inc., Mr. Valentine has extensive experience in the recording industry.

As First Engineer at Valentine Digital Inc., Mr. Valentine's experiences include: audio and video production services and engineering, mastering, graphics and final layout, audio and video forensics and restoration, expert witness testimonial, and audio technologies product development.

Mr. Valentine has provided audio and video forensics and restoration services for many of the local and state law enforcement agencies including CSPD, Teller County Sheriff's Department, Grand County Sheriff's Department and the Castle Rock Police Department.

Mr. Valentine has recently been requested to serve on the board of directors for the audio, video, and general forensics divisions of the American College of Forensic Examiners, Inc., in Springfield Missouri.

Through product development for such companies as Alesis, Mark of the Unicorn, Panasonic, Adaptec, and Metric Halo, Mr. Valentine keeps his company on the cutting edge of audio and video technology.

Valentine Digital's client list includes: Disney, Interscope Records, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Central Intelligence Agency.

Mr. Valentine has also had the pleasure of personally serving the Regan, Bush, and Clinton Administrations.



Valentine Digital™
The Professional Choice

3692 E. Bijou
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

Valentine Digital™
Forensics Division
3692 East Bijou Street
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

Re: Case # 99-CR-339-N
U.S. vs. Robert Snodgres

July 23, 2003

Dear Sirs,

I have inspected two VHS video surveillance tapes, Tape # 397 (Color) and # 398 (B&W). The client directed me to review the tapes alleging that there was tampering with the content on the tapes. The tapes were quickly identified as "copies" of the original content. Upon review, there was sufficient evidence indicating possible tampering of the content. A request was then made to the client to obtain the ORIGINAL tapes so that proper evaluation of the content could be performed. To date no such tapes have been produced for our laboratories. The ORIGINAL tapes can provide us with physical evidence of tampering. The ORIGINAL tapes also provide a more accurate depiction of audio waveforms and video waveforms needed for proper evaluation.

Yours truly,

Wm Valentine
President/CEO
Valentine Digital™

tapes to cover up their crimes... and they sure didn't want us having the tapes so we could prove tape tampering, perjury, and conspiracy to obstruct justice by dirty ATF agents, in court.

So, once we got the ATF/DEA doctored tapes, we turned them over to Val for forensic aanalysis. Sure enough, Val found direct forensic evidence that ATF/DEA had doctored the tapes. Next, I hired an x-Denver cop, Anthony (Tony) Divirgilio (see Appendix 5D), who was now a Private Investigator, to track down the ATF/DEA electronics agent who had installed the surveillance equipment at the Fed's undercover residence back in Co. Springs. This agent had been transferred back to D.C., but told us from Washington that the type of equipment installed during OPERATION STINGRAY was an analog direct wire feed from the hidden cameras to the VHS recording devices. If these feeds had been a microwave transmission between the cameras and the recorder, then Val would be unable to prove - with absolute legal certainty - that my tapes were tampered with (see Appendix 5E).

Legal technicalities aside, after months or grueling work, as well as large sums of money, we now had %100 proof that the ATF/DEA agents involved were acting together in a criminal conspiracy to obstruct justice, and also had committed documented perjury to both the Magistrate and District Judges (see Appendix 5F). This was serious stuff... since several Federal agents would lose their jobs, then serve lengthy prison terms.

> We left out all the stuff about CIA and the Ok. City bombing, concentrating our efforts and limited funding upon the lower level machine gun issues with ATF/DEA.

One day during our work, after reviewing the complete legal proof of our tape tampering defense, Val sat back in his chair with an odd, far away look. He asked me, "Do you have any idea what you are really getting into here?... we now have indisputable, %100 certain, proof... to a legal standard, in Federal court, of multiple high level Felonies by these Federal agents. They will do anything to stop this from getting into court - because, if it does, we will take down the entire Co. Springs ATF/DEA offices. This undercover ATF agent who was your partner for 2 years, agent Boetler, was at the Branch Davidion compound in Waco, Texas where all those women and children were killed... burned to death. He was at the Ruby Ridge, Idaho Randy Weaver shootout where unarmed Vicki Weaver was shot in the back while holding a 6 month old baby... and God Damn it, he was working at the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building on April 19, 1995 on the same day it was bombed!!!".

Val's voice rose as he felt the immense corruption surrounding my case. He said, "For Christ's sake, no wonder they hid the tapes about CIA Black Ops and the Ok. City bombing, then planted you with fake evidence, then doctored the tapes agin to hide their evidence planting to shut you up... you're lucky they didn't just kill you!".
Val was becoming increasingly agitated at this point, as I sensed fear, for the first time, creeping into his professional facade. He continued, "you'd better hire a bodyguard... is your wife and kid still staying out in your cabin in the mountains?". "Yes", I calmly replied, already knowing where he was going with this. Val pointed a finger at me, saying:

> "These same ATF agents have been around the murders of people everywhere they've been at Waco, Ruby Ridge, and Ok. City. You had better hide your family if you are serious about getting any of this into Federal court. This will be on the front page of the newspapers and all over TV on the nightly news... these agents are not only going to lose their jobs and pensions, but are going to go to prison as well!!!". These dirty bastards are gonna do anything, anything..... to keep from getting caught!!!".

As Val finished telling me what I already knew, I thought, "his fear is understandable, since he's only an electronics geek, and has never been involved in field work... just let him vent so we can get back to work". I said, "you're right... it's bad enough to deal with CIA about the Murrah building - but to deal with these dirty Feds on top of it

all is almost too much". Val said, calming down a bit, "Hell, it's not just these dirty Feds... it's the politicized U.S. Attorney Tom Strickland and that corrupt, dirty Judge Nottingham nominated by the X-Director of CIA, President Bush. I guarantee you that they are gonna make damned sure none of this ever sees the light of day in court...

YOU HAD BETTER WATCH OUT!!!"

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

Criminal Case Number 99-CR-339-N

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

ROBERT L. SNODGRES

Defendant.

MOTION FOR PRETRIAL HEARING ON ATF'S WITHHOLDING OF DISCOVERY EVIDENCE

The defendant, Robert L. Snodgres, hereby moves this Court for a hearing to address Defendants allegations that ATF has purposefully and deliberately withheld pertinent exculpatory discovery evidence.

AS GROUNDS THEREFORE, DEFENDANT STATES AS FOLLOWS:

ATF deliberately tampered with several audio/video tapes by removing exculpatory evidence from the original tapes, then substituting "altered" or "edited" versions for the discovery. Since the Prosecutors office was unaware of this, this constitutes fraud upon the court.

①

Defendant states that he did, in fact, secretly tape record the ATF agents without their knowledge with a hidden micro-cassette device, and can show the Court proof of what was "edited" out of some, but not all, of the original field tapes.

Defendant also strongly asserts that ATF intentionally withheld from the Discovery entire audio/video tapes from several meetings between Defendant and undercover ATF Special Agent Blake Boteler. Defendant states that these tapes were so full of beneficial exculpatory information for his defense, that ATF purposefully withheld them from Discovery (rather than just editing out a few key parts), and in some cases, **intentionally erased all mention of the meetings from the Discovery by withholding or destroying all hand written field notes, investigative reports, and other ATF documentation.**

Defendant has obtained a detailed computer search of the Discovery disk which shows dates of contact between ATF Special Agent Blake Boteler and the Defendant, as well as documentation of tape status (see "**TAPE STATUS DOCUMENTATION** for Criminal Case 99-CR-339-N").

Defendant **strongly requests** that these allegations of ATF's tape tampering, tape withholding, and other evidentiary misconduct be addressed by this Court during the **pre-trial phase of these proceedings**, specifically in regards to the "materiality standard" of Brady v. Maryland, 373 U.S. 83 (1963). Under Brady, "the prosecutor is not required to deliver his entire file to defense council, but only to disclose evidence favorable to the accused that, if suppressed, would deprive the defendant of a fair trial…." United States v. Bagley, 473 U.S. 667, 675 (1995), quoted in United States v. Nichols, 67 F. Supp.2d 1198, 1202 (D. Co. 1999), aff'd, 242 F.3d 391 (10th Cir. 2000) (Table). Government disclosure obligations in a criminal case stem from three sources: 1) the Jenks Act requires production of prior "statements" made by prosecution trial witnesses (18 U.S.C.@ 3500 and Fed. R. Crim. P.26.2); 2) Rule 16 requires pretrial production of certain physical evidence, including evidence "material to the preparation of the defendants defense" (Fed. R. Crim. P. 16 (a)(1)(C)); and 3) the Constitution requires disclosure of *Brady* information. Evidence is "material" for *Brady* purposes "only if there is a reasonable probability that, had the evidence been

disclosed to the defense, the result of the proceeding would have been different" (Bagley, 473 U.S. at 682). However, the "mere possibility" that undisclosed evidence might have affected the trial outcome does not establish materiality for Brady purposes (U.S. v. Vagurs, 472 U.S. 97,109-110(1976)).

Defendant asserts that ATF has acted in "bad faith" (since willful failure to disclose Brady material can constitute contempt of Court, professional misconduct, outrageous Government behavior, or the crime of obstruction of justice) by withholding exculpatory evidence from discovery. Therefore, Defendant asks the Court to consider ATF's "bad faith" to determine whether or not this withheld Discovery evidence is material on the theory that "[] the fact that the Government seeks in bad faith to suppress certain evidence indicates that such evidence may indeed be material" (U.S. v. Jackson, 780 F.2d 1305,1311 n.4 (7th Cir.1986).

Defendant asks this Court to resolve any doubts

concerning materiality in favor of disclosure (see Kyles v. Whitley, 115 S. Ct. 1555, 1568 (1995)), or at least, to review any evidence in camera to determine if it should be disclosed, rather than the ATF or prosecutors office taking it upon themselves to suppress evidence that might qualify as Brady material (see U.S. v. Schwimmer, 649 F. Supp. 544, 549 n.5 (E.D.N.Y. 1986)).

Therefore, Defendant requests a **pre-trial** hearing to determine if ATF's multiple attempts of exculpatory evidence suppression constitute *Brady* violations, or even criminal activity. Also, Defendant moves this Court to clarify any *Brady* materiality issues surrounding this withheld/tampered evidence since, if discoverable, it could later be used to impeach Government witnesses at trial (see U.S. v. Giglio, 405 U.S. 150, 154-155 1972)).

WHEREFORE, the Defendant requests this Motion be granted.

DATED THIS 28th DAY OF MAY, 2003.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert L. Snodgres

Robert L. Snodgres

(5)

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

Criminal Case Number 99-CR-339-N

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

ROBERT L. SNODGRES,

Defendants.

MOTION TO DISCLOSE AND PRODUCE *BRADY* (EXCULPATORY) MATERIAL

The Defendant, Robert Snodgres, by and through his attorneys, the law firm of Springer and Steinberg, P.C., hereby moves this Court to order the Government to furnish copies and/or the opportunity to copy any and all exculpatory material pursuant to *Brady v. Maryland*, 373 U.S. 83 (1963), *United States v. Agurs*, 427 U.S. 97 (1976), *United States v. Bagley*, 473 &.S. 667 (1984), *Kyles v. Whitley*, 514 U.S. 419, 115 S.Ct. 155, 131 L.Ed.2 490 (1995) and their progeny.

More specifically, the Defendant asks this Honorable Court to require the Government, prior to trial, to produce or to provide an opportunity to inspect any evidence, material, or information within the possession, custody or control of the Government, or that by the exercise of reasonable diligence may be obtained by the Government, including any information in the possession of any investigative agencies, that is favorable to or exculpates the Defendant in any way; that tends to establish a defense in whole or in part to the allegations in the Indictment; that impeaches any witness the Government intends to call; or that may help the Defendant avoid conviction or mitigate punishment.

YOU HAD BETTER WATCH OUT

Fighting the good fight, over the next several months, we tried repeatedly to somehow get our irrefutable tape tampering evidence into court. Both mine and Val's phones were tapped, my mail was tampered with, while some letters from my attorney's office were "lost in the mail". Apparently, Tom Strickland's U.S. Attorney's office had gotten wind that a major corruption case against ATF/DEA's Co. Springs field office was brewing.

Now the shit really hit the fan.

On 11/27/2002 at 10:00am, a Motions Hearing was set by Judge Nottingham, only to have the prosecutor postpone the hearing for tape tampering. Then, another Motions Hearing was set for 6/19/2003 at 3:30pm, for us to try to expose ATF tape/evidence tampering. Meanwhile, Judge Nottingham set a jury trial date for 8/18/2003. Each time, the U.S. Attorney's office pulled out all the stops to ensure a court hearing of our evidence would never happen. Finally, Judge Nottingham set a final date for a Motions Hearing on 7/24/2003 at 2:00pm, telling the Prosecutor that there would be no more delays, and that all out motions would finally be heard (see Appendix 5G). Meanwhile, I was paying Val $1000/day cash, plus expenses, to testify as an expert tape witness in court. The emotional and financial strain was mounting on my family... my wife showing signs that she was about to crack under all the pressure.

Meanwhile, on the covert side - the side where corrupt Federal agents like Blake L. Boetler like to work in secret - all hell had broken loose. So much dirty shit began to happen to us that it is hard to document it all. Mysteriously, our pagers began to experience strange "technical difficulties". Our mail was tampered with, opened, then resealed. Legal letters from my attorney, Harvey Steinberg in Denver, would disappear from the mail. His legal secretary, Jan Cooley, would tell me on the phone that she would mail the letters, but they never arrived. I complained to the Postmaster at my local post office and got Federal postal forms to file mail fraud/tampering charges against ATF/DEA. But how could you file mail fraud against the US Shadow Govt.?

Strange messages began to appear on our answering machines; like long beeps with other electronic sounds. (I recorded several of these events with dates/times). Odd vehicles began tailing my wife and I. Other vehicles would just park in front of our cabin, on a dirt road that dead ended into the national forest... but it just kept getting worse and worse. "Why don't they just kill me and get it over with?", I repeatedly thought.

> At this same time, our tape expert, Val, was put under surveillance while his wife and kids were tailed to school by agents with U.S. Government plates.

As Val's wife went to drop her kids off at school, agents would follow her closely... so she could see the Govt. plates to intimidate her. She did what most civilian wives do; became fearful for her children, then began to pressure Val to drop my case.

Then I was tailed as I took my kid to school.

The agent's tactics were to use cars with visible antennas and U.S. Govt. plates, so we would know we were being watched. The Feds certainly could have remained unseen if they had wanted to, but this highly visible form of surveillance was designed to openly intimidate us. We couldn't go anywhere without being followed and harassed.

When I went to set up at the Co. Springs gun show to sell off a bunch of remaining inventory from my gun shop, agents tried to set me up. Since I was out on bond at this point, but couldn't have guns as a bond condition, the Feds tried to get me to violate my bond. They would come up to my table dressed in civilian clothes, and offer to sell me an SKS rifle worth $500... for only $100. Repeatedly, the agent would try to hand me the gun, while another agent stood down the aisle with a camera concealed in a baseball hat so they could get me on tape possessing a gun... all so they could violate my bond, then have me thrown back into jail. I stood calmly with my hands in both pockets. Other gun

dealers watched this, then later commented to me, "ATF is trying to set you up... you'd better watch out". But things were about to get worse..... much worse!

At this time, an old Op buddy (call him CE, but not his real name) who had worked covertly for CIA in Vietnam, called me one day to set up a meet. He had used the Army as his front in "Nam and was well aware of how to evade surveillance tactics. He drove to Colorado from out of State, so we could talk privately. What he told me was amazing. About a week before, DEA had arrested him in Tulsa, Ok. For "questioning". At the Tulsa, Ok. DEA field office, agents showed him stacks of high resolution surveillance photos of my little cabin bordering the national forest in Colorado. Present at the DEA office was another Op buddy of mine, who had been Special Forces in 'Nam, but now also worked for CIA. Things were getting hairy, as too many domestic Black Ops connections were being tied together by the Feds.

Meanwhile, I was out on bond, trying to get our proof of ATF/DEA tape tampering into court. CE told me that from the angle of the surveillance pictures we could find the cameras location. So, we got a rent car to drive around the nearby lake (11 mile reservoir) by my cabin. After a couple of hours, we found the A frame cabin where the secret camera was located. We went in on foot, at night, then later in the day, posing as real estate buyers, and took counter surveillance pictures of the large telephoto camera on a tripod pointing at my cabin (see Appendix 5H).

> This camera was about 5 miles away from my cabin, across the lake... my cabin couldn't even be seen with our naked eyes.

Soon, I began to realize just how right Val was - his words "you'd better watch out", still ringing inside my head. For all you readers, who might think this story is bullshit, or exaggerated, just to sell a few chickenshit books - you are sadly mistaken. This book is about truth... a hidden, secret truth that lurks beneath the surface of our so called "democracy", right here in America, as well as other countries around this world. There really does exist a shadowy world of power brokers, comprising Secret/Shadow Government engaged in "New World Order" activities - with them on top. International banking elites are behind them. These powerful interests have also been behind the worldwide extraterrestrial cover ups for decades. Until you have had brushes with them - like I have - in the Black Ops world, their activities are mostly unseen... covered up by a steady stream of disinformation, lies, and bullshit spewed from their controlled "mainstream media" outlets. They will, and already have, murdered large numbers of truth seekers, who may disturb or become a threat to their secret agendas... but for now, back to our little tape tampering case in the Ok. City bombing cover up.

Since the Feds already knew that my tape expert, Val, was eventually going to testify against them in Federal court, they really turned up the heat. Val's wife was being tailed almost everywhere she went, with the Feds being intentionally obvious to scare her. It worked. She cried and yelled hysterically at Val to drop my case, fearing for her kids. To use a mother's fear of harm to her children is a classic control/manipulation "psyops" method that is, generally, quite effective. The strain began to mount on their marital relationship. Meanwhile, my own wife was becoming increasingly fearful, and often withdrawn while we were all being tailed. The Feds even sent undercover agents - complete with "cover families" (fake wife & kids) into her work, posing as tourists. It was becoming clear that the Feds were not going to allow us to testify in court to expose their crimes... the next step was to try to kill us, which was going to come later.

The ATF/DEA, in Federal court p documents, had already admitted to spending 10½ million dollars on OPERATION STINGRAY. Now, they were spending God only knows how much more of the taxpayer dollars on all of this illegal harassment/intimidation to cover up their crimes of evidence planting, perjury, and conspiracy to obstruct justice. Meanwhile, my legal bills exceeded $100,000. It was a nightmare. Our wives were crying, families being threatened, finances ruined, while we were living under the direct, constant fear of imminent death. The Feds plan was to use their immense, hidden power to break us... or worse.

"Why doesn't the Shadow Government just kill me?", I thought.

Indeed, this was yet to come.

Within a week of my old Ops buddy, CE, leaving Co. after helping me find the Feds secret camera location, the shit got even worse.

One night, while my family was watching a movie to relax, we heard the unmistakable sound of a helicopter coming closer and closer. I grabbed binoculars as my wife and I ran out onto the front deck. There, hovering only a couple hundred feet off the ground was a completely black chopper. It had no markings, or insignia of any kind. I knew what Vietnam era 204 Huey choppers sounded like, but this was a newer, Blackhawk chopper. It had a large rounded nosecone bubble underneath, and I knew it was a ELINT (electronic intelligence) bird. All the standard weapons pods/guns had been removed, as we watched it hover quietly over our field. The rotors were in "whisper mode", as it turned slowly side to side. We could clearly see the pilots face under his helmet... the Shadow Government, in their unmarked black choppers, had returned.

My poor, dumb civilian wife said, "what kind of chopper is that?... what are they doing out here in the middle of nowhere, by the national forest?... are we gonna be alright?", the fear mounting in her voice. I said, "calm down... if they were here to kill us, we would already be dead... that's a surveillance bird... they're doing GPR". Her mouth fell open. She asked, "what's that?". Looking at my wife, I felt sorry for her. She was just like the millions of brainwashed civilians who knew nothing about their own Government's tools/Tactics. At this point, I was sure glad that I had never told her much about my Black Ops career... it would only frighten her, as she could not understand it. In my line of work, today's trusted spouse can become tomorrow's State witness, or be kidnapped for blackmail. Quietly, I said, "GPR... it's Ground Penetrating Radar. It sees about 25 feet down into the ground to look for buried stuff like weapons caches... it's standard procedure in counter - insurgency Ops like Iraq and Afghanistan... this chopper is just the ATF, DEA, or maybe CIA's. The ATF wants buried guns, the DEA has chemical "sniffers" for dope - like meth labs - and if it's the Agency, then something else is up".

We watched for maybe 5 -10 minuets, as the chopper quietly scanned our fields below. Then it left without a trace. Early the very next morning, CE called from Oklahoma, about 600 land miles away. He told us that a black chopper with no markings had just hovered over his farm and private airstrip. He said it scared the shit out of all his chickens and livestock. I said, "hell, that's probably the same ELINT bird that was just over our place... they probably refueled at Pete field (Peterson Field Air Force Base, in Co. Springs) & hopped over to your place". CE agreed, as this shit kept getting deeper; the more you dig, the uglier it always gets in Black Ops.

This kind of harassment continued as our final court date to expose ATF/DEA corruption approached. This hearing was scheduled for July 24, 2003 at 2:00pm, and this time, there would be no more prosecutorial delays, or Judge Nottingham said he'd dismiss my case. Val normally charged about $2,500 a day, but only charged me $1,000 a day, cash. I had already spent over $10,000 on this tape tampering stuff alone. We polished up our presentation for court with other x- Denver cops and experts ready to testify. Our time to expose the truth in open court drew near. The corrupt ATF agents, like Blake L. Boetler - the so called "Nations Top Cop" were going down. They would lose their jobs, after all the atrocities, corruption, and lies at Waco, Ruby Ridge, and the Oklahoma City Bombing - and finally go to prison where they belong...

but this nightmare of justice took a turn for the worse.

A WHISTLE BLOWER'S TIME TO DIE

On July7, 2003 only 2 weeks before our final hearing in 10th Circuit Federal court of documented evidence planting, tape tampering, perjury to the Grand Jury/Judges, and conspiracy to obstruct justice by the "Nations Top Cop", ATF agent Blake L. Boetler...

a “freak accident” befell me.

Around 10 am, on a beautiful Colorado summer morning, we arrived at the Wal-Mart parking lot on 8th street in Co. Springs. My wife, 5 year old son, and I had just driven up from Trinidad, Co. where we had stayed the night with a friend. Back in October of 1999, when I was arrested during OPERATION STINGRAY, the Feds had taken about 20 copies of VHS tapes I was distributing which detailed President Bill Clinton’s illegal activities while he was Governor in Arkansas (The Clinton Chronicles). The very next day after my arrest, my friend in Trinidad had his house broken into. All his VHS tapes were dumped all over the floor... with only the tapes about President Clinton missing. My friend told me that neighbors reported seeing several black “official looking” vehicles driving slowly around his house, just before it was broken into.

So, after just leaving his house, we arrived at Wal-Mart in Co. Springs to shop, before heading up into the mountains. I was out on bond, about to have the biggest Federal court hearing of my life, to expose ATF/DEA corruption /illegal activities, and present documented evidence to seek Grand Jury indictments against “The Nations Top Cop”, as well as other corrupt Federal Law Enforcement agents.

> These truths in this book about the Ok. City bombing would have to wait for another day... if I stayed alive.

My wife went into Wal-Mart to shop, while our young son was asleep in his back seat child restraint chair. I got out to clean the windshield on our Crown Victoria LTD, which was parked with the engine off. Just as I leaned over the hood on the drivers side, reaching all the way across the car to clean the passenger side windshield... I heard tires squealing, a motor racing, then loud, exploding metal crunching. To my left, behind my turned head, coming through the parking space directly in front of our car, another car struck our LTD head on, knocking it back about 6 to 10 feet - totaling our LTD.

I was knocked up and back into the air, hitting my back/head on the door jam of the car next to us, rolled over it’s hood, hitting a light pole and landing on a shopping cart. I woke up a few seconds later on the asphalt, then jumped up to see if my child was OK, the adrenalin pumping. He was startled awake and was dazed as well.

> Instantly, I thought... “this is a hit”... and decided to kill everyone around me if my son was hurt.

A woman named Rhonda Knuth ran out of the impacting vehicle, yelling “are you alright... are you alright?”. After quickly checking my son, I glanced around the parking lot to see if there were other assassins present. My trained eye found no other signs, so I concentrated on this hysterical woman. She explained that she was in a new car with temporary plates, and her foot slipped off the brake and hit her accelerator... by accident.

> By now, a wall of pain came through my body as the adrenalin rush subsided. I had never seen her car coming until the crash.

Nausea, dizziness, and weakness came over me as my knees buckled. Fighting to remain conscious, I used all my Martial Arts training just to keep my eyes open. Later, I would end up in Memorial hospital, unable to move my legs, with nerve damage, and spinal chord trauma. The Co. Springs Police report listed the event as an “accident” (see Appendix 5I).....

> only 14 days before my Federal court hearing to expose the blatant crimes/corruption of the ATF’s “Nations Top Cop” - who was employed at the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma on April 19, 1995, the morning of the bombing.

“Those bastards”, I thought, later, from my hospital bed, feeling God Damned lucky to be

alive. My private physician, Dr Richard Y. Harris, had come to the hospital to check me. He said, "you're very lucky to be alive... your feet could have been crushed if they were caught under the tire. The Doctors here want to do surgery on your back, but you may want to try physical therapy first... it's what I think is best". All the other Doctors and nurses that heard my story said basically the same thing...

"what a strange freak accident this is".

I didn't bother to tell them about CIA, the Ok. City bombing, my Pending court hearing, or any of the rest of it. Most civilians brains are not wired to accept truths about Government conspiracies. That's why covert domestic Ops, like the Murrah building, work... Because people have been brainwashed/misinformed by the Banker's, Govt., and State controlled "mainstream medias".

X - rays, MRI's... you readers know the drill. I was busy watching the hospital staff to make sure another undercover agent wasn't dressed up like a "Doctor" to finish the job. This happened to us in Guatemala, just after S.SGT. Barry Saddler was shot in the head by a CIA assassin. He faked a coma to avoid getting an "injection", or some other trick, to "finish the job" by a CIA goon dressed up like a nurse, until help could arrive.

A car accident... nice and neat... with plausible deniability...

That's how the Shadow Government works.

After the effect of my morphine drip wore off, I called our tape expert, Val, to tell him the news about my "unfortunate accident"... there was a long pause on the phone. During the silence, I wondered what computer signal sweeps he was running for the phone taps the Feds had put on his line. In a quiet voice, Val said, "I tried to tell you... are you gonna be OK? I told you they would do anything to keep this out of court... do you still want to try to get all this stuff into court???". "Hell yes!", I said while my resolve was still firm, "we'll take those Goddamned corrupt ATF bastards down, and get 'em indicted... you bet we'll go to court!!!". Another long pause ensued on the phone.....

"OK" was all he said.

Things were about to get ugly... real ugly. This nightmare of justice was yet to unfold. God help me to tell this truth.

A WARNING FROM THE NATIONS TOP COP

Just out of the hospital, I went to a physical therapy session at Hueser Chiropractic center on West Colorado Avenue in Co. Springs, Co. My car was parked across an alleyway, just north of the clinic, in a run down secondary parking lot. As I left the clinic, walking very slowly with a cane, I noticed a marked Co. Springs Police cruiser parked out on the street ahead of me... it's motor was running. As I approached my car, all hell broke loose.

The Police cruiser's motor revved, tires squealing as it jumped the curb. Sparks flew, as it hit the curb, with the sound of it's big motor headed straight at me. Flashbacks from the recent "accident" in the Wal Mart parking lot flashed into my mind. Quickly, I prepared to jump, pushing off my cane, to roll over my car's trunk, to avoid getting my legs crushed... or killed. Just at the last instant, before the Police car T-boned my car, the driver swerved to the left, showering gravel and dust over me...

There, in the drivers seat was a "cop", dressed in a Co. Springs Police uniform, dark glasses, and cop hat. But something was wrong... he had both hands on the steering wheel... with no weapon drawn. It was ATF agent Blake L. " BO" Boetler, the Nation's Top criminal,... sorry, I mean ,Cop.

He wore a baggy cop shirt - about 2 sizes to large, with no bulletproof vest underneath. All cops are required to wear a vest while on duty, so I knew something weird was up. At this point, I had my back to my car, facing Bo in the police car, as he glared at me from the driver's side window. Then, he pointed at me and shook his index finger at me very slowly. Suddenly, he floored the cruiser, squealing the tires, while throwing gravel over me as he fish tailed out of the parking lot at a high rate of speed...

I just stood there in silence, my heart pounding, while I tried to breath to calm down. I scanned the trees for snipers, or other agents, around the area quickly, as a reflex action. Soon, I realized that ATF agent Boetler was alone. When somebody impersonates a police officer, it is a crime... but when a corrupt Federal agent does, what is it then??? Bo was hiding behind the good name of the Co. Springs police - some of whom were my friends and shooting partners -

> to threaten/intimidate a witness who was preparing to testify against him in the 10th circuit Federal courts.
>
> Felony, after felony, after felony... all to cover up other crimes by corrupt Federal agents; like evidence planting, tape tampering, perjury to Grand Juries and Judges... As well as outright murder at Waco, Ruby Ridge, and the Alfred P. Murrah building in Oklahoma City.

There I was, in that shitty little parking lot, a cloud of dust dissipating, as the "Nations Top Cop" sped away in a Co. Springs city police car. There were no other witnesses, and I had no camera or other recording device. I could barely walk with a cane, much less carry anything, as walls of pain racked my entire back. I thought about calling the police to make a report, but, instead, a deep frustration welled up inside me. I thought, "why call the cops?... the ATF will just hush them up too, just like they did after the Ok. City bombing... what's the fucking point?". A sickening feeling of revulsion overcame me. I knew what was up... this was my very last warning to shut the fuck up, or be murdered.

> It was only 14 days before our big court hearing to expose ATF/DEA corruption and crimes... but I knew if I kept trying To go to court to get the truth out, that the Feds would kill me. Two freak car incidents in less than 2 weeks... but I was still alive.

All the dirty Feds wanted me to do was shut up - just like the CIA. Just shut up and let them break every law in the book, while killing our own civilians at the Murrah building, then murdering police officers, like Randy Yeakey, to cover it all up. Just shut up and let a secret, Shadow Government control the sleeping American people without their knowledge; or their consent. Proxy rule by deception and stealth... called Democracy.

> If I didn't stop now, me or my family would be murdered... I could never write this book about the Ok. City bombing.

As I leaned against my car, I cried a long time. My nerves were completely shot after being almost killed 2 weeks before, in the Wal Mart parking lot... now this... almost crushed to death between 2 cars... again. All the buried pain from years of Black Ops surfaced, like a dam breaking. Never would I let my men see me cry like this, always holding it all in, until our jobs were done. I prayed to the Angels and to Jesus Christ to help me. I begged for God's Light to shine upon me, to protect me and my family. The thought of my young and only son, Jacob, being killed, or my wife being killed - for things they knew nothing about, tormented me as I wept. There was no one to see me cry... so I let loose an ocean of tears. Time had no meaning as I wept by my car. I was thankful that ATF agent Boetler hadn't killed me... but I was so very, very tired, so beat up, so hurt. Financial ruin with death threats were upon my family... the months of solitary confinement in Super-max beside Timothy McVeigh - after being planted with fake evidence by the so called "Nation's Top Cop"..... it was time to quit.

"Live to fight another day", kept repeating in my head. Indeed, Satan was laughing with

delight as the Dark Ones had won this round in the Great Fight. Beaten and alone, the Dark Night of the Soul was upon me again... "God help me", I prayed, "or just let me die... I can't take this anymore... these Dark Ones are so powerful, so corrupt". I swore to Almighty God that if he helped me through all of this, that I would one day write this book - to somehow try to get the truth out. Yes, I'll have to get rid of all my possessions, leave my family, friends ,and country - going on the run from the most powerful and corrupt Secret Government on the planet. The cost of truth is sometimes too painful to bare. May the Spirits of the Ok. City bombing victims rest in peace and their families - left behind upon the Earth plane - find closure to their deeply troubled questions – of what really happened to their loved ones. To these families of the Ok. City bombing:

> Know that there are others who have suffered too. Know that the light of truth can never be defeated indefinitely. Know that, one day, the Dark Ones who committed this crime will get Justice... maybe not in the corrupt American courts... but, instead, before God and his mighty Angels.

CHAPTER SIX

CORRUPTION

TOO DEEP

TO ENDURE...

Staying alive to fight another day.

> It is not the critic who counts: not the man who points
> Out how the strong man stumbles or where the doer of
> Deeds could have done better. The credit belongs to the
> Man who is actually in the arena, whose face is marred
> By dust and sweat and blood, who strives valiantly, who
> Errs and comes up short again and again, because there
> Is no effort without error or shortcoming, but who knows
> The great enthusiasms, the great devotions, who spends
> Himself for a worthy cause; who, at the best, knows, in
> The end, the triumph of high achievement, and who, at
> The worst, if he fails, at least he fails while daring greatly,
> So that his place shall never be...
> With those cold and timid souls who know
> Neither victory nor defeat.
>
> THEODORE ROOSEVELT

After returning home from physical therapy, where ATF agent Boetler - dressed up like a Co. Springs police officer - had just nearly ran me over, crushing me with a police car, I began the unpleasant task of surrender. Like a heavyweight prize fighter who had been beaten to a pulp, it was time to throw in the towel. For all you readers - sitting out there on your soft couch, or in your favorite chair... with nobody shooting at you... or threatening you and your family with death... you might dismiss this book as bullshit. But at least I got "in the Ring" with these World Champion prize fighters of the Dark Side. Sit out there, in the crowd, talk your shit, and believe whatever the fuck you want... but if you ever get up into the ring, put on the gloves, and go toe to toe with dirty Feds, the CIA, and the US Shadow Govt..... you will see how powerful they really are. So, with the shit beat out of me, weary & bruised to the bone, I limped into my corner to quit. Sure... I had a bunch of high grade military weapons & explosives left over from 20+ years of Black Ops, and could have blown up a bunch of stuff, then been as the lead story on every news cast - just like Timothy McVeigh...

> But I am not a terrorist, and would never turn against my own country, no matter how corrupt.

This is why I turned down the job to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City in the first place. Despite my so called "criminal activity", I am a Patriot of the United States and our Constitution, seeking freedom & justice. The problem in America now, is that:

> the legitimate Federal govt. has been corrupted so deeply by the Shadow Govt., corporations & Bankers... that it has mostly abandoned our US Constitution. The original document & it's principles of freedom with individual responsibility, is being raped right in front of our eyes. What would you do if someone started raping your mother right in front of your eyes? Answer for yourselves, in the silence of your minds.

Unlike Shadow Govt. puppets, like Bill Clinton, I will admit that much of my Black Ops activities were, in fact illegal, in a variety of countries. That's why they were Black Ops. Remember that true courage is not about taking lives, but knowing when to spare them.

So, I called my tape expert, Val, then my attorney, Steinberg, to cancel all future legal efforts. There was a long silence on the phone with Val, as I told him that ATF had just threatened me again, almost crushing me in the physical therapy parking lot. Quietly, Val said, "I tried to tell you". Next, I told my attorney to change our motions hearing - where we were going to expose ATF/DEA crimes - to a guilty plea instead. Val was right..

> the Feds were never going to allow our evidence to be seen in open court.

So, Steinberg and I met with AUSA Greg Goldberg, to plead guilty to something - anything - to keep the Feds off me, Val, and our families. Goldberg looked at my indictment, as Steinberg told him, "he's the last one on this whole SOS case, and he's already done 18 months... he's ready to get it over with". (Steinberg had already told me that there was no way Judge Nottingham was going to let our evidence of ATF/DEA crimes of perjury, evidence planting, tape tampering, & obstruction of justice into court, since the tape tampering would be grounds to overturn all the other 41 defendant's convictions, and be a real mess for the Feds). Goldberg asked, "so he's the last one?". "Yeah", Steinberg replied, "let's just get it over with".

Then Goldberg said, "pick a charge, any charge... I don't care which one... plead guilty and you're out of here". So, I pointed to the first charge on the indictment, "Dealing Firearms Without a License". Goldberg said, "OK, we'll draw up the papers and I'll send them over to you", as he motioned towards Steinberg. Then they talked about some golf bullshit at the Cherry Creek Country Club, I think it was... fucking attorneys!

> This way, the Feds would get away with their crimes, plus get a "Conviction", while CIA's involvement in the Ok. City bombing would remain quiet. All I had to do was sit in prison to stay alive.

The deep corruption that I witnessed inside the 10th circuit Federal courts was overwhelming. It is, however, mostly hidden from view of the sleeping American people, who for the most part, never engage in it. They go about their day to day lives oblivious to the dark, pervasive corruption right under their noses. Now, as I finish this book, the NSA scandal involving Eric Snowden is in the U.S. news. He is right that he cannot get a fair trail in the U.S. courts - so he went overseas, away from the CIA controlled, highly politicized U.S. courts. The majority of U.S. citizens have little or no contact with Federal law enforcement. All they know is what they hear from the heavily spun, doctored, and filtered State controlled media. Truth stands above political ideologies, like "Right or Left", "Democrat or Republican", and the immutable Laws of our Universe carry each of us to our fates - whether we take notice or not. For:

> Absence of violence is not peace, absence of protest is not Agreement. In this world of pain, virtue is bound and honesty beaten. Fear of the truth is the fuel driving our Govt.'s actions.

After seeing firsthand the rape of Justice - with absolute contempt for our U.S. Constitution - so prevalent in the 10th circuit U.S. Attorney's office and the Clinton administration's DOJ, under Janet Reno... there was no point in wasting the time, money, and energy to try to expose rampant ATF/DEA corruption in OPERATION STINGRAY... much less, CIA's involvement in the Oklahoma City bombing.

So, I "picked a charge... any charge... I don't care which one", like AUSA Greg Goldberg said, and off to prison I went... but at least I was alive, to live to one day write this book. Often, I wonder if letting 20 years go by will be a long enough time to avoid the Shadow Government's incredibly powerful wrath. Wishful thinking can get you killed.

Included, next, are a few examples of this immense, hidden corruption in our courts - mainly for the younger readers. For books like this one, which deal in truth and hidden knowledge, are one of the few places they can escape the pervasive distortions and outright lies expounded in their Government controlled schools. Please remember the words, young ones, of the English philosopher, Bertrand Russel:

"Governments distort the minds of children, and call it education".

ANOTHER LIE: DENVER ATTORNEY SCOTT ROBINSON

One of the Sons of Silence (SOS) bike club members on the OPERATION STINGRAY Federal Indictment was a man nicknamed "Beatlejuice". He hired Denver based attorney, Scott Robinson, to defend him from his overblown ATF/DEA charges. Every single time that we tried to get a court hearing to show our irrefutable proof of ATF/DEA evidence planting, tape tampering, Perjury, and conspiracy to obstruct justice - the U.S. Attorney's office blocked us. So, one day, Beatlejuice, approached me to ask if I would testify in his court case. My tape expert, Val, agreed to help and I saw an opportunity to get a Grand Jury Indictment against "The Nations Top Cop", ATF agent Blake L. Boetler. But, in his wisdom... Val warned against this. You readers should remember that Val once worked at an extremely high security level, having coffee in the White House with 2 sitting Presidents. He was, therefore, well versed in the ways of corruption in such high levels of power; levels the Dark Ones always seek.

Attorney Robinson had other loyalties, however, to some other than his SOS client. Robinson tried every trick in the book to get his hands on mine and Val's explosive (no pun intended!) forensic tape tampering evidence. But Val knew what he was doing - that's why the Feds had put Val under surveillance and were trying to scare the shit out of his wife and kids to pressure him to drop my case. Val said that this case was far "too sensitive" to trust anyone with - much less some Attorney in Denver, like Robinson. Val told me again and again, "these Federal agents will lose their jobs, pensions, and go to prison... they will do anything to keep this stuff out of Federal court". Well, Val was right... he'd seen it all before with CIA and numerous other domestic US law agencies.

It got so bad that Robinson even scheduled a fake court hearing, so he could get his hands on our forensic evidence... I believe he was working with the Feds the whole time so they could thwart our plans to expose their crimes in open court. On the night before this fraudulent court "hearing", I stayed at Beatlejuice's house in Denver, so we could arrive in court with plenty of time. But late that night, Attorney Robinson called him, since Val had again refused to give him our sensitive tape evidence. Val insisted that it could not be shown to anyone, except in Federal court - where witnesses and transcribers could make records - that the Feds couldn't tamper with.

So, when Robinson called us late that night, he admitted that the whole hearing was faked, just so he could get our tape evidence for his "higher ups".

Beatlejuice, got red faced mad, realizing that he'd been betrayed by his own paid attorney, Robinson, then fired him immediately. Then Beatlejuice said to me, "he took my money and lied to me the whole time , so he could throw my case... he was working for the Feds the whole time!!!... fuck, Cody, these rotten Feds will do anything to stop your tape evidence from getting into court".

Well, Beatlejuice, contrary to the demonized image of an "outlaw biker", that the ATF/DEA had tried to paint him as, was actually a computer programmer/analyst who worked for the

State of Colorado in Denver. Now, this is where you diligent readers need to pay attention! The 10th circuit case discoveries had previously all been on paper.

But the new method being implemented was to put them onto I-LEGAL computer disks. However, none of us could access the secret Grand Jury hearings held to obtain our indictments. How strange. So, Beatlejuice used his computer skills to discover that:

> The I-LEGAL discovery disks had been deliberately tampered with, so no one could access the Grand Jury documents.

This is how the Feds covered up their perjury to the Grand Jury to get indictments, which were based on planted evidence. It took a computer expert, working for the State of Colorado, to finally discover this high level deception, to

> Find the hidden program bug installed to block the Grand Jury records from being accessed... those sneaky, dirty Feds.

So, once we got the secret Gand Jury records - where the Feds lied their asses off to the Grand Jury - ATF/DEA perjury was provable to a legal standard. You see, in a sealed Grand Jury hearing, it is only the Grand Jury members, the Prosecutor, and the Feds present in the secret, sealed hearings. There is no one else there to refute their lies. You Don't believe me??? Then see Appendix 6A for proof... This is how the Shadow Government really works. This really is, for ordinary Americans going about their day to day lives, listening to mainstream media, corruption too deep to grasp.

SELECTIVE PROSECUTION: LINDA BACHAND & DOUG LUCKETT

The following true story shows the rampant corruption inside the U.S. Federal court system. It is included to show readers the hidden, unseen truth, rarely discussed in mainstream media outlets. Selective Prosecution: is defined as " The practice of law enforcement officers who use wide or even unfettered discretion about when and where to carry out certain laws; esp. the practice of singling a person out for prosecution or punishment under a statute or regulation because the person is a member of a protected group or because the person has exercised or is planning to exercise a constitutionally protected right".

A good example of how selective prosecution was applied during OPERATION STINGRAY occurred after Linda Lou Bachand was busted. I had known her personally for many years, and she told me this whole story herself. She was caught with: multiple bags of methamphetamine, pot, scales, pills, and guns.

However, since she agreed to turn informant, or "snitch", for the Feds, she was released after signing the standard "proffer agreement". About 10 days later or so, she was rearrested again by officers from the Co. Springs Police narcotics unit – Metro VICE/NARCOTICS. This time, she had: more meth, pot, scales, guns, etc. (See Appendix 6A.)

> Even after her second arrest, she didn't do a single day in jail.

Meanwhile, Sons of Silence (SOS) member, Doug Luckett - not really the "outlaw biker" that the ATF/DEA tried to demonize and portray him as - had worked in a good job as a fiber optic cable installer. He had broken his ankle after a nasty fall into a ditch, and was prescribed Vicoden pain killers by a licenced Doctor. One day, while Doug was sitting at the ATF/DEA undercover residence with ATF agents Blake "Bo" Boetler, and Darrel "Cole" Edwards, Cole complained of severe back pain. So, Doug offered him a

> single Vicoden from his prescription bottle.

The two hidden cameras inside the stereo equipment (the same cameras which caught my own story of my job offer to blow up the Murrah building) caught this all on tape. So, Luckett was charged with unlawful distribution of a Class 1 controlled substance. I

personally sat at Luckett's sentencing hearing, where he was sentenced to:

> 5 months in Federal prison for one Vicoden pill,

While,

> Linda Boshand got no jail time at all for several ounces of methamphetamine, guns, scales, Marijuana, etc.

This is but one glaring example of how unfairly Federal law is applied, through the little known tactic of "selective prosecution". The message here is clear; if you "cut a deal" with the Feds, then the Law doesn't apply - you are effectively "above the Law".

INSIDE THE 10th CIRCUIT"S U.S. ATTOURNY'S OFFICE - MY OWN SECRET TAPE RECORDINGS

During the almost 4 year course of my prosecution phase of ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY, I tried just about everything possible to expose the truth. The Feds had spent 2 years and 10½ million dollars conducting this undercover Op. Now, almost 4 long years had gone by, while all the other 42 defendants had been dealt with – except me. I was the first one arrested - run in by CIA - and was the last one prosecuted. The tapes about my job offer to blow up the Murrah building, along with talk about the dirty deeds of President Bill Clinton in Arkansas; centered around CIA domestic Black Ops. CENTAUR ROSE, JADE BRIDGE, and SREW WORM, had long since vanished into the darkness, by our good friends at Langley.

By this time, Blake L. "Bo" Boetler, ATF's star criminal (sorry... I mean agent) had been awarded "The Nation's Top Cop Award" by none other than Bill Clinton's Attorney General, Janet Reno, along with his Vice President, Al Gore. There was just too much power... with overwhelming, deep corruption to try to go up against.

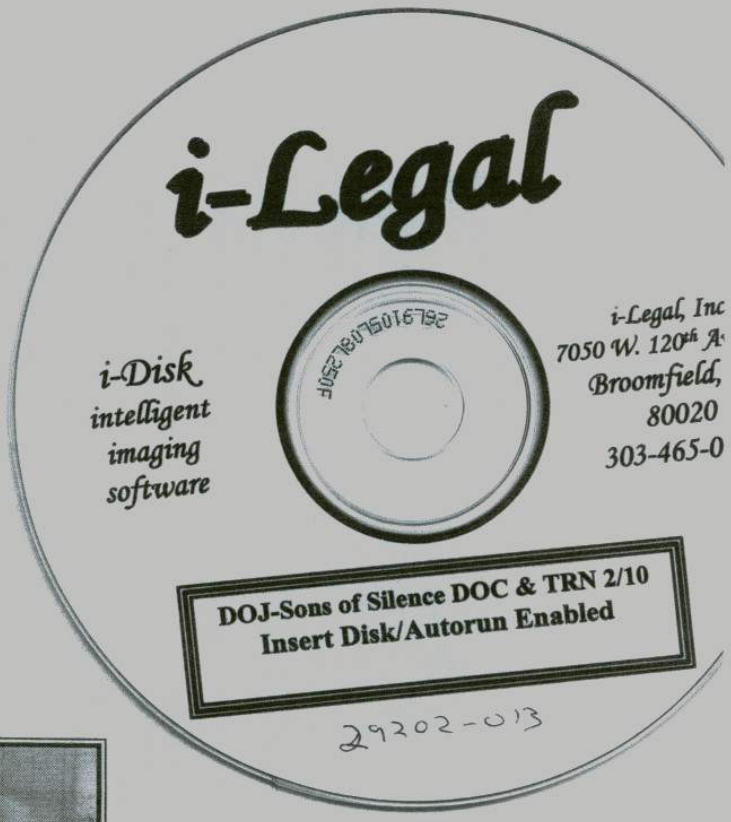
So, trying to expose higher level Federal corruption, then get the truth out about ATF/DEA criminal activities - much less the truths about the Ok. City bombing – was terribly hard to do. Since I believed that my own attorney, Harvey Steinberg, had been pressured (or should I say blackmailed - it's such an ugly word) to throw my case (see Appendix 6B), I decided to take matters into my own hands. So, I wrote a letter to the 10th circuit U.S. Attorney's office, to try to get some help exposing ATF evidence/tape tampering, along with CIA drug dealing, involving the x-Governor of Arkansas, and now President, Bill Clinton (see Appendix 6C). Dream on, but I had a plan.

This letter, I knew, would be turned over to CIA, before any action was ever taken. Remember that my case was still pending, and it would look mighty suspicious if I had a "freak accident" after a letter of this nature was mailed. In response, AUSA Guy Till contacted my attorney Steinberg, to set up a meeting to discuss these serious allegations at the U.S. Attorney's office in Denver, Co.

Of course I knew that there wasn't a snowballs chance in hell of any of this type of high level corruption being exposed out in the world in the corrupt US courts, but I had a plan. We already knew that the 10th circuit U.S. Attorney's office was dirty. We already knew that Democrat Tom Strickland was directly appointed by President Clinton. We already knew that they would do everything in their power to silence me, so...

> I sneaked a hidden micro-recording device into the U.S. Attorney's Denver, Co. office on May 2, 2001; 1 pm.

This was not easy, since the security at the U.S. Attorney's office is tight. On top of going through the usual metal detectors, all briefcases, laptops, legal binders, etc. are scanned through a large X-ray machine. A guard puts all these objects on a treadmill that moves into the scanner, producing a video image on a large TV screen above it. But my "trade craft" was good - better than most - so my eavesdropping electronic device passed through unseen. My attorney, Harvey Steinberg, and I were led to a big conference room,



"JR"



NATIONAL PRESIDENT

999 Gazette 11-2599

CITY/REGION

Judge gags Sons of Silence case

Court agrees some statements made by federal agent were prejudicial

By **Barry Bortnick**
The Gazette

DENVER — A federal judge issued a gag order in the Sons of Silence case Wednesday, warning lawyers and federal agents associated with the investigation to keep quiet about it.

U.S. District Judge Edward Nottingham said the case warranted placing a limit on discussions with the media to guarantee the defendants a fair trial.

The gag order prohibits lawyers and government agents from discussing the case beyond what is in the public record or stated in court hearings.

The Sons of Silence case has been divided into several separate cases. Last week, Nottingham declared the cases "complex." That means lawyers need more time to deal with the details of the cases and they won't go to trial until spring.

More than 40 club members and associates were indicted in late September by a federal grand jury in connection with an alleged conspiracy to sell speed and marijuana from the group's clubhouse in Colorado Springs.

Several other alleged members and associates face separate charges for possessing and selling illegal weapons.

The indictments, which culminated a two-year undercover investigation, generated a great deal of publicity in early and mid-October, when government investigators portrayed the Sons of Silence as an "outlaw motorcycle gang."

Nottingham said Wednesday such comments painted too broad a brush against the 19 defendants named in the government's largest case.

The ruling came after renowned Denver attorney Walter Gerash presented newspaper articles and TV video clips about the case.

Gerash, who represents Scott Lee Hagerdon, a member of the Sons of Silence Denver Chapter, said the media had become "the running dogs of the government."

Gerash said a Denver Rocky Mountain News article was especially troubling because it quoted ATF agent Rich Marianos discussing unsolved murders that have nothing to do with the current investigation.

Nottingham said Marianos' statements could bias potential jurors.

"The comments tend to paint this group as guilty by association," Nottingham said.

In addition to the massive conspiracy case filed against the 19 defendants, the government has charged several other individuals allegedly linked to the group with a variety of separate crimes that range from assault, to drug charges to weapons violations.

Several of those defendants have pleaded guilty. Last Thursday, Jerold Wayne Richardson, 44, pleaded guilty to assault on a special agent of ATF. Evan R. Biteman, 38, pleaded guilty to possession of a machine gun last Friday.

On Monday, Nicholas Colton Cassavetes, 43, pleaded guilty to possessing a sawed-off shotgun.

All charges were dropped, however, against William Joseph Mason. He was initially charged with being a felon in possession of a firearm. It was later determined that Mason's prior conviction for domestic abuse did not fall under the federal gun possession prohibition, said Richard Weatherbee, spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's Office.

Finally, the federal government dropped charges of assault on a federal officer against Robert Earl Bryant and Douglas Luckett.

The two faced charges for allegedly brawling with undercover agents inside a Colorado Springs bar on Sept. 18. Weatherbee said the assault cases will be transferred to state court for possible prosecution.

Barry Bortnick covers the Front Range and can be reached at 303-871-8090 or bortnick@gazette.com

where a large elongated polished conference table stood ready.

In this room were Asst. U.S. Attorney Guy Till, ATF agent Lee Glauvitz, "The Nation's Top Cop" ATF agent Blake L. "Bo" Boetler, and two unidentified "suits". These two men were in their mid to late thirties and dressed in similar neat office suits. They looked just like the many attorneys, scurrying like cockroaches, around one of the busiest U.S. Attorney offices in the country. But they never made eye contact, and never said one single word the whole meeting. They just hid behind their large laptop computer screens placed before them on the conference table.

> They were, of course, CIA agents - sent to control BLOWBACK from illegal domestic Black Operations like, CENTAUR ROSE in Arkansas, and the Oklahoma City bombing.

"My, oh my, this was going to be juicy", I thought, as I quickly scanned the room for more hidden recording devices. I had already secretly switched on my hidden micro-recorder, and no one knew it was running, but me. We all sat down, after brief introductions, so my hidden microphone was under the conference table, making audio signal weak. This, however, couldn't be controlled, without exposing my position.

With my recorder running, ATF agent Boetler began the meeting. He played dumb, of course, about any ATF evidence planting; while denying that it happened. After listening to his bullshit, I then explained before the AUSA, how ATF agent "Bo" Boetler had:

1) planted false evidence during our .223 cal Steyr-Aug sale on 9/16/99,

2) falsified his Federal Activity Logs,

3) doctored up the surveillance tapes to cover up his crimes.

Then, I carefully explained how ATF agent Lee Glauvitz (knowingly or not),

> Used the planted, false evidence to commit perjury to the Grand Jury to get a fraudulent indictment against me.

Everyone in the room was quiet, except for Bo, who told a steady stream of lies to deny the allegations. Looking at him lie to the Assistant U.S. Attorney reminded me of President Bill Clinton lying to the Federal Grand Jury about the Monica Lewinsky affair. The only difference was that Clinton was a better liar, and was dressed much better than ATF agent Boetler. Next, I told Bo that we had hired a high level tape expert, Val, who had worked for CIA debugging the White House, who could prove forensically that the surveillance tapes had been tampered with. (I failed to mention that Val once told me he had coffee with President Clinton in the Oval Office).

Bo appeared to become visibly nervous at this point:

> Meanwhile, my own surveillance tape was running.

So, ATF agent Boetler (he was quite intelligent) tried to divert the issue by quickly asking me why I had given c-4 plastic explosives to SOS member Jeffery "Nomind" Gruber, to take to Costa Rica when he was on the run from the FBI. This was not true, and Bo knew it - his eyes darting around the room. This was a classic decoy, or "red herring", to get the heat off of him and back on to me. The two CIA agents at the table sat behind their computers in stony faced silence.

Reaching into my left suit pocket, I pulled out a black plastic dagger, also known as a "CIA letter opener", then rolled it to Bo across the conference table. You can hear it tinkling across the table on the tape. Guy Till, the AUSA, sat back, aghast that I brought a "weapon" like that through the U.S. Attorney's security scanners... little did he know that this meeting was being recorded by me so that the truth couldn't be

distorted, redacted, edited, or otherwise "doctored" in any way. I said to Bo, " no, I never gave Nomind plastic explosives... I gave him a plastic dagger - just like that one there... you just changed my words on the transcripts from "plastic dagger" to "plastic explosives" just to make me look bad!!!". Bo began to squirm in his seat; the same way he squirmed back at the ATF/DEA undercover residence... when I first told him about my job offer to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City for $1 million cash.

Continuing, my voice rising, I told Bo, "those plastic daggers go right through the metal detectors at the airport... because Nomind needed something to protect himself from dirty, lying agents like you!!!". Then I proceeded to tell the Asst. U.S. Attorney the whole rotten story about how the Feds had, once again, doctored up the evidence to get Nomind indicted in the first place... just like me, and so many others. Poor Nomind was serving multiple Life sentences at the super-max Florence Co. Penitentiary - based upon fraudulent, illegally obtained evidence - after the Feds doctored it all up.

With my hidden tape recorder running, I told how the Feds had "busted" the Sons of Silence (SOS) clubhouse in Iowa late one night - where Nomind, he told me, was staying. The Feds kicked the door in illegally... without a warrant... then handcuffed everyone up in the livingroom. Next, the Feds piled up everything that they supposedly "found", that was illegal, in front of them on the living room floor. Then the Feds used:

> The SOS clubhouse fax machine to get a backdated warrant with all the illegal things they had just found.

The first Judge these dirty Feds called in the wee hours of the morning, refused to sign a backdated warrant. So, the Feds called another "friendly" Judge, who signed the falsified warrant. This author was not present at this event, but was told this story later (by Nomind himself), as he sat handcuffed on the couch, watching the Feds do their dirty work. After all, the Feds know that it's "your word against their's"... if it ever gets to court. Yes indeed, with liberty and justice for all.

So, Nomind, with the other SOS members, were arrested and indicted with a forged, backdated, illegal warrant. Since no justice is possible after corrupt Federal agents doctor up the evidence, Nomind "skipped" when he made bond. He went on the run, becoming a fugitive from "justice". Next, the Feds put out a $50,ooo reward out for him. I ran into him by accident at a K Mart store in Co. Springs, where he was disguised, and told me this whole rotten story. Sensing the injustice of it all, I gave Nomind the plastic dagger to take with him onto a flight he was soon going on, to Costa Rica.

> **Meanwhile, my hidden tape recorder was running inside the U.S. Attorney's office.

Assistant U.S. Attorney, Guy Till, looked over at the two ATF agents sheepishly. The two agents both looked down... they knew the game, but just didn't like getting caught at it. You see, the Feds have been at this game for a long time. It is their court/legal system and they sure know how to fix it. That's why they have a 98.5% conviction rate... power corrupts, and absolute power corrupts absolutely. To be sure, not all Federal agents, prosecutors, and Judges are corrupt - but the situation is worsening in America - as the Shadow Government slowly grows in power, on it's march to a New World Order. Our freedoms are systematically being stripped away as our Constitution in being quietly raped... from behind the scenes.

After I finished the story about Nomind and the c-4 plastic explosives bullshit, the room got quiet. The two CIA agents sat stony faced in silence... just like they were trained to do. Then ATF agent Boetler, the "Nations Top Cop", spilled the beans. He asked me:

> "Did you ever work for the CIA?".

Here we were, inside the 10th circuit U.S. Attorney's office, with my hidden recorder running. I'm sure CIA was recording our meeting as well, and maybe even the ATF agents.

If the truth could ever be known, I bet that all of us were secretly recoding each other in that shitty little office. When Bo asked me this question, I could barely believe it. The two spooks, who hadn't moved, or uttered a word this whole fucking time, looked up over their laptops at me. I looked at them and smiled; our brothers from Langley.

Normally, when asked a direct question about CIA like this, I gave the standard "canned" response: "I have no knowledge of such an operation or activity, nor would I currently be disposed to discuss such an operation or activity, if it, in fact, did exist, sir". But, seeing the sudden interest on the two spooks faces, I knew they were waiting to see if I'd talk about CIA, or the Ok. City bombing, to these two dirty ATF Feds. Remember, CIA had "disappeared" the surveillance tapes made on April 22, 1999, during OPERATION STINGRAY, where I told Bo about my job offer to blow up the Murrah building for $1 million cash. These two spooks were there to simply control any BLOWBACK to Langley on one of their many domestic, covert Black Ops, and I knew it.

> Saying anything about CIA, would, at this point, have been a death sentence for me.

Their job was to sanitize any evidence of CIA's involvement in the Ok. City bombing. In classic Agency fashion, the two CIA spooks never said a word throughout this whole fucking meeting. AUSA Guy Till and I both knew we had CIA breathing down our necks. There wasn't - under these conditions - any way justice could be done, or the truth would ever be allowed to come out in Federal court.

So, I told Bo, "oh, come on Bo... you know I was just bullshitting... I just told you what you needed to hear, to get what you wanted done". Despite this cryptic, vague response, there was silence in the room. The AUSA, Guy Till, was out of his league, while I looked at the spooks and smiled again

> ... we knew the old CIA game; silence the truth by controlling the evidence/intelligence at it's source.

I was out clean, since I'd exposed ATF corruption to the U.S. Attorney's office, but also played dumb to the Feds, to keep the Agency off my back. Hmm... death or silence - which one would you readers pick? Come on now... be honest.

After this meeting, I took my secret tape recording straight to Val at his tape lab, so he could transfer it to an audio CD, with track numbers, for future court purposes. Also, transcripts were made, along with multiple tape copies, which we immediately hid. On one of the later tracks, towards the end of this meeting, is where Bo asked me if I'd ever worked for the CIA. This was juicy shit...

> I had a secret tape recording of the Nations Top Cop asking me inside the U.S. Attorney's office, if I'd ever worked for CIA.

My attorney, Harvey Steinberg, never knew this meeting was recorded until I played the CD for him later. He said incredulously, "you snuck a tape recorder into the U.S. Attorney's office!!!... how did you do it!!!???... that's impossible!!!". "Never mind", I said (my trade craft was too good to waste on a low level attorney), "... when can we get this into court?". Harvey said, "there's no way... Judge Nottingham is never going to allow this CD into court... he'll find some way to deny it's admissibility as evidence... it's just too sensitive for court... (just like Joe Nachio's NSA crap with Qwest)...

> Don't you remember that Judge Nottingham was nominated by President Bush, the X-Director of CIA; Judge Nottingham will never allow this into court!".

Well, Harvey was right. It was all rigged. The whole court system was a joke, secretly controlled by CIA and the Shadow Government. I thought of all the poor, innocent school children, being spoon fed the standard propaganda about "liberty and justice for all" in their civic book depiction of our US Government. This kind stuff was indeed corruption

too deep to see. From CIA "disappearing" tapes, to the "Nation's Top Cop" planting evidence, to the U.S. Attorney's office covering everything up for partisan political purposes, to Judge Nottingham later resigning over a sex scandal with prostitutes - this was, sadly, the true state of American justice. Readers, look again at the cover of this book... the man in black is the Shadow Government with the machine gun pointed at the Lady of Justice in white; Darkness against Light, evil against good.

KNOWING WHEN TO QUIT

Facing the ugly facts that CIA secretly controlled the 10th circuit Federal courts, allowed me to know when to quit. My case, despite all our evidence, would never be allowed to see the light of day, by the powers that be, because...

> The very same system of justice that society has created is the same system that will protect the Shadow Government and it's International Banker controllers. Anyone who tries to expose the truth of their secret, covert operations will be quietly disposed of - or at least discredited - with history rewritten to suit these powerful elites.

So, I decided to have some fun. I gave a copy of my secret tape recording CD to AUSA Greg Goldberg - knowing that he would give it to AUSA Guy Till and U.S. Attorney Tom Strickland. Deliberately, I did not tell my attorney, Harvey Steinberg, that I did this. Then all hell broke loose. The 10 th circuit U.S. Attorney's office went into full damage control mode, since Strickland had been appointed by President Clinton himself. Now, the USA's office had to cover up multiple Government crimes; like ATF/DEA evidence planting, CIA involvement in illegally removing Brady material Discovery tapes,... and, of course, any evidence about the Oklahoma City bombing or other domestic Black Ops - like CENTAUR ROSE - while Bill Clinton was Governor in Arkansas.

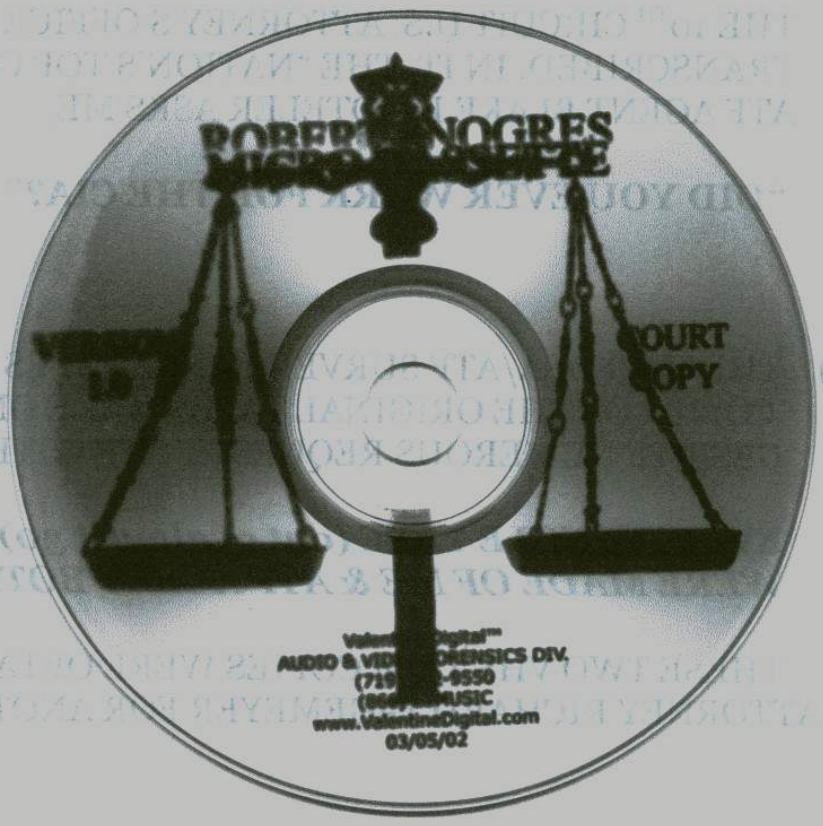
As soon as AUSA Guy Till got his hands on my secret CD recording, he called my attorney, ranting and raving. Next, Steinberg called me immediately, asking, "how could you pull a stunt like that without telling me?!!!". I thought to myself, "because you're just a careless, attorney who's probably been blackmailed... after being caught in FBI surveillance photos doing dope & drinking with hookers in Vegas, earlier in the Paul Matthys case... the Feds fucking control you anyway... but you think I don't know you cut a deal to throw my case, in exchange for the Feds keeping your little secret quiet".

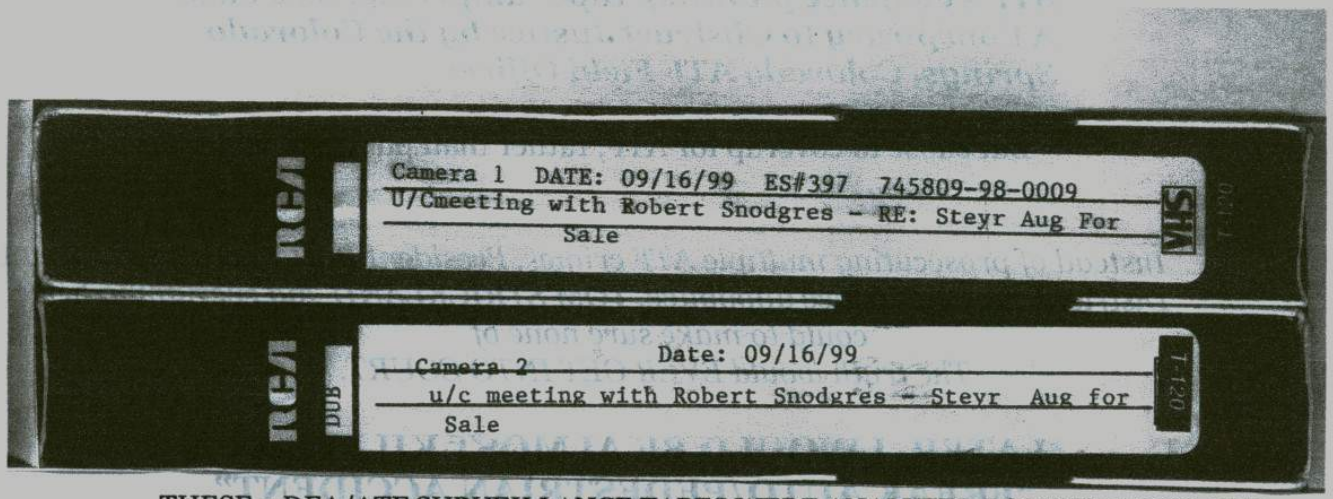
But, instead of saying anything, I let silence do the talking on that phone line... hell, it was tapped anyway. There simply wasn't any point yet in tipping Steinberg off about my knowledge of his situation. He would deny it anyway, and I had no real evidence – only the words of Paul Matthys - about the whole sordid affair. After all, Steinberg knew nothing about the Ok. City bombing stuff, just things about my little machine gun case with the Sons of Silence, and the strange CIA involvement in my case.

My plan was to use this secret recording made inside the U.S. Attorney's office for a "leveraged" plea bargain, so I could get a good deal if I just shut up. After all, that's what the ATF/DEA, CIA, and the U.S. Attorney's office really wanted... just shut up and sweep all their corruption under the rug. No mention of the Ok. City bombing... no crap about CIA domestic Black Ops... no messy allegations of corruption inside the 10th circuit courts... no evidence of ATF/DEA tape tampering and obstruction of justice... just shut up and it would all go away – then I could stay alive - to maybe one day write this book, with my family protected... protected from the awesome power of the US Shadow Govt.

Sitting in Federal prison, after being planted with fake evidence, didn't seem so bad compared to the other ugly alternatives CIA was quite capable of applying. After all, I still was a Patriot of the United States... and I did refuse the job to blow up the Murrah building on moral grounds, refusing to hurt our own citizens or deliberately destroy my own Government's property. I suppose that, in the end, this was why I was still alive... some people at CIA knew that I wasn't a traitor and it must have counted for something to somebody inside. There are many fine, talented people in our legitimate

CD DISK FROM VALENTINE DIGITAL OF THIS AUTHOR'S OWN SECRET TAPE RECORDINGS INSIDE THE 10TH CIRCUIT U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE





THESE 2 DEA/ATF SURVEILLANCE TAPES WERE ANALYZED FORENSICALLY AND BOTH WERE PROVEN TO HAVE BEEN TAMPERED/ALTERED, WITH 100% CERTAINTY, PROVABLE TO LEGAL STANDARDS.

1) THIS CD DISK OF MY OWN TAPE RECORDINGS INSIDE THE 10TH CIRCUIT U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE WAS TRANSCRIBED. IN IT, THE "NATION'S TOP COP", ATF AGENT BLAKE L. BOTELER ASKS ME,

"DID YOU EVER WORK FOR THE CIA?"

2) THE TWO DEA/ATF SURVEILLANCE TAPES WERE COPIES OF THE ORIGINAL TAPES MADE ON 9/16/99. DESPITE NUMEROUS REQUESTS, ATF WITHHELD

EVERY SINGLE TAPE (out of almost 30) THAT WERE MADE OF ME & ATF AGENT BOTELER.

THESE TWO VHS TAPE COPIES WERE OBTAINED BY ATTORNEY RICHARD TAGEMEYER FOR ANOTHER CASE.

3) *This CD Disk proves that the 10th Circuit U.S. Attorney's office Was made aware of my legally provable allegations of* ***ATF's evidence planting, tape tampering, as well as A Conspiracy to Obstruct Justice by the Colorado Springs, Colorado ATF Field Office;***

But chose to coverup for ATF, rather than put them in prison.

Instead of prosecuting multiple ATF crimes, President Bill Clinton's 10th Circuit District Attorney's Office appointee, TOM STRICKLAND, did everything he could to make sure none of The truth would EVER GET INTO COURT.

***LATER, I WOULD BE ALMOST KILLED IN A "FREAK AUTO/PEDESTRIAN ACCIDENT".**

Government & CIA, who try to do good, and right... but there are also those who don't.

Sadly, however, the worst of all this corruption was yet to be discovered. My God, when will it ever end? The "Nation's Top Cop", ATF Special Agent Blake L. "Bo" Boetler, was even dirtier than we thought:

> He had already been at the ATF's Waco, Ruby Ridge, & Ok. City bombing fiascoes - where Us citizens had been, in every case, killed.

BO CUTS THE DOPE - STEALS ATF'S BUY MONEY

OK, all you readers out there... this is the nitty gritty. Just follow the money, as the old saying goes. What you are about to read is the real deal, the truth ATF and the Shadow Government don't want you to see... the supporting documents are in Appendix 6D.

During the course of this "nightmare of justice", with corruption almost too deep to believe, there were many defendants paraded before U.S. District Judge, Edward Nottingham. One of them on this SOS case was defendant Terry "Crash" Parris.

He was a big dope dealer who, after the 2 year course of ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY, sold Bo about 30 pounds of methamphetamine, or "zip". I had never met Crash until the day of our arraignment, where the Feds put me right next to him in Federal court - a major drug dealer - to make me look bad. What we managed to later piece together came from the DEA's own chemical lab analysis at their Western Regional Processing Center in San Francisco, California. (See Appendix 6E). To catch a crooked, very savvy Federal agent - especially the "Nation's Top Cop" - you really have to be on the ball! To be sure, many Federal agents are good people just doing a tough job, but the scam that dirty Feds , like ATF agent Boetler ran, was amazing . His particular scam typifies the rampant corruption found in the so called "War on Drugs" in America. What follows here is the plain, simple truth about even more ATF/DEA corruption during OPERATION STINGRAY - just like the corruption found in the more recent botched ATF fiasco; OPERATION FAST AND FURIOUS.

Hell, I guess I should have taken the job offer to be an ATF agent when it was offered to me by ATF agent Doug Miller (Denver Field Office) - maybe I could have done something to stop this kind of corruption. Likely, I would have turned into another "whistle blower" and probably been fired - or even murdered – depending upon the level of corruption exposed. But, just like when I declined the job to blow up the Murrah building, I declined the ATF's offer as well. But back to ATF agent Boetler's neat little dope scam. This is how things work in the real world... the world of the Shadow Govt.

After I was planted with fake evidence for talking to Bo about CIA domestic Black Ops - like the Clinton's & CIA in Arkansas, and blowing up the Murrah building – I was being held without bond or trial at the maximum security FDC in Englewood, Colorado. One day, while walking the track out in the recreation yard, a Mexican National approached me. He was an important member of one of the largest Mexican Mafia drug Cartels in Mexico. For this book, his real name will not be used, but I'll just call him "Juan". He asked me, in English, "are you Cody?". Looking around for other Mexicans with shanks, while also glancing up to the Guard tower, I answered, "yea... that's me".

Juan said quietly, "I need your help on my case". I spoke back to him in Spanish, then switched back to English. He smiled that I spoke his native language. I said, after realizing this wasn't some kind of "hit", "how do you know I'm not a snitch, or will trade information on your case to the Feds for a good deal on my case... look around... some of these shit balls in here would rat you out in a heartbeat to stay out of prison?". He agreed, saying, "yes, but I've heard that you're very strong and would never do that... do you know Terry Parris... they call him Crash?". Visually checking his prison uniform for wires, I answered, "not really, I only met him after this stupid SOS bust came down... I heard he's facing at least 20 years". Juan said very quietly, raising his hand to shield his lips so the guards couldn't read them, "yeah... we supplied him... the Cartel I mean. Now, the Feds have me here in America, facing life without parole for

International Drug Trafficking... but they have no real evidence. They just made up a bunch of cacca (shit) to hold me here, hoping to get someone to snitch".

"Who's your Judge", I asked, looking past Juan at the Federal Detention Center's triple fences covered with Constantina wire.

"Judge Edward Nottingham", he replied.

"Oh fuck... here we go again", I thought. Here was a non U.S. Citizen on International Drug Trafficking charges - asking me - with a sealed up case over CIA Black Ops in Arkansas, the Ok. City bombing, & military machine guns - for help on his case. Now,

We both had a Judge nominated by the x-CIA Director.

"Script writers for a movie couldn't have done a better job to create a more fucked up mess", I thought. After walking a few more laps, and considering the angles, I told Juan, "look... if you want help, you've got to do exactly what I say, and do all the work I give you in the Law Library and computer room... there's over 17,000 pages of Discovery documents on this one case". "Ok, amigo, I'll do whatever you say", Juan said. Next, I said firmly, " you go to your boss first... that Mexican shot caller, Rafa, and tell him we'll be working together so he won't get suspicious of you hanging around with a "gringo blanco" (a white man)... clear it with him first". Rafa ran all the Mexicans at the FDC, He never walked alone out on the track without at least half a dozen bodyguards around him. Rafa was some kind of "big dog" in the Mexican Cartels, even higher up than Juan.

Juan said, "OK Cody", and this is how we started out to catch the "Nation's Top Cop" - one of the dirtiest ATF agents imaginable. To make a long story short, Juan and I worked tirelessly, every spare moment we could, at both the FDC computer room and the Law Library. What we found out from all the court documents was this:

> Almost every single time ATF undercover Special Agent Blake L. "Bo" Boetler made a 5 pound buy of meth from Terry "crash" Parris, he drew the buy money from the ATF/DEA field office. After buying the dope, Bo would later turn it into the Co. Springs DEA field office. The dope was tagged as evidence, then shipped to the DEA's Western Regional Processing Lab (WRPL) in San Francisco. There, the meth was chemically analyzed/tested for content and purity. The DEA lab (see lab reports in Appendix 6E) reported that the dope ATF agent Boetler turned in to DEA was;
>
> > just under 3% pure methamphetamine... so Bo likely was cutting the dope before he turned it into DEA.

You see, Juan told me that the Cartel dope from Mexico was always %40 pure methamphetamine, after a "lab cut" was mixed into it. This insured uniformity of their product to customers, both in and outside of the U.S. The Cartel had a reputation to uphold, like any other business... by the way readers - have you ever wondered what a so called "black market" really is? It is nothing more than free enterprise Capitalism reasserting itself in the face of Government interference. Anyway, some of this Mexican Cartel meth ended up in Colorado Springs, Co. in the hands of Terry "Crash" Parris.

So, I interviewed Crash one day about his charges. Crash told me that he never cut his dope when he got it from the Cartel. He just doubled the price, once it arrived here in the U.S., before he sold the 5 lb lots to his customers, like Bo.

> Here's how ATF undercover agent Blake L. "Bo" Boetler's little scam worked during OPERATION STINGRAY:
>
> 1) The Mexican drug cartel shipped %40 pure meth into the U.S.
>
> 2) Terry Parris sold the %40 meth to ATF agent "Bo" Boetler in Co. Springs.

3) ATF agent Boetler cut the meth before turning it into DEA's Co. Springs Field Office.

4) DEA sent the meth to it's Western Regional Processing Lab in San Francisco, Ca. where it tested at about 2.8%-3% pure meth.

5) During the last few 5 lb meth buys, ATF agent "Bo" Boetler got $70, 000 worth of meth on "fronts" from Parris. So, Bo pocketed the ATF/DEA buy money, while lying to ATF/DEA, that he gave the money to Parris to buy the dope.

ATF agent Boetler stole money from cutting the dope before turning it into DEA, plus pocketing some of the ATF/DEA's buy money.

But, how much money? This is the question I put to Juan one day. I asked him, "If Bo bought 5 lbs of 40% pure Cartel meth from Crash, how much cut would Bo have to put on the meth, so it would show up at a little less than 3% purity, later, at the DEA's lab?". Juan began furiously doing his math on a big legal pad. After a few minutes of deep calculations, Juan let loose with a steady stream of Spanish cuss words, until I said, "silenceo amigo!!!... the guards will come... SHHHH!". Juan said, "that's why I hate the Ustados Unitos (the US) so much... your cops are so corrupt... worse than in Mexico; this ATF agent Boetler - the "Nation's Top Cop" - this pig, this morrono!!... he was

Pulling out 3 pounds of meth out of every 5 lb buy, then putting 3 lbs of cut back in...

That's why the meth was cut down to 3%, or less, at the DEA's lab!!!". Juan was beside himself with outrage at the level of this ATF corruption.

Well, there it was. The Nation's Top Cop, ATF agent Boetler had been caught. He was buying drugs as an undercover agent with ATF/DEA buy money. Then he was cutting the drugs by about 37% before turning them in as evidence... plus, he pocketed at least $70,000 in cash of this buy money.

Over the 2 year course of ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY, Bo made 6 buys of 5 lbs each of meth. Of this 30 lbs of meth, Bo stole 18 lbs of %40 pure meth! Also, Parris told me that Bo still owed him $70,000 cash on the dope, which Bo pocketed... you see, at first, Bo would pay all the buy money to Parris for the meth. But the closer it got for the Fed's to pull the plug on OPERATION STINGRAY, and bust everyone, the more ATF agent Boetler wanted the dope on credit, or a "front". Bo would get the Federal buy money, but just pocket it, instead of paying it to Parris, because Bo knew Parris would soon be in jail anyway, and unable to collect the debt. NICE SCAM!

Let's see... ATF agent Boetler stole 18 lbs of meth, $70,000 in cash, collected his Federal pay/benefits, plus got the prestigious "Nation's Top Cop" award from none other than Vice President Al Gore and U.S. Attorney General, Janet Reno! Nice work! But what was never mentioned at Bo's award ceremony in Wash. D.C. As:

How he planted me with fake evidence, or how CIA disappeared the tapes about the Ok. City bombing made during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY.

Well, Juan, Crash, and I all knew that none of our carefully researched evidence about this ATF, DEA, and CIA corruption would ever be allowed into a Federal courtroom, especially with a CIA compromised/controlled Federal Judge, like Edward Nottingham. About the only place that this true story can come out is in a book like this... retaliation, I believe, is inevitable since the criminals who perpetrate this kind of high level Government and Shadow Government activity, don't like to be exposed.

You readers out there can learn an important lesson from these true stories... but

without having to sit in Federal prison or be threatened with death if you ever talk. Terry Parris was a criminal and drug dealer... but so was ATF agent Blake L. "Bo" Boetler. The main difference between them was that:

ATF agent Boetler did crimes from INSIDE the system, and

Terry Parris did his crimes from OUTSIDE the system.

The Fed got away with the money, the dope, plus the Nations Top Cop award, while the "criminal drug dealer" sat in prison... for both doing the same thing!!!

Let me ask you a question. If two people do the same thing, but one is rewarded and the other is punished... what does this say about our Legal System? To me, it says that our whole system in America is terribly corrupt, with no real justice... that there is

One set of rules for the people, but none for the Elite.

The "System", or the "Matrix" as some call it, is a pack of lies, deceptions, and bullshit carefully held together by an advanced pattern of fear based mind control, brute force, and coercion - just like in the Roman Empire, Nazi Germany, Stalinist Russia, and America today. Justice and freedom have been politicized, then raped in the US.

The most important lesson here, Children of Light, is that the Dark Ones often work within the System, or Matrix, within the Shadow Government - using the legitimacy of their legitimate Governmental/Banking positions to quietly...

Do their dark work.

ATF agent Boetler, did his dark work from inside the System at Waco, Texas where American citizens were killed... at Ruby Ridge , Idaho where American citizens were murdered... and at the Alfred P. Murrah building in Oklahoma City, were even more American citizens were killed. Americans were killed around Boetler & Bill Clinton both.

So, finally realizing just how incredibly dirty the 10th Circuit Federal courts, the ATF/DEA - and especially the CIA really were, Juan and I quietly continued our legal work in the FDC law library. Relegated to obscurity, we succeeded in getting Juan's case on International Drug Trafficking charges dropped. On the very last day of Juan's incarceration - held without bond or trial, like me - he came up to me, then started to cry. He hugged me, sobbing, while he waited for INS (Immigration and Naturalization Service) to take custody of him from the BOP (Bureau of Prisons).

Juan said, while sobbing quietly in my arms, "Cody... you saved my life amigo... I'll never come back to the U.S... it's all just a big lie... America is a big lie... there is no justice here". Some of the other inmates were watching us, and I looked over to them with a hard look. They knew something was up, since white guys and Mexicans don't usually associate in such a way. As Juan left, I knew that I would never see him again. INS agents were waiting by the door. Watching Juan leave...

A dark, haunting feeling came upon me, standing there in that ugly prison, as he walked out... it was an ugly feeling... of knowing hidden corruption almost too deep to see. My step dad, Sgt. Jimmie Howard (see this books dedication), had fought at Pearl Harbor and Guadalcanal in World War Two. I remembered him telling me, before he died, how much he loved America. He volunteered to join the Army. Once, while we watched the evening news about the sex scandals around President Clinton, Jimmie pointed to Clinton on the screen. He said, "that man is a disgrace... he's a disgrace to the office and to the country... you know son, I volunteered to fight for our country in World War Two... but it was a different country back then... now, I wouldn't lift a finger for it, especially with a President like that".

In classic Black Ops fashion, I kept silent, not telling Jimmie about all the stuff I

knew about Clinton, CIA domestic Black Ops drug/guns dealing in Arkansas, or the Ok. City bombing. It was far too fresh, without enough time having gone by to talk about it. Only after about 20 years passing, do I feel a little better about writing about it here. I desperately wanted to tell Jimmie about all that I knew, but didn't. It would have to wait for this book, nearly 15 years later... but, in the meantime, sadly, he passed away.

A WAY OUT

So, on Dec. 9, 2002, I pleaded guilty to 2 counts of Dealing Firearms Without a License. This obscure law was passed by Congress in Sept. 1994, with a mandatory statutory review in 10 years, with a "sunset" provision that if Congress did not re-authorize the law, it would automatically go out of effect. The reason Congress put this sunset provision into the law (the so called "Brady Bill" assault weapons ban in the Clinton Administration), was because they couldn't get the votes to pass it otherwise. A number of Congressmen thought it was unconstitutional, but voted for it with this obscure sunset provision.

They decided to let the Federal courts hear the upcoming cases that would be inevitably generated from the new law. But, after 10 years, Congress failed to reinstate the law after Sept. 2004, so it went out of effect. I plead guilty to it in Dec. 2002, just to keep the Feds & CIA off my ass and to protect my family.

Ironically, I plead guilty to a law (a Federal class 4 felony) that was going to go out of effect in only 23 months, but didn't know it at that time... what a mess. The law I was charged with was soon to go out of effect, not being a law anymore... another example of "manufactured crime".

Hell, I would have pleaded guilty to anything to get these dirty Feds and Shadow Government spooks off of me and my family... this way I could, at least, stay alive to maybe, one day, write this book... to tell these hidden truths the power elite wish to hide.

Anyway, my attorney, Harvey Steinberg, met with AUSA, Greg Goldberg, about my case. At this point, everyone wanted my case to go away; it was the last of the 42 on the SOS indictment. Goldberg said to me, "pick a charge... any charge... I don't care which one... and you're out of here". I pointed to the very first charge on the page, Dealing Firearms Without a License, hoping that me and my family would finally be left the fuck alone. The first charge I plead guilty to was over a colt .45 pistol (See Appendix 6F). I had bought it at a gun show from x-Air Force officer & x-Douglas County Sheriff's Deputy, John Maxwell, who was a Federally licensed gun dealer. This gun was legally transferred to me on the standard 4473 Federal yellow form. I owned this gun about a year, then sold it to undercover ATF agent Boetler, who had a concealed weapons permit issued by the Sheriff of El Paso County, where the transaction took place. This gun was bought in El Paso County, Co. and later sold there - never crossing State lines. This gun was not "hot" or stolen, and was absolutely legal in every way... except for this new, obscure law about Dealing Firearms without a License - it was the most legal gun a person could ever have. It was a bullshit charge, and everybody knew it, but at least it would keep the Feds & CIA off of me, Val, and our families; I'd shut up about Ok. City.

The Shadow Government had accomplished it's goal...

> now, I would be labeled a Felon and immediately discredited if I ever told the truth about the Ok. City bombing... now, I couldn't ever work as a contractor again, or even own a gun..... but I was still alive.

So, the deal was done...

> I would go back to prison in silence, the patsy Tim McVeigh had already been executed, most of the other Ok. City Bombing witnesses had been either killed, silenced, or like me, discredited... while the US Government's "official version" of the Ok. City Bombing would generally prevail.

On Aug. 29, 2003, Judge Edward Nottingham - nominated by the x-CIA Director - sentenced me to 25 months in Federal prison for a class 4 felony, for Dealing Firearms without a License. My FFL license was turned into ATF in July, 1993 with a perfect record, with no ATF compliance inspection write-ups. This is how the Shadow Government works. Now, at the time of this writing, I did over 2 years in prison, lost my family, lost my job, and will have to sell my home when this book is released. I'll have to go on the run - just like NSA whistle blower, Eric Snowden - for there is no real justice left here in the "empty shell" that our beloved America has now become.

> Sadly, America's Constitution and founding principals have been quietly high-jacked by the International Bankers and the Shadow Government - the Military Industrial Complex - that President Dwight D. Eisenhower warned us all about years ago. He once said:
>
> "Neither a wise man nor a brave man lies down on the tracks of history to wait for the train of the future to run over him".

What do you think? Was Eisenhower talking about the New World Order, with it's incredible power to manipulate media, and therefore, historical record. Well, I once shook hands with Ed Beck - an American patriot who was captured by the Nazis in WW2. He once had lunch with General Eisenhower, the Supreme Allie Commander of WW2. Did President Eisenhower know the Banker's New World Order would , one day, grow in power and technology; enough to indeed enslave the entire world, like Adolf Hitler tried to do? You, poor, brainwashed Americans had better wake up... before you're all slaves.

TIMOTHY MCVEIGH'S EXECUTION - AN EYEWITNESS

On Monday, June 11, 2001, Timothy McVeigh was put to death by lethal injection at the new, state of the art, Federal death chamber at the FCI in Terra Haute, Indiana. Among the 232 spectators cleared to observe the event , watching through the glass window, on the front row, was one of McVeigh's attorneys, Nathan Chambers, along with Rob Nigh. Apparently, they had both watched together as McVeigh received the fatal dose: 7:10am sodium pentothal, 7:11am pancuronium to stop breathing, & 7:13am potassium chloride to stop the heart... 7:14am Warden Lappin pronounces death.

About a week later, Nathan Chambers returned to Denver, Co. to resume his huge case load. He came to the visiting room at the FDC, Englewood, Co. for a legal visit with a co-defendant of the SOS case, Chris Holsinger (inmate # 29258-013). Chris and I had been called out of the B Unit pod for legal visits at this same time. Chris said to me, "Look, Cody... there's my attorney, Nathan Chambers... I think he just got back from seeing Timothy McVeigh executed".

I walked over to Nathan, saying, "I'm a co-defendant on your clients case, Chris Holsinger... did you just see McVeigh executed?". Chambers looked pointedly at me, saying, "yes". I asked, "how was it... what was it like?". At this point, Nathan Chambers became still - an odd intensity in his eyes... like a man who had just seen too much pain. He looked at me for awhile, not expecting a question like this. He closed his eyes, lowered his head, and put up both his hands in front of his face, slowly shaking his head. He walked away in silence... in silence.....

> In silence... you see... just the way CIA & Shadow Government likes it. This is how they win. This is how they stay in control. This is how they stay in power... through silence... by being Able to work in the Darkness - where no one else can see... Where no one else can know the truth..... in silence. Hiding behind so called "National Security"

How fitting that Chris Holsinger, Nathan Chambers, and I were all on the Sons of Silence case... there was that word again, like the silence in a solitary Super Max cell.

It has been almost 20 years now since I refused the job to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah

building for $1 million cash. During this time:

> Silence is what I've came to be, what I have lived.

My Spirit has constantly pushed me to tell these truths, while my mind/ego has pushed for silence, fearing what the consequences might be, for speaking truth to the incredible, unseen power of the US Shadow Govt. Choosing the Light, my Spiritual nature wanted me to be a "whistle blower"; to expose some of the high level corruption that I saw.

But, my lower ego nature screamed, "are you crazy!!!???... speaking out against CIA and the Shadow Government is suicide... are you stupid!!!?... talking about the International Bankers, Black Ops like the Murrah building, and the New World Order can get you killed... do you know how many ways they have to kill people?..... shut up... be silent... they've already tried to kill you twice... they've already planted you with false evidence, throwing you into Federal prison... next, they'll put you in the nut hut, just like Army Ranger Sequist... they control the Judges and courts... are you fucking crazy!!!!!?".

In the end, however, my own inner demons and fear cannot be allowed to win this Battle for my Soul. The Light and Truth must prevail over Darkness and lies. By writing a book like this, I had to follow my own Spiritual journey, choosing the Light over Darkness. I sincerely hope that you readers never have to go through this kind of torment. Please believe that I've tried to write truth in this book, even though some of the key facts cannot be proven, or even known, with our limited access to classified files. That's why CIA "disappeared" the tapes, the key evidence,... what else can I say to you? I could say that I love my mother... that Timothy McVeigh's mother loved him, despite what he did... that the mothers of the Ok. City bombing victims loved them too,... but I cannot prove it, not any of it... it doesn't change the fact that it's true.

In the silence of our own hearts - if we dare to go deep enough inside to look there - each of us must come to grips with our fear of our own death. If you don't, you will never find the courage to face the immense power and corruption of Shadow Government, and the Banker's New World Order. Dying fighting is one thing... living as a slave is another. So, I wrote this book, praying that God & the Angels help me... that they help our world. In my heart, I am now CHOOSING THE LIGHT.

> "... Sometimes, it is better to fight with absolutely no chance of winning, than to live the rest of your life as a slave."
>
> Winston Churchill

PART TWO

WHY BLOW UP THE MURRAH BUILDING?

Three Hidden Reasons The Shadow Government Doesn't Want You To Know.

"CRIMES CONCEIVED IN HELL HAVE NO ANGELS AS WITNESSES"

"A nation can survive it's fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot withstand treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and carries his banner openly. But the traitor moves amongst those within the gate freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of Government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor – he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their arguments, he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation, he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of the City, he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to fear".

Marcus Tullius Cicero... ..42 BC

CHAPTER SEVEN

FINDING THE TRUTH FOR YOURSELF

> FOR WE WRESTLE NOT AGAINST FLESH AND BLOOD,
> BUT AGAINST PRINCIPALITIES, AGAINST POWERS,
> AGAINST RULERS OF THE DARKNESS OF THIS WORLD,
> AGAINST SPIRITUAL WICKEDNESS IN HIGH PLACES.
>
> Ephesians 6:12

> "Strange times are these in which we live when when old & young are taught falsehoods in school. And the one man that dares to tell the Truth is called at once a lunatic and fool."
>
> Plato

The first part of this book dealt with how x-military CIA assets, like Harold Leonard, or other types of Independent Contractor assets; like myself, relate to the Ok. City bombing, with it's subsequent massive cover up. Throughout history, mercenaries have been hired to do dirty work for the powers that be. There is a lot of mainstream media suppressed/ignored information about this Ok. City bombing, as well as the Branch Davidian fiasco in Waco, TX., and the earlier Ruby Ridge, Idaho standoff, available to the serious student of history, seeking truth. All the student has to do is go out and find it. Sadly, however, America's youth appear to be less concerned with history - much less truth - than their video games and cell phones. Since the great gift of Freedom has already been handed down to them, they seldom comprehend that eternal vigilance is necessary to keep it. So, brief historical overviews will be addressed here to prepare readers (especially the young) for seeing a "bigger Picture"... the same kind of bigger picture that the International Bankers, with their puppet Shadow Governments around the Earth, see. Banker controlled corporations quietly control most Governments.

This bigger picture is one that these elite Bankers, controlling their affiliate Shadow Govt. pawns inside the U.S. intelligence agencies, hope that you never see or even know about. For, if their secret False Flag Ops schemes; like the faked Gulf of Tonkin incident, the preplanned Ok. City bombing, and the orchestrated from the inside 9/11 attacks upon our U.S. World Trade center in New York...

> They cannot complete their quiet transformation of this planet into their New Wold Order Empire; if enough people WAKE UP to their evil, dark, Satanic plans for global corporate control. Their media & education control form the basis of a deliberate attack on consciousness itself.

This book is written to this end... to help raise people's consciousness to a higher level... with truth and Light to help motivate them... to help show them the way towards the Light, Freedom & higher Spiritual development. Our collective choice, as humans, is between Light & Darkness, slavery & freedom, truth & lies. The age old dualities of our existence upon the Earth - all brought to Light by events like the Ok. City bombing.

To detect high level conspirators requires much knowledge, perseverance, and courage. For the Dark Ones (the NWO International Bankers with their puppet Shadow Governments) are very clever, wealthy, and powerful. They seek complete control of Earth and all the creatures &resources upon it. Some researchers, like David Ikke, say that this conglomerate of Banking Elites/Shadow Govt. are the Illuminate, which may even be controlled ultimately by Dark extraterrestrials, like the Greys and Draconian (an advanced Reptilian race from the Sigma Draconas star system). This book, however, deals only with the U.S. Shadow Govt. using pre planned, secret False Flag Black Ops - like the Ok. City bombing and 9/11 - to further the Banker's push towards a New World Order... a world in which they completely control.

As long as whistle blowers (like myself, along with many other brave souls) stick their necks out to expose the Dark Ones hidden agenda's, and enough people wake up, then take action against them... the Dark Ones cannot succeed. Many prophets, Biblical scholars, and the like have already foretold of a great battle between the Forces of Light and the Forces of Darkness - the so called Battle of Armageddon. In this last, great battle (maybe World War 3) , the Dark Ones are defeated. Whatever the case may be, the single most critical obstacle to the evil of the NWO agenda is:

> For a critical mass of enough people to become aware of the Int. Bankers/Shadow Govt. Schemes, then rise up against them.

As the Mayan calender came to a close in Dec. 2012, the beginning of a new cycle, or age, gives us an opportunity to leap forward to evolve our collective human consciousness. Each of us can do our part. Educate as many people as you can, helping them to discover truth for themselves. Share that truth with others who have open minds. Sadly, closed minded people generally waste your time. Rise up to the Light, to fight for truth, honesty, and integrity above all else. Find your own Spiritual connection back to the Divine. Always remember that true strength and courage come from the Spiritual Light within - death is only a transition – a release of the soul, or Spirit, from the "prison" of the human body on Earth.

Well, all this Spiritual talk sounds good... but it's hard believe when you're being shot at, threatened with death or your families death, or planted with fake evidence; then thrown into Federal prison without bond or trial. So, I have my own Spiritual reasons for writing a book like this, that will no doubt get me into even more trouble with the "powers that be". They will not hesitate to use murder/assassination as their tool.

Know that the Shadow/Secret Government here in America is absolutely real. It is quietly controlled by multi-generational "New World Order" International Banking families, like the Rothschild's, Rockefeller's, Morgans, etc. This Shadow Govt., Deep State, or corporate Military Industrial Complex apparatus has deliberately perverted our education systems to "dumb down" our young children; so they will be just smart enough to be worker slaves... but not smart enough to figure out this NWO scam, then revolt against it. Kids are dumbed down so they will be easier to control - like the British rock band Pink Floyd alluded to in their popular song "The Wall"; "Teachers, leave those kids alone... all they are is just another brick in the Wall".

Key evidence has purposely been withheld from school history books to help conceal their NWO agenda, like with the Ok. City bombing, the New York attacks on 9/11, the Kennedy brothers assassinations, as well as many, many others. Expert, ruthless, and comprehensive media control manipulates the sleeping civilian populations mind's, as they are distracted, like sheep, by perpetual material acquisition, sporting events, and a non stop array of electronic distractions such as cell phones, video games, Face book, and T.V. Endless trips to Wal Mart seem to keep us oblivious to the NWO Banker's grand plan - often called "Globalism" - of total control. So, this is their basic plan:

> To keep us ignorant, while they enslave us, for control of Earth and her resources.

Sound far fetched? The truth is that they plan to "chip" us all with implant able microchips, just like the Nazis tattooed numbers on Jewish prisoner's arms. This is the so called "Mark of the Beast", as prophesied in the Bible's Book of Revelation, 13:16

> "And he causeth, both great and small, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their forehead; and that no man might buy or sell save he had the mark."

Maybe a pandemic threat, like the Ebola virus, will be used as the excuse to mark, or chip, people; touted by Governments as a way to control infection rates.

The VERICHIP Corporation already has been marketing these implant able devices for years. The U.S. Govt. has been quietly testing them on military personnel (like Timothy McVeigh... more later) as well as prison inmates. I have personally talked with Federal prison inmates who participated in these implant tests, for 6 month Bureau of Prisons trial periods, in exchange for sentence reductions. One inmate showed me the tiny scar on his back where the chip was inserted, then surgically removed after the test. Next, he showed me all the BOP documentation of these secret tests, complete with frequencies and other technical data. This documentation was used in sealed, secret court hearings to then reduce the inmates sentence... Liberty and Justice for all who take the chip! Sadly, due to the very tight BOP security measures at the Maximum security FDC - Englewood, I could not get copies of this documentation to include in this book's appendix. But wait... there's more!

In section 2521 of the new U.S. Health Care Bill (the Affordable Health Care Act – or "Obama Care"), on page 1001, under Subtitle C is:

A mandated National Medical Device Registry. Under Section 2521(g)(1):

> "The Secretary shall establish a National Medical Device Registry (In this subsection referred to as the "registry" to facilitate analysis of post market safety and outcomes data on each device that -
>
> (A) is or has been used in or on a patient: and
>
> (B) is -
>
> (i) a class 3 device: or
> (ii) a class 2 device that is implantable, Life - supporting, or life sustaining... "
>
> (See Appendix 7A, for pages 1001-1008 of this bill).

So, what do you readers think this means? An implant able device? This law has already been in place for over 4 years at the time of this writing. This is only one small example of what these power hungry NWO Bankers, with their Shadow Govt. puppets, have in store for us. They will inflict this tyranny upon us all if we don't wake up!!!

You readers still reading this book must be pretty smart to stick with it this long... so, check all this stuff out for yourselves. It is real. However, I still believe that a world unification plan of some kind would be good for all of humanity - where we could all work together, instead of fighting each other most of the time - but not if it's based on unbridled greed, corruption, tyranny, and the micro chipping of human beings, like fucking cattle. A global rise in mankind's overall Spiritual development/consciousness, to the point where control by Bankers (money) or Government (force) or Religion (guilt), would be so much more preferable to me...

> But the hard realities of human nature temper such idealistic thinking.

President Franklin D. Roosevelt once said something like, "things don't happen by accident in politics... if it happens, it was planned that way". Well, the NWO

International Bankers, who secretly control the Earth's puppet Shadow Governments, use a very clever social modification agenda called GRADUALISM. This has been going on - mostly behind the scenes - in a multi-generational agenda over centuries through major International Banking families, like the Rothschild's. Illuminate mind control techniques have been employed by these powerful Bankers for centuries, as documented in several author's books, like Fritz Springmier's works. History shows us that the old saying, "follow the money" is an excellent place to start to understand the historical process of gradualism.

As a tool of covert societal control, gradualism has been - and is now being – used to affect slow change upon the Earth. It is a carefully orchestrated, long term process designed by the International Banking Families to control societies through hidden financial means. The Bank of England, and the U.S. Federal Reserve System are but two examples of applied gradualism. These massive banks, along with creatures like the International Monetary Fund (IMF), specialize in using financial power to quietly subvert/control the legitimate Governments on Earth to do the Bankers will. This creates a network of Shadow, or Secret, Governments which can manipulate events globally. Wars (World War 1 & 2), depressions (1929 & 2008), geo- engineering climate control (worldwide chem-trail spraying), political assassinations (JFK, RFK, & MLK), and False Flag events (like the U.S.'s Tonkin Gulf incident or the Ok. City Bombing) have all been used to great effect by these Banking Elites. If you study history for yourself... these truths will become apparent.

Gradualism is above petty political ideologies, like Fascism, Capitalism, or Communism... above religious ideologies, like Christianity, Muslim, or Buddhist. It is transnational, above any particular country. It is multi-generational, above the time spans of our normal lives.

> This is why it works... because few people can understand it, and the masses worldwide are kept ignorant of it.

Now, you readers can see why there is so much secrecy surrounding the Bilderberger meetings, the Council of Foreign Relations (CFR), and the International Banking Elites.

Gradualism, as a process, begins as Bankers establish a Central Bank in a country. Inevitably, the Bankers gain control of that country's money supply, then it's political process... it's natural resources... and finally it's people. Next, the Central Banks established in each country are merged together in a worldwide financial system like the Matrix (sorry... I mean IMF). Finally, a New World Order is created - with the Bankers in control - squashing the individual sovereignty of Nation States. Things like the micro-chipping of civilian populations (the Mark of the Beast prophesied in Biblical Revelations), advanced mind control (like in the Matrix movie), as well as other horrors will be used to effect "top down" Banker Elite control.

Thomas Jefferson once said of these sneaky, greedy, power hungry Bankers:

> "If the American people ever allow private banks to control the issue of their currency, first by inflation, then by deflation, the banks and corporations which grow up around them will deprive the people of all property until their children wake up homeless on the continent their fathers conquered."

Brothers and Sisters... look around at America, Greece, or any other country today... and tell us what you really see.

The Federal Reserve System, begun in America in 1913, is really a private banking system. It is a con game, pure and simple. One of the greatest bankers, Amshell Rothschild, himself said:

> "Let me issue and control a nation's money, and I care not who writes the laws".

Most importantly to understand, is that gradualism works slowly... quietly... by almost completely hidden methods. These crafty Bankers learned a long time ago to control the rate of financial change of a given nation, so that their hidden agendas can go unnoticed by the average citizens living their day to day lives. At pre-selected times throughout history, they use their great, unseen power to rapidly accelerate financial change (like the "roaring twenties", or the Great Depression of 1929 and the recession of 2008).

Then, one day, the average people look around as their nation degenerates into financial collapse, war, civil unrest, etc. - wondering how their lives were ruined, as they face financial or Governmental slavery/tyranny. By this point, it's usually to late to resist the Bankers with the Shadow Governments which they control. U.S. President, Thomas Jefferson, acutely aware of this, said:

> "I believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies. The issuing power (of money) should be taken from the banks and restored to the people to whom it properly belongs."

But how does this International Banker technique of gradualism relate to a relatively minor bombing incident in only one country, like the Ok. City bombing? To find the deeper truth, we must first look at how gradualism has been quietly applied here inside America. Logically then, you readers should see how the Ok. City bombing was really just another PSY-OP, a covert psychological operation, orchestrated by these NWO Bankers conducted through their puppet U.S. Shadow Govt. Their plan was to scare Americans into accepting the slow, incremental loss of their freedoms, while systematically weakening or destroying the U.S. Constitution...

> Causing America to fall more into line with the Banking Elite's New World Order agenda for Global control.

As each of us scurry about the Earth during our short, relatively pointless lives, we often forget that higher forces are at work. As we climb into our cars to go to work, the Bankers scheme engulfs us. The gas in our cars depends on the fossil fuel paradigm established/controlled by the Bankers. Through their Shadow Governments around the globe, they have suppressed "free energy" technology along with the truth about Extraterrestrials - a truth that could free us from fossil fuel energy dependancy in the Banker's vast corporate global system. The people of Earth scramble fanatically for "money", which the Banker's monopoly prints and controls. People pay various "taxes" to their respective Governments, which are secretly controlled/manipulated by the Shadow Governments, which the Bankers control. Institutional slavery flourishes; as the masses - oblivious to these Banker's hidden plans - sell their children's futures, unknowingly, into the Banker's "New World Order" global plan, to be micro-chipped like cattle... or sheep. As said in the Bible... "and they shall go as sheep to slaughter".

HOW GRADUALISM WORKS - THE BANKERS FAVORITE TOOL

> "None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free."
>
> Goethe

There has been a running battle for control of the U.S. money supply (International readers, please forgive my bias towards my home country... we use the U.S., often times, as an example of only one country through which these NWO Bankers apply aspects of gradualism). Since 1776. Historically, this is well documented in books like, "ON THE HORNS OF THE BEAST", by William Still. Whoever controls the money in a nation, therefor controls it's people. Monetary control was given away by the U.S. Govt. to these International Bankers as they formed the Federal Reserve System in 1913, along with the

graduated income tax. This Federal Reserve system was conceived in secret meetings at Jekyll Island in secret meetings of powerful Banking families. It was designed to enslave /harness the great wealth of America and her people. There are many good books about all of this... we only have space for a brief discussion here - after all, this is a book about the Ok. City bombing, and how False Flag attacks are tools of Shadow Govt.

The creation of this Federal Reserve System allowed the Shadow Government in the U.S. to flourish and grow into the Satanic, power hungry Military Industrial Complex that President Eisenhower once warned us about, in his last farewell address. Congressman Louis T. McFadden, (R-Pennsylvania) once said:

> "We have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board... This evil institution has impoverished... the people of the U.S... and has practically bankrupted our Government. It has done this through the corrupt practice of he moneyed vultures who control it".

This U.S. Federal Reserve System has allowed the New World Order Int. Banking Elites with their massive corporations, to secretly take over/control our elected, legitimate Governments... replacing them with a hidden, secret - or "virtual" Government – The Shadow Government. Does this sound absurd to you? Well, consider this:

> In Sept., 1998, President Bill Clinton (discussed earlier) said:
>
> > "... by the time you become the leader of a country, someone else makes all the decisions. You may find that you can get away with virtual Presidents, virtual Prime Ministers, virtual everything".

Indeed, U.S. Presidents are often merely "puppets" of this vast Banking Elite. Our leaders are, in fact, secretly controlled, to one degree or another, by the "virtual", or Shadow Government, also called The Deep State.

Senator, Barry Goldwater (R-Arizona), once said:

> "Most Americans have no real understanding of the operation of the International money lenders... The accounts of the Federal Reserve System have never been audited. It operates outside the control of Congress and... manipulates the credit of the U.S."

So, economic control = political control. From this viewpoint, Communism, Fascism, Socialism, Capitalism are just irrelevant fancy labels applied to different nations around the Earth... while these New World Order Bankers quietly control them.

These Elite Bankers do not care much about wars, petty regional conflicts, or False Flag attacks (like the Ok. City bombing or 9/11):

> They only care about the debt produced by these conflicts and the resulting economic control it gives them...
>
> ***These International Banker's objective is not to control the conflict, but to control the debt that the conflict produces.***

Please wake up, my fellow human beings!!! Pull your heads up out of the sand – out of your electronically produced stupors from T.V., I-phones, and video games. If you don't study history, and start taking the responsibility for your Freedoms and lives, then you will lose them both and end up in a New World Order Global Police State... micro-chipped like dogs. The first to fall are always the last to know. The ruling Elites who control mainstream media always suppress truth until the last minute.

Remember this:

> To these Elite, New World Order Bankers, the true value of a war, regional conflict, or False Flag event is in the debt that it creates... if they control the debt, then they control everything through their "virtual", or Shadow Governments.

To some readers, this may be upsetting, ugly stuff. But it is the very essence of the International Banking Establishment, the IMF. Their hidden goal is to make us, nation or individual, all slaves to debt. Perpetual debt is a cruel master, the scourge of modern man. When they choose, these Int. Bankers can then "pull the plug" on any nation they want , like America, which is currently about $ 16-17 trillion in debt. THINK ABOUT IT.

Before we get to the first main reason for the Ok. City bombing, or any other False Flag staged event, imagine for a moment that you are a powerful, rich International Banker, with loyalty to no country... only to global money, greed, and power. Here's how these Elite Bankers might think, with their International, global control mind set:

> "Any Government, no matter which country, will do what pays us, the Bankers. These Governments will be our pawns, secretly controlled by our Shadow Governments that the people never see. They will make war when it suits us, and keep the peace when it doesn't. All kinds of Governments worldwide will learn that trade requires certain measures - beneficial to all Bankers - called "Trade Laws" when we have decided on those measures. Whenever us Bankers want something to keep our dividends/profits up, Governments soon discover that our wants are suddenly a "National Priority". Whenever the citizens... regardless of which country... want things to keep our Banking profits down, then we'll get our Shadow Government to make their leaders call out the police and/or military. In return, these Governments shall have all the loans and monetary support, lavish applause and praise, from all our Banker controlled Corporate news, T.V., and media outlets. Us Bankers can grant our puppet politicians... in any nation we choose... the false delight of believing that they are great statesmen who only want to "help the people". Any politician who defies us will be squashed like a bug".

You can see how this mind set can be very dangerous to us "little people". This prompted U.S. President, James Madison, to once say:

> "History records that the money changers [International Bankers] have used every form of abuse, intrigue, deceit, and violent means possible to maintain their control over Governments, by controlling money and it's issuance."

Also, a very accomplished, famous leader, Napoleon Bonaparte, said:

> "The hand that gives is above the hand that takes. Money has no Motherland: financiers are without patriotism and without decency; their sole object is gain."

Hopefully, by now, you readers can begin to see how these International Bankers, through global corporations, have moved historically to consolidate their financial control worldwide... leading up to the creation of their developing New World Order. The truth hidden is slavery they sell, their choice bringing hell. Before you're micro chipped, like dogs, think about this. David Rockefeller, a CFR member once said:

> "We are on the edge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crises [authors note: like the Oklahoma City Bombing, or the 9/11 attacks] and the nation will accept the New World Order."

Well, there it is, folks. Time is short... us fat, dumb, brainwashed civilians had better wake up... or you'll end up in a FEMA camp, a lot like the Jews did inside the Nazi concentration camps in World War Two. Remember that history repeats itself, because human nature repeats itself, since our DNA replicates itself, generation after generation.

A RECENT EXAMPLE OF THE BANKER'S GAME

The Federal Reserve Act was passed by Congress in Dec. 1913, giving the Bankers private control of America's money supply. Year by year, decade by decade, their control/power has grown like cancer into all phases of the U.S. economy. There was The Great Depression in 1929 (witch the Bankers engineered), followed by minor recessions until 2008 when the Great Recession hit. After Barak Obama was elected as U.S. President, his very first Cabinet appointment was a Banker as head of the Treasury department. It was Timothy Geithner on Jan.26, 2009, who was:

> X-head of the International Monetary Fund (IMF), & X-President of The Federal Reserve Bank, New York.

The N.Y. Federal Reserve Bank was the most important of all the Federal Reserve Banks, so the fix was in. After the TARP (Troubled Asset Relief Program), SIGTARP, Hamp, CPP (Capitol Purchase Program), and other so called "Fixes" to our financial system... the Bankers came out on top. Look at what really happened here in America, as us "little people" got stuck for the tab:

Effects of the 2008 Great Recession:

1) 9 million jobs lost.

2) 3.5 million homes foreclosed on with the loss of about $7 Trillion in housing wealth.

3) The poverty rate up from 12.5% in 2007 to 15.1%.

4) The Dow Jones Industrial Average (DJIA) lost more than 5,500 points from 2008 to 2009.

5) 401(k) retirement plans lost $2.8 Trillion between Sept., 2007 to Dec., 2008.

6) 2.3 million home foreclosures for the year in 2008... an 81% increase from 2007 & a 225% increase from 2006.

Results from the bailouts to the Bankers:

1) The top Banks are 23% larger than they were before the 2008 crisis.

2) The Banks now hold about $8.5 Trillion in assets... or %56 of the U.S. annual output (up from %46 5 years ago).

3) The Banks now control %52 of all Industry assets... up from %17, 4 decades ago!

From the BHCPR Peer group 01 data, by the end of 2010, the combined consolidated assets of the 5 largest Bank Holding Companies:

WENT UP:

From: $6,921,561,423 (End of 2007)

To: $8,469,312,377 (End of 2010)

Can you readers now see the Banker's hidden game. With each so called "crisis", they win. Their goal is to slowly destroy the American middle class to bring them into their NWO plan. Countries with a strong middle class can resist the Bankers, so they must be reduced down to a"manageable" size...

> Meanwhile, the taxpayers get stiffed to bailout the "too big to fail"

entities, while the Bankers get rich and destroy the middle class.

You see, President Obama is just another puppet of the International Banking Elites, just like Bill Clinton was. They were bought and paid for in our institutionally corrupted US political system, by immense campaign contributions and other favors. That's why Obama's very first Cabinet appointment was of an Int. Banker (Giethner) to head up the U.S. Treasury Dept!!! After all the bullshit, media spin, and elaborate political gamesmanship... the total Govt. commitment for all the bank bailouts was, by one estimate, about $27.7 Trillion. What a con job!!! The Bankers are slowly controlling, while destroying America with debt, pure and simple. TARP funds were given to the Banks with little or no accountability, while mortgage institutions were caught in fraudulent accounting practices taking American's homes, throwing them out in the street. Representative, David Scott (D) recently said in Congress:

> "We, the American people have been lied to. We have been bamboozled. They [the Bankers] came to us to ask for money for one thing, then used it for another. They said we would have oversight and no oversight is in place. We have given these Banks $290 billion for the sole purpose of so-called buying these Toxics. They change it, and all of a sudden now they are not Lending it but using it for acquisitions, using it for salaries. These are lies. We have been bamboozled."

So, with this background on the Bankers, this brings us to the first main reason why the Alfred P. Murrah Building was targeted for a False Flag attack on April 19, 1995, in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

THE FIRST REASON FOR THE OK. CITY BOMBING

> "The lie can be maintained only for such time as the State can shield the people from the political, economic, and/or military consequences of the lie. It thus becomes vitally important for the State to use all of it's powers to repress dissent, for the truth is the mortal enemy of the lie, and thus by extension, the truth becomes the greatest enemy of the State."
>
> Dr. Joseph M. Goebbels
> Nazi SS Commander

On their hidden path to creating a "New World Order", the wealthy International Banking families knew that, at the end of the 1800's, America was the strongest, freest nation on Earth. America, especially after World War Two, had the wealthiest middle class, but also had the most heavily armed citizenry in the world. When compared to the rest of the many nations on Earth, America was number one in both military and economic strength. So, the International Bankers decided to use America to serve as the instrument to craftily bring about their New World Order plans.

To bring this whole planet under their control, these Bankers knew that, eventually, all nations on Earth would have to be somehow brought together, at about the same levels. This way, no nation would be too powerful to possibly later rise up to resist the Bankers agenda. So, according to plan, America has to be "Taken down a notch", so to speak, to bring her into parity with the rest of the world. Also, China had to be built up. While the rest of us are worried about gas in our cars, and the rising cost of rent and groceries... these International Bankers try to repress all evidence of their secret agenda - and, therefor, any possible dissent - while their NWO system is implemented.

> These powerful International Banking Elites use their Shadow Govt. operatives to get more laws passed, and ever more power over the citizens of each nation.
>
> But how do you get a free nation, like America with over 300 million people, to give up their liberties and accept a New World

If you were a sneaky International Banker... how would you do this? You would know that most Americans are not going to want to give up their easy lives, or their guns, without a fight... so, how do you do it??? In other words, how do you get millions of people to voluntarily give up their freedom without a fight???

Remember that these Bankers, who want to control the whole world, are very, very smart. One of their best tools for affecting worldwide change is the combination of False Flag events (to create mass fear) carried out by Shadow Government Ops, coupled with the process of gradualism (already discussed)... to slowly steer this world towards their long sought after New World Order... with them in complete control.

This, I believe, is generally a good reason for False Flag Ops, like the Ok. City bombing. This event was deliberately orchestrated to first scare, then trick, the American people into voluntarily accepting more, bigger Government... while slowly eroding their Constitution and Bill Of Rights. After all, a nation with a huge sprawling bureaucracy, with myriads of laws, is easier for the Bankers to manipulate through the use of their old, tried and true, Shadow Government tactics. If one politician won't do what the Bankers want... they can just write a bigger check and find one who will. Another good reason for False Flag Ops, like The Tonkin Gulf Incident in Vietnam, or (some say) Pearl Harbor, the 9/11 attacks, and the Ok. City bombing is:

> To start wars... where these Int. Bankers loan money to all sides.

The Ok. City bombing was used - quiet effectively - as a PSY-OP to spread fear throughout America; with plenty of help from the Banker/Corporate controlled "mainstream media". The ensuing panic helped drive the Congressional passage of the Antiterrorism & Effective Death Penalty Act (S.735), which was signed into law by the NWO Banker's puppet, President Bill Clinton. (Personally, I'm surprised he took time away from getting blowjobs in the Oval Office from women like Monica Lewinsky, to sign a few bills to further rape, diminish, and weaken the U.S. Constitution). This new Act seriously degraded America's Constitutional rights. It failed to pass earlier, in 1994, but sailed through Congress in the wake of massive fear/paranoia generated after the Ok. City bombing. This Act was just another

> incremental step in the larger Int. Banker process of gradualism to move a nation (the U.S.) Towards their NWO agenda.

Problem/Reaction/Solution

As film maker, Alex Jones, pointed out so long ago, the problem/reaction/solution scenario is an old Int. Banker and Shadow Govt. formula used in False Flag Ops throughout history. This scenario has been used around the globe to clandestinely orchestrate events - from behind the scenes - to generate fear, war, or economic turmoil which is later used to benefit the International Banking Elite.

Here's how it works:

1) First, use the Shadow Government to secretly create a problem, like the Oklahoma City bombing, or use monetary control to engineer a Great Depression, recession, or other economic calamity. The problem must be shocking, deep, & widespread.

2) Next, the Bankers use their control/ownership of the media to fan the pubic's reaction, to amplify the shock, promote maximum fear, & create demand for action.

3) Finally, the legitimate Government "rides in on a white horse", to the rescue of the poor people, with the solution... which is always some form of increased Government regulation, favorable legislation for the Bankers, more Shadow Govt. power, or all.

History is chalk full of examples of this Banker formula in action. Just look at the most recent economic catastrophe of the great recession of 2008. Housing markets collapsed, the public got stiffed, and the Big Banks got bailed out! This Banker/Shadow Government formula of Problem/Reaction/Solution has worked well throughout history, combined with the other Banker's hidden tactic of gradualism, to move our world into their "One World Government", or New Word Order scenario.

By manufacturing a crises every so often, school children can be conditioned to accept a word in crises - with the solution, of course, being ever more Government and economic control. Education in the Government/Banker controlled schools is used to "dumb down" the children so they are unaware of the true facts of history. The English philosopher, Bertrand Russel, said, "Governments distort the minds of children, and call it education". World wide control = education & mass mind control for these Bankers.

To globalize, then enslave the Earth, the Bankers use the power of money to control Governments. The Governments use the power of "education", combined with brute force, to control their people... while religion, to a lesser extent, uses guilt and fear to control people, as well. Wake up, or be slaves... study history for yourselves.

Using the Ok. City bombing as an example of this Banker/Shadow Govt. problem/reaction/solution formula, let's just follow the money. From Alex Jone's earlier research, after this manufactured, False Flag tragedy, Federal funding to the State of Oklahoma was increased in 1996 by:

1) $27.94 million for FBI;

2) $23.52 million for General Services Administration Counter Terrorism;

3) $3.27 million for FEMA;

4) $24 billion in anti-terrorism overall funding increases for the entire Federal Government itself.

As more new laws, like The Anti-terrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act, were passed, they destroyed even more of Americans Constitutional rights. A simple example of this:

Problem: The Murrah building blows up

Reaction: public outrage and mass fear

Solution: increased funding and growth of Government with the loss of freedom, gradually steering the U.S. towards the Bankers New World Order.

Always remember that these International Banking Elite's, along with the Shadow Government's which they control around the world, are smart - real smart. They know that you have to steer a once free, great nation like America, very slowly. They know that if they tried to implement their New World Order slave state all at once... that there would be civil war, riots, and revolt by armed American Patriots. FEMA is quietly preparing for this now, with mass purchases of ammo, etc... see INFOWARS.COM).

Their plan, instead, was to scare the people into voluntarily letting Government take their rights and guns away under the guise of Protection and security.

The Oklahoma City bombing was planned as a PSYOP, using panic and fear to trick the American people along the NWO path.

So, assets of the US Shadow Govt., in key positions inside our legitimate Govt. - like President Bill Clinton - were in a perfect place to secretly set up the Ok. City bombing, then cover up their tracks. McVeigh (or was it Oswald???), would take the blame in standard "patsy" fashion, while America was quietly, incrementally, moved towards the

Banker's NWO agenda. This Ok. City bombing was just one incident in a series of staged, False Flag covert operations, to slowly move our country into the Bankers fold. Political assassinations, like Presidents Jackson, Lincoln, and Kennedy are common tools for these Bankers... history shows that each of these U.S. Presidents wanted our Govt. to print our own money - interest free, instead of letting the Bankers print it, then charge us interest. Jackson, however, survived his assassination attempt as both of his assailant's pistols misfired. On Jackson's tombstone is the slogan "I killed the Bank". Study history for yourselves... these International Banking Cartels play for keeps.

But not everyone in our legitimate Government is in on the Bankers/ Shadow Govt. NWO agenda. There are many good people working directly for CIA, or indirectly like me, who would never turn on their own country. However, it only takes a few smart conspirators in highly placed positions to run a domestic, covert Op like the Ok. City bombing. These types of domestic False Flag bombings are high profile, and pull a lot of media exposure. This requires the blackest operational modalities, and can't be done directly by CIA, but by trained people like x-military cut outs (like McVeigh/Nichols), or independent contractor assets (like myself/Harold Leonard)... so that plausible deniability is maintained by the host Government, the Bankers, & their Shadow Govt.

There exists those highly trained personnel who are quite capable of clandestinely engineering a bombing/PSYOP, like Ok. City, in paces both foreign and domestic. The NWO International Bankers certainly have both the funding and the high level asset connections worldwide to successfully conduct these False Flag attacks. If you civilians don't wake up to their tactics, you will be enslaved by them. Just study the 9/11 truth movement for yourself, and you will see another one of these Bankers/Shadow Govt. False Flag attacks, hidden in broad daylight... watch WTC building 7 fall, several times to draw your own conclusions. It was certainly a controlled demolition.

Wake Up While You Still Can

The sad truth is that these International Banking Elites have infiltrated the legitimate Governments on Earth, like America's, through Shadow Govt. operations. They exercise hidden, secret economic corporate and political control by influencing key political figures... remember the CIA CONTROL FILES discussed in earlier Chapters. Add to this, the immense ELINT/SIGINT capabilities of the US's NSA, with it's new mega data collection center being built in Utah, and you may begin to see how anyone (especially politicians) can be spied upon, then later manipulated.

The Banker's clever process of gradualism slowly moves nations towards their NWO; over generations. Once Acts, like The Federal Reserve Act, are passed in one generation (1913), then is becomes normal and unquestioned in another generation (today). U.S. Representative Louis McFadden (D-PA), who was Chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee, said about The Federal Reserve Act "[this act created]... a super state controlled by the International Bankers and the International Industrialists acting together to enslave the world for their own pleasure".

Also, U.S. Representative, Wright Patman (D-TX) once said:

> "In the U.S. today we have in effect two Governments... we have the duly constituted Government... then we have an independent, uncontrolled and uncoordinated Government in the Federal Reserve System, operating the money powers which are reserved to Congress by the Constitution."

Masters of deceit, these International Bankers work through their secretly controlled puppet Shadow Governments in each country, to quietly steer policies and events – even with acts of violence, like the Ok. City bombing , 9/11, and political assassinations, like Presidents Jackson, Lincoln, the Kennedy brothers, and Martin Luther King. U.S. President, Theodore Roosevelt said of this:

> "These international Banker and Rockefeller - Standard Oil interests control

> the majority of newspapers and the columns of these papers to club into submission or to drive out of public office officials who refuse to do the bidding of the powerful, corrupt cliques which compose the invisible Government."

Before mentioned US Rep., Louis McFadden (D-PA) believed that these International Bankers deliberately engineered the 1929 stock market crash and subsequent Great Depression, when he said:

> "... it was not accidental. It was a carefully contrived occurrence... The International Bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here so that they might emerge as the rulers of us all".

> ... and so it was with the Oklahoma City bombing.

(Authors Note): As I type this, it is now October 13, 2013, 5:30 am, Mountain Time, in my little cabin in the Colorado mountains. I'm drinking coffee from a cup given to me by a friend who worked in the Inspector Generals Office at CIA. My 57th birthday was 3 days ago, on the 10th. On Oct. 11, I got a sad call from one of my old Op buddies (US Army - late 1960's) who told me that our friend (once my CIA handler) was near death. I discussed him in earlier Chapters. He had done 2 tours in Vietnam with the Special Forces, but now was near death from advanced throat cancer. He already had one surgery to remove his vocal cords, and now is scheduled for emergency surgery to cut away even more. His chances of survival are just %5. I believe his cancer came from Agent Orange in Vietnam, since it has grown so fast the civilian Doctors said they've, "never seen anything like it". This same thinghappened to my old Op buddy, Captain Glen Wilson, who also got sprayed with agent Orange in 'Nam as well. This kind of thing has happened to so many other of our Brothers In Arms.

Today, as I edit this book, it is Sept. 23, 2014. In about 3 weeks, it will be the first week of October, 20years from the time Harold Leonard first offered me the job to blow up the Murrah building in Oklahoma City. Last month, in August 2014, I went to the traveling Vietnam Memorial Wall at the Veterans rally in Cripple Creek, Co. The Wall covered most of the distance of the Cripple Creek High School football field. I took the Flag presented to my mother, after the 21 gun salute during the funeral of my dad, Sgt. Jimmie Howard, shown at the first of this book. Also, I took items given to me by old Op. buddies, many of whom served in Vietnam.

As I sat quietly, in the cool morning air in front of the wall, the sheer immensity of the great loss overcame me; 58,000 men & women. All those lives... all those men... all the broken love affairs... all the sad parents... on both sides. I did some Indian Medicine prayers, then cried a long time. I was not ashamed, to openly weep. It felt good for a change, because back when I was working... we never let our men , ever, see us cry. I always pushed it down and held it back. Maybe this is the reason for so much PTSD. Anyway, I cried & prayed for these men & their families, and for Duke - who ,now, lay dying of throat cancer - the Special Forces were apparently no match for Agent Orange.....

> So, he'll be dead by the time this book is published. I would never have told his name while he was alive. But, like Harold Leonard, I'll tell it now. His name was Duke Flaglier... my brother... my friend. I called him to say I loved him, and did a Cherokee Medicine prayer. Many of our men got killed in Vietnam, but didn't know it... from Agent Orange - the cancers formed can take 30-40 years to kill.
>
> It will be the same way for our soldiers in Iraq & Afghanistan with the use of depleted uranium... slow death over decades.
>
> We will all die of something, but above my sadness for our troops is the haunting fear that I will be killed, or targeted for termination for writing

> this book. Almost every morning I sit down to write, the thoughts of "they're gonna kill me for this", or "you'll have to go on the run once this book is out" fill my mind... Am I paranoid???
>
> My friends are mostly all dead or dying, and my health is poor. But the Light for Truth is still in my heart, and the love for our fellow soldiers, and America, pushes me to finish this book, even though I am afraid, as I cry now for our brothers... so many wounded men... so many broken lives... so much pain.
>
> To the families of the 168 loved ones lost at the Murrah building On April 19, 1994... I write this book for you. Even if it kills me now, I have stayed alive long enough to tell these truths... so help me God.

There is often a deep bond formed when Comrades In Arms face death together. For those who survive, a search for the meaning of life can surface. In the end, it is simply the love for your men, or women,... your Comrades In Arms... or the love of Freedom, or the love for your country that motivates us. It is this love that the Austrian physician, Viktor Frankl (1905-1997) wrote of, in his book "Man's Search For Meaning". He was in the Nazi concentration death camp, Auschwitz, as his father, mother, brother, & wife died in the Nazi camps or were sent to the gas chambers. As I sat in front of the immense Vietnam Memorial Wall, I thought about his book, which I myself, had read while I was in Super Max solitary confinement, in a Federal prison, only a few cells away from Timothy McVeigh. Dr. Frankl wrote:

> "Life is never made unbearable by circumstances, but only by lack Of meaning and purpose... for the first time in my life I saw the Truth as it is set into song by so many poets, proclaimed as the final wisdom by so many thinkers. The truth – that Love is the ultimate and highest goal to which man can aspire. Then I grasped The meaning of the greatest secret that human poetry and human thought and belief have to impart: The salvation of man is through love and in love. I understand how a man who has nothing left in this world still may know bliss, be it only for a brief moment, in the contemplation of his beloved."

The Bankers Push To A New World Order

Professor Carroll Quigley of Georgetown University once said:

> "The powers of financial capitalism had a far reaching plan, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each Country and the economy of the world as a whole... this system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the Central Bankers Of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent meetings and conferences."

A careful study of history points to the conclusion that the tactics of these inter-generational, International Banking Elites have used tactical methods of violence to accomplish their agenda of worldwide financial control. Often operating clandestinely through Shadow Govt. means in each particular country, they finance or orchestrate false Flag events, like bombings (such as the Murrah building in Ok. City), political assassinations (the Kennedy brothers & Martin Luther King), orchestrated financial chaos (recessions like the US panic of 1907 & the great depression of 1929), bribery, forgery, deceit, PSY-OPS (please study the "War of the Worlds" first radio broadcast by Orson Wells - a classic, early stage Psy-Op), along with every other dirty tactic, to further their NWO agenda. Please study foreign versions of history, besides the heavily doctored, spun, and edited versions of these historical events found in some American textbooks. If Shadow Govt. is involved, a sure sign of such covert involvement will be that the critical, key pieces of evidence will be removed, tampered with, or otherwise concealed - usually under the guise of "National Security" or some other bullshit.

The Ok. City bombing was a complex event, and direct evidence linking these Bankers to it is exceedingly difficult to obtain - our research is still ongoing. However, there are two other very good reasons why the U.S. domestic False Flag Op of the Ok. City bombing was carried out. These will be discussed next... hidden reasons never discussed by the Banker's/Shadow Govt., highly controlled, so called "mainstream" media.

Years of research by many concerned Patriots have gone into discovering the real reasons for the Ok. City bombing, as well as other False Flag events; like the Kennedy assassinations, the Gulf of Tonkin incident in Vietnam, and of course, the Twin Towers 9/11 attacks in New York City. Remember, that back behind all the Banker's Shadow Government's, or Deep State's, smokescreens, lies, disinformation, smoke &mirrors, or other "mainstream media" bullshit... lies the truth - that these International Banking Elites want to control our entire world. They want to establish, upon the Earth, a "top down" financial/military/political system called the New World Order - with them in control of all the Earth's natural resources, and thus all the world's people. They will stop at nothing, to gain this type of power. For millennia, rulers, Emperors, & Kings have tried to take over the whole Earth. Now, with modern technology, like the "Mark of the Beast" implant chips, coupled with supercomputing advances, their dream is closer to fulfilment. If left alone to their evil, greedy, power hungry ways... they will enslave all the people of Earth... mark these words.

Sir Josiah Stamp, former Director of the Bank of England, once said:

> "Banking is conceived in inequity and born in sin. Bankers own the earth. Take it away from them, but leave them the power to create money and control credit, and with the flick of a pen they will create enough money to buy it all back again. Take this great power away from the Bankers and all great fortunes, like mine, will disappear and they ought to disappear, for this would be a better and happier world to live in. But if you want to continue as the slaves of Bankers and pay the cost of your own slavery, let them continue to create money and control credit."

From the Bankers perspective, the Ok. City bombing was a relatively minor event – just another "tragic" deed in a world consumed by greed and darkness - just another of a long series of False Flag episodes designed to slowly create their New World Order. This bombing was not just a "random" attack by some "nut job" like Tim McVeigh, as the official Banker controlled Shadow Govt. cover story would have you believe. Instead,

> The Ok. City bombing was a planned attack against us from the U.S. Shadow Government, carried out with "Unofficial" help from CIA assets & contractors, like me.

This is the truth. Ever since I turned down the job to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building, for $1 million cash, my life from a once trusted Black Ops contractor turned into an absolute hell as a CIA liability. Since I refused to turn on my own American people, and do the Shadow Government's dirty work, they have done just about everything but kill me. I've been planted with fake evidence, illegally thrown into Super-Max security Federal Prison, threatened with death as well as the murder of my family, so many times that I have honestly lost count. Once this book is out, I'll likely have to leave the U.S. for good - like NSA whistle blower, Edward Snowden.

> ****The real reason why I was chosen to be the "patsy" fall guy for the Ok. City bombing - like x-U.S. Military cut outs, Timothy McVeigh and Terry Nichols – will be told in PART 3 of this book. It treats of a highly
>
> Classified, "black on black" CIA covert assassination program, code named "PROJECT SLAMMER"...
>
> I died twice in a civilian U.S. hospital while targeted in this program.

> Before I go on the run forever, while I'm still alive, it is now time for the sleeping American people to hear the truth of what their Government has been doing behind their backs... so help me God.****

The Murrah building was pre-wired with multiple bombs that later failed to detonate. (Ths type of pre-wiring scheme, common to Black Ops, was also used in Building #7 at the Wold Trade Center complex on Sept. 11, 2001.) These bombs were scheduled to go off at the same time Tim McVeigh's Ryder truck full of ammonium nitrate detonated. This way, patsy Mcveigh's explosion would provide cover for the other bombs already planted inside the building. Remember readers, on top of turning this demo job down in Ok. City, I spent 2 years as partners with the undercover ATF agents (during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY) who actually worked at the Murrah building at the time of the bombing).

Please read the two articles found in Appendix 7B, about these other unexploded bombs found inside the Murrah building, just after McVeigh's Ryder truck detonated. They are written by x U.S. Military/retired Tulsa Police Detective, Craig Roberts, and film maker, Alex Jones (Infowars.com). Also, the DVD movie, A NOBLE LIE: OKLAHOMA CITY 1995, addresses some of these same issues.

The U.S. Shadow Govt. has been doing this stuff a long time... but the International Bankers have been doing it much longer; in their New World Order march. Some readers may want to seriously study what is really behind the Banker's puppet, Bill Clinton's, so called "Global Initiative".
The 1974 Journal of The Council On Foreign Relations (CFR pg. 5580) says:

> "The New World Order will be built... an end run on national Sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece will accomplish much more than the old fashioned frontal assault."

The phrase "eroding it piece by piece" is a reference to the Banker's process of

GRADUALISM.

So, the International Bankers did have reason to conduct False Flag operations,like the Ok. City bombing, in many nations around the world. But there were also serious domestic/political reasons for ordering a bombing of this type. If the truth ever surfaces, history will show that the tragic bombing in Ok. City was just another brick in the wall for the Bankers New World Order house. On Feb. 17, 1950, Banker Paul Warburg (CFR member and architect of the International Banker's Federal Reserve System, created in America in 1913, addressed the U.S. Senate. He said:

> "We shall have world Government, whether or not we like it. The only question is whether world Government will be achieved by conquest or consent".
>
> In the case of the Oklahoma City bombing... it was both.

The Other Two Good Reasons For The Ok. City Bombing

> "The real rulers in Washington are invisible and exercise power from behind the scenes."
>
> Felix Frankfurter
> U.S. Supreme Court Justice

It has already been shown how both the Bankers and their Shadow Governments can benefit by staging False Flag operations, then using the Panic/fear generated to affect change. But ask yourself, who else in positions of power could possibly benefit from such covert actions? How could they cover their tracks so as not to get caught? So, what would make it worth the risk to bomb the Murrah building in Ok. City? Like the Kennedy assassination, the answers to these questions may never be fully known.

However, after years of diligent research, we have come to some high probability conclusions, which, I believe, approach the truth. No doubt, they will be arguably labeled - then attacked - as "conspiracy theories", but you readers can judge for yourselves, since I'll bet that many of the facts you are about to read... you've never heard of before, courtesy of media control. Remember that much of the physical/hard evidence as well as many eye witnesses have long since been compromised (or murdered/silenced, like Police Officer Terry Yeaky) by the U.S. Shadow Govt. Until people become aware of Banker/Shadow Govt. tactics, then rise up to stop them, most people will be unwitting victims of them... with ever more tragic events like the Kennedy assassinations, Vietnam's Tonkin Gulf Incident, the Ok. City bombing, and, of course, the 9/11 WTC attacks in New York. Your own Government is not what it appears to be.

What follows are the other two good reasons for the Ok. City bombing:

> They both deal with the destruction of records... very important records moved to the Murrah Building
> ONLY MONTHS BEFORE IT BLEW UP.

REASON 1: Destruction of FBI, DEA, IRS, etc. criminal investigative records on the Iran-Contra scandal in Mena, Ark., and the White water real estate scandal surrounding Pres. Bill & Hillary Clinton. Loss of these important records in the Murrah building blast disappeared them forever, so they could never be used in President Bill Clinton's Impeachment Hearings.

Reason 2: Destruction of over 400,000 medical records of U.S. troops with "Gulf War Syndrom" (GWS) symptoms from Operation Desert Storm in Iraq. Permanent loss of these vital records, reportedly stored also in Ok. City at the Murrah building, let the U.S. Dept. of Defense (DOD) off the hook for potentially hundreds of billions of dollars worth of health care benefits for our troops and their families. Also, the loss of these records helped DOD in it's massive cover up GWS related illness from depleted uranium, untested Anthrax vaccines, and faulty MOP biological/chemical protective gear.

Reason 1 for the Ok. City bombing is discussed next, in Chapter 8, when Bill Clinton was Governor of Arkansas. This author was personally involved there, as a CIA asset, in a covert, domestic Op "CENTAUR ROSE". In Chapter 9, reason 2 for the Murrah bombing details why DOD needed our troops medical records to disappear forever, to help cover up (control blowback) multiple layers of covert foreign operations in Iran & Iraq.

As you read the astonishing revelations that follow, remember that I was "partners" with ATF agent Blake L. Boetler - the Nation's Top Cop - for 2 years during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY. Remember that ATF agent Boetler was supposed to be at work in the Murrah building on April 19, 1995 when it blew up, but just happened to not be at work that morning. Remember that he was also at the Branch Davidian Compound in Waco, TX... and also, the Ruby Ridge Idaho standoff, where American civilians were also killed.

I've waited almost 20 years to tell this true story and have been falsely imprisoned, then repeatedly threatened with death to hide these truths.

No matter what happens to me now, I write this book in hopes that the true criminals who planned & bombed the Alfred P. Murrah building...

Are one day brought to Justice.

CHAPTER 8

THE SECOND REASON FOR THE

OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING:

President Bill Clinton

Gets Some Help

> "The lives of key participants, other witnesses, and even myself are now in grave danger as a result of my passing this information to you. If you let this information fall into the hands of the wrong persons... some or all of those who know the truth... could well be silenced in the very near future."
>
> Wash. D.C. Attorney Paul Wilcher,
> (In a 105 pg letter to U.S. Att. General Janet Reno)

**Wilcher was investigating Bill Clinton's ties to CIA Operation CENTAUR ROSE in Mena Arkansas... **

He then was found dead by "natural causes" on June 23, 1993... soon after writing this letter.

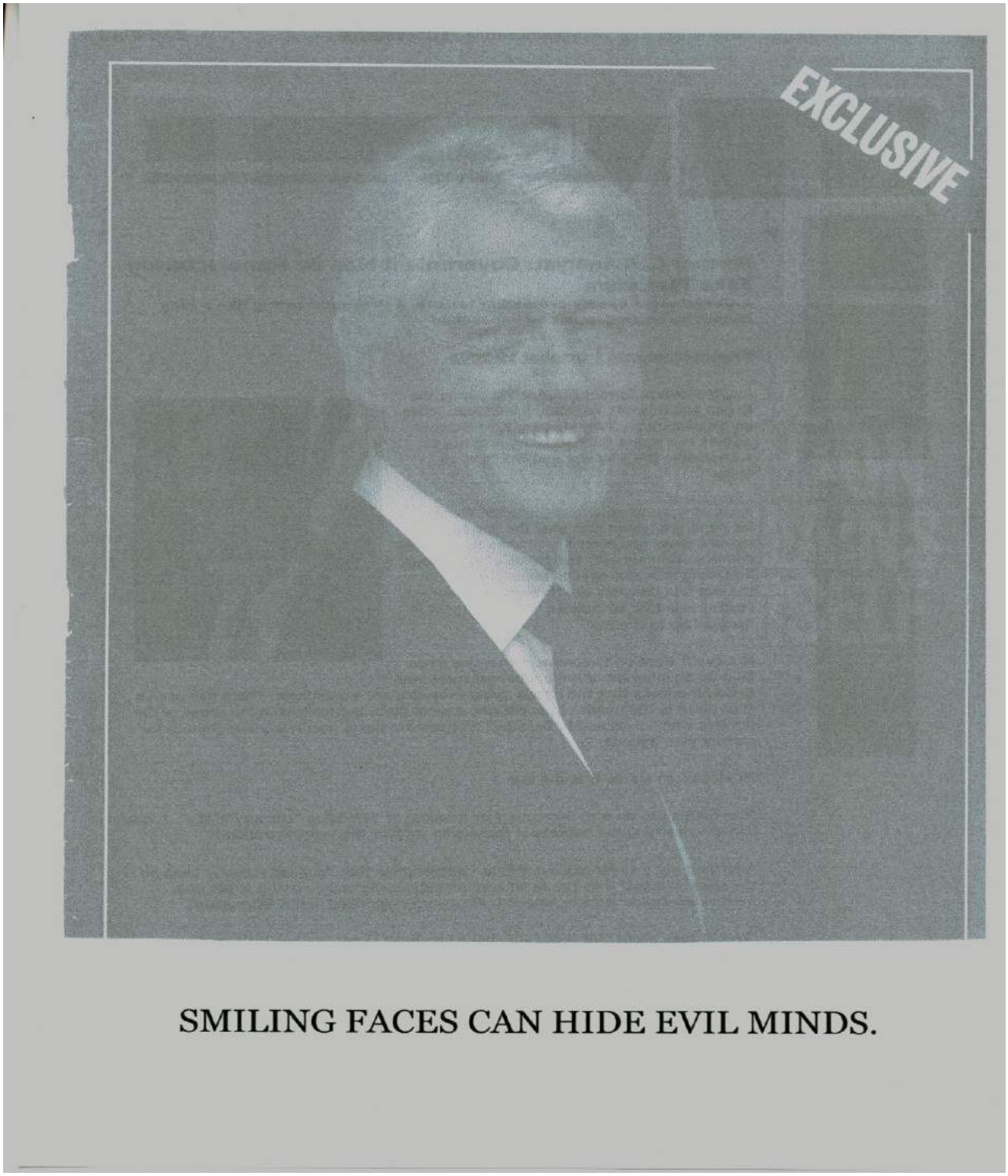
BILL & HILLARY CLINTON

> "A criminal is a criminal. If they wear a uniform and hide behind a badge, then it's worse. But if they wear a suit and tie, then hide behind the Office of the President of the United States, then it's a catastrophe".

In 1994,former U.S. Rep., William Dannemeyer wrote a letter to Congressional leaders calling for hearings. He documented 24 people who had connections to Bill Clinton and who had all died "under other than natural circumstances". Also, Indianapolis lawyer, Linda Thompson, compiled a list of 34 people who had died suspiciously, also with ties to the Clinton family. To better understand this second reason for the Ok. City bombing, a brief overview of these important facts will help. The Clinton political power machine is so corrupt, that it defies understanding. With the help of the New World Order Banker controlled, leftist and horribly slanted "mainstream media", the Clinton's dark deeds have been covered up, or downplayed. But, I know their true ways... which is why I was silenced by being planted with fake evidence, then thrown into prison. The Ok. City bombing can never be understood, until you grasp the Clinton's tactics & strategies... Satan himself is laughing with delight.

A monster like Adolf Hitler was first put into prison, then became a leader. The Clinton's were first leaders, and hopefully, they will be put into prison. Both of them,

in a truly just legal system, would be thrown into US prison... which is where they both belong. Here, we can only cover a small overview of their criminal charades... it is astounding; check for yourselves.



From 1978 to the time of this book's writing, the Clinton's have been a major force in American politics. In 1978, age 32, Bill Clinton became the youngest Governor in U.S. history in Arkansas. For decades, the Clinton's have occupied some of America's most prestigious public offices. Rarely, in U.S. politics have a husband/wife team been at such high levels of power for so long... even despite sex scandals, impeachment

INFOWARS.COM

9/11 TERROR WAS THE PRETEXT

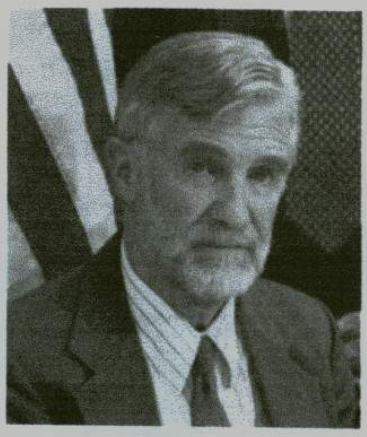
HOME
ALEX JONES
9/11
POLICE STATE
THE GROVE
VIDEOS
PHOTOS
VIDEO CLIPS
LISTEN
SHOP
INTERVIEWS
ADVERTISE
NEWSGROUP



Former CIA Analyst: Government May Be Manufacturing Fake Terrorism

A Government openly promoting torture, A President acting like a King cannot be trusted, must be impeached

Prisonplanet.com | October 19 2005



Ray McGovern, former CIA Analyst during the Regan and Bush 41 regimes, joined Alex Jones on his daily radio show Monday 17th October as part of a round table discussion of issues surrounding the Iraq war and the "war on terror".

McGovern launched straight into the War in Iraq and suggested that over the last few months there has been a "sea change" in public opinion, and now over two thirds of Americans, according to major opinion polls, are against the war and can now see through the Neo-con Propaganda that so clouded their judgment in the lead up to the war.

McGovern went on to comment that there has built up an ignorant attitude amongst more well to do Americans that the troops dying everyday are expendable. There has been a shut down in the minds of people who cannot place themselves in the shoes of the families who's sons and fathers and brothers are being needlessly slaughtered for a corrupt elite agenda.

Mr McGovern stated that the war

"has nothing to do with democracy or freedom or defending "our way of life", it is to do with enriching the pockets of those who support this administration."

Alex then put it to Mr McGovern that Congressman Ron Paul had recently been on the show and said that The Bush Administration was openly trying to set up a martial law police state in America. McGovern responded in the affirmative:

"Well it does seem that those who have his (Bush's) ear are hell bent on giving away or providing wider responsibilities to our military. Witness what they are talking about now with giving the military primary responsibility for catastrophes, for hurricanes and so forth. Our military has been built up as an instrument of power but has never existed with this kind of potency before, and so we all need to look at this because there are laws against using the military in law enforcement capacities and we need to get to our Congressmen and Senators and say "look enough of this stuff."

McGovern then moved on to talk about terrorism and the fact that if there was

proceedings, and allegations of misconduct. Like prize fighters who stayed at the top of the U.S.'s corrupt political heap for nearly 30 years, historians have both wondered and marveled at how these two masters of politics have survived. Certainly, both credit, as well as deep respect, should be accorded for their remarkable political achievements; despite corruption surrounding them.

This author has never met either one of them (and don't care to), but instead, has worked closely with several other people, who have. Independent Contractors – often doing security/bodyguard work - , like me, generally try to avoid direct contact with high profile political figures in whatever country we are working in. There is way too much press/media exposure around such politicians. We prefer to avoid the limelight, which often makes our dirty, silent jobs much easier. For instance, if an assassin wanted to kill a politician, he might try to first kill the bodyguards. If the assassin doesn't know who the bodyguards are, then it makes the assassin's job harder. Since I've contracted some fairly high level bodyguard jobs over the years, anonymity has lovingly cloaked me like a warm, fuzzy blanket... both protecting & helping me do my usually unseen job.

This type of knowledge about assassinations/bodyguard work is always necessary to stay alive, but far outside the "mainstream" of most civilian thinking. Their minds are programmed to chase money, jobs, and the vast array of consumer items at Wal Mart... obedient slaves for the NWO.

So, on April 22, 1999 during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY , I told ATF agent Boetler (later to be The Nations Top Cop) about what a few of my associates in the U.S. Intelligence/Black Ops community had told me about Bill Clinton and CIA domestic Black Ops in Arkansas. It was all recorded on tape by two hidden 4mm cameras... then all hell broke lose for me. Boy, how I sure wish that I'd known Bo was an undercover ATF agent, and those God Damned hidden cameras were on!!!

ATF, no doubt, showed those tapes to CIA. I can just imagine the conversation... something like, "what do you want us to do with this stuff?... is Cody a CIA agent... does he work for you guys?... how does he know all this stuff... we thought he was just a dumb biker... who the fuck is this guy???". CIA wasn't about to tell low level ATF or DEA agents about me, or my involvement in their secret, mind control tests involving microwaves, psychics, psychotronics, and new, cutting edge assassination protocols being secretly tested - like PROJECT SLAMMER (discussed in Part 3 ,next)... much less about their domestic drug/arms operations in Arkansas, to fund these types of secret programs that Congress, or the American people, have seldom heard of. The US Shadow Government likes to hide it's operations from the legitimate Government. So:

> CIA intervened to make sure that none of what I knew or said would ever surface to the light of day into Federal court.
> What I said on those tapes was a little scary to the Elites inside the U.S. Shadow Government... people who were powerful enough to circumvent the U.S. Constitution and Judicial System... people like Int. Banker/CIA puppet President Bill Clinton. Make no mistake about it; many people have been murdered/silenced to cover up the truth.

So, in classic CIA damage control fashion, any BLOWBACK for their illegal, domestic Black Ops in Arkansas... or the Oklahoma City bombing, was squashed. CIA "disappeared" these tapes, then had ATF plant me with fake evidence and commit perjury to the Grand Jury to lock me up... you've already read this true story. As I was being arrested by over 50 heavily armed Federal agents, on Oct. 9, 1999, then turned over to CIA, one of the lead ATF agent's words haunted me... he asked me:

"so... what do you think of Bill Clinton?"

"Fuck", I thought, "these CIA cocksuckers care more about me talking on an ATF/DEA surveillance tape, than they do about machine guns from Vietnam, Austria, & West Germany,

or some biker club, like the Sons Of Silence... shit, they will hush all this up, then use their "lapdog" news media to paint me as a common criminal, mixed up with this biker gang".

Well, I was right. After watching Pres. Bill Clinton's hand picked U.S. Attorney, Tom Strickland, grease those reporters with outright lies, while sitting on the front row of my bond hearing... I knew the fix was in. Next, one of the prison staff (name withheld) brought me the newspaper article with the CIA "smear Job" from the Denver Post. The staff member said, "you're on the front page... they must want you pretty bad... I'll lose my job if they catch me bringing you this" (he had been in the US military before his prison job, and was a Patriot... he knew something dirty was going on & helped me the best he could). "I don't know shit", I quietly said. I had to find a way to hide this article (see apex. 8A) so the guards wouldn't find it. The irony was so thick... it was FUBAR (Fucked Up Beyond All Recognition):

> I now had to hide a CIA planted, front page smear article... To sneak around a Max security Federal Detention Center - just to hide lies to the press!!!

Way back in March, 1995 (only 1 month before the Ok. City bombing) at my retirement party, I got a call from one of my CIA handlers. He said, " well, you did it right all these years... but now you need to leave the country". "Why?", I had naively asked, "I'm not ever gonna talk about any of that shit". He warned, after moments of static on the line, "you'd better just leave... you know way too much... it's time to leave since you've now retired... I've got a house in Belize and I'll give you the keys... you stay as long as you want... we'll meet you there later... you've changed from an asset to a liability now... you'd better just leave the country".

Of course, he was right. After all, he'd done 2 tours in Vietnam with the Special Forces, then did God only knows what for CIA after that, in dark little corners around the world. Now, as I write this, he lays dying of throat cancer – likely courtesy of Agent Orange. I was worn out anyway, and had seen too much, too fast, & way too ugly... enough was enough. But, undoubtedly

> It was my refusal to bomb the Murrah building that really did it.

This was my split with CIA, the Bankers, the Shadow Govt., the corruption of the Office of the Presidency, and all the rest of their Black Ops bullshit.

I love the United States of America... what it was, but not what it has turned into today. I love our people, but loath the Government. Look at the picture of Sargent Jimmy Howard at the front of this book. He saw the bombing at Pearl Harbor on Dec. 7, 1941... then, he nearly died in the battle of Guadalcanal. After that, he returned home to serve as a Highway Patrol Officer for another 32 years:

> I could not dishonor his service, or the service of all our other vets, my country, or myself - by bombing the Alfred P. Murrah bldg.

I believe that CIA thought I would harbor resentment towards them and the U.S. Govt. for what they did to me in PROJECT SLAMMER, way back in 1991, where I died twice in a civilian hospital here in the States. All of this, with a brief history of CIA Mind Control programs, follows in Part 3.

They also reportedly experimented on Timothy McVeigh, and I guess he hated them more than he loved his country. What they did to him will also be discussed in PART 3 of this book, that is, what little we know. This is where we get into the meat of Black Ops - the pandora's box of CIA's MK-ULTRA (along with many other secret Mind Control programs), patsy assassinations, the Illuminate, and the International Banker's NEW WORLD ORDER global dominance scheme.

My step dad, Sgt. Jimmy Howard, I, and many others are Patriots of the US. I believe Bill

Clinton is not. He is a criminal who hid behind the Great Office of the Presidency, and disgraced it. Once Jimmy and I saw a story on T.V. news about Clinton's sex scandals. Jimmy pointed at him on the screen, saying "that man is a disgrace... he's a disgrace to our country, and he's a disgrace to the Presidential Office... he's a liar and a cheat... he belongs in prison". Silently, I nodded, thinking how upside down America had become... I mean, a Pearl Harbor survivor should be the one given massive T.V. Air time... not some lying, two faced, weasel, like Bill Clinton; who didn't even have enough discipline to keep his dick in his pants.

For instance, during the Monica Lewinsky sex scandal, Pres. Bill Clinton told a Federal Grand Jury... under oath... that he never had sex with Monica Lewinsky. Later, under intense pressure, Clinton - in a taped video deposition - admitted he deliberately & intentionally lied to the Grand Jury. This is a crime punishable by prison. However, in the corrupt US legal system, Clinton wasn't charged... let go because he was the President - corruption again, with one set of laws for the power elites, then another set of laws for the common people. Not only is the NWO Banker puppet, Pres. Bill Clinton, a liar & criminal; he is also a hypocrite. Read how he flip flops, like a fish on a hot boat dock. Here are Clinton's quotes from 1974, during the Nixon Watergate scandal:

> "No question that an admission of making false statements to Government officials and interfering with the FBI is an impeachable offense". (Arkansas Gazette, 8/8/74, pg.7-A).
>
> "Yes, the President {Nixon} should resign. He has lied to the American people, time and time again, and betrayed their trust. He is no longer An effective leader. Since he has admitted guilt, there is no reason to put the American people through an impeachment. He will serve absolutely no purpose in finishing out his term; the only possible solution is for the President to have some dignity and resign."(1974)

Later, in Dec. 1992, as Pres. Elect after the Iran/Contra pardons, he said:

> "I am concerned by any action which sends a signal that if you work for the Government, you're above the law, or that not telling the truth to Congress, under oath, is somehow less serious than not telling the truth to some other body under oath."

Well... is that right Bill? Like most politicians, he tells the people what they want to hear... then sneaks around behind their backs committing crimes. But, why all these facts/quotes about a lying weasel, like Pres. Bill Clinton, are in a book about the Ok. City bombing... because if the Oklahoma City bombing investigation is ever reopened - just like the first investigation about John Kennedy's assassination was - Bill Clinton should be looked at as one of the criminal conspirators involved... along with ATF agent Blake L. Boetler.

> AFTER ALL, THEY HAD THE MEANS, MOTIVE, & OPPORTUNITY; AND STOOD TO GAIN FROM THE DESTRUCTION OF SENSITIVE RECORDS STORED INSIDE THE ALFRED P. MURRAH BUILDING.

Anyway, Jimmie and I continued to watch Bill Clinton disgrace himself on TV. In classic Black Ops fashion, I didn't, at this time (even though I wanted to very badly), tell Jimmy about my covert Ops in Tulsa, Ok. , and Mena Arkansas during CIA operation CENTAUR ROSE when Clinton, still lying on the T.V. screen before us, was Governor of Arkansas. All I told him was that I'd been doing secret Independent Contracting work related to CIA, and not to tell my mother. Also, that I'd been using the civilian front of being a Petroleum Geophysicist at Amoco Production Co. in Tulsa, Ok., as my NOC, or Non Official Cover. He never told my mother, who went to her death while I was in Federal prison... she never knew the real reasons why I was there. She probably died thinking she had somehow failed as a mother, as her son was in Federal prison. Before her death, I was never able to tell her that I had really been planted with false evidence to shut me up

about a huge criminal conspiracy - inside our own Government - to bomb the Murrah building. Hell, maybe it's better she never knew... it would have scared her anyway, like most civilians. However, from an operational perspective;

> Telling family members about Black Ops is a sure way to make them targets for torture/interrogation, or even criminal liability, in some countries. When operatives violate the "need to know" rule, heavy prices can be paid.

I never told Jimmie about my job offer to bomb the Murrah building, either. I just couldn't lay that ugly monster at his feet. He, like most sleeping Americans, had no idea just how far the Bankers, their US Shadow Govt., and their bought & paid for puppet politicians had corrupted the values he had fought & almost died for in the Pacific, during World War Two. It was like being caught between two worlds when I visited Jimmie, then in his 80's, at home. On one hand was his old world paradigm of honoring America by defending her Constitution. On the other hand was this new world – the Bankers New World Order - of trashing America by systematically destroying her Constitution through repeated False Flag attacks, like the Kennedy assassinations, the Ok. City bombing, and 9/11... with depraved sex criminals, like puppet Bill Clinton, leading the way; with lies, deceit, & treachery... all covered over with fancy three piece suits, $200 haircuts on Air Force One, lots of make up & lights; while reading bullshit pre-canned speeches in front of Teleprompters... with corruption almost too deep to grasp; like strange murders, fake IRS audits, covered up rapes, and false imprisonments, to help keep a lid on it all.

But, what puppets, like the Clinton's, may one day realize, is that, in the NWO Banker's eyes... they are expendable assets too. Political puppets rise to power in all nation's. Their abuse of this power, followed by it's inevitable decline, should be viewed by modern historians with an eye toward the truth of the underlying, secret control of these NWO, International Bankers; acting through Shadow Governments. As will later be shown, the Clinton's were masters of using power to cover their tracks by squashing their enemies. I hope this book helps to defeat Hillary Clinton, if she runs for President in 2016. A vote for the Clinton's is a vote for the death of America and the rise of institutionalized slavery through the International Banker's New World Order agenda. No matter how many lies they tell, or witnesses they silence, they can't stop the truth.

If any of you out there who are still reading this, ever go up against Shadow Govt./Intelligence Agency types - like the Clinton's, or even some of the Int. Banker operatives... watch out! You can sure get over your heads in a hurry. I unknowingly told undercover ATF agents about my job offer to blow up the Murrah building, along with details about Pres. Clinton's involvement with CIA Op. CENTAUR ROSE while he was Gov. of Arkansas... that was on April 22, 1999. See now how the U.S. Shadow Govt. covers it's own tracks, and also, one of their own, Gov./Pres. Bill Clinton:

1) January 7, 1999: Clinton's trial begins on 2 articles of Impeachment.

2) April 22, 1999: I get caught on tape by undercover ATF agents talking about my job offer to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City. Also I discussed what I'd heard from other covert operators about the Clinton's involvement in CIA operation CENTAUR ROSE - where Bill's CIA front was Governor of Arkansas and Hillary's CIA front was the Rose Law Firm.

3) October 9, 1999: I am arrested by ATF agents, but transported to FBI, DEA, & ATF by CIA agents, who questioned me directly about President Bill Clinton. I was planted with false evidence by ATF agent Boetler, who later got the Nations Top Cop Award from Clinton's Vice President ,Al Gore, and his US Attorney General, Janet Reno.

In June of 1994, the US Senate voted to hold hearings into Bill& Hillary Clinton's involvement in the White water real estate scandal in Arkansas. In October of 1994, just over 3 months later, I would be contacted by Harold Leonard with the job offer to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City. Since the Senate was apt to subpoena records from the FBI office in Little Rock, Arkansas for these hearings, it would be mighty convenient for

the Clinton's if these potentially damming records were moved to the Murrah building for "storage". Then, only 10 months later, these records would be destroyed in the Ok. City bombing on April 19, 1995... hmm, coincidence???

Most people ,like me, who even talked about or tried to expose the Clinton's treasonous, criminal ties to the U.S. Shadow Government, CIA domestic Black Ops, and the NWO International Banking Elites (Bilderberger, CFR, Trilateral Commission, Etc.) Were usually "targeted" by various methods.

> May God help any US whistle blowers, like me, who try to tell the truth if Hillary Clinton wins the White House in 2016.

The Clinton's are masters at gaining power, then corrupting it's use against whistle blowing truth tellers (just like Barak Obama is today with his "war on whistle blowers". This is documented in Greenwald's film by the same name, with IRS targeting of Tea Party retractors, etc.). Both Bill and Hillary are masters of deception, adept at directing the legitimate Government against their enemies (the truth), then covering up their tracks and criminal activity; all while shifting the blame for any blowback towards their enemies. Just look at Hillary's tactics while she was Secretary of State during the recent Benghazi, Lybia attacks on our US Embassy... same old game.

> Banker controlled puppet, President Bill Clinton, was in a perfect position to engineer the cover ups for the U.S. Shadow Govt. at the Branch Davidian Waco Texas, Randy Weaver Ruby Ridge Idaho, as well as the Oklahoma City bombing events.

Both President Clinton and ATF agent Blake L Boetler had their dirty hands in all three events... where American citizens were killed.

For instance, during the 1993 Branch Davidian siege in Waco, TX., both Bill Clinton (as President) and Blake Boetler (as ATF agent) were involved. Lack of access to classified files prohibits disclosure of their complete involvement. However, on the film: "Waco; The Rules of Engagement", ATF agent Boetler can be seen helping to carry out a wounded agent. In an article by Fred Dardick (4/20/10), he writes:

> "Apparently the whitewashed history that former President Bill Clinton would like us to believe regarding the 1993 federal assault on the Branch Davidian compound in Waco, Texas, is missing important details regarding his own personal involvement... former Clinton advisor Dick Morris disclosed that it was Clinton himself, and not Attorney General Janet Reno, as Americans have been led to believe for the past 17 years, who called the shots during the 1993 botched invasion that led to the death of 76 people."

Dick Morris, who previously advised Clinton during his Presidency, said on the Hannity Fox News program:

> "Let's understand what was Timothy McVeigh's motivation... he himself had said that it was the reaction to the Waco takeover. Bill Clinton orchestrated that takeover. Clinton, in fact, was so ashamed about what he did at Waco that he was not going to appoint Janet Reno to a second four-year term. She told him in a meeting right before the inauguration day... "if you don't appoint me I'm going to tell the truth about Waco". And that forced Clinton's hand... it's never been told (publicly) before".

After Dick Norris went public on Fox News, Dardick wrote:

> "It would seem that Clinton was far more intimately involved with the government response at Waco than previously reported."

Well, readers, why do you think Dick Norris waited 17 years to tell about Clinton

Publicly? It's the same as me... because we all feared retribution from the Clinton political cover up machine... a machine so vast & powerful that it rivals any in Earth's history, including those of Hitler, Stalin, & Mao.

I believe that any future investigation (fat chance!) into the truth of what really happened at the Ok. City bombing should focus on both President Bill Clinton & ATF agent Blake L. Boetler. Clinton clearly had the motive, means, & opportunity to orchestrate this domestic False Flag attack. Boetler was there, on the ground at Waco, then transferred by ATF to the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building in Oklahoma City. On April 19, 1995, Boetler was supposed to be working in ATF's office there when the bombing happened... but for some strange reason, was not there as the explosion happened. According to eyewitnesses just after the explosions at the Murrah building, ATF agents had been paged earlier that morning (before 9:02 am) and told not to come into work that day... why????

Before we show how the massive Clinton cover-up machine works, here's a little historical truth about Hillary Clinton. It is included for those readers too young to know... you certainly won't hear this in the Banker controlled mainstream media. Way back in 1974 (I was a freshman in college at the time), 27 year old Hillary Rodham recommended for a job by her former law professor, Burke Marshall, who was Senator Ted Kennedy's chief counsel in the Chappaquiddick affair. Hillary's new job was working for Jerry Zeifman, the general counsel & chief of staff of the House Judiciary Committee, during the Nixon Watergate investigations, in 1974.

Hillary worked for Jerry Zeifman, a lifelong Democrat, but he fired her after the Watergate investigation was over when President Nixon resigned. In Zeifman's 17 year career, he only fired 2 other people. Why did he fire Hillary? In an article by Dan Calabrese in 2008 for North Star Writers Group, he answers this question why Zeifman fired Hillary:

> "Because she was a liar", Zeifman said in an interview last week. "She was an unethical, dishonest lawyer. She conspired to violate the Constitution, the rules of the House, the rules of the committee and the rules of confidentiality".

So, way back in 1974, Hillary was fired for conspiring to violate the US Constitution... hmm... I wonder what she will do if elected President of the United States in 2016??? Vote wisely, children of Light.

How The Clinton Cover-Up Machine Works

> "There was jury tampering by President Clinton and his Justice Department. The Grand Jury proceedings were supposed to be kept secret, yet [Ron] Brown and his confederates were day by day illegally kept informed, so they could obstruct justice by bribing or terrorizing Grand Jury witnesses. Brown was not indicted... "
>
> Sherman Skolnick
> (Veteran investigative journalist)
>
> "I'm too old to go to jail. If I go down, I'll take everyone else down with me."
>
> Ron Brown
> (Clinton appointee as U.S. Commerce Secretary
> Death by "plane crash" on 4/3/96)

For any readers thinking of voting for Hillary Clinton in the upcoming 2016 U.S. Presidential election... I hope you read this next section, if you love America. Before you read the following shocking truth, we must clearly define the term "casualty" as it

pertains to the Clinton's CIA involvement.

> **Casualty:** Anyone who was threatened harm or actually harmed due to their knowledge and/or involvement with one or more of the Clinton's scandals... (this author is one of them).

An article in The Arizona Republic (June 7, 1994) said:

> "An apparent pattern of violence and intimidation has befallen a number of men and women with ties to Bill and Hillary Clinton, their partners in business, law and politics, and people investigating their affairs... "

In 1994, the Barrett Report focused on Clinton's Housing Secretary, Henery Cisneros, but instead led to an investigation of claims that Pres. Clinton had unlawfully used the power of the IRS to persecute his enemies. (This is an old political trick, still used by Pres. Obama today... the trick, however is to not get caught at it, but to have a fall guy in place to control blowback). Fox New's Tony Snow, with columnist Robert Novak, broke the story of how this Barrett Report had been suppressed (ever heard of it?), saying that over 100 original pages, out of 400, had been redacted.

Why suppress, then redact, this report?... because it showed how some women were mysteriously "targeted" by the IRS. They all:

> Were women who had accused President Clinton of sexual advances and/or outright rape.

So, here are the facts about how Bill Clinton used secret IRS tactics to silence his accusers. Remember that the more powerful a person, the more they avoid transparency, and that secret Govt. always leads to corrupt Govt. Presidential corruption never ends (Clinton, Nixon - it doesn't matter), it just fades in and out of the public eye. Now to a few examples of how Clinton used IRS to molest (no pun intended!) His female accusers:

Juanita Broaddrick - her nursing home business was audited by IRS in 2000, just after she filed a lawsuit against the White House, alleging that President Bill Clinton raped her.

Jennifer Flowers - she was audited by IRS after she filed a defamation lawsuit against James Carville, George Stephanopoulos, Little Brown & Co., and Hillary Clinton.

Paula Jones - audited by IRS soon after she filed a lawsuit against President Clinton.

Elizabeth Ward Gracen - this actress was audited after an affair with Bill Clinton.

Katherine Prudhomme - she publicly grilled Vice Pres. Al Gore at an open forum about Bill Clinton's rape of Juanita Broaddrick (see above), so she was audited by IRS just after publicly questioning Al Gore. (Readers remember that Clinton's Vice Pres. Al Gore, along with Clinton's handpicked Attorney General, Janet Reno - appointed by Clinton on Feb. 11, 1993, gave the "Nation's Top Cop" award to ATF agent Boetler, after he planted me with false evidence for talking about President Clinton & CIA domestic, Black Ops in Arkansas).

These are only a few cases of how the Clinton cover up machine works. Another good example of this was when A.G. Janet Reno refused 6 times to appoint an Independent Counsel to investigate campaign finance law corruption (China Gate), with Clinton's shady Chinese campaign contributions. Then there was the Clinton "Pardon Gate" scandal, where on his last day as President, he unexpectedly pardoned 140 friends, like Director CIA, John Deutch, (more later) who was Director at CIA during the Oklahoma City Bombing... hmm... what a strange coincidence.

I was in Federal Detention at FCI Englewood, being held without bond or trial, after being planted with false evidence - while we heard the guards call over the PA system that President Clinton had just pardoned one of his buddies there, and for the inmate to

report to R&D to be discharged...

> Clinton's buddies got released from prison, while people like me, and the women he raped/molested tried to tell the truth... got thrown into prison on fake charges, and audited by the IRS.

Sadly, also, within the first week of my arrest, my wife received notice of a new $37,500 tax lien against us from the IRS. This is how the Clinton cover up machine really works... with numbing silence from the Banker controlled "mainstream" liberal media. It's like rose colored (no pun intended from CIA Op. CENTAUR ROSE in Arkansas) glasses... they show all the beauty, and hide all the truth. But it gets worse.

On President Clinton's last day in office, despite all these 140 pardons given his buddies, it was discovered at the White House that computer disc hard drives were destroyed, laptops stolen, and emails deleted. Yes, the Clinton cover up machine was in full swing. Did you know that of the 140 pardons Clinton gave to his buddies, that 44 of them didn't even have Pardon Requests pending at the Office of Pardon Attorney's?

Well, it gets even worse. On Jan. 4, 2000, Hillary Clinton got a moving van to come to 1600 Pennsylvania Ave., where the Clinton's took $28,000 in White House furniture to stock their new home in Chappaqua NY. Under another investigation about them stealing furniture, they had to return it. But, under the Presidential Records Act in Nov. 2001, President Bush signed an Executive Order allowing any sitting or former President to veto the release of Presidential Papers... secrecy and cover up was on.

So, while all these women who accused Clinton of sexual misconduct and crimes were being audited by IRS, and I was falsely sitting in prison with the IRS on me too - who do you readers think was Head of the IRS at this time?... none other than Margaret Milner Richardson... who just happened to be Hillary Clinton's old college friend.

The corruption here is astounding... tell the truth and get audited, or planted with fake evidence, then sit in Federal prison with no bond or trial. Liberty and justice for all, after 140 Presidential pardons. No wonder America is in decline... power corrupts, and absolute power corrupts absolutely... fuckin A! While my buddies were getting shot up in Vietnam, Clinton was smoking dope and pretending to be a Draft Dodger/hater so he could snitch on Yale college draft protestors to the FBI & CIA. In America today, the liars and snitches go straight to the top. How long do you think this country will last, with rampant, unchecked corruption of this magnitude, along with False Flag domestic Ops, like the Ok. City bombing? Study Roman history, my dears,... patterns are the same.

Anyway... the Clinton cover up machine punished me for talking about the Ok. City bombing, CIA domestic Black Ops in Arkansas, and Bill/Hillary's sexual escapades with CIA asset Cathy O'Brien. At least CIA didn't "suicide" me in prison, like the others who knew too much about the Ok. City bombing... or torture/murder me; like Ok. Police Officer Terry Yeaky. All this hidden corruption goes on while:

> The Patriots of America rot in Federal prison without bond or trial, while the NWO puppets, like President Clinton trash the U.S. Constitution, and corrupt ATF agents, like Blake Boetler, get rewarded as the Nation's Top Cop for breaking almost every law on the books.

If America's people don't rise up and stop this blatant Govt. corruption, along with the Bankers NWO Shadow Govt. secret control with it's double standards of Justice - one set of laws for the common people, and another set for the Elites - then our country will eventually descend into tyranny, civil war, economic collapse, or social chaos.

Often, I have thought that in an honest, fair system of Justice, myself or other whistle blowers, like Ray McGovern, Eric Snowden, Tom Drake, etc., could have been President, or given the Nation's Top Cop award... while the real criminals, like Bill Clinton and ATF agent Boetler, were locked up in Federal prison. Sadly, however, in the "Amerika" of

today in 2014, Justice has been turned upside down, as the U.S. Constitution is routinely raped before our eyes.

> Political prisoners, like me, get to see firsthand, from inside Federal prison, how far we truly have come towards the International Banker's New World Order Police State. Their Federal Reserve Banking System, deep Shadow Govt., and highly placed political puppets, like Clinton, are the Bankers recipe for tyranny.

Other ways the Clinton cover up machine works, besides IRS audits and evidence planting, is by the standard Black Ops methods of threats, bribery, intimidation, and harassment. Kathleen Willey worked at the White House in the Clinton Administration...

> Claiming that, she too, was sexually assaulted by President Clinton.

Afterwards, she wrote the book "Target: Caught in the cross hairs of Bill and Hillary Clinton", which detailed her story. Then, her husband was found dead... apparently from a strange "suicide". She wrote in her book:

> "All I know is that I was up against the Clinton machine, which had unlimited power and money".

Also writing about Bill Clinton's personality, she said:

> "Flirting with danger is part of his dysfunction, part of his sexual game. His recklessness was a common denominator in his affair with Jennifer Flowers, in his rape of Juanita Broaddrick, in his abuse of Paula Jones, in his assault on me and his seduction of Monica Lewinsky in the Oval Office".

Jennifer Flowers also wrote about Bill Clinton in her book, Passion and Betrayal.

Deep, high level corruption, like this, at the Presidential level could, of course, never be suppressed by the Clinton cover up machine without the help of the U.S. Shadow Govt./CIA. Kathleen Willey, who worked in the Clinton White House Social Office wrote:

> "Some of the volunteers in the Social Office were the least likely types you'd ever expect to be working anywhere in the White House, much less volunteering in the Social Office. These were fine older men, one of whom was a retired CIA Agent. I later learned he had been one of America's most notorious CIA spies. He told us that his daughter had been born under an assumed name in a foreign country. He wanted to tell us more about his experience, but many of those things are never to be known. He was a nice man - the last person you'd ever think to be a deep cover CIA Agent - and here he was working in the Social Office. I mean, there must have been something else he could do, rather than stuffing envelopes in the Social Office."

Well, what do you readers think?... a top CIA spy stuffing envelopes in the Clinton White House???... how odd... but:

> Not when you understand that President Clinton was just a New World Order puppet for the International Bankers - under their Shadow Government control.

The Shadow Govt. had to have someone watch their boy... that's why CIA placed one of their top spies as Clinton's "handler" in the Social Office. His "front" was stuffing envelopes. After all, their boy (Clinton) was a known pathological liar with a bad psychological sexual addiction. After all, Clinton was long ago compromised by CIA in Arkansas during covert, domestic Black Ops like CENTAUR ROSE, JADE BRIDGE, and SCREW WORM. Do you readers remember the CIA's CONTROL FILES, discussed earlier? CIA was in a perfect position to both control and to help Clinton engineer his massive cover up machine... if he stepped out of line, they could easily expose him, or just kill him;

like they did both Kennedy brothers, John and Robert.

THIS IS HOW THE BANKER'S SHADOW GOVT. WORKS WORLDWIDE.

So, now it is time to get down to the nitty gritty. If you readers have stuck with this weird book this far, then you must really care about the truth. Well, the ultimate way the Clinton cover up machine works is through good old murder... but for political purposes, we'll call it assassination. You knew it was coming - didn't you? So, buckle up and pay fucking attention... or go bury your head up your ass like an Ostrich... while the greatest country in the world, America, goes down the tubes.

> What do you expect to happen when goats are put in charge of guarding the garbage cans?

The sheer number of dead associates of Bill & Hillary Clinton is absolutely staggering. Dozens & dozens of incidents, far too numerous to write about here... after all, we must get back to the real reasons for the Ok. City bombing. So, see Appendix 8B, for more detail. Here, however is a partial list of Clinton associates, who I believe, were murdered by the Banker controlled U.S. Shadow Government:

1) Vince Foster: (July 20, 1993); was a former attorney to the Clintons. He was Hillary's partner at The Rose Law Firm in Little Rock, Ark. (Where cocain/arms cash was laundered during CIA OPERATION CENTAUR ROSE). He died of a mysterious gunshot wound to the head, ruled a "suicide" under most unusual circumstances.

2) James McDougal: (March 8, 1998); He was the Clinton's White water real estate partner in Arkansas. In late April, 1998 he was set to release a new book about the Clinton's illegal real estate activities in Arkansas, then testify under oath to the Bill Clinton Impeachment Grand Jury. Also, there was a separate, secret Grand Jury indictment of Hillary Clinton which was about to be made public.

   > *If either one of these Grand Jury proceedings were allowed to go forward, both the Clinton's were very likely to have felony convictions...
   >
   > > But McDougal died of a strange "heart attack"... ONLY 3 DAYS BEFORE HIS RELEASE TO TESTIFY, while he was in solitary confinement at the Fort worth, Texas Federal Prison Medical Center. (More on this astonishing, true story later. This is how the US Shadow Govt. really works... I know, because it almost happened to me... but did happen to several other Ok. City bombing material witnesses).

3) Ron Brown: (June 23, 1993); He was appointed by President Clinton as U.S. Commerce Secretary, and confirmed on Jan. 21, 1993. A firsthand witness to the massive corruption & cover ups by Clinton, Brown said during the Clinton Impeachment Hearings:

   > "I'm too old to go to jail. If I go down, I'll take everyone else down with me."

   But, oddly enough, Brown died on 4/3/96, before the Clinton Impeachment Hearings where he was sure to be called to testify... in an odd "plane crash" during approach to the Dubrownik, Croatia airport... due to "supposedly" faulty landing beacons. Investigators were to meet with the Airport Maintenance Chief, Niko Junic, concerning this strange crash, for an explanation and a interview...

   > But, only 3 days after the crash, Junic died from multiple gunshot wounds... ruled a "suicide".

4) Paul Wilcher: (June 23, 1993) He was a prominent Washington, D.C. Attorney who wrote a 105 page letter to U.S. Attorney General, Janet Reno (quoted at the

beginning of this Chapter). This letter detailed CIA's guns/drugs operation at the Mena Ark. Airport while Bill Clinton was Governor of Arkansas...

He was later found dead at his home from "unknown causes".

5) Barry Seal: (Feb., 1986); He was a pilot, and alleged head of CIA's cocaine/arms domestic, Black Ops smuggling ring in Arkansas - code named "CENTAUR ROSE" in Mens Ark. While Bill Clinton was Governor there...

   He was shot to death by multiple assassins (more later).

6) Barry Sadler: (Sept. 8, 1988); x-Vietnam Green Bert Staff Sargent, shot in the back of the head while leaving a bar in Guatemala City, Guatemala. He'd been arming & training the Nicaraguan counter-revolutionaries, or "Contras". This resulted in much speculation about his murder. Later, I'll tell the true story of what happened to him,

   Since I had been hired to bodyguard him in Guatemala. He was shot only 2 weeks before I was to be redeployed there. (More later).

   ****All this ties directly to the bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building in Oklahoma City... just keep reading.****

7) Mary Mahoney: (July, 1997); She was a former 25 year old Intern at the White House for president Bill Clinton. She was only a few days away from going public with her story of SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY CLINTON AT THE WHITE HOUSE when she was...

   Found dead; shot 5 times by at least 2 guns in an "unsolved" case.

8) Ed Willey: (Nov., 1993); He was manager of the Clinton Presidential campaign finance committee. On the very same day that his wife, Kathleen (see above), reported her sexual assault by Bill Clinton in the White House...

   Ed Willey supposedly committed "suicide" by a self inflicted gun shot wound.

9) Jerry Parks: He was owner of American Contract Services Inc., an Arkansas security firm providing security for Bill Clinton's Presidential campaign. Parks had compiled two name/photo files on Clinton's sexual activities, threatening to make them public if Clinton didn't pay his firm $81,000 in outstanding fees. Shortly thereafter, Park's home was broken into at the time of his death...

   These Clinton photo/name files were the only thing taken.

   Parks was shot dead - assassination style...
   These sensitive files were taken only hours after his murder.

Before we get to the second reason for the Ok. City bombing, I want to cover just a few more of these "strange deaths" surrounding the Clinton's.

Can all of these strange "suicides", "accidents", & murders all be coincidence?

Vince Foster: (July 20, 1993); He was the Deputy White House Counsel/attorney to both Bill & Hillary Clinton. He supposedly committed "suicide" by a gunshot wound to his head. Just 7 miles away from the White House, at Fort Marcy State Park, there was no brain/blood matter found anywhere around his body on the surrounding foliage. In his book, 'The Murder Business; How the Media Turns Crime into Entertainment and Subverts Justice', x-cop Mark Fuhrman, details Vince Foster's so called "suicide". Fuhrman tells how motorist, Patrick Knowleton, had stopped to take a piss in the area near Foster's body, then accidentally discovered it. Knowleton's life was then changed forever, as he was later threatened to change his story about what he really saw... it seems it didn't

fit with the "official report"... just like what happened to the Oklahoma City bombing witnesses.

Later, Patrick Knowleton, with his attorney John Clarke, wrote a book; Failure of the Public Trust in 1999. They also filed a Civil lawsuit against the massive corruption in Vince Foster's murder cover up to make it look like suicide. This lawsuit was against:

> Six FBI agents, the Deputy Chief Medical Examiner, a pathologist, and seven unnamed people who harassed, intimidated, and assaulted Patrick Knowleton, to get him to change his story.

To get him to shut up, and make his eyewitness testimony fit the "official story" of suicide, the Clinton cover up machine went into high gear. Knowleton was publicly accused of being a homosexual and being mentally ill, along with continuing severe

> harassment, threats,and intimidation.

These are the same old, "tried & true" Black Ops tactics used over and over again by Shadow Govt. operatives around the world. If you study the Clinton's – instead of listening to the bullshit, Banker controlled media - you'll find a regular pattern of these tactics... just like after the Ok. City bombing, with it's subsequent cover up. But, Knowleton was stubbornly resistant, and wanted to get the truth out, so...

> His own eyewitness testimony was altered, then forged into a fraudulent report which was sent to the Grand Jury.

Again, just like in my case, McVeigh's/Nichol's case, Oswald's/Ruby's case, and many other "whistle blowers" - court documents were forged.

Author Chris Ruddy also wrote a book; The Strange Death of Vince Foster in 1997. This book details how the Western Journalism Center in 1994 hired New York City Police Dept. detectives, Vincent Scalice and Fred Santucei, to review Foster's supposed "suicide". The level of corruption involved here is astounding - just like in my case dealing with the cover up of the Ok. City bombing.

I believe that President Bill Clinton used all of his power to affect a massive cover up of both Vince Foster's death as well as the Oklahoma City bombing. Also, I believe that Pres. Clinton had his cohorts in the US Shadow Govt./CIA, murder Vince Foster because he was going to testify to the Grand Jury, then made it look like "suicide".

NYPD Homicide Detective Fred Santucci had 20 years experience with forensic crime scenes, while Vincint Scalice had 27 tears as a cop; with about 15 years as a forensic photographer of crime scenes. These two NYPD Homicide Detectives – who were outside of Clinton's cover up machine control, reported that they had "overwhelming evidence", after a 4 month intensive, comprehensive investigation... that

> Vince Foster was killed elsewhere, then his body had been moved later to the park.

These two NYPD officers also reported:

1) The "suicide" gun used had none of Foster's fingerprints... even though the forensic conditions were perfect to find them.

2) This "suicide" gun was an antique made from parts of 2 other guns, with 2 different serial numbers from 1913. Foster's family members claim that the gun was not his.

3) This "suicide" gun had only 2 bullets... no matching ammo for this gun was found in Foster's home.

4) 20 eyewitness investigative official on the "suicide" scene all confirmed that the area around Foster's body showed no blood splatter.

Furthermore, Miquel Rodriguez, the U.S. Attorney in Sacramento, Ca., resigned in 1995 from Ken Star's Office of Independent Counsel, because:

> He refused to participate in the cover up of Foster's murder to make it look like a "suicide".

Rodriguez said that he had presented his fully documented case to over 100 major journalists in an attempt to expose the truth, like the New York Times. But the Banker owned/controlled "mainstream media" buried this story. U.S. Attorney Rodriguez said:

> "Reporters that I've spent a lot of time with, called me back and said the editors won't allow it to go to press."

As many of you readers know, all the major media in America is owned through corporate subsidiaries controlled by the NWO Int. Bankers with their Shadow Govt. affiliates - Bill Clinton's handlers. This is their main method to cover up these megalithic crimes (like the JFK/RFK/MLK assassinations, the Gulf of Tonkin incident, 9/11 and the Ok. City bombing) - by controlling media & the courts – to promote their global control New World Order agenda. The Int. Bankers needed their handpicked puppet, US Pres. Clinton, to stay in power (where he could do them the most good. You see, if he turned on them, they could kill him, like they did President Kennedy, then find another replacement. This is not so easily done when someone is the sitting U.S. President, however, even for the Int. Banking Elites). It's time Americans wake up to the facts:

> Senior editors in the media are embedded by CIA, NSA, etc. to form a Control Grid for total information control.
>
> Senior Federal Judges, like Edward Nottingham (10th circuit) are also embedded by CIA/Shadow Govt. to control the courts.
>
> > Other key figures in power can be manipulated by CIA's CONTROL FILES, discussed earlier.

So, you can see that "the powers that be" couldn't let a silly little murder investigation over Vince Foster, bring their boy, Pres. Bill Clinton down... because they needed him, in his position as U.S. President to cover up a variety of things for their NWO agenda - including the Ok. City bombing, along with the NAFTA trade agreements.

Vince Foster had to be murdered to shut him up. It had to be done to look like a "suicide", because he was so close to both the Clinton's. The Shadow Govt. operatives did the dirty work, while the Banker/CIA controlled media pushed the lies of the cover up story. The massive media spin about Foster's death even shocked NYPD officer Mark Furman. He later said:

> "Any honest person can see that however and whenever Vince Foster died, he did not die at Fort Marcy Park. What did die at Marcy Park was any sliver of hope any of us may still have that we have anything resembling a free press in this country willing to investigate, report, or stand up to a difficult set of facts".

If the media is controlled, and people don't know about these Shadow Govt. operations, then no one stands up to resist them. Clinton & his buddies prefer to operate in the darkness, while they talk publicly about bullshit like "helping the poor", "feeding the children", or the old liberal favorite "transparency in government" (ha!)... either before, or after, getting a blow job in the Oval Office, or raping a staff member.

James McDougal: He was the Clinton's White water real estate partner in Arkansas, while

Bill was Governor. He had been convicted (another patsy) of 19 counts of fraud & conspiracy, with the possibility of getting 83 years in Federal prison. But, he cooperated with Ken Star's OIC (Office of Independent Council) assigned for Pres. Bill Clinton's Impeachment... so McDougal got only 3 years prison time, instead. He was scheduled for release in April, 1998 to promote his forth coming book about the Clinton's, and also to testify before Ken Star's Grand Jury for Clinton's Impeachment Trial. But, on Sunday, March 8, 1998, James B. McDougal mysteriously died in Federal prison. It seems that another key witness against President Clinton died, in a strange fashion, just before telling the truth to a Grand Jury. How timely.

Interim Dean & Professor, Ken Gormley, of the Duquesne University Law School wrote a book; The Death of American Virtue, detailing this odd death of Jim Mcdougal. In chapter 37, entitled "Last Night in Solitary Confinement" (pages 459-470), Prof. Gromley tells the sordid story of Jim McDougal's strange death. McDougal was:

> Probably the only man who could factually prove the criminal deeds of both Bill & Hillary Clinton in the Madison Guaranty White water scandal and investigation.

McDougal planned to testify about both Bill & Hillary Clinton to the Grand Jury, then to do a speaking /book promotion tour about the Clinton's & White water.

However, about only a month before his release, on Saturday, March 7, 1998 at around 4;30 pm (U.S. Central time) he was summoned by BOP officials for a UA (urine test)... even though he had no history of illegal drug use. He demanded to know why he was on the UA list, saying:

> "... the only person involved in [the White water] case who had anything to do with drugs was the President." (Pg 461-Gormley)

McDougal was then placed in solitary confinement in cell B-24. At 10:55 am, the next day, Sunday March 8, 1998, he was found unconscious in his cell, then pronounced dead at 12:01 pm at a local civilian hospital, by the Office of Chief Medical Examiner of Tarrant County in Fort Worth, Texas. McDougal's death occurred exactly 6 years to the day after a New York times story by Jeff Gerth broke, which linked the Clinton's & McDougal together in the White Water scandal.

When McDougal's body was first found inside his solitary confinement cell, one inmate in the next cell told a reported that a guard went around:

> "Taping newspapers over the windows" pg (462-Gormley) (*this turns out to be an important fact, discussed later).

This was done so the other inmates couldn't see what was happening. McDougal was denied his prescription medications while in the "hole" (solitary). On page 468, Prof. Gromely wrote that McDougal...

> "Undoubtedly acted up and complained that the guards were retaliating against him because he was blowing the whistle on Bill & Hillary Clinton - a theme he had repeatedly sounded during his final weeks".

Richard Clark, the BOP psychologist assigned to McDougal, later checked the SHU (Special Housing Unit) visitors log for March 9, 1998, the day of McDougal's death...

> But the original visitors log book was "missing", and strangely replaced with a brand new log book beginning on March 10!

Clark said: "So the visitors log [for the key date] was taken", on page 468 of Gromely's excellent book. The US Shadow Govt., the Deep State, was again at work.

Later, in 2003, after Clark left the employment at the prison, he told the story of how he had a "strange visit" by an unidentified agent shortly after McDougal's death by a so called "heart attack". Clark believed the prison officials were hiding relevant facts – now he was sure. This agent tried to get McDougal's staff psychologist, Richard Clark, to...

> "Recant his recommendation for McDougal's dry-cell urinalysis memo - the key reason why McDougal should never have been placed in solitary confinement to begin with.

Clark said that he refused to deliberately recant, or alter the prison medical records. This agent then told him...

> "Speak to no one about this meeting",

while looking threateningly at Clark, saying...

> "It's getting extremely hot in your office, Dr. Clark" (pg 470).

When Dr. Clark first heard of McDougal's odd death by "heart attack" - just before his parole with a pending Grand Jury testimony against both Bill & Hillary Clinton – he thought that they had McDougal killed. Professor Ken Gromley wrote (pg 460):

> "A single thought immediately lodged itself in Richard Clark's mind. "They killed him", he told himself. It was the only conclusion he could reach, looking at everything that had occurred since October, including Jim McDougal's "placement in the hole, and all the controversy about the suspect list... [and then] the evaluation report was missing from his file". Years later, Clark recalled, "My spirit just knew something was just wrong about all of this"."

So, now you diligent readers can begin to see why it's important to review these "strange deaths" of the Clinton's associates... before we discuss why the Ok. City bombing was ordered, carried out, and then covered up. Much of this factual information about the Clinton's is rarely reported in the "mainstream media". The truth is that many people - mostly eye witnesses - were murdered to silence them about the Clinton's illegal activities, ties to the Shadow Government through intelligence agencies, like CIA, and the New World Order International Bankers. Others were threatened, audited by IRS, or just plain bribed to shut them up. This author was one of them. I was planted with false evidence, then put into solitary confinement - without bond or trial. Even though I had a perfectly clean record, had never been arrested, and didn't even have a traffic ticket on my record. This is how the Shadow Government quietly controls our court system; just like Jim McDougal.

> I believe that the only reason I wasn't killed is that I kept my mouth shut, plead guilty to any charge they wanted, and faded away... like a good boy. Only after waiting nearly 20 years to tell the truth in this book, so far, has kept me alive...
>
> After this book is released, will be another story... I plan to vanish So the Clinton's, CIA, and the U.S. Shadow Govt. can't hurt me anymore... But they've got a long reach, boys and girls.

Now (Nov. 4, 2013), Bill Clinton is no longer President, and Hillary is out as Obama's Secretary of State after the Benghazi, Libya fiasco. Hillary will likely run for U.S. President again in 2016. If the dumb, sheeplike Americans elect her, it will be like them looking down the barrel of a shotgun. One barrel pointed at them will be the Banker's New World Order Police State... the other will be massive corruption and even more scandals, cover ups, murders, and False Flag attacks, like the Oklahoma City bombing. It will be a perfect situation for the Int. Bankers. First they got Bill to do their dirty work, then

their next puppet, after Obama, will be his wife!

This book is written to help expose this evil NWO Banker agenda, to expose truth - which means it is certain to be attacked or ignored by the Banker controlled mainstream media. Both Bill & Hillary Clinton belong in Federal prison, like Jim McDougal – not occupying the Office of The U.S. Presidency! But, they - with their Shadow Govt. allies - were far too powerful to tell the truth about back in the 1990's. A lot of people could attest to this fact... if they were still alive.

If we are to subdue this rampant corruption by our politicians , the US Shadow Govt., and Bankers; our citizenry must become more vigilant. The quality of citizen today is so very different from those found around America's founding fathers. The colonists here had the tyranny of King George fresh on their minds. But America's citizens today, as a whole, have become fat, lazy, complacent, and highly propagandized by mass media. Many Americans today are so woefully ignorant of history. Hopefully, this book will help to educate people towards higher levels of truth.

To fully understand why the Murrah building in Ok. City was targeted, we must cover only one more "strange Death" surrounding the Clinton's. Some of this information is all over the internet, and is old news. Some of it has never been divulged before. To fully understand the Ok. City bombing's reasons for happening, look at some key events:

1) Feb. 26, 1993: the World Trade Center is bombed.
2) June 3, 1993: (Just 3 months later) Pres. Clinton issues Executive Oder #12919, called the 'National Defense Industrial Resources Preparedness'. It consolidates many other previous EO's to give the Executive branch sweeping new powers for emergency control of: food resources, farm equipment/commercial fertilizers (like the ammonium nitrate Tim McVeigh would later use in his truck bomb in Ok. City), health resources, all forms of civilian transportation, water resources, construction materials, and labor supplies. (Do any of you readers get a chill up your back? What the fuck is a "labor supply"? Wake up... they are talking about slave labor here... yes, slavery under the guise of "National Security".) This EO gave FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) huge new powers with a key role in the implementation of this policy.

   This is yet another example of how the NWO Int. Banker's use their political puppet, Clinton, masquerading as US President, to use a bombing crises (World Trade Center bombing about 3 months before) to grab more sweeping new powers that can one day be turned against the American people.

3) May 6, 1993: Paula Jones files sexual harassment lawsuit against Pres. Clinton.

4) July 13, 1994: Clinton issues Presidential waivers under PC 101-246 to allow US satellites to be launched from Chinese rockets.

5) July 26, 1994: The White water scandal hearings open in US Congress. The Clinton's know that,

   Soon, all the law enforcement records from their CIA activities in Arkansas will be subpoenaed from the DEA, IRS, FBI, & State Police files stored at the Little Rock Arkansas Federal building, along with files from the Rose Law Firm.

      *About only 2 months later, I would get the job offer to blow up the Murrah bldg. in Ok. City, after these records were sent there.

6) October 7, 1994: CIA contractor, Harold Leonard, offered me the job to bomb the Murrah building in Oklahoma City for $1 million cash, which I declined.

7) April 19, 1995: The Murrah Federal building in Ok. City is bombed (about 6 months

after I declined the job) by Desert Storm veteran - patsy - Timothy McVeigh.

8) May 3, 1995: Only 2 weeks later (!), Pres. Clinton issues Presidential Directive 25 (PDD-25) in a secret, classified form. This affects US troops with deployment of United nations authorized, and other international peace keeping activities.

*****This secret PDD-25 is denied from access to the American people, as well as to the US Congress.****

WHY?

... because PDD-25 calls for the elimination of the War Powers Act, without Congressional approval. You see, dear readers, when US troops are sent into a foreign country in a UN related deployment, the War Powers Act requires their withdrawal within 60 days. (More power for the International Banker's New World Order).

So, in the wake of the Ok. City bombing, Pres. Clinton secretly bypassed both Congress and the American people, so that the President alone now had the power to keep troops deployed as long as he wants. This is a gradual step towards US troops blending with UN troops to serve as the Int. Bankers global Police force in their New World Order agenda.

Now, only one man, the US President - a puppet these Bankers control, has the power to deploy troops indefinitely, wherever he is told to do so.

THINK ABOUT IT.

1.

9) 1995-soon after the Ok. City bombing: In the wake of fear produced from the Ok. City bombing (standard PSY-OPS procedure; a good example of this is the now famous picture of the Ok. City fire fighter holding a mangled baby, which was repeatedly shown over the Banker's mainstream media outlets.

Psychologically, the planners of the Ok. City bombing knew that such gruesome images would deeply affect the American people. This is why a bomb was placed directly under the Murrah building's day care center; to increase civilian children's death/injuries, to be later used in PSY-Ops fashion. But this bomb failed to detonate, so it had to be removed clandestinely. This is the same bomb that Ok. City Police Officer Randy Yeaky saw, as he was the first person to enter the day car center... he had to, of course, be silenced... his death is detailed in this book, and by Tulsa Police Officer, Craig Roberts), Congress passed The Effective Anti- Terrorism & Death Penalty Act (S.735). This destroyed key parts of, and rights protected in, the U.S. Constitution and Bill of Rights... all in the name of stopping terrorism. Pres. Clinton had tried to get this bill passed in 1994, about a year earlier, but couldn't get enough Congressional votes. But, after the very successful PSY-Ops media campaign from the Ok. City bombing, Congress voted for S.735. Also, in Sept. 1994, the Brady Gun Control bill was passed. At every step, the Banker's New World Order used their Shadow Government control, combined with puppet politicians, like Bill Clinton, to slowly, GRADUALLY, move America under their complete control.

To summarize the second main reasons for the Ok. City bombing:

A) US domestic Shadow Govt./CIA Black Ops in Arkansas, Iran, & Nicaragua could be hushed up... thereby protecting the International Bankers global drug/arms business, and getting corrupt US politicians, like Bill & Hillary Clinton (and many others), off the hook.

B) The Banker's US political puppets, the Clinton's, could be protected from criminal convictions and /or Impeachment. This way they can be of more use to the International Banker's NWO agenda in the future.

C) The Banker controlled US Shadow Government, along with the size of the US legitimate Govt. could grow larger, with more control over America's people, as their Constitution is gradually destroyed.

D) The US military, the most powerful on Earth, could now become the Int. Bankers Global Police Force blended into the United Nations - all without Congressional or voter approval. Now, our American soldiers could be forever controlled by foreign UN commanders to do the bidding of the IMF, The World Bank, and the Int. Banking Elites...

All, of course, for "freedom & democracy".

The Shadow Govt. Reaches Down Into Our Lives

Like layers of an onion, the Int. Bankers New World Order agenda has many layers of control. They control the Shadow Govt's. in each country, along with their Central Banks. In turn, the Legitimate Govt's. in each country are manipulated by these Shadow Govt's., quietly pushing this world towards the Banker's global plan. Our legitimate US Justice system has also been secretly manipulated by the Shadow Govt., as described earlier in this book, with tactics like CIA's CONTROL FILES. Here is another true example of these tactics which I eye witnessed, firsthand. Untold stories like this are important to understand, before we proceed to the third main reason for the Ok. City bombing.

After I had talked about my job offer to blow up the Murrah building to undercover ATF agent Blake Boetler, I was planted with false evidence, and the tapes "disappeared". Held in Federal prison without bond or trial; the next step was to have the guard falsify their reports so they could put me in Super Max solitary confinement beside Timothy McVeigh. At this point, the long, dark arm of the Shadow Govt. had reached all the way down into my life. Just because you don't see it, or hear about it, doesn't mean that the Shadow Government doesn't exist... I assure you, it is very, very real.

Alone in this Super max cell, I was afraid that CIA would show up in the middle of the night to "rendition" me off to some secret ghost sight... never to be seen again. Sometimes, I would go 2 or 3 days without eating, because I thought the guards would poison/drug my food. (I had once helped a woman who had her husband poisoned in a prison in Bogota Columbia, after he worked for CIA for over 20 years). My suspicions proved correct one day, during a visit with BOP guard, Lt. Russell. You see, Lt. Russell was one of the few guards allowed to speak to Tim McVeigh, who was being kept in isolation only a few cells away from me. None of the other guards were even allowed to talk to him - only guards who were Lt. Grade of higher (had been with BOP for 15 or more years) - under threat of being fired. Some of you readers may wonder why the BOP didn't allow anyone but their most senior personnel to talk to McVeigh. It's because Lt. Grade or higher had only 5 more years left before they could collect their pensions, with full retirement benefits. If any of these guards were to hear anything from McVeigh that contradicted the Govt.'s "official story" about the Ok. City bombing... then these guards would be much easier to control by threatening their pensions. It's like that in the military, with higher level personnel who see the truth. They must be silenced somehow (in this case through bribery) to conceal the Govt.'s lies. Talk too much & end up in Leaven worth, without a VA loan for your house, medical, and retirement benefits... standard procedure, you know the drill.

So, one day, while I was being readied for a visit, Lt. Russell waited until we were all alone. He silently looked over my records on his BOP computer screen. A puzzled look came over his face. Then he asked, "Snodgres...

Why are they doing you this way?... all you're in here for are just simple gun

charges, on your first offense... no violence... no drugs with a perfectly clean record... why are they keeping you in here in Super-max like this?"

Immediately, I looked around the room for hidden cameras, etc., but at this point I was so worn out - that I just didn't care anymore. I figured CIA was going to kill me eventually anyway... I had little hope that I was going to make it out of this Federal prison alive. Sick and tired of all the pain, misery, & torment inside that dark, ugly prison - I told him the truth.

For the next 20 to 30 minutes, speaking rapidly, I told Lt. Russell all about me working as a Independent Contracting asset for agents/assets in CIA, my job offer to blow up the Murrah building, Pres. Clinton in CIA Black Ops in Arkansas at Mena, USAG Janet Reno... and, finally, how the "Nation's Top Cop" - a dirty ATF agent – had planted me with fake evidence to get me here. I told him how Clinton had appointed US Attorney Tom Strickland, who signed the motion to get my bond denied, then how x-CIA Director, George H. W. Bush had nominated my Judge, Edward Nottingham. I told him how they "steered" my case. Finally, I told Lt. Russell how Strickland's friend, Warden Hahn (who had lunch with US Attorney Strickland once a week) had ordered the guards to falsify reports, so I would be placed here into Super-Max.

Lt. Russell looked, dead faced, into my eyes, then deleted my file off his computer screen, slowly shaking his head. This was a teachable moment. He had seen all this kind of shit before, after being in the BOP for over 15 years. Lt. Russell just stood there, looking at me, trying to figure if I was full of bullshit, or not. Several minuets went by, the silence filling the room, while we just stared at each other. This was the kind of shit that you just couldn't make up - and Lt. Russell knew it. He looked around carefully, like he too was checking for hidden bugs, then leaned over close to me. He whispered in my ear - maybe just in case there was hidden surveillance - then said,...

"Look, Snodgres, you're lucky they just don't kill you...

You had better shut up about the CIA...

We've had guys like you in here before. The CIA comes in, in the middle of the night, and takes them away. The next Day (pointing over to his computer screen) all our BOP Records are deleted off the computers so that the Inmates were "never here".

Then we're told to shut up and to not ask any questions... We never see those inmates again...

If you don't shut up... and keep talking like this, they are Gonna kill you, man... no wonder they have you in here like this... you'd better shut up about the CIA."

Lt. Russell pulled his mouth away from my ear, while we just stood there looking at each other. "You're right", I said... " thank-you, Sir, for talking to me". He had both respect, and a hint of sadness come over his face. He, too, felt the immense injustice of it all, but he had to keep his job - his retirement. I said, "maybe the reason I'm still alive is that I didn't take that job... because I wouldn't turn on my own country... I wouldn't blow up the Murrah building, like McVeigh tried to do... he just didn't know he was the patsy".

"You'd better shut up, Snodgres", Lt. Russell said.

Timothy McVeigh was just about to be moved to the FCI, Terra Haute, Indiana for death by lethal injection. After a short, tense visit with my wife, and young son, I was put back into solitary Super-Max in the SHU, only a few cells away from Timothy McVeigh. Before I write this true, shocking story, please forgive my emotions, as they run deep. Sometimes I do hurt inside, as these ugly, dark memories come back to haunt me.

This is the truth... I saw it myself.

INMATE KIMBALL - A SUPER-MAX NIGHTMARE

For you readers - try to picture in your minds, the situation I was in, inside that Federal prison. I had unknowingly told an undercover Federal ATF agent about CIA Black Ops, like the Ok. City bombing and Bill Clinton in Arkansas. ATF agent Boetler planted me with fake evidence, then Clinton's buddies (USA Tom Strickland) & x-CIA Director Bush's nominee (Judge Edward Nottingham), had made sure I was thrown into Super-max solitary confinement, without bond. Boetler got awarded the "Nation's Top Cop" Award, while I sat in a solitary cell beside Tim McVeigh. The IRS had mysteriously served "out of the blue", a $37,500 tax lien on my wife (standard Clinton tactic), who was taking care of a 2 year old child. With no money coming in, and legal bills mounting, we were in a world of shit... but not nearly as bad of a world of shit as poor Kimball... this true story so breaks my heart. Reading about it is one thing... being there was another.

Inmate Kimball was brought into our SHU area for supposedly "threatening to kill a guard". Several inmates were there for murder, and like McVeigh, had been sentenced to death. I, on the other hand, had been convicted of nothing - without even so much as a traffic ticket on my record - denied bond, trial, or even a simple Motions Hearing.

I was just another Political Prisoner of the US Shadow Government.

Inmate Kimball - just like James McDougal (Clinton's White water real estate buddy, mysteriously found dead in his solitary cell only 3 days before he was to spill the beans on Bill & Hillary to a Federal Grand Jury - discussed earlier) - was thrown into solitary, then denied his Dr. prescribed medications.

Kimball became loud and violent. He screamed and pounded his cell door almost constantly. The guards, on several occasions, told him to shut up. Finally, they "D- ringed" him. This is where the guards strap you down naked on a raised concrete slab with 4 D-rings on each corner. They strap/chain you there 24 hours a day. If you are on a hunger strike, they force feed you. If you need to pee or shit, you generally have to just lay there in it until the "hole orderly", or a guard hoses the slab off into a floor drain. Even after being "D-ringed", Kimball was still completely out of control. He had been on some kind of psych-meds (psychiatric medications) before he was ever arrested. Once the guards took them away from him, he just "nutted up". Finally, I guess, the guards had just had enough. Instead of medical treatment, the guards "treated" him instead.

Just like with Jim McDougal - just before he mysteriously died in the Federal Medical Center in Ft. Worth, the cell door windows were covered by a nurse. I watched through the glass, as a nurse taped white plastic trash sacks over each cell window. All the other inmates had heard Kimball and the guards screaming at each other. Before the nurse was finished, I could still see clearly out my window into the hall, when 6 "goon squad" guards - dressed in full riot gear walked past my door. The nurse asked the leader, "do you want me to cover every window?". "Yes", the guard replied, "every single one!". You see, this is what happens when the guards want to hide something... something they don't want anyone else to witness... including the other inmates.

As the nurse came to my window, she looked at me through the thick glass, from about a foot away. She knew what was about to happen, exhibiting a terrified emotion upon her face. I could tell that she didn't like what she had been ordered to do... after all, she was a nurse... someone who was supposed to help people, not hurt them. We locked eyes for a moment, a pained look on her face. She quickly glanced away, as she taped the white plastic over my window... something big was up.

Next, I heard a cell door being opened only a few cells away. Towards where McVeigh's cell was. At first, I thought they were taking McVeigh away to death row at Terra Haute. I couldn't see, but then heard the sounds... that deep thudding sound of someone being

beaten... I'd heard that sound before. After studying several Martial Arts for over 20 years, I knew what that sound was. Kimball's screams continued for a short while, until there was silence. He'd been beaten to unconsciousness - maybe death. I thought, "that's why they covered our windows... they've got to move his body"... I laid down to the cold concrete floor, to try to see under the cell door floor crack.

Laying my left cheek on the floor, I pressed my eye to the thin crack between the floor and the door, so I could see out into the hall. First, I saw 2 sets of legs, covered with the black swat style shin guards of the riot gear. Next came a set of blue prison issue shoes... with the toes pointing down, being dragged across the floor... from the now limp Kimball. Then came a trail of thick bright red blood, oozing onto the floor. Next came 2 more sets of guard legs clad in black riot gear. This was followed by a slopping, whooshing sound. It was the Lakota Souix Indian hole orderly, Gerald Two Bulls, swinging his mop back and forth to mop up the blood. He was right behind the guards, dragging Kimball, slopping the mop across the hall from door to door.

Suddenly realizing what this mop sound was, I quickly closed my eyes so I wouldn't get Kimball's blood in my eyes. When Kimball & I had been back at the FCI, in Maximum security, we had played football & Frisbee together out on the rec yard. But now, they dragged his limp body away, in the hallway a few feet from me. I tired not to get his blood in my eyes. After they left, the nurse came to take down the plastic blocking our windows. She never looked up. I wondered if Kimball was dead. In the empty moments that followed, the words of Lt. Russell welled up inside my head...

> "You're lucky they just don't kill you, Snodgres... you'd better shut up about the CIA".

"Fuckin A", I thought. I had just heard the BOP prison guards beat an inmate unconscious - maybe to death.

> This is how the Shadow Govt. does it.

(Author's note: Now you readers may understand why I waited almost 20 years to write this book. After watching what they did to Kimball, along with the way Army Ranger/CIA Black Ops asset Sequist (discussed earlier) was drugged at the Springfield, Mo. Federal Mental Facility... after hearing about Jim McDougal's strange death... after all the "suicides" by hanging inside Federal prisons of eyewitnesses to the Ok. City bombing... after learning the story about the "suicide" of Ok. City Police Officer, Terry Yeaky, who was a first responder eyewitness inside the Murrah building immediately after it blew up... can you readers understand my fears now???)

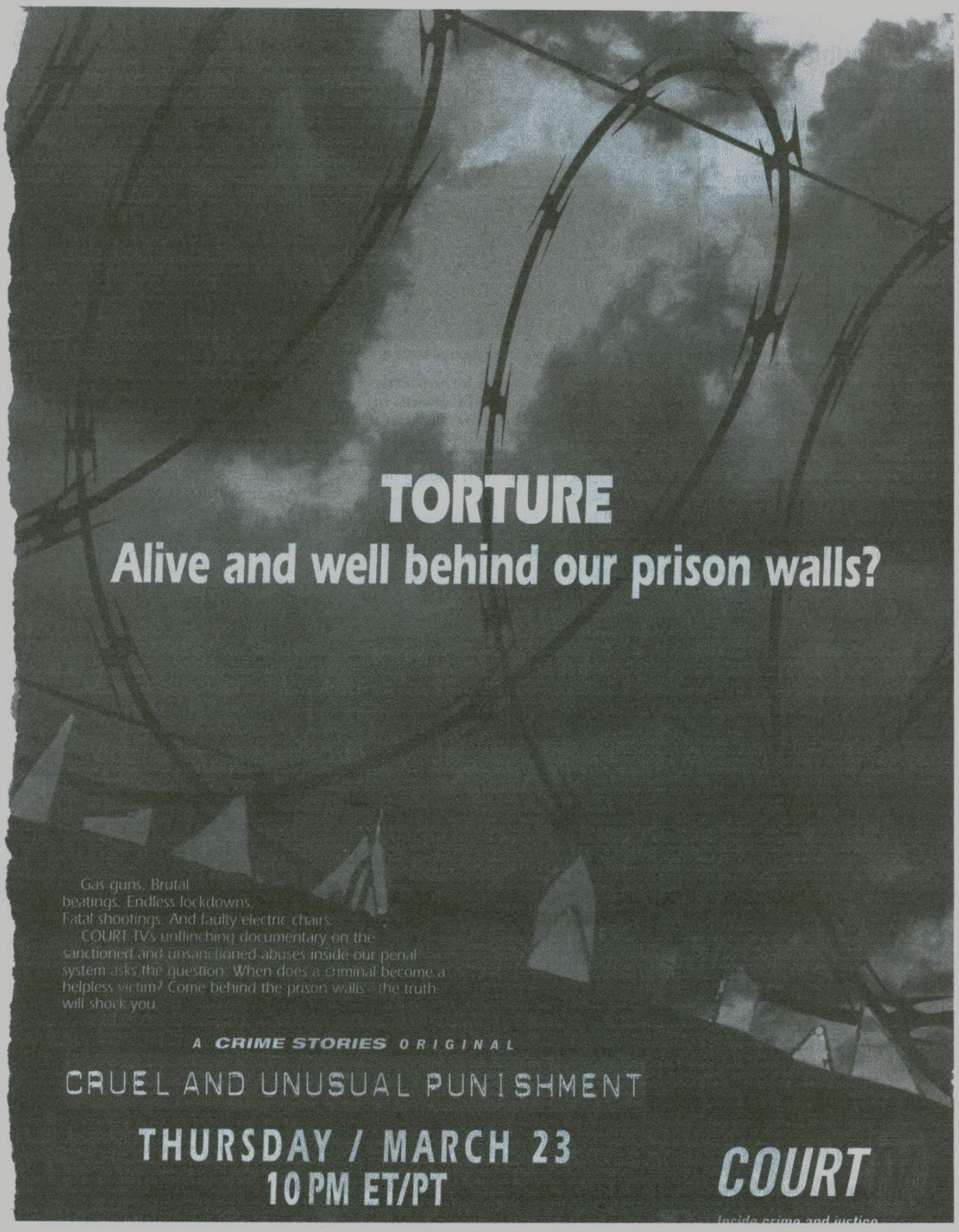
Well, none of us ever saw Kimball again... he just disappeared. Later, I asked one of the guards what happened to inmate Kimball. The guard said:

> "Shut up Snodgres... or you're next."

A couple of days later, after Kimball vanished, another big hubbub happened in the SHU. This time, it was Timothy McVeigh, being taken for his execution by lethal injection. This time... there was no nurse to cover our windows with plastic... this time, the guards didn't care who saw them. I suppose many of them thought they were doing right, leading a "homegrown terrorist to his death". As all us inmates strained to see out of our narrow cell windows, a haunting thought crossed my mind...

"SHIT... THIS COULD HAVE BEEN ME!!!"

As I pressed my nose to the window, I still couldn't see, since McVeigh's cell was on the same side of the hall as mine. The hole orderly, Gerald Two Bulls came by, so I asked "Hey man... what's goin' on?". He leaned close, saying, "they're taking McVeigh... they're gonna kill him, man". The cold hard reality of the whole Ok. City bombing ordeal pressed heavily into my mind. This is what they offer you... this is what you get... this


TORTURE
Alive and well behind our prison walls?
Gas guns. Brutal beatings. Endless lockdowns. Fatal shootings. And faulty electric chairs.
COURT TV's unflinching documentary on the sanctioned and unsanctioned abuses inside our penal system asks the question: When does a criminal become a helpless victim? Come behind the prison walls - the truth will shock you.
A CRIME STORIES ORIGINAL
CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
THURSDAY / MARCH 23
10 PM ET/PT
COURT
inside crime and justice

Wednesday, June 25, 2003

Local & State

'Cowboys' convicted of abuse

Former guards found guilty of beating inmates

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS

DENVER • Three former prison guards were convicted Tuesday of beating inmates at the federal prison in Florence and going to extraordinary lengths to cover up their actions. Four others were acquitted of all charges.

The seven guards, known as "The Cowboys," were charged with organizing attacks on inmates in the segregation unit of the maximum-security prison from 1995 to 1997. In some cases, they were accused of kicking shackled prisoners, smashing their heads into walls and mixing human waste into their food.

Prosecutors said the defendants fabricated records and other evidence in an organized cover-up and pressured fellow officers to keep quiet. The defense said federal policies allow for the use of reasonable force on violent inmates, and inmates and guards are sometimes injured.

"These gentlemen were just doing their jobs," attorney Boston Stanton Jr. said during closing arguments.

The convictions of former guards Mike LaVallee, Rod Schultz and Robert Verbickas will be appealed, attorneys said.

LaVallee and Schultz were convicted of a single count each of conspiring to injure and intimidate inmates and one count each of violating inmates' civil rights. Verbickas was convicted of a single civil rights charge.

Along with the verdicts, two jurors sent U.S. District Judge Wiley Daniel a note saying they believed the environment at the prison at the time of the crimes was "conducive to overall abusive conduct" and asked he take that into account during sentencing.

Schultz, LaVallee and Verbickas were taken into custody and handcuffed. A sentencing date was not announced.

U.S. Attorney John Suthers said the verdicts ended a "sad chapter in the history of the United States Penitentiary in Florence."

"It is our hope that the prosecution of the defendants will result in changes at the penitentiary."

is the US Shadow Government at it's best. Images of Harold Leonard, with a backpack full of a half million in cash, surfaced inside my head. I replayed the scene of him offering me the job to blow up the Murrah building 6 months before it actually did.

As I stood there, struggling to get a glimpse of Timothy McVeigh... I was glad to be a Patriot of the United States. What were they going to do to me? What was going to happen... ? I was terrified deep, deep down into my soul. At this point, I truly thought that I'd be "suicided" next... found hanging in my shitty little cell. What did the CIA, and the Shadow Govt. have in store for me? In this dark time of pain and fear, there was nothing but time left for me... ticking away in that dark solitary cell... my thoughts ran to my family, my wife and young son. But in my heart, I knew that I had Chosen the Light - on the day I refused the job to bomb the Murrah building in Oklahoma City.

Destiny and fate collided here, for me in this dark place... a place where hope is so hard to find. In hard times like these, what would you imagine you might feel?

What sustains you from the inside, when all else falls away?

THE THIRD MAIN REASON FOR THE OK. CITY BOMBING

> "The end result, whether it [the Ok. City bombing] was a covert operation to destroy records and inflame the public, or an attack by Islamic Jihad terrorists, or a combination of both, is that it appears that other, much higher entities than McVeigh & Nichols are involved."
>
> Craig Roberts, Tulsa, Ok. Police Dept.

Before we discuss the third main reason for the Ok. City bombing - which deals with the timely destruction of veterans Gulf War medical records - we need to finish up on how the US Shadow Govt. really operates. Remember that I have left out a whole lot of information in this book. But let's just cover a few more "basics" about Vietnam, Iran-Contra, and why the Shadow Govt. bombed the Murrah building. Remember that all tyrants hate an educated, informed citizenry. Sheep are easier to control than wolves. Hitler burned books. The great library at Alexandria was destroyed. Knowledge and awareness are the beacons of freedom. Ignorance is the most dangerous thing of all...

And slavery cannot be understood nor defeated by those who's minds are closed.

Barry Seal & S.SGT. Barry Saddler

Alder Barriman (Barry) Seal had once been a pilot in Vietnam. During ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY in Co. Springs, Co., I talked extensively about Barry Seal and the CIA cocaine/arms operation at the Mena, Arkansas airport, code named CENTAUR ROSE. The surveillance tapes made of this by DEA/ATF on April 22, 1999, were "disappeared" from my court discovery documents by CIA, as discussed before. During my talk with "The Nation's Top Cop", ATF agent Blake L. Boetler, I detailed my own low level involvement as a driver during CENTAUR ROSE, along with how some of my bosses (who all served in Vietnam) personally knew Barry Seal. My bosses, or handlers, also either knew personally, or had heard of Special Forces Staff Sargent (SSGT), Barry Saddler. These connections led to me being recommended later, as an Independent Contractor, for the job as Saddler's bodyguard, just prior to his assassination attempt in Guatemala City, Guatemala on Sept. 8, 1988.

Barry Seal joined the U.S. Army's Special Forces (SF) reserve group on Aug. 31, 1961. On Dec. 15, 1962 he went to the Fort Binning, Georgia jump school in the 21st SF Group. He then transferred to Company B of the 21st SF Group in Jan., 1963. By the spring of 1963, he went to the 20th SF Airborne Group, Special Detachment/Special Ops. The 20th was chock full of CIA "wet boys", or assassination Ops veterans in Southeast Asia. In 1965, Seal flew for the CIA friendly Howard Hughes Aircraft Co., making airdrops in Vietnam. Seal

got out in Nov. 1966, with the last 2 years of his hitch done in the 245th Engineers Battalion in Saint Louis, Mo. There he had flown with another CIA pilot, Gary Eitel. Seal then ran his own "civilian" flying business out of Baton Rouge, La. He later moved to the airport in Mena Arkansas, flying under the civilian front company, Rich Mountain Aviation, in the spring of 1982.

At this time, I was working as a civilian Petroleum Geophysicist at Amoco Production Co. in Tulsa Ok., only about a couple hours drive away. How I became involved in all of this CIA shit in Arkansas, follows later.

Seal got his pilot's license at age 16 on July 16, 1955. While altering a 2 week summer camp in Shreveport, La. With the Civil Air Patrol at Barksdale Air Force Base. He met fellow cadet, Lee Harvey Oswald, there, since they were both under the command of David Ferrie who had been a WW 2 undercover agent for CIA's predecessor; the Officeof Strategic Services (OSS). In 1960, Seal's roommate, Jerry Chidgey, helped him rob the Louisiana National Guard Armory. They took the guns to Guatemala on a DC-3 to a staging area for the Ill-fated Bay Of Pigs invasion of Cuba in April, 1961. This invasion was codename OPERATION ZAPOTA, was given the go ahead by Pres. Kennedy on April 14, 1961. CIA Director, Allen Dulles, would be fired 6 months later over it. The U.S. Lost 12 invasion vessels and 9 B-26 bombers.

Sometime in 1963, Seal was photographed in Mexico City with members of OPERATION 40 (a CIA assassination squad), with Felix Rodriguez, William Seymour, and Frank Sturgis. Later, Seal flew in Vietnam when other CIA related men were there... like Oliver North, John Singlaub, Felix Rodriguez, Richard Secord, and Theodore Shackley. They all helped Laotian opium Warlord, Vang Pao, flying with CIA's front company, Air America. This opium trafficking cartel in Laos, operated through the 1960's & 1970's, originating from the Meo/Hmong tribes. CIA flew this raw opium to collection points in Laos, like Long Teing. Then it went to Vientienne for processing into heroin in fake Pepsi plants. This massive amount of heroin ("China White" as it was late called in the US) was shipped out of Laos by Air Vietnam to DaNang and Saigon in Hguyen Kao Ky's dope network. Also, it went to Hong Kong and San Francisco for US distribution by Santo Trafficante's mafia network. Tons of this heroin went to Singapore & Australia through the Nugan Hand Banking operations, and through Bangkok to Marseille, France, witch was distributed by the Corsican Mafia. Here, again, Bankers like Nugan Hand, laundered much of this dope money for CIA and both the American and European Mafias. The Vietnam war was real profitable for drugs/arms, & the Bankers.

After Vietnam, Seal was busted on July 1, 1972 with Murray Kessler (Carlo Gambino's mob boss nephew), trying to smuggle 14,000 pounds of C-4 plastic explosives into Mexico. After a mistrial, Seal was arrested again on Dec. 10, 1979 in Honduras with a plane full of Columbian cocaine. In 1982, Louisiana State Police Sargent, Jack Crittendon, told Seal that he was about to get busted on a Quaalude charge, so Seal moved his operations from Baton Rouge to Mena Arkansas, where he opened Rich Mountain Aviation. Here, he flew guns & dope to/from Nicaraguan Contra bases in Honduras & Costa Rica for Oliver North.

Seal had several one & two engine planes, a Lear jet, helicopters, and other x- military cargo planes like his C-123, he called "Fat Lady". He also had advanced electronics like high frequency radios, satellite communications devices, encoder, and encryption devices. During CIA OPERATION SEA SPRAY, Seal allegedly used these devices to temporarily "blind" the DOD satellites on his covert "black flights" across the Gulf of Mexico, from Central America to Mena, Ark. These DOD "KEYHOLE' satellites, and others, were designed to send early warning signals from the southern hemisphere, in case of a Soviet nuclear missel launch... but CIA evidently deemed that it's own covert dope/arms operations were more important than the National Security of the United States . No doubt, most Americans would be angry about such US Shadow Government tactics... if they fucking knew about them!!!

In March, 1983, a Florida Grand Jury indicted Seal for smuggling 200,000 Quaaludes and was convicted in Feb. 1984. To beat prison, Seal turned DEA secret informant after

meeting with George Bush's Vice Presidential Task Force. (I hope you readers can enjoy the irony here... the x-CIA Director asking one of CIA's biggest ever dope pilots to join the DEA as an informant!!! my-o-my!!!).

So, CIA mounted hidden cameras in Seal's C-123k cargo plane as he flew to the Los Brasiles airfield in Nicaragua on June 25, 1984. There, Seal's co-pilot, Emile Camp, along with Medillin Columbian cocaine Cartel boss Pablo Escobar, with several Nicaragua soldiers were filmed:

Loading 1,200 kilos of Cartel cocaine into Seal's C-123k, which returned to Florida landing at Homestead Air Force Base.

A friendly Federal Judge reduced Seal's Quaaludes sentence to only 6 months probation. In Dec. 1984, he was arrested in Louisiana flying a load of pot. He admitted he made about $250,000 running 15,000 kilos of coke, plus another $575,000 when DEA gave him the cash from one shipment - all between March 1984 to August 1985. Later, on Dec. 20, 1985, Judge Frank Polozola sentenced Seal to 6 months supervised probation at a Salvation Army halfway house - making Seal, in his own words, "a clay pigeon". This way, Seal was controlled so he could be killed as his asset status changed.

Back in Aug., 1983, one of Barry Seal's future partners (x-Vietnam Air Force Intelligence Staff Sargent Terry Reed) got a call from a man named "John Cathy", which was a CIA cover name used by Marine Lt. Col. Oliver North. North had heard that Terry Reed was moving his ultra-light plane company to Little Rock, Arkansas and arranged an introduction to Barry Seal. By Dec. 1983, Reed flew with Seal in his Leer jet 23, # N13SN. Reed had taken basic Military Intelligence School at Lowery Air Force Base (AFB) in Denver, Co., then was later stationed at the 2cd Reconnaissance Technical Squadron at Barksdale AFB, Louisiana.

On Oct. 9, 1969 Reed left Travis AFB to go to Vietnam with a new top secret security clearance for the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA).He was assigned to Task Force Alpha at the Royal Thai Air Force Base along the southern shores of the Mekong river in northeast Thailand.

> Reed worked Air Force Intelligence and liaison with covert CIA air missions in Laos, supporting CIA's Air America.

Barry Seal would later bring Terry Reed into CIA's covert domestic missions inside the U.S. in Arkansas, when Bill Clinton was Governor there. Piolets Seal &Reed used an aircraft call sign "DODGER" during this CIA "OPERATION CENTAUR ROSE", out of the Mena, Ark. Airport. The main "front company" used by CIA here was Brodix Manufacturing, with J.D. Brotherton as President, which was basically a Contra arms supplier. Here, CIA weapons were covertly made "off the books" (all due respect to our friends at ATF) to aid the Nicaraguan Contras fighting the communist Sandinistas. This, of course, was in direct contravention (no pun intended!) To the Boland Amendment passed by U.S. Congress in Feb. 1984, to limit US involvement in Nicaragua's conflict. Arkansas businessman, Philip Lynn Lloyd, was listed as a principle in Brodix Manufacturing as a CIA cover. He was later convicted in Little Rock Ark. Federal court in Dec. 1990 on 9 counts of bankruptcy, fraud, and conspiracy. (This is typical of CIA's standard "fall guy/patsy" scenario as domestic law enforcement began to close in on CENTAUR ROSE. CIA was specifically forbidden to operate domestically at this time, before the passage of the Patriot Act after 9/11).

During this illegal, Black CIA Op in Arkansas, it was supposed to be both a secret weapons source for the Contras, plus a training base and trans-shipment hub for both guns/dope - with Barry Seal's Rich Mountain Aviation as a CIA front. Since CIA also needed to secretly create a "Contra Air Force" to help reduce the risk of any future blowback, or CIA exposure, another related covert Op code-named "JADE BRIDGE" was set up to train pilots in air delivery methods. This was done at another remote Arkansas site around Nella, near the Ouachita National Forest. These pilots used the code-name "BOOMERANG" for their call sign in "JADE BRIDGE", so as not to be confused with the other

pilots in "CENTAUR ROSE"... because

> CIA was running "parallel Ops" illegally in the same State. This is not to be confused with "umbrella Ops", like the bombing of the Murrah building in Oklahoma City, discussed later.

Fake "chicken houses" were set up to provide clandestine Contra trainee barracks. Meanwhile the sleeping citizens in Arkansas were busy with their day to day lives, oblivious to these CIA Black Ops... while I was just across the border in Tulsa, Oklahoma, acting out my front, as a Petroleum Geophysicist at Amoco oil Co.

Ronald Reagan's Presidential Finding in Sept. 1983, outlining US Central American Policy, allowed then National Security Advisor, Robert McFarlane, to assign Oliver North the job of assisting the Contras. The implementation of these policies led directly to these two CIA compartmentalized, separate, but related domestic Black Ops known as "CENTAUR ROSE" and "JADEBRIDGE". CIA agent, Aki Sawahata, allegedly oversaw these operations from his Arkansas front company, Overseas International (OSI), which filed it's incorporation papers with the Arkansas Secretary of State on Feb. 29, 1984 when Bill Clinton was Governor. For you researchers out there, much more detail of these Ops are found in Terry Reed's book, Compromised: Clinton, Bush, & the CIA.

While all this covert CIA activity was proceeding in Arkansas, I worked from 1981 to 1983 at the Tulsa Data Center (TDC) as a geophysicist for Amoco, about 100 miles east of the Mena Ark. Airport. My last year at Amoco was spent as a Research Geophysicist with Dr. William McNabb (PHD - mathematics) on advanced, state of the art satellite seismic (oil exploration) prospecting computer modeling methodology. I put my degrees in both mathematics and physics to good use developing brand new computer models. Each day, as we tested these models with the huge floor of IBM 3033 mainframe computers, I would burn at least $50,000 worth of CPU time (Computer Processing Units) on our massive programs. At the same time, however, I studied taekwondo with martial arts Master D.W. Rada (x-US Army, Vietnam) and was doing my own jobs as an Independent Contractor, which were non CIA related, covert operations.

In 1983, I left Amoco to go totally "black", as we began moving secret shipments of arms/drugs. One of my associates(name withheld) at this time, owned a large farm close to Tulsa, Ok., while his father had a farm near Little Rock, Ark. Another associate(name withheld) had a brother working at the National Guard Armory in Little Rock, Ark. They also knew people working at the Tulsa, Ok. National Guard Armory. These two associates, both Vietnam Vets, hired me to drive trucks for them...

> Later, I would find out that our loads were part of covert weapons procurement for CIA Op CENTAUR ROSE.

The brother working at the National Guard Armory in Little Rock, Ark. would steal the arms, which were then moved over to my buddies farm in Oklahoma, where they were stashed. A 'cooling off period" of months followed, to let the investigations die down at the Armory back in Little Rock. Then these arms were moved back to my other buddies dad's farm in Arkansas, where they were again hidden, until orders came down to take them to the Mena Airport. There, piolets, like Barry Seal, flew them down to Central America... but they didn't fly their planes back empty. Lots and lots of dope came back, mostly pot and coke. (More later). At this point, I was doing a lot of driving and was really pressed for time to work at Amoco, trying to keep my activities secret.

One of the reasons why my two associates - who were together in Vietnam - hired me, was because I was just a dumb civilian - with no military or criminal record (even no traffic tickets), and had a job with a major oil company as a geophysicist. If I was to get caught with truckloads of dope or arms, there would be no ties back to CIA, and I would be looked upon as just a common criminal... i.e. blowback control.

> I was an expendable asset... but the pay was damned good.

Hell, I didn't even know what was in the trucks I was driving when I first started. Only later, as more trust was developed, was I shown the contents of the loads. I about shit my pants the first time my associate pulled the tarp back on a load at 2 in the morning, while holding a lantern over it. The whole truck bed on a Chevy ½ ton truck was stacked neatly full of C-4 plastic explosives... he said "don't get caught". NO SHIT!!!

> ***Little did I know at this time, that I'd end up, about 15 years later, in Federal prison:
>
> > Just for talking about CIA Op CENTAUR ROSE, Bill Clinton, and the Oklahoma City bombing to ATF undercover agent Boetler during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY on April 22, 1999 in Co. Springs, Co... while on tape.
>
> CIA would "disappear" the tapes, then ATF agent Boetler would plant me with fake evidence. Held without bond or trial, I'd be held in Super max beside Timothy McVeigh, by the corrupt Judge Nottingham (nominated by the x-Director CIA), who had to resign over a sex scandal with prostitutes.***

All this background information is needed to understand the third main reason for the Ok. City bombing. Back in the 1980's, around Mena & Nella Arkansas, pilots like Barry Seal and Terry Reed were busy flying contraband around for CIA, in violation of the Boland Amendment. President Ronald Reagan had secretly ordered CIA to assist the Nicaraguan Contras fighting the Communists. Guys like my associates and I, were helping to move some of the contraband around on the ground, here inside the Sates... but we weren't the only ones. I don't think we will ever know what all really went on at this time - just like with the Ok. City bombing. As Reed details in his book, when he discovered that not only illegal arms were being sent to the Contras, but also that massive amounts of cocaine where being brought back into the U.S., he quit in disgust. This is the point where Reed turned from a CIA asset into a liability... just like me and countless others, who got fed up with CIA's bullshit. This happened to me with the job to blow the Murrah Building. There was no fucking way I was going to turn on my own country. I guess Reed felt about the same way. However, many people inside the secretive US Shadow Government apparatus, have knowingly turned against our US Constitution and our American people... while they hide behind their "front jobs" in legitimate Government. People like Bill Clinton, hiding behind the office of the US Presidency... sell outs to the Banker's New World Order global domination agenda.

At any rate, CIA couldn't go to Congress for the money to arm the Contras – the Boland Amendment prohibited it... but, at the same time they had to follow orders from the White House (damned if you do, damned if you don't)... so they got their Black Ops money from dope. Lots of dope... lots and lots of dope. This is where Bill Clinton comes in (more later). Good South American cocaine is a sure way to make lots of money "off the books". The US has about 5% of the world's population, but uses about 80% of the world's cocaine. South America is a perfect environment to grow coca, but poor. The US has all the money, plus a big drug habit... you figure it out!

So, after Terry Reed quit, and became a liability to CIA, in short order he was targeted for CIA retaliation with a bogus lawsuit alleging "insurance fraud". You readers can now see how CIA targets "wayward Assets" who get out of line and object to all the dirty shit CIA does. Since the Shadow Govt. has infiltrated/controlled the US Judicial court system, they can use it to SILENCE DISSENT (a lesson they learned from the Nazi's & Soviets), by politicizing "justice".

However, the Reed family was eventually cleared of these CIA concocted allegations in Federal court in Wichita Kansas. Then Reed filed a civil suit against 2 employees of Bill Clinton; Tommy Baker and Buddy Young, for fabricating evidence, etc. for the false "insurance fraud" charges.

> With Reed tied up in court, CIA effectively silenced him. This tried and true

tactic helped them discredit you if your trying to tell the truth, drains your finances, and most importantly...

Gives them a time & place where you'll be in case they need to kill you, or kidnap your family while you're gone, since they will know your court schedule.

This is exactly how Barry Seal was set up to be murdered by 4 Columbian hit men, and several other witnesses surrounding the Ok. City bombing were "suicided" in their cells, awaiting legal action. Bill Clinton's former security chief, Buddy Young, was linked to CIA's Mena Ark./Iran-Contra operations in Sept. 1995, as court depositions were taken for Reed's civil suit. These court records reveal how US Senators (both Democrat & Republican) tried to block all investigations of money laundering at Mena. Early in 1996, a Federal judge (most likely corrupted by CIA with The Control Files, like 10th circuit Federal judge Edward Nottingham was during my case in Denver) ruled to:

Suppress all evidence about CIA, Bill & Hillary Clinton, and the two CIA Ops at Mena, CENTAUR ROSE, & JADE BRIDGE.

Here again, we see the Federal court system being corrupted, then used to cover up for the US Shadow Government Deep State entities, like CIA.

So, Terry Reed, realizing that the courts were corrupted again by CIA, dropped his case. Russell Welch, an Arkansas Policeman who testified for the Reeds, was harassed and intimidated. Late, in Dec. 1995, Julius "doc" Delaughter explained the entire CIA Mena Ark. Operations on A British T.V. Documentary...

But it was banned for distribution & broadcast within the US.

This is yet another example of how the Int. Bankers use their Shadow Govt. affiliates inside media to control truth. They can both cover up their positions in the world wide drug trade, and at the same time protect their puppets, like the Clinton's.

Just 4 months after this, in April, 1996, there is a strange massive anthrax poisoning case that suddenly appeared in Mena, Ark. Only 3 months later, in Aug. 1996, Terry Reed says that he is targeted for assassination by Bill Clinton's associate, Arkansas State Trooper L. D. Brown...

THE SECOND REASON FOR THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING STARTS TO BECOME CLEAR.

These events all happened after April 19, 1995 when the Murrah Building was blown up... where all the Law Enforcement investigative records surrounding CIA Ops at Mena, Ark had been stored. These detailed records were stored at the FBI Field Office in Little Rock, Ark. But had been moved to the Alfred P. Murrah building in Oklahoma City just before it blew up.

So, as you readers can begin to see, CIA was doing a big "house cleaning" from their domestic covert Ops in Arkansas. First, they got the legal records from domestic law enforcement investigations around Mena, Iran-Contra, & their boy Gov. Clinton moved to the Murrah building. Next, these incredibly damning records were destroyed in the blast. Second, about a year later CIA helps squash the story through media control, by stunts like banning the British TV documentary. Third, they put out a hit on Terry Reed to shut him up. Fourth, there's a weird anthrax "outbreak" in Mena to kill off the other witnesses, and scare the shit out of anyone else who wants to talk...

This is just CIA Black Ops standard damage control protocol to control BLOWBACK from illegal, sloppily run, domestic Ops like CENTAUR ROSE & JADE BRIDGE.

From this viewpoint, the Ok. City bombing is just collateral

damage.

Also seen as "collateral damage" are the dozens of "suicides", "strange deaths", "plane crashes", inmate "hanging suicides" in prison, and other assassination style unsolved "murders" associated with the Clinton's, CIA arms/drug operations at the Mena airport, and the Iran-Contra scandal.

> Key evidence was destroyed, witnesses silenced, with media controlled to maintain "plausible deniability".
>
> Stop here a moment and think about it.

There is not time, or space, in this book to document all the other murders done to hush up CIA Black Ops at Mena Arkansas, Iran-Contra, The Clinton's illegal activities, or the Murrah building bombing in Ok. City. Hushed up by the controlled media, these "unheard of" killings are typified by the Don Heney & Kevin Ives deaths in Benton Arkansas. Intelligence services, terrorist groups, corporations, and Bankers all use Black Ops tactics to one degree or another... regardless of what country covert operators are working in, witnesses must be eliminated to protect the integrity of the Black Ops. This means, in some cases, murdering the witnesses. This was certainly the case in CIA's CENTAUR ROSE in Mena Ark. Dozens more people died from "unusual" things. But, there are simply too many to document in this book, although I have many of them in my files. One of the low level workers at the Mena airport was found dead on railroad tracks, decapitated... but it too, was ruled a "suicide" and that the man "cut off his own head with a butcher knife". Hard to believe, right? You see, dear readers, Governor Bill Clinton used his power to appoint the Arkansas State Medical Examiner, who could then:

> Routinely rule all these CIA hits as "suicides", "accidents", or "natural causes".

During the "clean up phase" of a highly illegal, domestic CIA Black arms/drugs Op, like CENTAUR ROSE, many loose ends had to be secured. After all, tons and tons of illegal arms had been shipped to both Nicaragua and Iran. Also, I've heard that about $100 million a month in cocaine cash, during the height of CENTAUR ROSE, was being washed through entities like ADFA (Arkansas Development & Finance Administration - set up by Clinton as Gov.), the Worthington Bank in Atlanta, Ga., and the BCCI (Bank of Credit & Commerce International) in the Cayman Islands. (See, readers, here we go back to the banks again)... there was a lot for CIA & the US Shadow Government to clean up!

Again, Clinton, as Arkansas Governor, had the Arkansas State Police cover, confuse, obfuscate, alter, plant, and falsify key evidence to assist the CIA's massive cover up. I once heard, from other covert operators, that Clinton's mother had been a Doctor at a major Arkansas hospital. As an anesthesiologist, she had some patients die during surgeries. The head hospital administrator reportedly covered it up for her, so Clinton rewarded him by appointing him the Arkansas State Medical Examiner. I wonder how much cash, cocaine, or other stuff he got to falsify the Death certificates. If, for instance, CIA needed to whack out a nosey maintenance worker at the Mena airport, who had seen them unloading cocaine... CIA could just get another operator to poison his coffee in the break room. After this guy died, then Clinton's buddy - the Ark. State Med Examiner - could just secretly remove the poison found in the toxicology report from autopsy... then the death would be officially from "natural causes", like heart attack, stroke, or other CIA tried and true Black Ops favorites.

WAKE UP YOU DUMB FAT AMERICAN CIVILIANS!!!

Sorry, readers, but I just couldn't help myself... I'm so tired of stupid, ignorant people... especially those who think they "know it all" without ever having been out in the field... oh yes... Lee Harvey Oswald, Sirhan Sirhan, and James Earl Ray were the only "lone shooters"; McVeigh was the "lone Bomber", the North Vietnamese attacked our destroyers in the Gulf of Tonkin, and WTC building #7 fell straight down because of

"fire". Study these events for yourself; the truth is out there. Anyway, back to Arkansas, then on to the Ok. City bombing.

Look, CIA knew it was running illegal Ops inside the US, where it was (at the time) forbidden to operate. CIA knew it was arming the Contras illegally, against the Boland Amendment passed by Congress. CIA knew it was paying for these Black Ops with illegally washed cocaine cash , along with things like Hawk missile sales to Iran. So, these Shadow Govt. Deep State operations

> had to have an effective apparatus in place to control any BLOWBACK.

Enter, media control, witness control, court systems control, and domestic law enforcement control by putting in a puppet as Governor - namely Bill Clinton. Soon, I believe, this all led to the Oklahoma City bombing, after Clinton "graduated" up in his puppet status to U.S. President. In this powerful position, he could then help the Shadow Government and International Bankers even more, like with the Oklahoma City bombing, and it's cover up... setting the stage for even bigger Black Ops, like 9/11.

Remember CIA pilot, Barry Seal? Well, on Feb. 19, 1986, he pulled his white Cadillac into the Baton Rouge, La. Salvation Army Federal Halfway House, where he had been sentenced by Judge Frank Polozola. Well...

> Seal was shot dead, assassination style, in broad daylight, by several Columbian men armed with Mac-10 submachine guns.

After years of flying guns & dope for CIA, Barry Seal, like Terry Reed and others, had threatened to "blow the whistle" on the Mena, Ark./Iran-Contra affair. He was a direct material eye witness to the crimes of x-CIA Director, George Bush, as well as Ark. Governor, then later, US President, Bill Clinton. Once Seal outlived his usefulness by being busted so many times by domestic US law enforcement, he turned from CIA asset to liability. Standard Shadow Government protocol required that...

> He had to be "terminated with extreme Prejudice".

For some readers, who have been watching too many movies, instead of living in the real world; this hit was to send a message...

> Hence the hit in broad daylight... at a Federal Halfway House with plenty of cameras in the parking lot... in an ugly, gruesome style with multiple foreign assassins who didn't even wear ski masks.

Miguel Velez, one of these hit men, told his attorney, Richard Sharpstein, that before Seal's murder, he was directed by an anonymous US Military officer, which appeared to him to really be Oliver North.

Just before this hit, IRS agents

> filed a $30 million lien on Seal, seizing most of his aircraft.

Sound familiar???... like IRS audits of women accusing Bill Clinton of rape, etc.

Sam Dalton, the New Orleans attorney representing these Columbian hit men, who killed Seal in broad daylight at a Federal facility, subpoenaed the CIA. Dalton said:

> "They (the CIA & FBI) wouldn't even honor the subpoena... the FBI went into the Baton Rouge Police Department and literally and physically seized the contents of that trunk (of Barry Seal's white Cadillac on the day he was shot) from the Baton Rouge Police. In fact, the Baton Rouge Police probably would have had to draw their guns to keep possession of that trunk."

Attorney Sam Dalton told all of this on a 2 hour TV special aired as "The Secret Heartbeat of America". Finally, with the help of a good, honest State of Louisiana Judge - who the CIA hadn't corrupted - Dalton gained access to the contents of Barry Seal's trunk for the legitimate purpose of evidentiary rules. Guess what was found inside Barry Seal's trunk the very same day he was machine gunned to death???

THE PRIVATE PHONE NUMBER OF X-CIA DIRECTOR, GEORGE H. W. BUSH, IN 1986, US VICE-PRESIDENT.

Later on, Barry Seal's favorite plane - after being confiscated by IRS - was being used at a ranch in Crawford, Texas by George W. Bush, the Texas Governor...
Who was the son of the x-CIA director, and then US President.

Seal's plane, a 1982 Beechcraft King Air 200 (FAA # N63085, serial # BB-1014) was found to be owned By George Bush in Texas. This story was first reported by x-LAPD Narcotics Detective, Mike Ruppert, on Oct. 31, 1999 in his newsletter.

Talk about power!!! They murdered Seal, then took his plane - right in broad daylight. When it wants to, the long, dark arm of CIA and the US Shadow Government can cover up just about anything... like the Kennedy brothers, Martin Luther King assassinations, the Vietnam War's Gulf of Tonkin False Flag event, and the Oklahoma City bombing, or 9/11. The Arkansas Attorney General, William J. Guste, wrote a letter to Ed Meese, the US Attorney General on March 3, 1986 about Barry Seal's murder. It is included in Appendix 8C, and should be read in it's entirety. This will help you readers fully understand just how good CIA and the Shadow Govt. really are at: steering" the USAG's office in covering up investigations like the Mena/Iran-Contra scandal.

Lewis Unglesby, Barry Seal's lawyer, later testified that Seal's told him his being sentenced to the Federal Halfway House was "A DEATH WARRANT" - a place & time conveniently known to his assassins. Three of these Columbian hit men are now serving life in Angola State Prison... while the US Shadow Government & CIA walk away clean.

*Also, on the very same day of Seal's murder (Feb. 19, 1986), many more men were gunned down in Columbia (ignored by US media):

Pablo Carrera; the #2 Medellin cocaine Cartel man

Jorge Ochoa; brother in-law of cocaine Cartel leader, Jorge Ochoa.

On this same day, another 25 to 30, drug Cartel soldiers were
Shot down in Miami, Fl., Baton Rouge, La., & Columbia.

Researcher, Hopsicker, alleges that all these simultaneous multinational hits were part of a cleanup of OPERATION BLACK EAGLE, a network of about 5,000 Shadow Government people involved in the US export/import of guns/drugs. One CIA Black Ops whistle blower about this huge network was Major Gene Duncan - AKA Doris Gene "Chip" Tatum.

I met Tatum only once, briefly, in Denver, Co. at a Global Sciences conference while he talked publicly about CIA OPERATION PEGASUS, where he helped fly big loads of CIA cocaine domestically. Shortly thereafter, Tatum was arrested for "treason" and jailed. Later, he was mysteriously released, then disappeared. Some inside the Black Ops community say he was paid off and now lives in a foreign country under an assumed name. Others say he was murdered for talking publicly about CIA Black Ops, and his body disappeared. I don't know what ever happened to him, because I only met him once, non-operationally. The story is always the same with those who speak out.

Tatum once said that Barry Seal, while still alive, gave him a list of Seal's bosses. Included were some high powered names: General Alexander Haig (former US Secretary of State), Joseph Fernandez (CIA Station Chief, Costa Rica), Lt. Col. Oliver North (US National Security Council aide), John Singlaub (CIA covert operator), Duane Dewey (CIA),

George H.W. Bush (x-DCI/CIA, US Vice & then President, also nominated my judge, Edward Nottingham - US 10th circuit District Judge), Clair Elroy George (head of CIA Central American Task Force), William Casey (Director CIA), General Peroot (DIA), Richard U. Secord (General in Vietnam), and William Colby (Director CIA from 1973 to 1976). Also related were Albert Hakim & Edward P. Wilson of Egyptian/Arab Trading Supply Co., or EATSCO, who helped set up Iran's Shaw's SAVAK, or secret police.

As CIA Op CENTAUR ROSE got into full swing, it began to draw the attention of domestic law enforcement. Both Arkansas State Police Lt. Russell Welch, along with IRS agent Bill Duncan had separate investigations running. But:

> Both investigations of CIA activity at the Mena airport were sabotaged internally.

When IRS agent Duncan was just about to testify to the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Crime in Dec. 1987, Duncan claims 2 fellow IRS attorneys assigned to him asked him to perjure himself during testimony. After 17 years with IRS, Duncan resigned, rather than lie under oath. He was an experienced criminal investigator, and had compiled massive evidence of illegal activity associated with CIA at Mena, corruption inside the Arkansas State Police, as well as evidence against Bill Clinton in the Governor's office, and Hillary Clinton at the Rose Law firm in Little Rock, Arkansas... until a strange thing happened:

> Near the time IRS agent Duncan was supposed to testify to the House Judiciary Subcommittee...
>
> He was mysteriously infected with Anthrax.

So, what is the second reason for the Oklahoma City bombing?

Because most of IRS agent Duncan's, and Arkansas State Police Lt. Welche's Mena investigation records were stored in the FBI's Little Rock, Ark. Field Office. However, they were later reportedly moved:

> To the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City before it was bombed.

After the blast, on April 19, 1995, these critical, key records were lost forever... and could never be used in Bill Clinton's Presidential Impeachment Hearings. Also, CIA would be more or less "out clean" from any future legal troubles. This was a "win - win" scenario for the US Shadow Govt. and their "puppets", Bill & Hillary Clinton.

According to retired Tulsa Police Detective Craig Roberts (x-US military), he received an odd phone call at the Tulsa Police Dept. in 1995. A man who would not give his name, said he worked for a Federal Investigative Agency in Little Rock, Ark:

> He claimed that the records about Mena/Iran-Contra had been stored in Little Rock, but later moved into the Murrah building in Ok. City while Clinton was President.

Now why would all the investigative records about Mena be moved away from the Little Rock FBI office to the Murrah building, just before it blew up? Who would have the power to order a big records transfer like this? Well, Pres. Bill Clinton certainly would... just in time to be "unavailable" for his Impeachment Hearings, since these records were all destroyed during the Ok. City bombing. Did Pres. Clinton know the Murrah building was going to be blown up, then order all these records to be sent there so they'd be destroyed?

> Well, somebody knew the Murrah building was going to be blown up at least 6 months before April 19, 1995... because I was offered the Job to do it in the

first week of October, 1994. The Oklahoma City Bombing was a planned, staged CIA Black Op; ordered by someone.

It appears that after Clinton was elected President, and his Impeachment Hearings began... that somebody got real nervous that all these detailed Mena/Iran-Contra law enforcement records would show up in Congress. While Clinton was Governor of Arkansas he did all he could to cover his own ass, along with his buddies at CIA. But as President, he went even further.

The Polk County, Arkansas Prosecuting Attorney, Joe Hardegree, wrote in his formal written statement explaining why no legal actions were taken in the Mena airport operations. Hardegree wrote:

> "I have good reason to believe that all Federal law enforcement agencies from the Justice Department down through the FBI to the DEA all received encouragement to downplay and de-emphasize any investigation or prosecutors that might expose [Barry] Seal's activities and the National security involvement in them."

In 1982, 2 years after Seal's murder, researcher Leveritt alleges that the Reagan White House ordered CIA, DIA, & NSA to refuse any documents sought by the General Accounting Office (GAO) regarding Mena, Ark.

Wandering Around Looking For The Truth

Us researchers, trying to get to the truth about the Ok. City bombing, have a "hard row to hoe". But Tulsa Police Officer, Craig Roberts, sheds a lot of light upon this in his article "The Bombing of the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building" (see Apex. 8D for full article); where all these assertions about records being moved are made. On page 7(5) of this report, Roberts writes:

> "(5) Several stations reported that on day one [of the Ok. City Bombing] the rescue operation was shut down for an extended period of time and all rescuers were moved outside of the perimeter while "Federal agents" came in and moved boxes of records/files for "National Security reasons". When questioned, considering rescue efforts were still underway and people were still trapped under ruble, the FBI spokesman, Gene Pogue, stated, "It's unfortunate"."

So, it seems that these boxes of records/files were more important to the FBI than the lives, or injuries, of the bombing victims.

> Since all of the planted explosives inside the Murrah bldg. failed to detonate, they had to retrieve the records/files that were supposed to be destroyed in the blast. They used the cover of "Federal agents" amidst the confusion to "Disappear" them. All the rescuers were ordered away so there would be no more eyewitnesses that would have to be silenced later... like OKC Police Officer Terry Yeaky.

It may seem odd to look to the Vietnam war, or to Iran, Iraq (discussed later, with medical records from the Gulf War also stored at the Murrah building) & Nicaragua, as we wander around, looking for the truth of the Ok. City bombing. However, many of the players involved in the Iran-Contra, Mena Airport, first GulfWar in 1991, and, of course, the Vietnam War... all had ties to CIA as officers, agents, assets, or contractors.

Pilot Barry Seal had flown for CIA's Air America in Vietnam, but was running out of usefulness for CIA by the time CENTAUR ROSE & JADE BRIDGE were winding down in Mena, Arkansas. Many of these 'Nam war veterans were "sheep-dipped" out of the military into CIA's worldwide web. Some, like Robert Andrew, went into Pentagon programs, like the Intelligence Support Activity (ISA), which started in 1981. Andrews left for Vietnam as a Special Forces Captain in 1964, doing 2 tours in a covert paramilitary unit called the

Military Assistance Command, Vietnam – Studies & Observation Group (MACV-SOG). They conducted a secret war against the North Vietnamese specializing in sabotage, black propaganda, and assassination. Thomas O'Connell also deployed to Vietnam in 1970 as a military advisor to CIA's PHOENIX PROGRAM which captured, interrogated, and assassinated Viet Cong leaders.

Captain Robert Dupes (one of my associates) also worked as a CIA assassin for the PHOENIX PROGRAM in Vietnam, Cambodia, & Laos, using the regular Army as his front. Another of my associates was Captain Glenn Wilson (discussed previously, Army- Vietnam) who later worked as an advisor to DIA during Operation EAGLE CLAW, to rescue American hostages held in Tehran, Iran. Nestor Sanchez (x-CIA Station Chief, Madrid) had then worked in CIA's Latin American Division of the Directorate of Operations. Sanchez had helped stage the 1954 coup in Guatemala of leader Jacob Arbenz Guzman. By June 1981, he left CIA for the Pentagon, and was replaced by Duane R. Clarridge. As Pres. Reagan appointed William J. Casey CIA Director, Clarridge used CIA "slush funds" to buy arms, ammo, mules, etc. for the Nicaraguan Contras. He later became CIA's Chief Of the Latin America Division.

Ross Newland was sent by CIA to Bolivia, and by 1985, he deeply involved in Reagan's covert wars in Central America, as CIA secretly mined Nicaraguan harbors. CIA's Station Chief/Costa Rica, Joe Fernandez (who was appointed after Clarridge left) worked with Oliver North. North brokered deals to sell illegal HAWK missals to Iran to fund the Contras. Many of these players got tangled up in court during the Iran-Contra scandal. Joe Fernandez was indicted on June 20, 1988 on multiple counts of Obstruction of Justice and Making False Statements, etc., but charges were dropped. Dewey Clarridge was indicted on perjury charges. Later, in 1988 after Iran- Contra, Ron Newland would become the youngest CIA Station Chief in history in CIA's Division of Eastern Europe/Soviet Union.

An Intelligence Oversight Board issued a report showing excessive human rights abuses by CIA assets in Guatemala from 1984-1986. In Nov., 1984 Pres. Reagan signed a Secret Finding authorizing CIA/Pentagon JSOC to covertly train Lebanese "hit men", but it never happened and the Finding was rescinded. On Feb. 1, 1986 CIA's Counter Terrorism Center (CTC) began it's operations. Most of the higher level players in Iran- Contra were either pardoned, fired as "scapegoats", or transferred... the lower level players ended up in prison, or dead. Jim Adkins, the CIA Station Chief/Bolivia was fired over helicopter supplies to Nicaragua. So, this bring us to S.SGT. Barry Saddler's murder - helicopter supplies.

My Job Offer To Bodyguard Barry Saddler

As discussed before, many Vietnam Vets came out of the war to be hired out by CIA. What were they gonna do... get a job at Wal Mart? All their training/experience could be put to use in Black Ops for CIA all around the world. Barry Saddler was no exception.

I had been hired to bodyguard Saddler in Guatemala, and was scheduled to be there by Sept. 22, 1988. But, 2 weeks before my deployment, he was shot in the back of the head, at night, on Sept. 8, 1988 while leaving a bar in Guatemala City. He often hung out at the La Europa, or "Freddie's bar" in the city. He was later taken to a local hospital, then airlifted by buddies from Soldier of Fortune Magazine, back into the US. Barry died over a year later in Murfreesboro Tennessee after a long coma, in the Alvin C. York Medical Center. Rumors surfaced that Saddler was assassinated for arming/training the Nicaraguan Contras, or he committed suicide, or it was a freak accident, etc. What follows here is what really happened.

On Sept. 9, 1988, the very next day after Saddler was shot, my principal, or handler, called me to tell me the news. A few weeks later, after Saddler was safely back home in the States, I went to meet my handler in a secret location for a briefing. He told me how Saddler had been shot in the back of the head by a CIA assassin, named Rosin, who had worked for CIA in Vietnam in the PHOENIX PROJECT. (Remember readers, that Pres. Ford signed an Executive Order to ban assassinations in 1976, in the fallout from the 1975 hearings on CIA by Senator Frank Church. However, all the Agency did was pay lip service

to the limp dick Congressmen, then go deeper under cover).

Rosin had used a silenced .380 auto pistol. He laid up on the roof of the bar, then shot Saddler as he left.

> * Authors note: Now, as I'm typing this book, it is 6:04 am, Nov. 24, 2013. While I'm typing, I'm listening to Coast to Coast AM from Los Angeles. John B Wells and Alex Jones were at the 50th commemoration of J.F. Kennedy assassination in Dallas, TX. Alex was not allowed into the main ceremony, but allowed in after it was over where he was attacked by Federalized Sherif Deputies. Alex said that America is in "critical condition", like a hospital patient, with the cancer of globalism eating away at our constitution, rights of free speech, etc. Well, I was in Dallas on Nov. 22, 1963 when Kennedy was shot, and later stood where Lee Harvey Oswald stood to shoot Kennedy in the Texas Book Depository. This was a Shadow Govt. Coup – another False Flag Op like the Ok. City bombing - that changed America forever, and has led to the massive police state we see around us today. My own story about the Texas Book Depository is in this book.*

So, my principal, who had first hired me to Bodyguard Saddler, told me this whole story a little later in person, since we couldn't talk on unencrypted civilian phones. He told me that the .380 bullet didn't penetrate Saddler's brain, but instead went around his skull underneath his scalp, to exit above his right temple. My principle had been in the Special Forces in Vietnam with Saddler, so he immediately flew down to the Guatemala City hospital. There, Saddler was faking a coma because he was afraid that if CIA found out that he was still conscious, he worried that a "Doctor", or "Nurse" would be sent in to finish the job. (This is an old favorite trick right out of CIA's play book of dirty tricks... dress another assassin up as a "Doctor" - complete with forged credentials – to "medicate the patient", maybe to "ease his pain". Next, of course, the patient's medical records are either forged, or maybe "lost" in the process. Time after time after time, I have seen these tactics used around the world... when will the gullible American people wake up to these Shadow Govt. tactics and stop them???... if they don't, then they will surely become slaves to the Int. Bankers New World Order.)

So, Saddler faked his coma until help arrived, and he was safely brought back into the States, where he really did go into a coma and die later on. I asked my principle what he wanted me to do, since the bodyguard job was off. I don't want to use the word "handler", since it denotes CIA Ops, and this bodyguard job with Saddler was not a CIA sanctioned Op (that I'm aware of). My principle told me that he couldn't trust anyone he knew in CIA to help Saddler , so he came to an Independent Contractor, like me. He said there wasn't any loyalty or trust anymore in CIA... it turns out he was right, since Rosin was reportedly sent by CIA to kill Saddler - one of our own American veterans. Americans killing Americans in some shithole, third world country... just fucking perfect.

My principal told me, "we'll take care of it". He drove me to the airport, where I departed for another assignment. Years later, my principle called me while circling the Denver airport, from a Lear jet that had just arrived inside the US. We met secretly, then he told me that he had caught up with the CIA assassin, Rosin, in Thailand. He made the sign that Rosin, too, had been terminated... terminated with extreme prejudice.

I said to him, "see how all this shit goes... our own guys killing our own guys in shithole third world countries that nobody gives a fuck about. Americans killing Americans – just like the Civil fucking war - all for the CIA. That's why I turned down recruitment from them way back in 1975, even though I was too young and stupid to know what the fuck I was really doing. Now, I'm just an Independent Contractor, so I can pick any job I like, but without having to be constantly worried I'll be sold out by my own country... this is all such a bunch of shit". Resigned to the truth, my principle said, "yeah... that's why we hired you to bodyguard Barry [Saddler]... we couldn't trust anyone at CIA... the last time I did, everybody in my Op was killed, and I barely made it out alive... hell, we never figured out where the leak was, just a bunch of dead people, from

out of the blue". He went on to tell me all about CIA Op SNOWMASS, down in Peru, then how he almost died at the end of it, somewhere in London. (This story won't be included here... but it's a "doosey").

Before I walked to the airport (he didn't want his car showing up on the surveillance cameras, so he dropped me a distance away, on foot), I said quietly, "If I'd of been there, Barry would have never been killed", as I looked intently into my principle's tired, sad eyes. "Yeah, I know ", he said, as he looked at the airport off in the distance, with that "thousand yard stare" that many combat veterans often have. He alone, only knew what had happened in Vietnam between he and Barry Saddler when they were together in the Green Berets... now his long time friend was dead. We sat there in silence.

Glancing at my watch, I had to catch a civilian International flight back to Lima, Peru where I had another bodyguard job on a young woman "tourist". This was a "blind" bodyguard job where the subject was not supposed to know the principle had hired me to watch her. My cover was to be as a tourist, tagging along in her group. Then, my principle said, "look... if you get in trouble down there, just call this number, as he handed me a handwritten phone number on a small piece of paper. During OPERATION SNOWMASS, I saved the President of Peru son's life, so he owes me... just don't kill anybody in broad daylight and you'll be alright... they'll get you out of the country. Which way are you coming back in?". "LAX out on the west coast, on a civilian flight, if all goes good", I replied. "Watch out for those Muslim Shining Path fuckers down there... you've got to be real careful going in there "blind". "Yeah, I know", I said, looking out the car window, noticing that it was just starting to get light outside. He said, "well, I've got three Lear jets we can use if you need them". "It won't be that big of a deal", I said, as I opened the door to get out. I wondered if I'd ever see him alive again.

As I walked out into the cool morning air, I almost wished he'd just shoot me in the back. I was getting tired. I was young, and strong... but this Black Ops lifestyle – where everything was hidden, secret, under the radar - was already catching up to me. If someone was going to kill me, then I wished it was him... not some black masked Muslim or Drug Cartel asshole, down in Peru. Hell, I was really tired, way down deep. I was tired of not being able to tell my family, or my long time wife, any of this shit I was doing. I cooked up good lies to cover for the time I was gone... but my severe case of PSTD was getting worse... bad dreams at night, waking up sweating, kicking, and screaming. I was drinking heavily, on down time, between missions - getting shit faced drunk, until the room spined, then pass out in some safe house. It was getting to the point where I didn't fucking care about anything, anymore. Not a fucking thing. Nobody back in the States seemed to give a fuck, or even know, that anything was even going on overseas... just a bunch of dumb, fat civilians living in La-La world, being lied to on the evening news. I felt like there was no one I could talk to, so I just isolated myself, and got shit faced drunk between Ops.

As I was walking away, I stopped and turned around. He rolled his window down. I asked, "did you and Saddler ever know Barry Seal, that CIA piolet?". My principle said, with an odd smile, "yeah... we all knew each other". There was no way of knowing what had happened between them, back in Vietnam. By the look on his face, he wasn't going to ever talk about it to me. My Principle, had my same tired, worn out look.

Walking the long way to the airport, with only a small backpack filled with dumb "tourist shit" for cover, I checked my US Passport to make sure it was the "right one" for my new job... you operators know what I mean. The fresh, cool air braced me...

> One of my clients had just been shot by a CIA assassin, who himself, was just killed in Thailand. Now, I was on my way to South America... never, ever, did I think that all this would
>
> One day lead to the Oklahoma City bombing.

As it turned out, Barry Saddler had been involved in covertly training/arming the Nicaraguan Contras. My principle told me that Saddler had "stepped on some toes" in CIA, over a helicopter deal with a Canadian International arms dealer... just before he was shot. Saddler was expecting trouble, so they hired me as his bodyguard. Whether or not Saddler was supplying Barry Seal with arms, I do not know. However, just after Saddler was shot in Guatemala, I was offered another job in Nicaragua, to help covertly train some Contra recruits, in a secret jungle training base. My extensive martial arts background would have been ideal for this, but the pay was low, and I had better things to do. Inside, my Spirit was rebelling at all this Darkness... all this ugliness... all ths pain, deceit, and treachery. Soon, it would be time for me either to commit suicide, or quit, and Choose the Light. My decision would be made for me, as I lay dying in a civilian hospital back in the States..at the hands of CIA's PROJECT SLAMMER, discussed in Part Three of this book.

When Saddler was still alive, he was noted for his #1 hit single in 1966, The Ballad of the Green Beret. In May 1965, while on patrol in the central highlands of Vietnam, southeast of Pleiku, he got infected from a punji stick wound, narrowly missing a leg amputation. He had joined the US Air Force on June 2, 1958 deploying to Japan, where (like me) he studied martial arts under Master Aikawa Kaichi. In the winter of 1963 he earned his "wings". At about this same time, Barry Seal was at jump school in Fort Benning, Ga., Company D, 2oth Special Forces Group. Also, in 1965, Seal was flying covert CIA missions in Vietnam at the same time Saddler was injured in Pleiku. Staff Sergeant Saddler had later received the Air Force Good Conduct Medal, Purple Heart, Air Force Longevity Service Award, Army Good Conduct Medal, Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal, Parachutist Badge, and Combat Infantry Badge.

Well, CIA didn't care, all those years later, in Guatemala City, on the night of Sept. 8, 1988. The hit was ordered, medals or not. After Saddler was shot (just 2 weeks before I got there), I spoke with two other CIA assassins (non operationally) who worked CIA's PHOENIX PROGRAM in Vietnam. They too had been offered the secret "job", through "channels", to kill Sadder, but both refused to do it. This confirmed the story that my principle had earlier told me.

So, what does all this have to do with the Ok. City bombing?

1) The cover up of CIA domestic, illegal Black Ops at Mena, Arkansas.

2) The cover up of the Iran-Contra scandal in Central America.

3) The protection/cover up of the Int. Banker's Shadow Government politicians, like Bill & Hillary Clinton...

   Since all the law enforcement records were reportedly transferred to the Alfred P. Murrah building in Ok. City, Ok., before it blew up.

This way, the Int. Banker's worldwide control of both the legal/illegal drug trade could be covered up, and hidden. If the operations in Mena Arkansas were exposed, it would surely lead straight to the International Banking Elites. Much of the money from these arms/drug Ops were washed through ADFA, The Worthington Bank in Atlanta, Georgia, then into the BCCI (Bank of Credit and Commerce international) in the Cayman Islands. The records had to be destroyed in the Murrah building for several reasons, including to protect the Int. Banker's political puppets in the US, like Bill Clinton & George Bush. After all, the Bankers had spent a lot of money to help elect them so they could exert the TOP DOWN style of Shadow Govt. control that these Int. Banker's are so good at. With these damaging records blown up in the Murrah building, many, many people were very happy inside the US Shadow Government. Power corrupts, and absolute power corrupts absolutely. Simply put:

> It would have been a waste of valuable political resources to have the Banker's puppets taken down by such a silly thing as legal issues from an exposed CIA Black Op. Over arms/drugs in Mena...

Just destroy the records, so it all goes away,
Then blame a Patsy, like Tim McVeigh .

(Heck, the last sentence even rhymes!).

Seriously, however, we hope that you readers can begin to see a bigger picture, from a heightened viewpoint, where events like the Ok. City bombing become clearer. The full truth, like the Kennedy assassinations, may never be completely known.

The Fight For America's Soul

Before we proceed to the third main reason for the Ok. City bombing, there are also Spiritual reasons that should be mentioned. Behind all False Flag attacks, there is always the struggle between the Forces of Light & Dark... Good & Evil... Truth & Lies. In the end, it's all about power, control, and greed. Each of us, regardless of our places in life, must deal with these monumental forces at some level.

If you are going to stand up for truth & freedom with responsibility against the New World Order Int. Banker agenda, you must - at one point or another – entertain such deep philosophical/spiritual questions. You can bet that America's Founding Fathers, like George Washington & Thomas Jefferson, did. You can bet that many of our veterans did. You can bet that many CIA, FBI, or NSA agents/contractors who decided to risk their jobs/lives by speaking out as "whistle blowers" did.

America, is now indeed in a fight for it's very soul. The price of freedom is eternal vigilance. If people are too lazy to find the truth for themselves, and choose, instead, to believe the spoon fed mass media propaganda about events like the Ok. City bombing... then they will never understand the reasons for them. Next, they will be tricked into slavery. Slowly, gradually, through the Banker's clever process of Gradualism, the gullible people will be led as sheep to slaughter. Learn truth, then teach it to your children so that another generation cannot be tricked, conned, or duped into slavery by these evil International Bankers... the "money changers".

*As I sat, day after day, week after week, in Super-max solitary confinement... you readers can bet that I thought about these Spiritual questions too. I had Chosen the Light, by refusing to blow up the Murrah building. What about you?...
Can you be alone with yourself?
Do you like the company you keep in the empty moments?
Have you touched the every center of your own pain & sorrow?
Have you been opened by life's betrayals, or have you become shriveled or closed off from fear of further pain?
Can you stand in the center of the fire with me... And not shrink back?
Will you fight for America's soul???
Will you choose Darkness, or Light?

SEE FOR YOURSELF

1) Nov., 1992: Bill Clinton elected President

2) Feb. 11, 1993: Clinton appoints Janet Reno (coverup artist) as U.S. Attorney General.

3) July 26, 1994: the Clinton's Arkansas Whitewater scandal hearings open.

4) Oct. 8, 1994: MY JOB OFFER TO BOMB THE MURRAH BUILDING IN OK. CITY.

5) April 17, 1994: Hillary Clinton indicted by a secret Federal Grand Jury for a $50 million Bank Fraud (Whitewater) & Obstruction of Justice directly related to stealing Vince Foster's files... ON THE EVE OF HIS "SUICIDE"!

6) April 19, 1995: Hillary Clinton's Grand Jury Indictments scheduled to be unsealed...
***The same day of the Oklahoma City bombing!
(Key Whitewater Law Enforcement investigative records are destroyed.)

7) April 22, 1995: Bill & Hillary Clinton's Depositions about the Whitewater crimes to the Grand Jury are taken.

8) April 24, 1995: Hillary Clinton is indicted again... this time, for Perjury to the Grand Jury on her Deposition, just 2 days before.

9) Jan. 7, 1999: Bill Clinton's trial begins on 2 Articles of Impeachment.

10) Jan. 20, 2001: Clinton issues 140 Presidential Pardons, including one for his Former Whitewater Development partner, Susan McDougal.

**How strange, that after the Clinton's Whitewater Hearings begin in July:

In October, only about 2 months later, the job offer to bomb the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City comes up for me...

The building where the Arkansas Whitewater records are now being stored...

Then, conveniently (for both Bill & Hillary Clinton), on April 19, 1995 the records are destroyed in the blast.

(Then on May 22, 1999 during DEA/ATF OPERATION STINGRAY, all my tapes where I tell ATF agent Boetler about the Clinton's in Arkansas, CIA Black Ops. And my job offer to blow up the Murrah building in OK. City; are "disappeared" by CIA. Then I'm planted with fake evidence and sent before a CIA controlled, corrupt Judge.)

If any of you readers don't smell a rotten fish here, maybe you should pull your heads out of your ass long enough to do so...

Hillary Clinton stole Vince Foster's files... The night before he was murdered to look like a "suicide".

After Hillary Clinton was indicted on these 3 Felonies by the Federal Grand Jury, there were also 15 other people indicted. The former White House Chief of Staff & Counsel, Thomas McLarty and the then current Governor of Arkansas, were among them.

**ALL THESE GRAND JURY INDICTMENTS WERE SCHEDULED TO BE UNSEALED ON APRIL 19, 1995; THE VERY SAME DAY OF THE OK. CITY BOMBING... BUT WERE NOT, SUPPOSEDLY FOR 'FEARS OF ADDING TO THE BOMBING CHAOS'.

So, see for yourselves. Look for yourselves. The sad truth is that our American Presidency has been highjacked by Banker controlled Shadow Government criminals/puppets... like Bill & Hillary Clinton. Our American Federal law enforcement has been hijacked by criminals like 'The Nation's Top Cop', ATF agent Blake L. Boetler. Our American courts have been hijacked by corrupt Federal Judges, like Edward Nottingham. The Dark Ones have usurped our legitimate Government, hiding behind their positions of power, as the American people are tricked, conned, and lied to.....

While many of America's truth tellers, whistle blowers, and Patriots; like Cathy O'Brion, Ok. City Police Officer Randy Yeaky, and me - are threatened, planted with

false evidence then thrown into Federal prison, or murdered; to look like 'suicides'.

Next, of course, the President's criminal co-conspirators are pardoned.

FUTURE OK. CITY BOMBING INVESTIGATIONS SHOULD FOCUS ON THE REAL CRIMINAL CONSPIRATORS, WHOM, I BELIEVE, ALL HAD A PART IN IT OR IT'S MASSIVE COVERUP; BILL CLINTON, HILLARY CLINTON, JANET RENO, and ATF AGENT BLAKE L. BOETLER (at Waco, TX, Ruby Ridge, Id. & the Murrah Bldg.)

Watergate-era Judiciary chief of staff:

Hillary Clinton fired for lies, unethical behavior

Published by: Dan Calabrese on Wednesday January 23rd, 2013

By DAN CALABRESE - Bet you didn't know this.

I've decided to reprint a piece of work I did nearly five years ago, because it seems very relevant today given Hillary Clinton's performance in the Benghazi hearings. Back in 2008 when she was running for president, I interviewed two erstwhile staff members of the House Judiciary Committee who were involved with the Watergate investigation when Hillary was a low-level staffer there. I interviewed one Democrat staffer and one Republican staffer, and wrote two pieces based on what they told me about Hillary's conduct at the time.

I published these pieces back in 2008 for North Star Writers Group, the syndicate I ran at the time. This was the most widely read piece we ever had at NSWG, but because NSWG never gained the high-profile status of the major syndicates, this piece still didn't reach as many people as I thought it deserved to. Today, given the much broader reach of CainTV and yet another incidence of Hillary's arrogance in dealing with a congressional committee, I think it deserves another airing. For the purposes of simplicity, I've combined the two pieces into one very long one. If you're interested in understanding the true character of Hillary Clinton, it's worth your time to read it.

As Hillary Clinton came under increasing scrutiny for her story about facing sniper fire in Bosnia, one question that arose was whether she has engaged in a pattern of lying.

The now-retired general counsel and chief of staff of the House Judiciary Committee, who supervised Hillary when she worked on the Watergate investigation, says Hillary's history of lies and unethical behavior goes back farther – and goes much deeper – than anyone realizes.



Jerry Zeifman, a lifelong Democrat, supervised the work of 27-year-old Hillary Rodham on the committee. Hillary got a job working on the investigation at the behest of her former law professor, Burke Marshall, who was also Sen. Ted Kennedy's chief counsel in the Chappaquiddick affair. When the investigation was over, Zeifman fired Hillary from the committee staff and refused to give her a letter of recommendation – one of only three people who earned that dubious distinction in Zeifman's 17-year career.

Why?

"Because she was a liar," Zeifman said in an interview last week. "She was an unethical, dishonest lawyer. She conspired to violate the Constitution, the rules of the House, the rules of the committee and the rules of confidentiality."



How could a 27-year-old House staff member do all that? She couldn't do it by herself, but Zeifman said she was one of several individuals – including Marshall, special counsel John Doar and senior associate special counsel (and future Clinton White House Counsel) Bernard Nussbaum – who engaged in a seemingly implausible scheme to deny Richard Nixon the right to counsel during the investigation.

From the 'Lectric Law Library's stacks

Two Government Officials Confess To Oklahoma Bombing 12 May 1995

Lectric Law Library Lectric Law Library Lectric Law Library

[NOTE: I-L is furnishing this file for your entertainment and amusement and does not endorse or believe in it's contents. Of course we also do not believe that Newt Gingrich is Speaker of the House, that Bill Clinton is President, or that Elvis is really dead. Please e-mail any letter bombs to us: c/o International Zionist/Trilaterialist/Masonic Conspiracy Hdq., Attn: Bigfoot Yeti, Extra-terrestrial Parkway, Atlantis 66666]

[Summary of Mark Boswell's radio talk show of 12 AM EDT on April 29]

Boswell interviewed 25 year CIA veteran James Black and assistant Ron Jackson regarding sworn affidavits now in their possession, sworn by two Justice Department officials which state that they were part of a "Committee of 10" who planned the Oklahoma bombing.

The Officials claim the bomb was supposed to be detonated at 6 AM (with no one around) as a scare tactic to procure sympathy, money and power for government agencies, but that something went wrong and it was detonated later during business hours. This could explain why McVeigh was reported being so lost while driving the bomb-truck to the scene that he had to stop and ask a policeman for directions.

The officials have retained a prominent East Coast attorney and they and their families are now in hiding. Their Affidavits have reportedly been delivered to a prominent government official who will be asked to launch a proper course of action. It was promised that if he does not soon, then the Affidavits will be faxed via the interviewee's fax network to an approximate 200 million recipients. Associated Press has been informed and is investigating (check for yourself by calling 405-525-2121).

Reach talk show host Mark Boswell through KHNC at 303-587-5171.

Please help prevent cover-up by calling FBI hotline from phone booth at 1-800-905-1514, and demand investigation!

ATF LINK TO BOMBING.

On the previously mentioned talk show, it was also revealed that the day prior to the explosion, BATF Agents underwent explosives training in the basement of the Federal Building. After that training, a number of agents were told not to come to work at the office the next day, but to report elsewhere. When one asked "why", a confidant instructed that the building was "coming down." He and several of fellow ATF agents have retained the same attorney that the Justice officials have.

SECRET SERVICE AGENT OVERHEARS BOMB TALK PRIOR TO

On the previously mentioned radio talk show, it was also revealed

that a Secret Service agent overheard shrouded talk in the White House regarding the bombing on the day before it occurred, but did not understand the significance of what he had heard until the details of the blast and the President's propaganda speeches which followed started matching what he had previously heard. The Secret Service agent has reportedly retained the same attorney as the Justice officials and ATF agents have.

WACO DOCUMENTS DESTROYED IN BOMBING.

The government's records and evidence lockers related to Waco were evidently destroyed in the blast. Thus, when the Congressional investigations of Waco commence next month as they were previously scheduled to much of the original evidence will not now be available.

HUM: HEARD WEEK OF THE BOMBING ...

Many articles have appeared in the mainstream media regarding government projects dealing with weather manipulation and mind control through the use of Very Low Frequency (4.10Hz) energy pulses.

Now, persons nationwide report having heard an untraceable reverberating hum for a few minutes during the week of the bombing. If you did, ask around for others who might have also, and pass the word. If there is anything to this outrageous possibility, the good news is that once you become aware of these psychotronic activities, you can supposedly override the debilitating and fearful affects that such is supposed to produce, by consciously overriding the induced emotions by means of logic and common sense.

HILLARY INDICTED ON THREE FELONIES

Summary of information from Washington Press Corps contact Sherman Skolnick of the Citizens Committee to Clean Up the Courts (who interviewed Grand Jury members). And the publication Conspiracy Nation, vol. 4, #66.

On April 17, Hillary Clinton was indicted on $50 million Bank Fraud (Whitewater) and Obstruction of Justice related to stealing Foster's files on the eve of his death. The indictments were due to be unsealed on the 19th. But were not due to fear of further chaos on the day of the bombing. On the 22nd, depositions of Bill and Hillary were taken,and on the 24th, Hillary was indicted on Perjury in relation thereto.

Fifteen other persons were also indicted, including the current Governor of Arkansas and former White House Chief of Staff/Counsel Thomas McLarty. Bill was not indicted.

THE FIVE STAGES OF GOVERNMENT TYRANNY
(1) Social isolation of Target Group (TG).
(2) Public Vilification of TG.
(3) Outlawing Previously Legal Activities or Existence of TG.
(4) Arrest and Prosecution of TG's whose lifestyle or existence is now illegal.
(5) Execution, Imprisonment, or Forced "Re-education" of TG.

Brought to you by - The 'Lectric Law Library
The Net's Finest Legal Resource For Legal Pros & Laypeople Alike.
http://www.lectlaw.com

'Lectric Law Library 'Lectric Law Library 'Lectric Law Library

CHAPTER NINE

THE THIRD REASON FOR THE OK. CITY BOMBING:

The Us Defense Dept. Got Some Help Covering Up

Gulf War Syndrome, Vaccine Experiments, And

Illegal Chemical/Biological Weapons Sent To Iraq

"During the last 50 years, hundreds of thousands of military personnel have been involved in human experimentation and other intentional exposures conducted by the Department of Defense (DOD), often without a service member's knowledge or consent."

US Senate Veterans Affairs Committee
Report 103-97
December 8, 1994

"It is clear that the CIA as well as the Defense Dept. has been complicate in a stonewall, if not a cover up".

The Washington Post
April 11, 1997

"Our affected veterans are sick and suffering, and many have died. Others are now destitute, having spent tens of thousands of dollars, depleting their life savings, in an unsuccessful search for an explanation for their ailments. The veterans of the Gulf War have asked us for nothing more than the assistance they have earned. Our refusal to come to their immediate assistance can only lead them to question the integrity of the nation they serve."

US Senator Donald W. Riegle

Another Reason For The Oklahoma City Bombing

"It's easier to fool people than to convince them that they have been fooled."

Mark Twain

The third main reason for the Ok. City bombing, with Gulf War vets McVeigh/Nichols as the "patsies", deals with the "need" to destroy military medical records... records that could prove very costly to the US Dept. of Defense and expose high level corruption inside the Us Government, as well as Shadow Govt. covert operations.

Since many readers have been "educated" in the mind-set pushed by the New World Order -Int. Banker heavily influenced US school systems, they have been subtly mind controlled to believe their Government's "official story" as historical fact. Therefore, to find the truth, we must pursue verifiable, historical facts - independent of these often corrupted, fraudulent thought paradigms. If people believe the lies of govt. propaganda, then their associated political ideologies can be easily manipulated by the powers that be. This is the basis of mind control. The Nazis, under Adolph Hitler, were pioneers in mass propaganda. America learned well from them, as many Nazi officers were secretly brought into the US during OPERATION PAPERCLIP, with help from Allen Dulles, OSS/CIA Director. (More in Part 3, Chapter 10.)

Remember that the NWO Int. Bankers exert a worldwide "top down" pyramidal control structure, with educational/media institutions controlled in each of their subject countries. Information control is their main method to "dumb down" students so they are easier to manipulate/control. The Banker's game is about tricking you... conning you... for money & power. People who believe that the system they live under is "good" will not usually revolt against it. Thus, these Int. Banking elites pursue complete control of the Earth through their formula of power by Shadow Government, to control legitimate Government, media, and education by covert means. The rapid advancement of electronic technology (computers, I-phones, etc.) has been effectively used to create an invisible control grid, where people can be tracked secretly. Soon, if this pattern continues, unchecked, smart cards will be replaced by implant able microchips, as prophesied with the "Mark of the Beast" in Revelation 13.

Open your eyes!!!

In the last chapter, we covered a few things commonly "left out of the history books" about CIA Black Ops arms/drug deals centered around Mena, Ark., Iran-Contra, and Central America in the 1980's. But what else was going on around the world at the same time? One important event related to the Ok. City bombing, was the long, bitter war between Iran and Iraq, which lasted throughout much of the decade of the 1980's. What happened there led directly to the Iran-Contra scandal, it's subsequent cover up, and the destruction of the DOD's Gulf War Medical Records, which were reportedly stored inside the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building in Ok. City.

It is important to note here that this author has no physical proof that any of the Mena, Iran-Contra, or Gulf War medical records were, in fact, stored inside the Murrah building when it blew up. However, these records, did in fact, exist - with multiple "second hand" reports of them being moved into the Murrah building prior to detonation. These reports, from highly credible sources, like retired Tulsa Police Officer Craig Roberts and Gulf War Syndrome advocate, nurse Joyce Rylie, cannot be ignored. Although this author has, so far, not been able to independently verify such reports does not mean that they are not true. This speaks to the inherent difficulty with trying to find the truth in Black, or covert, operations; when powerful Shadow Govt. conspirators - who hide behind their legitimate positions inside Government - attempt to cover their tracks. Just like with the Kennedy assassinations... we are left with nagging, troubling questions that just won't go away... inconsistencies that just can't be explained. Often, I think of the Navy Seal's motto; "Deny everything, admit nothing, and make counter accusations". This philosophy is at the heart of Black Ops.

Several news stations did report that on April 19, 1995, the Murrah building rescue operation was mysteriously shut down for sometime. All rescuers were moved outside the police line perimeter so that so called "Federal agents" could:

remove boxes of records/files for so called "National Security Reasons".

When asked why rescue operations were suspended to allow this unusual records/files removal (considering the fact that people were still trapped under the Murrah building ruble, and minutes counted to save lives)... FBI spokesman Gene Pogue, when asked about this, replied:

"It's unfortunate."

**It seems that these records/files - probably the afore mentioned Mena Arkansas/Iran Contra investigative records along with Veteran's Gulf War Medical records - were deemed by very powerful, to be more important than the lives of the victims still trapped inside the ruins of the Murrah bldg.

Hmm... I wonder who would have the power to suspend all rescue Ops, just to save some records? Think about it.

Were the Gulf War medical records - if indeed they were placed inside the Murrah building prior to it's bombing - going to be used to determine Veteran's medical settlements worth billions of dollars to sick Gulf War vets and their families (just like the previous Vietnam Veterans settlement for Agent Orange)? With crucial medical records destroyed in a bomb blast, many important secrets could be covered up by the NWO Int. Bankers, along with their scandalous Shadow Govt. puppets hiding inside the US Govt. What were some of these secrets?... what follows are some shocking truths.

Like moles, busy underground - in the darkness - these Int. Bankers are busy funding world wide pharmaceutical corporations, which contract with the US military, as well as many other countries worldwide. If we want to expose them, then we must look through their eyes... globally. Then, as Pres. George H.W. Bush said, "we can see a New World Order coming into view". He mentioned this NWO about 200 times in speeches during his term. Understanding true history - not Govt. propaganda - makes many of these so called "terrorist events', like the Ok. City bombing, become crystal clear. It is precisely this type of truth/clarity that these NWO Int. Bankers and Invisible/Shadow Govt. elites hate... because they know that if enough people know what they are really doing, people will rise up to stop them. Public awareness is paramount here. As New World Order researcher, film maker, & patriot Alex Jones said:

"secrecy is the oxygen for these people [the NWO Bankers/Shadow Govt.]"

Exposing the truth cuts off their life blood - which is secrecy - based upon Satanic darkness through lies, deception, greed, slavery, and murder.

While the cats away, the mice will play

While x-Vietnam vets like Barry Seal and Barry Saddler were busy running arms/dope in CIA related Black Ops in Mena, Arkansas and Nicaragua... a long, bloody war was raging half way around the world, between Iraq and Iran. As CIA assets in Central America lost their usefulness, then turned into liabilities, many were terminated – like Barry Seal and Barry Saddler, both shot, as discussed earlier. Around these same times, other major CIA/Pentagon arms networks were busy supplying both sides of the long Iran/Iraq war in the Middle East. The NWO Int. Bankers, through their influence on the respective Shadow Governments in each country, made plenty of money... as usual. (This is why the wars have been growing longer and longer, like Vietnam, Iraq, and Afghanistan. The longer the wars, the more money the Bankers make, loaning money to both sides, using debt for control. World War Two was over in a few years, but these subsequent wars are dragging out for ten years or more). Pentagon "slush funds", along with Black Ops guns/dope money washed through offshore banks that "cooked the books", led to some interesting players during the Iran/Iraq war. To fully grasp why it was so important to destroy the Iran-Contra and Gulf War medical records, let's just look at, from a historical perspective, some of the little known players behind the scenes.

James Guerin was an x-Navy vet who worked at Lockheed Missile & Space Corp., before stating ISC (International Signal & Control Co. The NSA helped him set up Gamma Systems Associates, a front company that covertly sent arms to South Africa. In 1983, he bought Marquardt Arms Co., which had a major Pentagon contract to make the 500 lb. Rockeye cluster bomb (CB). It was considered to be the best cluster bomb made anywhere. By 1984, Guerin partnered with Chilies's Carlos Cardoen, who was an arms manufacturer supplying

Saddam Hussein in Iraq with copycat versions of the Rockeye CB. By 1987, Cardoen had sold about $500 million of these cluster bombs to Iraq.

You see, the Iranians enjoyed about a 10 to 1 infantryman advantage over Iraq. The Rockeye cluster bomb was one of the most efficient tools against infantry soldiers, called Area Denial Ordinance. One such cluster bomb can usually kill or maim all soldiers in an area about the size of 10 football fields. Also, they can be timed for delayed detonation hours later, after dispersal. Since the Reagan Administration couldn't sell these cluster bombs to Iraq directly, CIA personnel covertly set Cardoen up with blueprints and key manufacturing materials. So he could produce copies of the deadly Rockeye. Zirconium is a vital part of enhancing the incendiary effects of most cluster bombs, like the Rockeye, so it was designated a "controlled material" of US exports. So, CIA faked the paperwork, so Cardoen received about 30 tones of Zirconium in 1984 from the US. This went up to over 75 tones by 10987.

These Rockeye cluster bomb copies were manufactured in Chili (thus maintaining plausible deniability for US politicians), then sent to South Africa. With the help of ARMSCOR, the South African Govt. run arms company, these bombs went on to Saddam Hussein's armies in Iraq. Western arms were also flowing into Iraq through Jordan, while Eastern Soviet/Chinese block weapons were pouring into Iran. As they've been doing for centuries, the Int. Bankers were making plenty of dough financing both sides of this war, plus even more money manipulating world wide oil markets to their advantage. No matter who won, the NWO Int. Bankers would still control the world's supply of oil. Remember:

> The Bankers don't care about the conflict... only about the debt the conflict produces.

Therefore, the longer the war, the more debt from arms sales, then even more debt to finance the rebuilding process for the winner. This is the NWO Int. Banker formula for control. As mentioned before, have you noticed that after World War Two, the wars are getting longer & longer (Vietnam, Iraq, Afghanistan). Think about it.

To my American readers... just look at the Vietnam war. It drug on for about 10 years... with plenty of arms sales being financed by the bankers from BOTH SIDES (US & Russia). Now, after it all is over, you can go back to Saigon (Now Ho Chi Min City), and buy a McDonald's cheeseburger and a Baskin Robbins ice cream. Global corporations, financed by the NWO Int. Bankers, make money both ways. They don't care about petty political ideologies - like Communism or Democracy - only about money, power and control through debt. Control through debt.

So, the third main reason for False Flag events, like the Ok. City bombing, become clearer as we study true history; not the "doctored" versions of history cleverly distorted by power hungry NWO Bankers with their Invisible/Shadow Government media & poltical cohorts. By looking through the lens of true history, we begin to see that what happened on April 19, 1995 in Ok. City, is directly related to events that happened over 50 years ago (now in 2014) in Iraq/Iran. The US is the world's largest consumer of oil, with the world's most powerful military which is driven by it. Therefore, control of oil is absolutely indispensable to the US - without it, the empire dies.

After World War 2, in 1953, Mohammad Mossidek was the Prime Minister of Iran. The British had set up the British Petroleum (BP) oil company with sweetheart royalties from Iranian oil, and Mossedek didn't like the British plundering Iran's natural resources. When Mossedek tried to keep more oil dollars for Iran, the British told US Pres. Eisenhower that Mossedek was a communist, so the CIA was sent to covertly overthrow him. The Shaw was installed as a puppet, but was so repressive, that after 20 years, he was overthrown in a violent revolution. The Ayatollah Khomeini led Iran's new Islamic fundamentalist Govt. Expecting some domestic blowback from covertly meddling in Iran in 1953, some CIA after "action reports" predicted trouble. So, the US:

> Made a CIA asset out of Saddam Hussein in Iraq, then helped him rise to power,

since he was very anti-Iranian.

Saddam, among other things, feared that the Iranian revolution would spill over into Iraq and threaten his power, so he went to war with Iran in Sept. of 1980 for 8 long years. The US supplied him covertly with intelligence/arms, like satellite imagery along with the before mentioned Rockeye cluster bombs. But this wasn't all. The US also:

> Covertly supplied Iraq with chemical/biological weapons, like anthrax.
>
> This was just in case the heavily outnumbered Iraqis were overrun by the Iranians.

After the war, in the summer of 1990, Saddam invaded Kuwait, destabilizing OPEC's worldwide oil pieces. This scared Saudi Arabia, who had the world's largest reserves of oil. So, the US sent troops into Saudi Arabia so Saddam wouldn't invade. Now, the US had to demonize it's once trusted CIA asset, Saddam Hussein, making him an enemy of "freedom & democracy" (same old story). The "spin machine" of the Banker controlled US media set about the work of demonizing Saddam & Iraq. This led to war with Saddam in DESERT STORM, which began in January, 1991. But, Pres. Bush's administration now had a BIG problem... a big problem they had to hide:

> What about all that secret anthrax and other weapons of mass destruction that the US Shadow Govt. had covertly supplied to Iraq during the 1980's in the Iran/Iraq war?

Secret Arms To Iraq/Iran & The U.S. Anthrax Vaccine

This, now, leads us directly to the Ok. City bombing, and why it was really ordered. With the war raging between Iraq & Iran, weapons flowed (both overtly & covertly) into the middle East at alarming rates, typified by the Rockeye cluster bomb copies. Underneath this regional conflict lay some of the Earth's largest reserves of oil. The New World Order Int. Bankers now had their perfect scam in full swing:

1) The Int. Bankers loaned out a lot of money, financing weapons purchases from both Iraq & Iran.

2) After the war, these Bankers loaned out even more money to rebuild both countries - especially Kuwait's oil infrastructure that Saddam trashed as he pulled out.

3) The Bankers loaned out more money to rearm with new weapons, all the other countries in the region who were nervous from the conflict.

4) With medical/pharmaceutical sales booming (no pun intended!), during & after the Iran /Iraq war, the Bankers loaned out even more money to help finance the growth of global arms/chemical/pharmaceutical companies, like The Carlyle Group, Tanox Biosystems, Philips Petroleum, BioPort, etc., etc.. Some of these companies manufactured, then provided chemical/biological agents to Iraq against UN sanctions.

So, the Int. Bankers were making money hand over fist. Remember:

> Bankers don't care about the conflict... only the debt that the conflict produces. Debt equals control!

In 1976, the US Arms Export Control Act required State Dept. approval of all arms exports. Since 1979, Iraq was on the State Dept.'s list of terrorism sponsors, and by Sept. 1980, was spending about $1 billion/month on it's war with Iran. On Sunday, on or about June 7, 1981, 8 Israeli F-16 jets bombed Iraq's Osirak nuclear reactor which reportedly contained 26 pounds of weapons grade uranium 235. No longer much of a threat, and ripe for new arms sales, the Regan Administration dropped Iraq from the State Dept.'s list of terrorism sponsors on Feb. 26, 1982.

Now, the stage was set, to both overtly & covertly arm both Iraq & Iran in their costly war. Many non-Government contractors (like me) with CIA or other military backgrounds were recruited, especially from SAIS (the School of Advanced Int. Studies) which was a well known CIA training facility. By March 1982, however, Iraq was in serious military trouble., so the US sent it's first help with satellite photographs of Iranian positions in July 1982. Meanwhile, covert arms shipments to Iraq began pouring in the country through Jordan, Egypt, & Kuwait. By Dec. 17, 1983, Pres. Reagan sent Donald Rumsfeld to Bagdad as his special Middle Eastern Envoy. Throughout the 1980's, major CIA contractor Sarkis Soghanalian (based in Miami, Fl.), brokered billions of dollars worth of arms to Iraq. The Rheim-Maim Air Force Base in Frankfurt Germany was used to source NATO covert arms shipments to Iraq.

By Nov. 1986, CIA operator, Robert Johnson, helped the Reagan Admin. Covertly move 122mm ground to ground Soviet missiles into Iraq. His team loaded a CIA contract 707 jet in Bern Switzerland, then flying to Bucharest, and on to Baghdad, Iraq. By 1987, these covert flights were reportedly up to once a week. In Jan. 1987, the Iran-Iraq war had entered it's seventh year, with a combined death toll of about 1 million people. The summer of 1987 sax CIA Black Op codename EAGER GLACIER using civilian helicopter to move arms covertly out of the Saudi Arabian Air Base at Dhahran. Most of these arms shipments were handled by lower level CIA or Pentagon contractor assets - compartmentalized "need to know". This helped the Reagan Admin. Maintain plausible deniability in case of any blowback from the US "mainstream" media, or the sleeping, mind numbed American people.

To covertly finance these illegal Iraq arms sales (without the "boys on the hill", or Congress knowing) front companies were used - in standard CIA fashion - , like the French Luchaire & Allevaie Co. in the U.K. from about 1983 to 1985. For example, Italy's state owned AGUSTA Helicopter Co. sold about $184 million worth of choppers to Iraq. Also, land mines (always a big seller!), NATO sidewinder missiles, and parts for Iraq's Condor Two nuclear missile program were backed by US Govt. loan guarantees through CCC (Commodity Credit Corp.). CCC was an export arm of the US Agriculture Dept. that backed loans to BANCA NAZIONAL del LAVORO (BNL), which was the Italian Treasury Dept.'s bank set up in 1973. (See... here we are , back to the banks again).

Black Ops arms money was moved through Iraq's Central Bank, Erimbank, Morgan Guaranty Trust in New York, the National Bank for Cooperatives in Colorado (where this author lives), the Arab owned Gulf International Bank in New York, the Bank of Credit & Commerce International (BCCI), as well as the New York Federal Reserve Bank. Gee, I wonder if these Bankers made any money of these deals?

X-NSA man, Wayne Madsen, reported that 2 Iraqi Army counterintelligence vets said that they found documents/materials proving some of Iraq's chem/bio weapons came from the Carlyle Group in 1988. Then Vice Pres. George H.W. Bush owned stock in the Carlyle Group. These chem/bio weapons included recombinant/pre-curser chemicals, many of which were on various import/export bans. The movement of these restricted chemicals were "washed" through the NWO-IB's network of front/dummy corporations through French/Spanish intermediary companies. The late 1980's and early 1990's saw US House Banking Committee Chairman, Rep. Henry Gonzales (TX.), investigating this tangled mess of shady/covert arms deals to secretly arm Iraq. Madsen further reported that US Army counterintelligence agents told him that British WMD (Weapons of Mass Destruction) clean up personnel were used to destroy evidence linking US firms like Phillips Petroleum (Conoco Phillips), Tanox Biosystems, Bechtel, Dow Chemical, & the Carlyle Group in secretly selling chem/bio agents to Iraq. The US Export Import Bank loaned $1 billion to Bechtel Co. to build an Iraqi pipeline to the Red Sea port of Aqaba, Jordan, to top it all off. Shadow Governments around the world were in full swing.

Here is the NWO Bankers formula again... war materials, oil, & debt.

In April, 2003 an Iraqi Air Force Chief Warrant Officer showed Calif. Army National Guard counterintelligence agents, like Dave DeBatto (223rd Military Intelligence Battalion) 29 crates of chem/bio bombs at Al Baki Air Base, Iraq. The President of the US Export-Import

Bank, which underwrote these secret chem/bio weapons sales, was Phillip Merrill, handpicked by Vice Pres. Dick Cheney. (*Later, on Dec. 7, 1991, Cheney - as US Secretary of Defense, would hand my step-dad, Sgt. Jimmie Howard, his 50th year Pearl Harbor Survivor Metal in Pear Harbor, Hawaii).

After Phillip Merrill oversaw these secret Chem/bio weapons loans to Iraq...

> He was mysteriously found shotgunned to death, then weighted down with an anchor in Chesapeake Bay.

Maybe Phillip Merrill knew a little too much, and someone in the Banker's Shadow Government network didn't want him to talk. Hmm... let's see... maybe he committed "suicide" then weighted himself down with the anchor - after he was dead... yeah, that's the ticket!!! WOW - Bankers killing Bankers, can you imagine that? It's just as bad as some of the shit I saw, where Americans killed Americans, while they were all working covertly for CIA, like in Guatemala, with Barry Saddler.

After all, Henry Kissinger himself was on the International Advisory Board of BNL... one of these NWO Int. Banks. Hopefully, you can now begin to see the spider web of Banker/Corporate/Shadow Govt. complicity. From 1983 to 1985, Phillips Export sold hundreds of tons of THIODIGLYCOL to Iraqi State Enterprise (does this sound like a Shadow Govt. "front" to you?) For so called "pesticide production" through the Dutch Firm KBS in Holland... while the Carlyle Group sold 100's of more tons of this deadly chemical through the Spanish, Cades firm, as well as the French Rome Poulene Co.

As you can see, the New World Order Int. Bankers were, as usual, making money on all sides during the Iran/Iraq war. When investigated, they would then use their cohorts in each countries's respective Shadow Govt. to "sweep it all under the rug". Truth seekers, who sometimes try to expose these NWO Int. Banking networks, can be neutralized. An example is SWIFT (Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication) based in Belgium, that monitors trillions in electronic dollar wire transfers for about 7,800 banks in 204 countries. SWIFT, trying to find the truth, was itself, covertly monitored by another secret NSA program inside the Bush Administration to spy on International Financial transactions monitored by both SWIFT and the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FINCEN) arm of the US Treasury Department. Remember that Us Pres. Obama appointed Int. Banker Timothy Geithner as head of the Treasury Dept... .see how the fix of Shadow Govt. was in.

> With NSA spying on BOTH the Banks and the regulatory agencies, like FINCEN & SWIFT, the NWO Int. Bankers could help cover up this secret arming of BOTH Iraq & Iran.

So, basically, the US Shadow Government's NSA, was used to "monitor the monitors". But what does all this have to do with the Ok. City bombing?... plenty. The truth can be unclear - like not seeing the forest for the trees. Anyway, let's look briefly at the BCCI bank in the Cayman Islands, much closer to home here in the US.

CIA piolet, Barry Seal (remember him from Mena Arkansas, while Bill Clinton was Governor) stashed most of his loot from CIA Black Ops like CENTAUR ROSE, JADE BRIDGE, & SCREW WORM, into the BCCI bank offshore, in the Caymans, before his untimely death. Meanwhile... back in Iraq, oil revenues dropped from about $28 billion/yr in 1980, to about $8 billion/yr in 1983 as the Iran/Iraq war raged. After this war ended, US consumption of Iraqi crude oil rose from about 80,000 b/day in 1987 to about 1.1 million b/day in July of 1990. Even with all this increased oil revenue, Iraq was still 435 billion in war debt..... just what the Bankers like.

Covert CIA contractor Frank Haobashi quit the CIA in Feb., 1991 after being pushed by other CIA agents to sell Iraq Soviet made Sam 7/Sam 16 rockets, just before DESERT STORM began. On moral grounds, he wouldn't allow US enemies to obtain ordinance that would likely be used against our own US troops. Imagine... a CIA asset with a conscious... I

wonder if he, like me, would have refused the job to blow up the Murrah building? Anyway, other prime Pentagon contractors helped Col. Moammer Qaddafi build a chemical weapons plant at Rabta, Libya, around this same time. (One of my associates once had dinner with Qaddafi at his palace in Benghazi, Libya).

So, after all this secret funding of arms sales to Iraq occurred in early 1991, BNL indictments surfaced in our US courts. The Bush Administration began steering a massive cover up as US Attorney Gen. Thornburgh charged Christopher Drougoul (the cluster bomb banker mentioned before) with 347 charges relating to BNL bank corruption in the newly unfolding "IRAQGATE" scandal. Drougal, another Shadow Govt. "fall guy/patsy" - just like Oswald, Sirhan Sirhan, & Timothy McVeigh/Terry Nichols - faced 390 years in Federal prison plus $1.8 billion in restitution.

> Just like me, with the job offer to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City, along with countless other CIA assets, Drougal was set up to take the fall for the Pentagon's, CIA's, & Bush Admin.'s Invisible/Shadow Govt. illegal arms dealing crap.

Of course, if Drougal ever talked, he and/or his family might just be the unfortunate victims of a "freak accident"... or just outright murdered... like Barry Seal, Barry Saddler, CIA piolet Phillip Marshal, journalist Gary Webb, Pres. John Kennedy, Senator Robert Kennedy, Martin Luther King, Vince Foster, and a long list of other Deep State hits.

Drogoul - who just like me - wanted to stay alive - told Federal Judge Marvin Shoob that he would just plead guilty, to keep the Shadow Govt. off his back. So, Drougal plead guilty, unbelievably,

> To the entire Federal indictment... an absolute rarity in Federal court proceedings (at least his family wouldn't be harmed).

Judge Shoob, smelling some kind of cover up, said in Federal court that he wouldn't allow Drogoul to be "scapegoated", in the BNL bank case, so it would be otherwise "sealed, stonewalled, or suppressed", like the Shadow Govt. wanted. The Deep State control by the NWO Int. Bankers wanted to bury the truth. So, later, Judge Shoob:

> Was just rescued from the case!

You see, dear readers, this is how the Shadow Govt. does it. Quietly, almost invisibly, from behind the scenes, hostile (meaning truth seekers) Judges are exchanged/replaced for "friendly" (meaning willing to cover up the truth to protect the guilty) Judges. This way, the fall guys/patsies take the blame while the real conspirators/criminals in the Shadow Govt. go free. You know... liberty and Justice for all, apple pie, & baseball games. Study the facts for yourself about many events in recent history - like the Kennedy assassinations, Martin Luther King, the Gulf of Tonkin, 9/11, and the Ok. City bombing:

> THE SAME DARK, EVIL PATTERN EMERGES AGAIN & AGAIN.

Meanwhile, after Judge Shoob - who wanted the truth in the BNL case - was rescued, the Bush White House was very busy; suddenly "classifying" pertinent BNL related documents to aid the cover up. At least they didn't stage a False Flag attack to bomb the building where the BNL records were stored - like they did at the Murrah building in Ok. City. Instead, they used the old Shadow Govt. tried & true trick of "classifying documents under National Security" to hide the truth. Some of these BNL documents - incriminating to the Shadow Govt. establishment were

> Classified "TOP SECRET - CODEWORD",

one of the highest classification categories. This insured that these potentially

damaging documents would never see the light of day in Federal court proceedings. This is the same kind of shit they pulled with deleting/redacting around 28 pages from the (9/11 commission final report. Also, BNL officials refused to cooperate with the Federal Reserve, which had launched it's own investigation... Bankers investigating Bankers!

While all this BNL banking scandal bullshit was going on in the US, in Feb. 1991, 3 executives of the British Machine Tool Co., Matrix-Churchill, were indicted since their company had also used BNL financing. (The Int. Bankers finance all sides, with loyalty to nothing but debt & greed). UK Judge Brian Smedly heard court testimony that one of Matrix-Churchill's executives actually worked...

Covertly for MI-6 British Intelligence during Iraqis arms sales.

You see, the New World Order Int. Banking Elites, also have their Shadow Govt./Deep State affiliates inside other countries, like Great Briton. At this executive's trial, an MI-6 Officer testified ANONYMOUSLY from behind a screen in Nov., 1992. So... again... 3 more British executives were paraded into court - like Christopher Drogoul in the US - as fall guys/patsies, to protect the NWO-International Bankers and their Shadow Government cohorts in CIA & MI-6 from prosecution. Standard procedure.

With rigged court proceedings occurring in both the US & UK - complete with the Bankers controlled mainstream media demonizing Drougal & the 3 British Executives in both countries... on Jan 17, 1993, over 40 TOMAHAWK cruise missals hit around Iraq's Zaafaraniya Nuclear Enrichment Plant, just north of the Tigris river.

The physical evidence - the tools/machines - that came from Matrix-Churchill in the UK - was destroyed. With key evidence destroyed... just like at the Murrah building in Ok. City... the Bankers & their Shadow Govt. pals were out clean.

As usual, the Banker owned/controlled media focused mostly on civilian deaths (standard PSY-OPS procedure to stir up emotions) when some of these errant Tomahawk missals hit the Al-Rasheed Hotel. This is a classic media diversion to decoy the masses away from the truth. All from of deceit are employed by these NWO Bankers.

Then, in May 1993, Carlos Cardoen, CIA's asset who helped secretly arm Iraq with Rockeye cluster bomb copies... was indicted in US court for "illegal exports of Zirconium". This completed the round of fall guys & patsies to protect these clever New World Order Int. Bankers, who actually finance most of these arms corporations. While the patsies were taking the fall in British & US courts, the spring of 1993 saw the Carlyle Group seeking new arms contracts with Saudi Arabia. (Did I forget to mention that the Bush family owned stock in Carlyle, or that Bush was Director CIA, and later US President?). So, to sum up the Banker's slick game, this is how it works:

> The NWO bankers make plenty of money, then move on to their global arms/drug business as usual... while their Shadow Govt. buddies have patsies take all the heat in rigged courts. X-CIA assets (now liabilities) are silenced as they rot in prison.
>
> Yes, readers, with about $500 grand in legal bills, Drougal filed bankruptcy, his wife & kids went on welfare, just like me.

So, here was Federal prison inmate Drougal #41701019, who was the only one out of about 200 prisoners not allowed out in the prison yard (so he couldn't tell any of the other inmates the truth... this same tactic was used on Timothy McVeigh, by isolating him near me, inside SuperMax - where even the regular BOP guards were not allowed to talk to him).

The pattern of cover up is always the same. The NWO/IB puppet, Bill Clinton made a campaign pledge publicly to "follow every lead" in the BNL "IRAQGATE" scandal. This, of course, meant that Clinton would secretly do everything in his power to cover up for his handlers... behind the scenes. To do this, after he was elected President, in early 1993,

Clinton's Att. General Janet Reno named John Hogan to supervise the BNL cover up... oops... I mean "task Force". Since 1984, Hogan was Reno's chief assistant at the Dade County State Attorney's Office in Miami Florida. (My associate, US Army Captain Glenn Wilson- Vietnam , worked there with both of them at this time, eye witnessing massive corruption, as head of "no knock" narcotics, under Reno, in Dade County, FL.

As US Attorney General, Janet Reno's real job for the Shadow Govt. was to cover up "IRAQGATE", while pretending to the public that she was investigating it...

> This is how the NWO Int. Bankers control Shadow Governments to steer justice. They do this in most countries throughout the world.

The US Dept. of Justice has been covertly influenced, controlled, and thoroughly politicized by the Banker controlled US Shadow Govt. The Bankers have lavished campaign contributions over the years to ensure their pawns get into power. There are simply too many examples of this to list here. However, rarely, a decent, honest Federal District Judge - like Marvin H. Shoob - tries to pursue Justice & Truth... only to be pressured out. So, on Oct. 5, 1992, Senior Judge Marvin H. Shoob (US District Court of Northern District of George) issued a judicial order in the BNL case with Christopher P. Drougal. In this Criminal Action 1:91-CR-078-MHS, Judge Schoob wrote:

> "This case involves billions of dollars raised and loaned in International finance. It involves allegations of an Int. bank fraud that may have helped pay for Iraq's military buildup... The evidence that documents this may have been shredded by BNL officials shortly after the raid, and the files and documents are missing... BNL branches in Germany, England, & Canada were aware of BNL Atlantic's substantial financing of Iraq's purchasers and projects... the Government's witnesses from Morgan Guaranty and the Bank of New York and confidential CIA reports concluded that it was well known in International Banking circles that BNL Atlanta provided substantial financing For Iraq's purchase of agricultural, military, & non-military products... The Central Intelligence Agency did not respond to repeated requests from the court concerning CIA knowledge of and involvement in the activities of the Atlanta Bank. The Agency's earlier response to the carefully crafted Sept. 1, 1992 request from the acting US Attorney was evasive and concerned only knowledge of, and involvement in, UNAUTHORIZED funding. The CIA continues to be uncooperative In attempts to discover information about it's knowledge of and involvement in the funding of BNL Atlanta... It is apparent that decisions were made at the top levels of the US Justice Dept., State Dept., Agriculture Dept., and within the intelligence community to shape this case and that information may have been withheld from local prosecutors seeking to investigate the case or used to steer the prosecution."

So, here again, we see the US Shadow Govt. - through the CIA - covering up for these corrupt NWO Int. Bankers. The US Justice Dept, DOJ, is again, stealthily subverted & controlled to protect these globalist, NWO Bankers. You readers can read the truth above from an HONEST FEDERAL JUDGE'S mouth. The Dark Ones hate Truth & Light so Shoob had to go. At least Drougal & Cardone weren't murdered – like Barry Seal & Barry Saddler - but instead only forced into Federal prison. That, I thought, was awfully considerate of CIA. The awesome power of the US Secret/Shadow "invisible" Government and their financiers - the NWO-Int. Bankers - should be more apparent to you readers now. But, while US District Judge Shoob was dealing with the massive cover ups in the BNL case, Iraq invaded Kuwait on August 2, 1990.

Desert Storm & The Gulf War Syndrome Cover Up

In Jan. 1991, the US began military Op Desert Storm to kick Saddam Hussein out of Kuwait. On or about Jan. 17, 1991, US warplanes began a 45 day bombing campaign, followed on Feb. 28 by a ground invasion. By March 3 1991, a cease fire was issued. Thirty four nations were in the Gulf War coalition, with Britain (UK) our primary ally. The UK's code name

for this first Gulf War was OPERATION GRANBY.

To understand more deeply the "big picture" of why the Ok. City bombing happened, we must go back to the Iran/Iraq war in the 1980's. From May 1986 to Sept. 1989, Iraq was shopping on the international arms market for germ warfare agents, using oil revenue to pay for them. Iran vastly outnumbered Iraq, which was desperate for weapons to neutralize this manpower disadvantage. So, Iraq bought

> 7 Anthrax strains (like VOCUM) from the American culture collection.

From 1983 to 1988, Iraq had already deployed chemical weapons about 195 times, killing around 50,000 Iranians... many who were civilians. Also,

> The US White House was covertly arming Iraq, and providing it high level satellite & other intelligence.

By Aug. 1990, Iraq had developed the new "dirty mustard" derived from the old WW 2 mustard gas formula. This new chemical weapon (CW) was a powder very finely bound to SILICA NANO PARTICLES, which were so small that it could penetrate most of the worlds military protective gear (MOP)... including the Russian's best CW gear. The Russians were helping supply the Iranian military. (This is the same old cold war pattern - the Russians supplying one side, the Americans the other... with the NWO Int. Bankers loaning money to both sides).

Around 1:00 am on Aug 2 1990, four divisions of Iraqi Republican Guards crossed from Safwan, Iraq to invade Kuwait.

> *This is the historical point where Saddam Hussein turned from a US ally (he had been a paid asset for CIA) to a liability.*

No longer controllable, with Saudi Arabia fearing future invasion, Saddam had to be stopped before the world wide oil markets faced catastrophe. The NWO Int. Bankers couldn't have a renegade like Saddam messing up their oil markets... too much money was at stake. So, in Oct. 1990, the Pentagon planned to send nearly 700,000 US troops into the Persian Gulf - 100,000 more than at the height of the Vietnam war. However, the Pentagon war planners (I knew some of them) had the classified data that

> The US had already secretly armed Iraq with Anthrax (the virulent Aims strain developed at Ft. Dietrich, Maryland). Now, they had to vaccinate their troops against it, before the first Gulf War started.

At this point, the US had only about 60,000 doses of Anthrax vaccine stockpiled; enough for only 2 soldiers per 100. In desperation, the Pentagon secretly asked the Russians to buy up their vaccine stocks, but the Russians refused. By Oct. 3 1990, US Secretary of Defense, Richard "Dick" Cheney, ordered the Asst. Sec. Of Defense for Health Affairs, Dr. Enrigue Mendey, to find ways to rapidly produce Anthrax vaccine. Dr. Mendez then chartered the "Tri-service Vaccine Task Force", code named PROJECT BADGER (see Apex. 9A). This Task Force reported directly to General Frank Ledford (Surgeon General of the Army), and Dr. Peter Collins.

On Oct. 10, 1990, the first meeting of PROJECT BADGER was held at the US Army'sMedical Research & Development Command at Fort Dietrich, Maryland. About 172 entities were contacted to rapidly make more Anthrax vaccine for the Gulf War. ..but only 3 agreed to help. These were the National Cancer Institute, Cederle Praxis Biologicals, and Porton Int.

On Dec. 7 1991 - right in the middle of these secret Pentagon plans to vaccinate our troops from an Anthrax stain the US had secretly supplied to Saddam Hussein - Sargent Jimmie Howard (my step dad) received his 50th year Pearl Harbor Survivor medal from then Sec. of Defense, Dick Cheney, in a ceremony at Pearl Harbor Hawaii. But the historical

irony, lost to all but those who know military history, was so strong here. You see, readers, back in 1942 during WW 2 - fearing a Japanese biological weapons attack - the US Army ordered a rushed experimental Yellow Fever vaccine for all troops in the Western Defense Command. This included the 25th Infantry Division based in Pearl Harbor, Hawaii where my step dad, Sgt. Jimmie Howard, was stationed...

> But this vaccine was contaminated with HEPATITIS.

Sadly, this sickened about 330,000 of our troops - my dad included - in the largest Doctor induced epidemic of Viral Hepatitis in history. My dad got sick from these shots, but later almost died from Malaria while fighting in the great battle at Guadalcanal.

The irony here is...

> On the 50th Anniversary of the attack on Pearl Harbor (Dec. 7 1991), WW 2 vets who had been given experimental Yellow Fever vaccines, were getting their medals from the Sec. Of Defense who was now involved in another war in Iraq with experimental Anthrax vaccines.

The relationship to these experimental vaccines to the Ok. City bombing will become clearer later... but now back to the Gulf War.

In Oct. 1990, the problem at the first meeting of PROJECT BADGER was just how to immunize over 700,000 troops, in so little time, with the standard 6 shot Anthrax series. Normally, this 6 shot Anthrax series was given over a 6 month period to develop proper immunity. But this would mean that the Pentagon would need not only 4 million doses and 6 months of time... neither of which they had. So, a way had to be found to vaccinate against Anthrax with only 1 shot with an effective immunity in only a matter of weeks. Otherwise, our troops wouldn't be protected when the Gulf War began. Who knew what Saddam Hussein was going to do? The Pentagon was in a big jam.

The DOD's Vaccination Solution

This is where the fuller understanding of why the Gulf War Veterans (GWV) medical records had to be destroyed in the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building, if Gulf War Syndrome (GWS) was to be covered up by the Pentagon. Although I have so far been unable to find absolute proof that these important medical records were stored at the Alfred P. Murrah building before it blew up, I believe that they were... just like the records from the Mena Arkansas & Iran-Contra affairs. Hiding the destruction of these records behind a False Flag Op. would help the Pentagon cover up:

FOUR MAIN PROBLEMS:

1) That US soldiers were covertly used as human "guinea pigs", betrayed without their knowledge or consent, to test new, experimental Anthrax vaccine – which caused much of our troops Gulf War Syndrome type illnesses and/or deaths.

2) That inferior chemical/biological protective gear sold to the DOD by contractors failed to adequately protect our troops.

3) That the US had previously secretly armed BOTH Iraq & Iran illegally with chemical/biological weapons along with media/culture components.

4) That as US soldiers & family members became ill, the Pentagon could limit future medical payments & legal claims... just like they did with the Vietnam vets over "Agent Orange". The multi-generational effects of depleted uranium weapons use in the Gulf War could be a very costly medical problem for the Pentagon (discussed later).

Much of the following historical research was taken from dozens of sources, but the best

overview comes from Gary Matsumoto's excellent book; Vaccine A: The Covert Government Experiment That's Killing Our Soldiers and Why GI's Are Only the First Victims (Basic Books, 2009). This is a "must read" for serious readers, but a short review here should suffice to help explain the above mentioned FOUR MAIN PROBLEMS.

ADJUVANTS are substances used to make weak vaccines more powerful. It is a Latin word meaning "to help".

SQUALENE Ia. an oil, derived from Shark Oil, that causes a strong, increased response from an organisms immune system. However, only one Adjuvant – an aluminum salt (alum) - is FDA licensed for humans. Oil Adjuvants, like Squalene, are generally so powerful that they cause a whole host of autoimmune diseases, since the human body produces antibodies to Squalene. This allows white blood cells to attack it.

After PROJECT BADGER began on Oct. 10 1990, the Desert Shield Medical Issues Working Group was set up to test these "immunity boosting agents", like Squalene, to solve the Pentagon's problem of enhanced Anthrax immunity with the old licensed vaccine (witch took 6 months to develop immunity).

The rush to war was on in Iraq, so all of this testing - which normally takes years - was fast tracked. The most promising new Anthrax vaccine at Ft. Dietrich contained an oil emulsion additive, SAF-1, with Squalene. Other additives, to boost immunity in less time, were TRI-MIX & DETOX (also with Squalene), which protected against the US's "AIMS STRAIN" of weaponized Anthrax, when tested on guinea pigs. (This Aims strain was developed at Ft. Dietrich Maryland with an altered protein coat combined with a smaller particulate size, for enhanced capabilities to increase infection rates, with better adaptations for aerosol spraying configurations.)

A new Anthrax vaccine made by Chiron Corp. was a recombinant DNA protective antigen ® PA) formulation, with versions of the Squalene containing adjuvant named MF-59, or MF59-100.However, Dutch scientists had found two Squalene emulsions; RIBI & HUNTER TITER MIX, were far too toxic when tested in rabbits. Also, US molecular biologist Dr. Pamela B. Asa, tried to show that these new Squalene based vaccines were very dangerous - with unknown possible long term detrimental side effects - but was basically "blackballed" by the Pentagon establishment. Later, after these new experimental vaccines were given to our troops, she funded on her own, antibody blood tests on sick GW vets that showed unusual Squalene concentrations. Her father, Lou Burdette, fought as a Marine at Guadalcanal in WW 2 - just like my dad, Sgt. Jimmie Howard, with the Army's 25th Infantry Division. Both Pamela Asa, myself, and many others feel it is wrong to use our troops as unknowing human "guinea pigs" by the DOD! Dr. Asa believed that many Gulf War vet's symptoms were IATROGENIC, or caused through medical treatment... namely by untested Squalene based vaccinations.

The Perfect Storm - Desert Storm

So, now the stage was set for the invasion of Iraq, with new, unlicensed vaccines being hurriedly readied for testing on humans. This created a "perfect storm" for the US Dept. of Defense to field test these new experimental vaccines; covertly on our own troops. As we shall later see, the Pentagon was in a perfect position to then cover it all up if it went badly, just like with the Agent Orange spraying in Vietnam.

Selected lots of this new, 2cd generation Anthrax vaccine (containing FORMALDEHYDE as a stabilizer & BENZETHONIUM CHLORATE as a preservative) were quietly given to troops at Dover Air Force Base... without our servicemens' knowledge. Dover AFB had about 1/4 of all the US's total strategic airlift capacity. Shortly after getting these shots, many service members began reporting sickness with verifiable autoimmune symptoms... a hallmark of Squalene. Immediately, the DOD cover up began, as our sick troops were labeled "liars, malingerers, or hypochondriacs". Vaccine Lot FAV008 was given on Jan. 22 1991, at Dover AFB. Over 72,000 doses of Lot FAV008 had been made by the Michigan Biologic Products Institute in Lansing, Michigan. This company was later renamed BioPort.

These 72,000 doses of untested, unlicensed, experimental Anthrax vaccine were sold to our US military, Canada, Taiwan, Germany, & Israel.

Not only were US troops unknowingly used as human guinea pigs to secretly test these new, experimental vaccines, but troops in the UK probably were as well. This is highly likely, since the giant International Pharmaceutical companies are owned wholly, or otherwise controlled by the same International New World Order Bankers involved in the International arms trade.

The US's VAXGEN Corp., and the UK's Health Protection Agency for England and Whales, had licensing agreements to make the new Anthrax vaccine - rPA102 – Patented in part, BY Col Arthur Friedlander (US Army, ret.). Definitive proof of covert vaccine testing has yet to be uncovered, but the missing medical records of so many Gulf War vets is very suspicious. Cover up artists, like the NWO Int. Bankers & their controlled puppet Shadow Govt. intelligence agencies, specialize in deceit, misinformation, denial, & controlling key pieces of evidence so they won't get caught.

An example of this type of cover up occurred later, around Jan. 2003, as unexplained vials of British Anthrax vaccine began washing up on the beach near West Bay, Dorset UK. Speculators believed these were dumped into the sea by protesters against these toxic, experimental vaccines. However, the British Ministry of Defense recovered most of the vials... but some fell into the hands of a news magazine show producer in the UK, named Asif Hasan. He had these vials tested at Scientific Analysis's Labs' LTD in Manchester England. On Feb. 26, 2003, the lab reports found 36 nano gram/milliliter Squalene concentrations in two different lots of this British Anthrax vaccine. These were made by the UK's Center for Applied Microbiological Research in Porton Down... almost perfectly matching the 40 nano gram/milliliter Squalene concentration found in lot FAV008 manufactured by BioPort in the USA.

Indeed, a "perfect storm" was brewing in the Middle East for the NWO Int. Bankers to profit from arms, oil, & pharmaceutical businesses. Author Gary Matsumoto's diligent research found good evidence to suggest that a covert phase 1 clinical dose response clinical trial evolved using our US troops as unknowing test subjects. Big pharmaceutical companies routinely conduct these Phase 1 type tests by administering one dose to test subjects, then continuing to double the doses on subsequent sets of test subjects to quantify vaccine effectiveness. A review of Matsomoto's work shows how the US's FDA Center for Biological Evaluations Research (CBER), tested 5 lots of the new Anthrax vaccine for parts-per-billion (PPB), or nano gram quantities of Squalene concentrations. According to Matsumoto, they found the following results:

Lots	FAV020	11 PPB
	FAV030	10 PPB
	FAV038	27 PPB
	FAV043	40 PPB
	FAV047	83 PPB

*this mimics the doubling of doses in a Phase 1 trial

It certainly appears that our troops, were in fact, being tested upon without their knowledge or consent. Further lots of these FAV's... 017, 048, 066, & 073 appeared to contain Squalene, after cross referencing troop's shot records with subsequent blood tests for Squalene antibodies.

But, this covert experimentation on our troops by the Pentagon with Anthrax vaccines, is just the tip of the iceberg. Keep reading to see just how deep the "rabbit hole" goes. Remember, readers, all this was happening while the American people were "asleep at the wheel"... as the US Shadow Government plied its secret trades. Soon you will grasp why the Pentagon needed these Gulf War medical records destroyed in the blast in Ok. City on

April 19, 1995 and Gulf War Veterans, like Timothy McVeigh & Terry Nichols to be the fall guy patsy's to cover the whole thing up.

CIA Analysts Pat & Robin Eddington

If secret testing of experimental vaccines on our troops wasn't bad enough, the combined effects of chemical, biological, and depleted uranium weapons used in Iraq congealed to make a perfect, deadly storm. Patrick G. Eddington, a former 27 year CIA analyst, wrote a book called: Gassed in the Gulf; The Inside Story of the Pentagon-CIA cover up of Gulf War Syndrome. He was once awarded CIA's coveted Intelligence Commendation Medal, before he wrote this book. But, Eddington & his wife Robin – who was also a CIA analyst:

> Were both "blackballed" by CIA for trying to find the truth and exposing the Pentagon's cover up of the real causes of the Gulf War Syndrome, which sickened our troops.

On Oct. 25, 1994 Eddigton submitted a FOIA (Freedom of Information Act) request to CIA for 59 documents on chemical weapons issues and their connections to GWS. Eddington's book is a "must read" for any serious reader seeking truth.

> **Authors note: Throughout this book, some readers may sense a feeling of my animosity towards CIA. There are many good, brilliant people who have worked there... I know some of them & they are honorable. The top down. Also, there exist threads of Darkness intertwining throughout it's multiply nested, worldwide operations... like the ones tied into the Ok. City bombing, JFK/MLK/RFK, and 9/11.**

Patrick Eddington believed that CIA possessed dozens of classified documents proving that US troops were exposed to Iraqi chemical weapons (CW), in the 1991 Gulf War. His book shows how politicization of the DOD resulted in CIA's complicity in a massive cover up of CW issues, with their resulting numerous medical issues, labeled Gulf War Syndrome. This politicization process (from Pres. Bill Clinton's Administration on down to the DOD, then into the various US intelligence agencies like CIA, DIA, NSA, etc.) Caused CIA to compromise it's usual tasks of conducting accurate, independent intelligence on National Security issues. Eddington, an American Patriot,

> Accused the US Government of an "information warfare" campaign against it's own people, since our Govt. could electronically rewrite history to push an official policy position.

He was right. This has happened time after time, with incidents like the Gulf of Tonkin incident in Vietnam, Gulf War Syndrome in Iraq, JFK's assassination in Dallas, 9/11 in New York, and the Murrah building bombing in Oklahoma.

This "highjacking of history", based upon corruption, moral bankruptcy, and politicization of normal Governmental process has become common in America today. A lack of conscious or honor pervaded the US military's institutional reasons for concealing the truth of our troops Gulf War Syndrome illnesses. Writing about this twisting, spinning, or cooking of raw intelligence data from politicization, Eddington called it:

> "Analytical corruption as institutional value".

Demonstrating that the real CIA agenda was to politically protect itself. The standard Shadow Govt. tactics were used to suppress the truth of GWS:

1) Lying, ignoring selected facts, & scientific fraud.

2) Witness discrediting, intimidation, or "removal".

3) Classifying, or otherwise withholding relevant information.

4) Destroying information/records (like with the Ok. City bombing), so that the very existence of these sensitive information/records (Like with the GWS medical records) are missing.

Missing Gulf War Medical Records

Former Air Force nurse and GWS advocate, Joyce Riley, mentioned earlier, has talked to a whole lot of Gulf War vets. She, like Eddington, is a true American Patriot. She concluded that somewhere around %70 or our troops Gulf War medical records are mysteriously missing. WHY? Some unconfirmed reports suggest that these missing medical records were stored, then destroyed, in the blast at the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building in Ok. City. Since DOD remains mostly silent about this, it creates even more suspicion. Just shut up & believe the "official story"our Govt. spin doctors sell, right?

Furthermore, during sworn Congressional testimony, Dr. Garth Nicholson that the Gulf War in Iraq was:

> The first time in US history that troops medical records were Classified, and still remain so.
>
> WHY?
>
> The DOD has publicly admitted that over 400,000 of these Gulf War medical records have somehow "disappeared"!

I wonder - if the truth could ever be known - how many of these medical records were actually destroyed in the Ok. City bombing. Without these critical medical records, GW vets had a hard time suing DOD, letting DOD off the hook for untold billions of dollars in medical claims for the vets, and their families. Is this so called "medical records conspiracy theory" one of the main reasons why the Ok. City bombing was ordered? If this is really true, then it is a beautiful, high level cover up; from a US Shadow Govt. Deep State that has gone completely wild..... think about it.

The NWO Int. Bankers make tons of cash on arms, oil, & drugs. The Gulf War vets are used as expendable human guinea pigs for new vaccine adjuvants, like Squalene, that the Banker owned/controlled big pharmaceutical companies can put into future flu & other vaccines worldwide. Finally, the Banker's political puppets - like US President Bill Clinton, or the UK's Prime Minister Tony Blair - run top down cover ups by politicizing their intelligence agencies through Shadow Government secret bullshit. (Air Force nurse Joyce Riley believes Pres, Clinton spent about $88 million taxpayer dollars trying to "prove" that there really wasn't such a thing as Gulf War Syndrom... .the sick vets, however, beg to differ!). Bullshit, limp dick politicians, like Clinton, sit in a nice office, getting $200/hr haircuts on Air Force One, while our Vets do all the dirty work, getting sick, wounded, & killed... .WHAT'S WRONG WITH THIS PICTURE?

Then, just after the Gulf War, when all the medical claims start to surface:

> Our sick veteran's medical records are mysteriously missing, as about 400,000 medical records just "disappear", while the Murrah Building in Ok. City is blown up by two former Gulf War vets, Like Timothy McVeigh & his Platoon Commander, Terry Nichols. Next, McViegh is silenced by execution (in record time), while Nichols gets life in Federal prison where he is silenced by BOP's so called "security measures"...
>
> A nice, neat package, indeed.

Author, Gary Matsumoto, states that he wrote a letter to Ft. Detrick's Freedom of Information Act Officer, Mike Stitely, for copies of the Army contacts with companies

that made the Squalene vaccine adjuvants... his answer:

"The records have all been destroyed".

CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, & DEPLETED URANIUM WEAPONS IN IRAQ

Gulf War Syndrom (GWS), or Gulf War Illness (GWI), appears to have multiple causes, with overlapping symptoms, other that just those derived from experimental Squalene based Anthrax vaccines. GWS has 35 distinct symptoms divided into 3 main categories; Fatigue, Mood/Cognition, & Musculoskelatal. Many GW vets had verifiable autoimmune problems - even though some served in theater in Iraq - while others didn't. One thing most sick vets had in common, regardless of where they served, was that they had all taken these unlicenced, experimental vaccines.

On March 10, 1991, an Iraqi ammo dump containing chemical weapons was blown up at KHAMISIYAH, Iraq by the US Army's 37th Engineer Battalion. Although some of the ordinance there was unknown, or later classified, we know that there were 122mm rockets containing the nerve agents, SARIN & CYCLOSARIN. (Sarin, first developed by Nazi scientists, is Trimeythal ethyl thiocholine, which naturally breaks down with exposure to H2O (water), & UV radiation (sunlight). However, it is not flammable).So, when this arms depot at Khamisiyah was blown up, a huge gas plume - still with active Sarin - was blown by prevailing winds - about 180 miles south into Saudi Arabia. Active Sarin fell over the Euphrates River Valley. US DOD/CIA computer simulations suggested that as many as 100,000 troops may have been exposed.

CIA Director (DCI), James Woolsey, estimated that Iraq had about 1,000 tons of CW agents capable of missile launch by FROG (Free Rocket Over Ground) and Russian SCUDD B SS-1 rockets. The first documented CW attack by Iraq on Iran occurred back in Aug. 1983, when Iraq used SU-22 fighter jets. Between 1983 & 1988, the Iraqi Air Force flew over 100 sorties, in 10 major CW attacks into Iran. [NOTE: There is a little known military benefit to repeated low-dose nerve agent attacks over a prolonged period. Small dose target repetition causes severe/lethal damage on human targets. This very stealthily causes long term casualties. Also, at this time, the Iraqi's may have been using AFLATOXINS, which are known carcinogenic biological warfare agents. Aflatoxin's effect on human tissue may not develop as symptoms for months or even years after first exposure].

Besides the large gas plume erupting from this Khamisiyah blast, other toxic chemicals - like IRFNA (Inhibited Red Fuming Nitric Acid) - which is a key component of Soviet rocket fuel used in SCUD rockets - was also ignited. Speculation abounds at just what was really being stored at the ammo dump by the Iraqis. US intelligence admitted to knowing about 31 Iraqi chemical bunkers. Samarra, Iraq, about 50 miles north of Baghdad, was Iraq's principle CW production facility, with another one at Mathana, Iraq which could produce 2 tons of Sarin & 5 tons of Mustard Gas daily. The ordinance found at Muthana included; 250 tons of Mustard Gas, 60-70 tons of TABUN (another nerve agent similar to Sarin), 75 tons of Sarin, 13,000 155mm artillery shells with Mustard Gas, 28 SCUD missel warheads with Sarin, 800 nerve agent ariel bombs, as well as about 6,200 rockets with various nerve agents.

Also, Iraq admitted to about 5,300 gallons of bacterium production – enough biological weapons to kill about 15 billion people. Inhalation by humans of just 1 microgram (1/1000th of a gram, about a pinhead sized dose) causes death by paralysis in only hours. The Iraqis also made about 158 gallons of concentrated Anthrax bacteria, also experimenting with ECOLI bacterium, recombinant DNA (rDNA) with genetic pathogen alterations of DNA plasmids/vectors.

At 5 am on Jan. 18, 1991, Iraq attacked Israel with nerve agents, as documented in US military logs by Marine Corps General, R.I. Neal. How embarrassing for the US to openly admit that they had secretly supplied Iraq with such terrible weapons, later to have them used on our allies, like Israel... so,

A cover up had to be maintained. Remember, that just like the Ok. City bombing... a cover story is only good when it is believable.

Also, chemical weapons detectors went off in Kuwait on Feb. 22-28,1991 at the Ahmed Al Jaber Airfield, at the USMC Breach Lanes, at 111 Corps ASP, and at a cement factory near Kuwait City. From Feb. 19 to 28, 1991, CW alarms also were reported in Saudi Arabia at Rafha, Hafir Al Batin, at the port town of Jubayl, and at Dharan. Earlier, on Jan. 19 1991, at Jubayl Saudi Arabia, rumors of a biological/chemical attack surfaced. Just after the Gulf War, Gunnery Sargent, George J. Grass, took pictures as proof of chemical rounds at Iraq's # Corps primary ammo supply depot outside Kuwait City. Overall, about 14,000 chemical alarms were set off, around 3 times a day, in the Gulf War theater.

Another embarrassment that the Pentagon had to cover up, revolved around US MOPP protective gear (Mission Oriented Protective Posture),which failed to adequately protect our troops. Faulty filters plagued (no pun intended!) Our protective gear. Also, the M8A1 chemical detector alarm was reported to be faulty. (Only .0001 mg/m3, or one ten thousandths of a milligram of Sarin (GB) is deadly to humans..

but the M8A1 did not even activate until a dose about 1000 times higher was present!).

So, the next cover up by the Pentagon dealt with the PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (PB) nerve agent protective pills that our US troops were forced to take. These pills were - like the Squalene based Anthrax vaccines -

Experimental, non FDA tested/approved nerve agent Pretreatment pills.

Other US nerve agent antidotes included in the standard issue US MARK 1 kits were ATROPINE and PZ-PAM PYRIDINE -2 - ALDOXIME METHOCHLORIDE. A USDA scientist, Dr. James Moss, was fired after his research showed that the DEET bug repellant US troops used in Iraq became 10 times more toxic when used with the PB nerve agent pills troops were ordered to take.

With all these chemicals, nerve agents, and God only knows what else making a "toxic stew"... no wonder our vets got sick. The multitude of various symptoms comprising what has come to be known as "Gulf War Syndrom (GWS)", were only exacerbated by the widespread use of Depleted Uranium (DU) weaponry. Approximately 315 to 350 tons of DU weapons were deployed by the US in Iraq during GULF War 1. President Clinton first authorised their use in Serbia during the Bosnian War. Later, in 2003, when the US attacked Iraq for the second time, between 1000 to 2000 tones more of these deadly DU weapons were deployed.

Way back on Oct. 30 1943, a physicist named James B. Conant, had been working on the Top Secret MANHATTAN PROJECT where the US developed it's first nuclear weapons. He wrote a letter to Brig. General L.B. Abrams in which he stated that uranium gas could be made by grinding uranium into microscopic particles. This uranium dust could then be loaded into projectiles, then be inhaled by enemy troops after impact.

*About one millionth of a gram of uranium dust is fatal to humans... with no cure.

In the 1960's, US scientists observed /studied the biological effects of uranium radiation, which targets human DNA at a cellular level. Marion Fulk, a nuclear physical chemist for the MANHATTAN PROJECT and Livermore Nuclear Weapons Lab, said:

"This is the perfect weapon [DU] for killing lots of people".

Depleted Uranium (U-238), is a waste product from nuclear reactor's spent fuel rods. It was first weaponized by the US Navy in 1968. Some of this early DU ordinance was sent to Israel, where it was deployed in the YOM KIPPER War in 1973. The US military continued testing DU weapons from 1974 to 1999. Now, in 2014, there are 42 US States contaminated

from the manufacture, testing, and deployment of these mildly radioactive weapons. (Have any of you readers ever wondered why there is a cancer epidemic in America?) The US has sold DU ordinance to 29 countries throughout the world. Thousands of tons of DU weapons were tested at four Fallon, Nevada gunnery and bombing ranges, over a period of decades. Subsequent studies indicate that the fastest leukemia disease cluster amongst US troops & citizens in the entire US, have occurred around this area.

The 3 basic effects on biological systems are chemical, radiation, and particulate. The effects of nano sized particulate exposure from radioactive elements targets the human DNA master code, causing multiple simultaneous cancers. During the 1991 Gulf War, for instance, DU was used in the M1A1 Abrams tanks, which fired a sabot round with a 9 inch rod of DU at about 5200 feet/sec. These rounds had such high kinetic energy that they could blow an 11 ton soviet tank turret hundreds of feet into the air. The high heat generated upon impact caused U-238 to form new vaporous compounds – URANIUM OXIDE & URANIUM DIOXIDE - in gaseous/particulate forms that:

> Were so small (less than 10 microns), that they passed right through the filters in our troops MOPP protective gear.

After troops inhaled these particles, low level radioactivity began to concentrate into their thyroid & reproductive glands.

About 30% of these M1A1 tank shells vaporize into Uranium Oxide (UO) gas, with a ½ life of billions of years. Other weapons forms of DU were used in the Gulf War, like the 30mm rounds in the A-10 Warthog jets. As the gas cloud settles, just after impact, it settles into the desert sand. This contaminated dirt is then carried by natural transport mechanisms, like wind/rain, into rivers like the Tigris & Euphrates in Iraq. This contaminated water is then used unknowingly to irrigate date crops. Iraq exports about 28 kinds of dates, which are sold around the world. DU weaponry, depending on impact kinetic energy, produces a UO gas as a permanent terrain contaminant, with about a 4 ½ billion year recovery time! Like Agent Orange in Vietnam, the long term effects of modern US weaponry is yet to be understood.

> As our male solders rotated back home, they were unknowingly carrying low level radioactive uranium, concentrated in their thyroid glands, and in their reproductive glands, like their testicles, or ovaries.
>
> The semen/eggs that their infected sexual organs produced, also was Contaminated with radioactive uranium, which, in turn, was unknowingly passed on to their spouses and other sex partners.
>
> Thus began an unpredictable sexual transmission of low level Uranium radiation poisoning with unknown long term effects upon untold future generations.

Since the first Gulf War in 1991 was the first war in which DU weapons were widely used, no one knew the long term effects. The potential medical costs of treating not only our sick troops - but untold future generations of affected children - could run into the billions, or even trillions of dollars... generation after generation.

> This is why, I believe, the GW vet’s medical records had to be destroyed in the Oklahoma City bombing.

The US Defense Department had apparently learned it’s lessons about after action medical costs from the Agent Orange fiasco in Vietnam. Our troops got sick, a massive DOD cover up ensued, and future generations suffered. In Vietnam today, there are still about 500,000 birth defects per year, which the Govt. of Vietnam attributes to areal spraying of Agent Orange. This came during OPERATION RANCH HAND, when the US Air Force, from 1967 to 1971, spayed about 18 million gallons of the organophosphate herbicide, AGENT ORANGE, or DIOXIN. The State controlled media inside the US rarely, if ever, mentions this. In Iraq, children’s leukemia/cancer rates rose about 600% within a decade of the Gulf War in

1991... with DU weapons the likely culprit. You don't hear much about this in the tightly controlled/slanted US media either.

As a good example of this DU/UO low level radioactive poisoning of our troops from the first Gulf War in Iraq, consider the story of Dr. Doug Rooke. He was a US Army Health Physicist & Nuclear Medicine Sciences Officer, who became sick... after supervising the clean up of 34 Abrams tanks & Bradley fighting armored vehicles that had been accidentally hit by our own US friendly fire with these DU rounds during Gulf War 1.

Please remember, readers, that this was the very first time in history that such Depleted Uranium weapons had been used on such a wide scale in war. Many unknown, long term effects were about to become apparent. Dr. Rooke estimates that between Oct.-Nov. Of 1991, about 160,000 US troops were permanently disabled by the use of approximately 340 tons of these DU weapons. Over 10 years later, by 2001, he revised his estimates upward to 221,000 US troops sick, with about 10,000 dead from DU weapons use exposures. The true damage done here may never be known.

Another estimate of illnesses came from Dr. James Howenstine, M.D., on Aug. 14, 2005. He was a Board Certified Internal Medicine Specialist for 34 years. Dr. Howenstine estimated that during Gulf War 1:

> of the 580,000 troops serving - 7,035 were sick. By 2000, about 325,000 were sick or disabled - an average of 56% with disabilities in less than 10 years.

Also, Dr. K. Yagasaki, a Japanese Professor, calculated that 800 tons of Depleted Uranium (DU) has the atomicity equivalent of 83,000 atomic bombs - the size of the one used on Nagasaki on Aug. 6, 1945 during WW 2. Since the Gulf War began in Iraq in 1991, he estimates:

> That the US has used the DU atomicity equivalent of about 400,000 of these Nagasaki type fission atomic weapons.

Now, in 2014, the US DOD claims that there is around 100 million tons of DU in storage. Since the US's 104 nuclear reactors produce so much DU, in the form of spent fuel rods, turning this deadly radioactive waste product into weapons is one way to avoid costly storage and clean up. Instead of storing this dangerous waste in underground facilities, the US can spray it over the poorer nations of the world - like Iraq, Afghanistan, Bosnia, etc. - in the form Depleted Uranium weaponry. The BLOWBACK from such Military Industrial Complex (MIC) operations can then be controlled by the Banker/Shadow Govt. spin doctor media in the United States. Think about it readers... have you ever heard much talk of the things in this book discussed much in the mainstream US media? As the old Russian saying goes, "Only with lies, can we go forward". Pres. Eisenhower warned us of the power of the Military Industrial Complex.

Another truth, rarely discussed by the "drive by" State controlled US media (as talk show host Rush Limbaugh calls them), is the fact that almost all of our 104 US nuclear power plants have their holding ponds full of DU. These holding ponds require large volumes of water to cool off the spent fuel rods. Nuclear waste disposal in America is in a state of outright emergency. Mark my words:

> Eventually, the US will experience a major crisis, like Chernobyl or Fukashima, in it's nuclear industry. IT WILL HAPPEN.

Anyway, as of 2002, the world's inventory of DU was estimated at about 1,188,273 tonnes held by the following nations in tonnes: US/480,000, Russia/460,000, France/190,000, & UK/30,000.

The Ok. City Bombing & The Gulf War Syndrome Hearings

As our weary US troops began rotating back home after the 1991 Gulf War, all the medical

problems associated with DU weapons use, chem/bio exposures, experimental unlicensed Anthrax vaccines, toxic smoke from burning oil wells, along with other problems... began to surface in alarming numbers. On June 30, 1993, several sick GW vets testified at a US Senate Armed Services Committee Hearing detailing CW alarms, exposures, and attacks.

The first official investigation of Gulf War Syndrom (GWS) began in Aug. of 1993, by US Senator Ronald W. Riegle (D-Michigan, ret.), with an interim report released on Sept. 9, 1993. This report, however

> was not made publicly available... (I wonder why?).

Later, Senator Riegle testified before the Committee on Veterans Affairs in Nov. 1993, that GW vets symptoms included:

> fatigue, joint/muscle pain, bleeding gums, sores, stomach pain, rashes,rectal bleeding, hair loss, respiratory problems, memory loss, insomnia, headaches, night sweats, and mood swings.

By Nov. 10 1993, in an unclassified US Senate briefing, DCI (Director Central Intelligence) Dr. John M. Deutch (physical chemist/chemical engineer), said that DOD was indeed withholding classified info on US troop espouser to biological weapons agents during Gulf War 1.

On May 25, 1994, the Senate Banking Committee - headed by James J. Tuite 3rd - issued a final report (531 pages) called The Riegle Report (S. R. 103-900). It stated that:

> The US Government knowingly & deliberately exported Class 3 Pathogenic biological agents like Anthrax, Botulinum, and Clostridium Perfingens.

These were sold through the American Type Culture Collection. Of Rockville, Maryland.

While these Senate hearings were escalating, so were the numbers of sick GW vets coming back to the US. From 1993 to 1995, R. James Woolsey was DCI (Director of Central Intelligence), but never had a one on one meeting with then President, Bill Clinton. Only twice in his 2 year CIA tenure did he ever have semi-private meetings with Clinton... hmm, how unusual.

> Authors note: When I was offered the job to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City by Harold Leonard in October 1994... I was sure at that time, & still believe to this day, that this domestic Black Op was to be done "outside" of Langley, but with the sanction only from a few, high level conspirators on the inside.
>
> This is why it was handed to low level, expendable assets, like me... or other x- military cut outs, like Timothy McVeigh & Terry Nichols, so we could serve as pasties to take the fall.
>
> The real reasons we were each picked by CIA for the Ok. City Bombing has to do with highly secret CIA Mind Control Programs, like PROJECT SLAMMER, in which I was targeted for termination, along with other things done to Timothy McVeigh... this will be discussed next, briefly, in Part Three, Chapter Ten of this book.

Hell, I am just barely smart enough to stay alive long enough to write this book. Who knew what, when, & where are anybody's guess... because I certainly don't know. What I do know for a fact is that:

> Somebody knew... somebody very powerful... somebody who doesn't want to get caught.

Sometime in late 1994/early 1995 (after Congressional confirmation), President Bill Clinton appointed John M. Deutch Director of CIA; before the Ok. City bombing on April 19, 1995, where he served until his resignation in Dec of 1996. So, by Dec. 8, 1994, the US Senate Veterans Affairs Committee Report (103-97) found regarding GW vets medical records:

> 32% reported inaccurate records, 19% missing or lost records, & 51% missing or inaccurate medical records.

It seems that the DOD cover up of Gulf War Syndrome was well underway... :

Just 9 days before the Ok. City bombing on April 10, 1995, a UNSCOM report confirmed that large scale imports of Class 3 pathogens/growth media – like clostridium tetani, clostridium botulinum type E, bacillus Megatherium, clostridium perfringens, and bacillus anthracis - all went to Iraq from the US. Normal biological research used packages of these toxins in 0.1 to 1 kg quantities, but Iraq got them in much larger 25 to 100 kg drums, indicating large scale military production of biological weapons agents.

The US news show "60 Minuets" aired a national TV segment on March 12, 1995, about Gulf War Syndrome. Just prior to this broadcast:

> Rumors surfaced regarding the panicked nature of FAX traffic between the DCI's office at CIA and the White House.

Apparently, fear was brewing about the multiple DOD cover ups surrounding Gulf War 1, veteran's GWS, and the unknown medical costs potentially spiraling into the billions of dollars. Remember, at this time, no one knew the long term costs of treating vets from DU exposure, their wives, their children, grandchildren, etc. How many generations would this GWS illness be transmitted down to? The long term costs to DOD could be STAGGERING! After this "60 Minuets " TV show aired, only...

> 5 weeks later, the Murrah bldg. In OK. City, would explode.

On the morning of April 19, 1995, the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building in downtown Oklahoma City was blown up... supposedly by x-Iraq Gulf War vet, Timothy McViegh along with his platoon commander, Terry Nichols. Two x-US military "cut outs", or expendable assets. How convenient. Exactly what GW medical records, or other records that were stored there, of Federal investigations into Bill & Hillary Clinton's Arkansas crimes- with their relations to CIA's OPERATION CENTAUR ROSE in the Iran/Contra scandal - are anybody's guess. However, what facts this author knows for sure are:

1) A covert, DOD-CIA Shadow Government related US domestic False Flag operation was set up to bomb the Alfred P. Murrah building, with explosives planted inside the building by Black Ops personnel - prior to detonation at 9:02am, April 19, 1995.

2) A "patsy" was set up to take the fall, as cover for this Black Op. This "patsy" turned out to be x-Gulf War 1 veteran, Timothy McVeigh.

3) This job to bomb the Murrah building was offered to me, an Independent Contractor, during the first week of October, 1994 by Harold Leonard, for $1 million dollars cash. I refused on Patriotic/moral grounds.

4) After 20 years of IC sensitive/covert work, I retired in March, 1995.

5) Witnesses were controlled (I am one of them) by the usual Shadow Govt. clandestine tactics of threats/intimidation, discrediting, character slander, assassination/murder, and - as in my case - planting of false evidence leading to Federal prison incarceration.

6) The large volume of evidence generated from the Ok. City bombing was deliberately

"doctored" (just like during the JFK assassination) by elements of the US Shadow Government. This steered the resulting Judicial proceedings towards the US Government's "official story" of the lone bomber, with Tim McVeigh as the "patsy", and away from the truth that the Ok. City bombing was a planned, domestic False Flag Black Op. This same pattern is found with the Pres. Kennedy, 9/11, and other Ops.

7) The NWO-Int. Banker controlled/owned US media was then used to spread the US Govt.'s "official story" lies around the world.

8) The American people were , once again, deceived & manipulated by the Dark Ones hiding inside the US legitimate Government - with their treasonous, murderous acts – so far, left unpunished. The Deep State, US Shadow Govt. grew in power.

I hope, that by coming forward with this book, that others with hidden knowledge about the Ok. City bombing and other Shadow Govt. Operations will be inspired to step out of the shadows to speak their truths. Perhaps, one day, the high level conspirators/criminals who bombed the Murrah building will be brought to justice. The problem with stepping out of the shadows to speak the truth is:

> It can get you killed, or imprisoned, by the Shadow Government.

This author has lived this, and seen it firsthand. Even after 20 years of silence, I'm still very afraid to write this book. Time after time, as I sit down to type this book, I think, "this is your death sentence... you'll have to go on the run forever... you've got to give up everything in your life and disappear, looking over your shoulder forever". It is so hard to do now... but if we don't stand up for freedom & truth, the New World Order will be thrust upon us.

Sometimes, as the great Winston Churchill said when the Nazi's were bombing London, and the UK was about to fold:

> It is better to die fighting... with absolutely no chance of winning, than to live the rest of your life as a slave.

Most of us alive today - do not know what it was like to fight the Dark Forces of evil embodied in Hitler's Third Riech. If we do not study & learn from our history, the Dark Ones - in the form of the Int. Banker's New World Order - will come back to try to enslave us all again. Look around you my brothers and sisters; THE SIGNS ARE EVERYWHERE..... WAKE UP!

The family members of the "holocaust" in Nazi Germany, or the 168 dead from the Ok. City bombing, do not, I believe, look at their losses as "collateral damage", as many military planners do. It is time now, in 2014, for the American people – as well as some of the other people on Earth – to:

> WAKE UP to the fact that our Governments have been secretly corrupted by the NWO - Int. Bankers through Shadow Government. They commit acts of treason against our people, our veterans, and our Constitutions... regardless of which nation you live in.

To all Earth's people, always remember that dissent against the abuse of power is one of mankind's proudest traditions!!!

Anyway, a few weeks after the Ok. City bombing, on May 7, 1995, the Gulf War Syndrome cover up continued, as vet's medical records were allegedly destroyed in the blast. The US DOD retaliated against Captain Johnson of the 54th Chemical Team at Fort Benning, Ga. He was a NBC (Nuclear, Biological, & Chemical) instructor for the US Army's Advanced Officer's Course. He was suddenly transferred to Korea... shortly after he began talking on the previously mentioned "60 Minutes" US TV broadcast.

In the Sept. 1995 edition of the PHOENIX (the newsletter of the GW Veterans Association of Georgia), Mr. Hazlett gave an Aug. 1995 interview. He confirmed that many military chemical incident reports were destroyed in Saudi Arabia during the spring of 1991, just after the Gulf War, under direct orders from US Central Command. The M21 RSCAAL (Remote Sensing Chemical Agent Alarm), along with the M8A1 alarms were repeatedly activating. Our US M256 nerve agent kits were frequently ready to be deployed.

On Oct. 11, 1995, with sick GW vets filling hospitals, a UNSCOM (United Nations Special Committee) report was released. It stated that back in Nov. 1989, at Muhammadiyet Iraq, successful test trials using 122mm rockets with weaponized Iraqi versions of Anthrax, botulinum toxin, and aflatoxin were conducted. As report after report came out, the DOD's cover up mounted. The US Armed Forces Medical Intelligence Center (the Defense Intelligence Agency's (DIA) medical intelligence component), as well as USAMRIID (the US Army's Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases at Ft. Dietrich) were suspected of aiding the GW Syndrome cover up.

Later, on Sept. 19, 1996, US Rep. Christopher Shay of Connecticut (R-4th District) on Desert Storm troop exposure to chemical/biological agents. More hearings were held on June 24-25, 1997 by Shay, acting as the Chairman of the Subcommittee on Human Resources & Intergovernmental Relations. This June GAO report stated that serious, unresolved questioned remained about GW chemical weapons exposures. Also, that neither the DOD nor the VA is monitoring, or intends to monitor, "the quality, appropriateness, or effectiveness of care provided to GW vets after their initial examinations". About this, Rep. Shay said:

"There appears to be no effective treatment and no adequate compensation for many vets who could be suffering from the effects of these exposures."

In July 1997, the VA released it's statistics claiming that approx. 8,200 GW vets had died in service during Desert Storm. From 1998 to 2000, however, a MANDATORY Anthrax vaccine policy was enforced by DOD, despite all the before mentioned numerous medical reactions/problems. By the spring of 2000, the US Govt. had spent about $135 million on 145 Gulf War Syndrome related studies & projects, with only 40 completed and 105 still underway. The Director of the Army's mandatory Anthrax vaccine program was John Grabenstein. About 84% of all GW vets surveyed said they had side effects from these shots, but didn't know how to report problems to the FDA's Vaccine Adverse Reporting System (VAERS). Therefor, the real numbers of bad vaccine reactions are artificially low. The true adverse Anthrax shot reaction rate is unknown.

By Jan. 31, 2002, Bioport - which produced the Bio Thrax Anthrax vaccine – warned on a long product insert list of "serious adverse" side effects of related autoimmune dysfunctions. By July 2003:

> 7 out of 10 troops who got the Squalene based Anthrax shots complained of some type of illness,

according to attorney Alan Milstein & Derek Braslow. They represented 65 GW vets in a class action lawsuit filed against Bioport. Of the 65 sick vets, 57 had medical records to prove their shots came from vaccine lots containing Squalene.

> *Now, can you readers see why the GW vets medical records had to be destroyed? Incidents like the Ok. City bombing provided a good way to accomplish this unseen. This way, the DOD and their Pharmaceutical contractors, like BioPort, would be protected from untold billions of dollars in medical/legal awards.*

During his research, author Gary Matsumoto, found out that back in 1991, as the first Gulf War began, the French troops involved did not use this same Squalene Anthrax vaccine that the US did, and their troops reported no cases of Gulf Was Syndrome.

The OK. City Bombing & Director Of Central Intelligence

Until all of CIA's classified files about the Ok. City bombing are made public, we cannot know who knew what, or when, they knew it. Also, people on the inside, with access to all these files could have "sanitized" them anyway. What is the US Shadow Govt. hiding? Why can't we see, for instance, all the NSA's files about the numerous phone calls, faxes, police radio traffic, & FBI/ATF communications surrounding the bombing at the Murrah building? For that matter, why are most of the Govt.'s file about the assassination of our President, John Kennedy, sealed until the year 2025, or some such ridiculous time? What is the US Military Industrial Complex, along with the invisible Shadow Government, trying to hide? Same old story... classify the files under "National Security"... then bury the truth.

This author - after being directly offered the job to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah Federal building in Oct. 1994 - has always wondered just how far up the chain of command that the knowledge of this US domestic False Flag Op really went. In 1996, about a year after the Ok. City bombing, the US House Permanent Select (have you ever wondered just who selects them?) Committee on Intelligence, issued a Congressional report addressing CIA. It stated:

> "Hundreds of employees on a daily basis are directed to break extremely serious laws in countries around the world in the face of frequently sophisticated efforts by foreign Governments to catch them. A safe estimate is that several hundred times every day (easily 100,000 times a year) DO [Directorate of Operations] officers engage in highly illegal activities (according to foreign law) that not only risk political embarrassment to the US, but also endanger freedom, if not lives, of the participating foreign nationals and more than occasionally, of the clandestine Officer himself... Considering these facts and recent history, which has shown that The [Director of the Central Intelligence Agency], whether he wants to or not, is held accountable for overseeing the [Clandestine Services], the DCI must work closely with the Director of the Clandestine Service and hold him fully & directly responsible to him."

This sounds real good for the Congressional Record... but it shows you how naïve most Congressmen really are. In the real world, there's a lot of things about clandestine operations that the DCI doesn't want to know. This way, since the DCI is a political appointee, he can maintain "plausible deniability", in case of blowback from Black Ops gone astray... LIKE THE OK. CITY BOMBING.

All this Congressional bologna sounds real good... giving the impression of accountability to the American people for CIA actions. The sad truth is that if these ignorant, childlike Congressmen get to digging around too deep into CIA, DOD/Pentagon Black Ops/Special Ops, or the International Banker controlled US Shadow Government,... their plane will crash, or they'll drown in a "boating accident". Readers, please study all the new data coming out about both the Kennedy brothers assassinations and the Civil lawsuit victory for Martin Luther King's family!!!

At any rate, you readers should pay close attention here. Think about this:

> Why did President Bill Clinton - a NWO Int. Banker puppet - appoint one of his trusted confidants, John B. Duetch, as the Director of CIA only a few short months before the Ok. City bombing?
>
> Did President Bill Clinton know about the False Flag Black Op to bomb the Murrah building?... then appoint one of "his boys" to the top slot at CIA as the Director, before the bombing...
>
> So that all the intelligence/law enforcement investigations could be controlled, or steered, towards the Government's "official story" of Timothy McVeigh as the lone bomber???

THINK ABOUT IT.

Who knew what & when? If Clinton would lie to the Grand Jury, committing deliberate, intentional perjury about Monica Lewinski... would he lie about something much bigger, like the Ok. City bombing, to cover up the records about his and Hillary's crimes in Arkansas for the CIA?

Just after DCI John Deutch left CIA in 1996, we found out that classified documents were kept on his laptop computers which were designated as unclassified. So, in Jan. 1997, CIA began a formal security investigation, but:

> For some strange reason, senior CIA management declined to fully pursue this security breach.

Gee, I wonder just what was in those files? Now a days, in 2014, NSA whistle blowers, like Eric Snowden & Thomas Drake, get charged with espionage, etc. just for having classified documents... but I guess if you are the DCI, then it's ok.

Well, after more than 2 years after DCI Deutch's departure from CIA, the US Attorney, Janet Reno (another Clinton appointee) got the referral at the DOJ about Deutch illegally having classified material. But, for some odd reason, Janet Reno, as head of the US Department of Justice...

> Declined to prosecute Deutch's case.

However, Reno did recommend an investigation to see if Deutch should be allowed to keep his security clearance. (Boy, that looked good!) But, no cover up – especially of a False Flag Shadow Government act of domestic treason, like the Oklahoma City bombing - would be complete without a preemptive Presidential pardon... so:

> On Pres. Clinton's last day in office, he issued a blanket Presidential Pardon for x-CIA Director, John Deutch.

Well, readers... how's that for a "nice neat package"? Do you feel the sudden urge to get a piece of apple pie, watch a baseball game, & sing a round of the Star Spangled Banner... while you drive your Chevrolet to the voting booth? No one really knows what Clinton, Deutch, or Reno knew... but it sure looks suspicious! To get a clear understanding of the Oklahoma City bombing cover up, let's summarize these events:

1) Pres. Clinton nominates Janet Reno as US Attorney General.

2) Clinton then nominates John Deutch as CIA Director only a few months before the Oklahoma City bombing.

3) Janet Reno heads up the investigation of the Ok. City bombing.

4) John Deutch later is caught with illegal classified CIA files.

5) Janet Reno won't prosecute x-CIA Director, John Deutch.

6) Pres. Clinton pardons John Deutch on his last day in office.

7) So, readers, what do you think? Our US President, Bill Clinton, our US Attorney General Janet Reno, and our Director at CIA, John Duetch...

> Who were all on watch during the Ok. City bombing all got to cover up for each other, while our own American citizens got to die as cannon fodder for the Banker's New World Order during the Ok. City bombing. Law enforcement records from Arkansas, linking Bill & Hillary Clinton to CIA OPERATION CENTAUR ROSE, the BCCI banking scandal, the White

> Water scandal, and the Iran/Contra affair; were conveniently destroyed. Gulf War 1 veteran's medical records were allegedly destroyed, allowing the US Defense Department to cover up experimental vaccine use, chemical & biological weapons exposures, faulty MOP gear, and Depleted Uranium sickness - while avoiding payment of untold Billions of dollars in legal & medical claims (potentially for future generations) from sick vets & their families.

168 US citizens died, many others wounded... all laid off, nice and neat, onto the

> "patsy", Lee Harvey Oswald (sorry readers!)... I mean Timothy McVeigh.

The US Shadow Government gets stronger, us citizens lose more of our rights and freedoms guaranteed by our Constitution...

> And the NWO International Bankers make lots of cash selling weapons, oil, & pharmaceuticals - like the Anthrax vaccine - to countries around the world... driving Governments into more and more debt, which is then used to control them.

WAKE UP, BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE.

Take responsibility to think for yourselves, for our country's are being betrayed from within by puppets of the Banker's evil New Wold Order.

The Ok. City Bombing & The Iraqi Connection;
Jayna Davis & Laurie Mylroie

Jayna Davis was a reporter for KFOR-TV in Oklahoma City, covering the bombing of the Murrah building. Laurie Mylroie, a Middle East expert, wrote a book disclosing the links Iraq had to the first World Trade Center bombing in 1993. Jayna Davis has laid out her case that an Iraqi cell was involved in the 1995 bombing of the Murrah building in Ok. City. We praise both women for their work in trying to get to the truth of these US bombings. In both cases, the US Shadow Govt's paws are all over them.

After the 1993 World trade Center bombing, prosecutors got convictions of 6 Middle Easter men based on the theory that they operated in a "loose network". The ringleader, Ramzi Yousef, was later captured in Pakistan, then put into Federal prison in the US. Evidence has surfaced that this 1993 bombing was also a False Flag attack (see Alex Jones's Infowars.com or Paul Watson's Prisonplanet.com).

Jayna Davis got a copy of an Oklahoma Highway Patrol bulletin put out immediately after the Ok. City bombing, which describes a blue car occupied by "Middle Eastern male subject or subjects". Police radio traffic logs obtained by Davis show that a police search was also on just after the Ok. City bombing for a brown Chevrolet pickup "occupied by Middle Easter subjects". On these logs, when a Police officer radioed in to ask if "this is good information, or do we really know?", the dispatcher replied "authorization FBI", which came directly from an FBI bulletin. Later, however, Law enforcement sources told Davis:

> That this FBI bulletin was quickly & mysteriously withdrawn.

The next day after the Murrah building blew up, on April 20, 1995, the Feds issued arrest warrants & sketches of John Doe #1 & John Doe #2. After Timothy McVeigh was arrested and identified as John Doe #1, the Justice Dept. changed their story, saying there was no John Doe #2 (this didn't fit with the Federal cover story of the "lone bomber"). Later, former CIA Director, James Woolsey, said in the Wall Street Journal (9/5/2002):

> "When the full stories of these two incidents are finally told, those who permitted the investigations to stop short will owe big explanations to these two brave women. And the nation will owe them a debt of gratitude".

Today, in 2014, there are Squalene based prototype vaccines for HIV, Malaria, herpes, Flu, etc. used in mass vaccine programs around the world. This author believes that this is directly linked to the alarming increases in childhood ADD (Attention Deficit Disorder), autism, etc. If we had all the classified/internal documents from both Govt. AND corporate pharmaceutical labs... I believe that another huge conspiracy would unfold. As science is politicized to tweak research results to fit a Govt. agenda, or a pharmaceutical company's need to sell product, many evil things happen to the ignorant, unsuspecting masses.

Whatever scams exist to sell drugs, vaccines, oil, or war materials...

> Behind them are the New World Order International Bankers stealthily manipulating Shadow Govt.'s as well as legitimate Govt.'s who all stand to make trillions of dollars from wars, oil & energy control, pharmaceuticals, and food/water.

So, what can we regular people do against this seemingly overwhelming onslaught of NWO Banker/Shadow Govt. corruption? Plenty! But you readers are going to have to figure that out for yourselves.

> I know what works for me... but I've already stuck my neck out far enough writing this book. I have done my very best to speak the truth, as best as I can. I will go into hiding, or stand to fight the Shadow Govt. again, & probably be ignored, killed, or imprisoned. Sadly, America's Constitution has been so badly raped that our First Amendment right to freedom of speech is over. Indeed, we Must fear our own Government for writing truth in books like this.

In the next PART 3 of this book, are the BIG truths that the power elites don't want you to know:

> CIA MIND CONTROL & THE OK. CITY BOMBING.

I will end this chapter, beloved American Patriots, with a quote from our long standing FBI Director, J. Edgar Hoover, from the Elks Magazine in 1956... the year I was born into our beautiful America:

> "The individual is handicapped by coming face to face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists. The American mind simply has not come to the realization of the evil which has been introduced into our midst".

Part 3

CIA MIND CONTROL:

The Ok. City Bombing, False Flag Ops, And The

New World Order's Electronic Control Grid.

"Honesty is a necessary ingredient for any society to function successfully. Deception has become a national pastime, starting with our business and political leaders and cascading down to the grass roots. The deceptions of the Illuminati's mind-control may be hidden, but in their wake they are leaving tidal waves of distrust that are destroying America.

While the CIA pretend to have our nation's best interest at heart, anyone who has seriously studied the consequences of deception on a society will tell you that deception will seriously damage any society until it collapses. Lies seriously damage a community because trust and honesty are essential to communication and productivity.

Trust in some form is a foundation upon which humans build relationships. When trust is shattered human institutions collapse. If a person distrusts the words of another person he will have difficulty also trusting that the person will treat him fairly, have his best interests at heart, and refrain from harming him. With such fears, an atmosphere of death is created that will eventually work to destroy or wear down the cooperation that people need.

The millions of victims of total mind-control are stripped of trust and they quietly spread their fears and distrust on a subconscious level throughout society. One problem about lies is that one lie will call for another and then another. It's hard to keep lies single. They seem to want to breed more of their kind to protect themselves. Soon the liar becomes the victim of his own lies, trapped in a dishonest web that demands lots of energy to protect his false fronts.

This is the sad fate that the Intelligence Agencies have painted themselves into. They must maintain groups that oversee their double-agents' lies to insure that the lies that they have disseminated don't contradict themselves. Finally, they have put out so much disinformation they lose track of reality themselves.

Far from saving the nation, the Intelligence Agencies have spread the cancer of deception into all walks of life, so that this cancer is contaminating and killing anything of value in the United States.

The soon to come death of this nation's sovereignty, as well as the destruction of this nation's morals are the results of this cancer...

The manipulation of history by those in power has been well covered over... Any deception, whether it is an exaggeration or an understatement of the New

World Order's capabilities is considered a useful deception for the Illuminati's double agents to spread.

Knowledge is power, and lies diminish the knowledge of deceived dupes, and therefore diminishes the power of the deceived. Deception obscures the alternatives that people have."

Fritz Springmeir
(From 'Deeper Insights Into The Illuminate Formula For Undetectable Mind Control'; excerpt from Chapter 5: The Skill of Lying, the Art of Deceit)

CHAPTER TEN

> "There are sophisticated approaches to the 'coding' of information for transmittal to population targets in the 'battle for the minds Of men'... an approach integrating biological, social and physical mathematical research in attempts to control behavior... use of Modern information theory, automata theory, and feedback Concepts... for a technology for controlling behavior... using information inputs as causative agents"
>
> Richard Helms, CIA Plans Director, mid-1960's

It is with great delight that we now begin to help expose some of the hidden truths about US Shadow Government Mind Control programs. This, I believe, is at the heart of the International Banker's push towards their New World order. Since this author was targeted by it - way back in 1991 - then died twice in a civilian hospital from it's effects, I am in a good position to help expose these hidden truths. Only 2 years later, after I survived this assassination attempt in PROJECT SLAMMER, would I get the job offer to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah building in Oklahoma City. As you readers will see, Shadow Govt. Mind Control operational techniques to surreptitiously influence and affect behavior are often involved in False Flag covert Ops.

This Chapter will show how Shadow/Deep State Governments can use their respective Intelligence Agencies to develop & use the multiple techniques of Mind Control to create patsy's, or "fall guys", to cover up their False Flag Ops - like with the Kennedy brothers assassinations, the Oklahoma City bombing, etc.

First, we will show a brief history of Mind control tactics, then discuss how they were used with specific historical examples during covert missions. This subject is vast, deep, and could easily fill 10 books like this, so the information here has been greatly limited. Remember that Mind Control technology is often the "crown jewel" of Shadow Government intelligence agencies around the world - so the truth is VERY hard to come by. This new, rapidly developing Mind Control technology represents an incredible power to control human beings. When combined with gnomic targeting vectors through DNA manipulation, the possibilities for control by the New World Order International Banking Elites is almost incomprehensible. The great power of such technology – far surpassing that of nuclear weapons - has the potential to end our human species forever. Misuse of such technology by Dark Forces of greed and evil spells the greatest threat to mankind's existence on Earth. I died twice in a civilian hospital, here in the US, from such covert Mind Control experiments, so this information presented here was very costly to me, indeed. May the Forces of Light help me to expose these truths.

Second, we will show a few historical examples of US Shadow, Deep State, Govt. False Flag Ops, using Mind Controlled assassins/operators, that worked in recent American history. This will set the stage for readers to understand the deeper causes of the Oklahoma City bombing, with patsy Timothy McVeigh's dark story of Mind Control.

Finally, I'll tell my own story, about surviving FBI/CIA PROJECT SLAMMER back in 1991-1992, then how it led, I believe, to the later job offer to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Ok. City. Countless people have already been murdered to help conceal these kinds of hidden truths about Shadow Governments, intelligence agency Black Ops, and Int. Banker's ruthless use of Mind Control technology to slowly steer, control, and manipulate our world.

The NWO is coming - so take heed - and wake up to these hidden truths around you... or be totally enslaved, micro-chipped like dogs.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF MIND CONTROL

> "There are reports of Eurasian communist countries performing research with combined fields of signals from several different microwave frequencies to produce at least perceptual distortions in humans."
>
> Los Alamos National Laboratory, report to FEMA

There is a long, sordid history of attempts to control the human mind littering the annuls of history. However, much of the truth is hidden behind veils of secrecy. When studying this deep subject, remember the old saying:

> When telling the truth, plan to leave shortly.

One of the earliest formulas found for primitive forms (by today's standards) of Mind Control was found in the Egyptian Book of the Dead. Secret societies, like the Illuminati have perfected trans-generational Mind Control centered around induced early childhood sexual trauma, coupled with eugenics family breeding programs. Thirteen of our US Presidents are related to 5 Illuminate Families.

There are 13 top bloodlines within the Illuminate, and each bloodline has it's own hierarchy within it's own Kings & Queens, plus a hierarchy for each area of the world. According to Mind Control researcher, Fritz Springmeir (whom this author knows personally, along with Cisco Wheeler, an x-MONARCH PROGRAM Mind Controlled slave of the Illuminate), there are 13 major bloodlines that control our planet. They are: Astor, Bundy, Collins, Dupont, Freeman, Kennedy, Li, Onassis, Reynolds, Rockefeller, Rothschild, Russell, and Van Duyn. Their origins began in the Ancient Mystery Schools and they are experts in Spiritual Technologies. The Illuminate Knights of Malta are now accorded sovereign status, and anyone in their Order is allowed to travel as a Diplomat to move freely from country to country anywhere in the world. Remember:

> The 'New World Order' is an organization of the Illuminate.

One of the Illuminate's best techniques for Mind Control is ritual child sexual abuse to create controllable multiple personalities. Ritual Abuse is defined as:

> "Deliberate abuse carried out in a circumscribed manner in order to cause dissociation or to manipulate already-created dissociated states of mind". (Noblitt & Perskin, 1995, p168)

The technique here is to use systematic, ritualized sexual abuse, torture, etc. during the formative years (generally 5 years of age, or less) of a young child's life to cause personality disassociation, or a "splitting of the mind". Each human being has what is called a Cognitive Dissonance Threshold, or CDT. This is the point in a human being's mind when too much trauma is reached, and the mind - as a natural self protection mechanism - shuts down or shuts off. The conscious mind "blanks out" in order to protect itself, but the horrible memories of the trauma (like repeated rape or beatings) are placed in the subconscious mind, often in the form of a new personality. This new personality can then be programmed or manipulated by a handler with specific "triggers" to control the victim. Examples follow. What all of this has to do with the Ok. City bombing will become apparent later. But we must fully comprehend these obscure psychological mechanisms to see fully how False Flag Ops & Shadow Govt. really work.

This secret system of centuries old Illuminate Mind Control was further developed by Black Magic Practitioners and multi-generational Satanic Cults... until it was stumbled

upon by Adolf Hitler's Nazi SS Occult Division. These ritual abuse tactics were further developed and tested at World War Two concentration camps, like Auschwitz during the Jewish Holocaust. A more scientific method of Mind Control was secretly being developed through the ghastly testing of human "guinea pigs" in the Nazi death camps. One famous researcher at Auschwitz was "the Angel of death", Dr. Joseph Mengele. He later disappeared from the Nazi death camp at Auschwitz in January, 1945, and was reportedly smuggled into the US by members of the Illuminate.

As Germany was collapsing near the end of WW 2, some senior members of the Nazi SS Intelligence apparatus approached Allen Dulles with an offer to trade Top Secret Nazi documents on advanced weapons systems (like the V2 rocket) and their studies of Mind Control experiments. As head of the Office of Strategic Services, or OSS, Dulles secretly helped smuggle hundreds of top ranking Nazis into the United States, in exchange for this intelligence "treasure trove" of data. This way, the Russians wouldn't get their dirty little hands on it first. But, it would be political suicide for the US Govt. to knowingly hire out a bunch of murderous Nazi war criminals, so a Top Secret Op was set up to covertly bring these Nazis to America... it was code named OPERATION PAPERCLIP. Later, after the first nuclear weapons used on Hiroshima on August 6, 1945 and Nagasaki on August 9, 1945 ended WW2, all of this Op Paperclip material was transferred into the newly created Central Intelligence Agency... with Allen Dulles as Director. Operation BLOWBACK was the covert op that flew 1000's from Europe to America at Andrews Air Force Base. Thus began the further development of these old Illuminate Mind Control techniques, changing with new, advanced technology, into an astonishing array of covert CIA Mind Control Programs. With a new cold war brewing with the Soviets, and the space race accelerating, spying between the two Super Powers led to extensive Mind Control testing, like CIA's MK-ULTRA long running, multi-faceted, covert Mind Control operations.

CIA's MK-ULTRA MONARCH MIND CONTROL

> "Dr. Joseph Mengele of Auschwitz notoriety was the principle developer of the trauma-based MONARCH PROJECT and the CIA's MK-ULTRA Mind Control programs. Mengele and approximately 5,000 other high ranking Nazis were secretly moved into the US and South America in the aftermath of World War 2 in an operation designated PAPERCLIP. The Nazis continued their work in developing Mind Control and rocketry technologies in secret underground military bases. The only thing we were told about was the rocketry work with former Nazi star celebrities like Warner Von Braun. The killers, torturers, and mutilators of innocent human beings were kept discretely out of sight, but busy in US underground military facilities which gradually became home to thousands upon thousands of kidnapped American children snatched off the streets (about one million per year) and placed into iron bar cages stacked from floor to ceiling as part of the "training". These children would be used to further refine and perfect Mengele's Mind Control technologies. Certain selected children (at least the ones who survived the "training") would become future Mind Controlled slaves who could be used for thousands of different jobs ranging anywhere from sexual slavery to assassinations. A substantial portion of these children who were considered expendable, were intentionally slaughtered in front of (and by) the other children in order to traumatize the selected trainee into total compliance and submission... the purpose of it is that they want an army of Manchurian Candidates, tens of thousands of mental robots who will do prostitution, do movies, smuggle narcotics, engage in international arms smuggling, all sorts of very lucrative things, and do their bidding and eventually the megalomaniacs at the top believe that they'll create a Satanic Order that will rule the world."
>
> The Vigilant Citizen Dec. 12, 2012

This CIA Mind Control program used the old tried and true Illuminate & Nazi methods of creating multiple personality Agents, who could then be used for assassinations, espionage, sabotage, etc. who couldn't be broken down by the usual Soviet torture

techniques. The idea was to create multiple personalities by trauma based ritual sexual abuse/torture along with hypno-programming. The main factors in CIA MONARCH programming were; Genetic tendencies for disassociation, creativity, and high intelligence, since personality dissociative ability was found to be passed on genetically, generation after generation by the Illuminate. Personality disassociation is important to this type of Mind Control since the human brain is more susceptible to hypnotic command in these trauma induced trance states after the Cognitive Dissonance Threshold has been reached. Generally speaking, before a child's age of 6:

> The split of a child's mind produces multiple personality states, or Di-associative Identity Disorder (DID), because trauma based personality splits remain isolated in the mind better than hypnotic based mind splits.

The three basic steps this CIA MONARCH technique are:

1) The Mind Control victim is systematically traumatized (rape, torture, beatings, etc.) until the CDT Cognitive Dissonance Threshold is reached. Their ind blanks out, and a new personality is formed. New programming is anchored into each new personality by hypnotic commands, with symbols called "triggers".

2) These traumatic memories - linked in with programming - are walled off by amnesia from the host personality. These new personalities are called "ALTERS" in Mind Control language for alter personality.

3) The host (original) personality is unaware of the traumatic abuse memories, and other ALTERS who actually hold these memories. A Mind Control programmer, called a "HANDLER" can call up to the front of the victim's mind an ALTER, by using the previously hypnotically programmed TRIGGERS.

Again, from The Vigilant Citizen (Dec. 12, 2012): "Trauma-based Mind Control programming can be defined as systematic torture that blocks the victim's capacity for conscious processing (through pain, terror, drugs, illusion, sensory deprivation, sensory over-stimulation, oxygen deprivation, cold, heat, spinning, brain stimulation, and often, near-death), and then employs suggestion and/or classical and operant conditioning (consistent with well established behavioral modification principles) to implant thoughts, directives, and perceptions in the unconscious mind, often in newly formed trauma-induced dis-associative identities, that force the victim to do, feel, think, or perceive things for the purposes of the programmer. The objective is for the victim to follow directives with no conscious awareness, including execution of acts in clear violation of the victim's moral principles, spiritual convictions, and volition. Installation of Mind Control programming relies on the victim's capacity to dis-associate, which permits the creation of new walled-off personalities to "hold" and "hide" programming."

Thus, CIA Mind Control programming is used to create "the perfect slave" who does tasks, while marinating both obedience and secrecy. These tasks include, but are not limited to, espionage, assassination, couriers of secret messages, sex slaves (like Cathy O'Brien) photographic mind data storage, psychic abilities, and the overlaying of Satanic/Demonic entities. Further testing of these CIA Mind Control techniques included bio-chip implants, drugs (like opiate based psychedelics, LSD, D.T., etc.), brain wave entrainment, and/or electroshock combinations to lock hypno-programming into the ALTER personalities created through trauma abuse.

To maintain covert operational status, CIA MK-ULTRA experiments occurred at hospitals, prisons, and Mental Institutions... like the Alan Memorial Institute, McGill University, Montreal Canada. Dr. Ewen Cameron worked there covertly for CIA, and field tested his own pet brainwashing method called "psychic driving techniques" with LSD drugs and electroshock. He developed a theory of "differential amnesia". Cameron worked for CIA from about 1943 to 1964.

The functions of these types of torture/abuse tortures are to associate the ORIGINAL personality with pain, panic, and horror - then the DESIRED personality (such as an assassin or sex slave) is conditioned with pleasure afterwards. This established new behavior patterns in the victim. De-patterning of the original personality can be done with combinations of drugs, electro-shocks, and psychic driving. Another method developed by H.C. Tein is Electrolytic Treatment (ELT). This uses electroshock for adverse conditioning of the original personality and reward conditioning of the new programmed desired personality. So, DISSOCIATION can defined as:

> "The ability to separate oneself from one's thoughts, feelings, and actions during an overwhelmingly traumatic or even life threatening event or experience. This produces memory changes and allows the victim to function as if the trauma had never occurred."

To help you readers understand the significance of covert CIA Mind Control Ops in Shadow Govt. False Flag and PSY-OPS staged events, like the Ok. City bombing, here are some good examples. A nation of free people must be well informed, learning to see behind the smokescreens of their Government's propaganda and deceptions. Soon we will cover other, more advanced, kinds of Mind Control, leading to Bio-chip implants which were used on Timothy McVeigh, and to Psychic Attack used as a covert assassination method in PROJECT SLAMMER, with myself. Some of the following examples of documented Mind Control Ops are found in Walter Bowart's late 1970's book; 'The Secret History of Mind Control', and from his seminar in Oct. 1997, at the Ritual Trauma Child Abuse and Mind Control Conference in Atlanta, Ga:

Louis Enjarocasetio: The attempted assassin of President Ferdinand Marcos in the Phillippines, arrested by the Philippine National Bureau of Investigation (PNBI). Suspecting a Mind Control covert Op, they called in a de-programming hypnotist who conducted 40 sessions from April 3 to June 25, 1967. Luis displayed 4 distinct personalities. He was given an empty pistol and placed into a hypnotic trance:

1) In his first personality, he would follow whoever was talking, pulling the trigger over and over.

2) In his second personality, he aimed only at a picture of President Marcos while pulling the trigger over and over.

3) In his third personality, he fell off the table, remaining motionless on the floor.

4) In his forth programmed personality, according to the PNBI report: " a pathetic sight takes place - the subject [Luis] turns the pistol to his own temple and squeezes the trigger as many times as his name is repeated".

Sirhan Bashira Sirhan: The convicted assassin of Senator Robert Kennedy during his bid for the US Presidency, on June 5, 1968. Dr. Bernard Diamond was hired by Sirhan's defense team, and is an expert in hypnosis and defense, since the defense team strongly suspected that Sirhan was just a Mind Controlled patsy. Dr. Diamond interviewed Sirhan while in custody after Kennedy's assassination and put him into a deep trance. In this state, Sirhan couldn't speak, but could write. So, Dr. Diamond showed Sirhan a page out of Sirhan's own diary, asking him:

Diamond: "Is this crazy writing?"
Sirhan: "Yes, yes, yes."
Diamond: "Are you crazy?"
Sirhan: "No, no, no."
Diamond: "Well, why are you writing crazy?"
Sirhan: "Practice, practice, practice."
Diamond: "Practice for what?"
Sirhan: "Mind Control, Mind Control, Mind Control."

Later, Dr. Diamond speculated that Sirhan must have hypnotized himself. But Dr. Eduard Simson-Kallas, the Chief of the prison's psychological evaluation program where Sirhan had been put on death row, disagreed. After 35 hours examining Sirhan, he called Diamond's diagnosis "the psychiatric blunder of the century" in an interview with x-FBI agent William Turner. John Christian and Turner wrote the book 'The Assassination of Robert F. Kennedy', where they call Sirhan "the robot of another".

Lt. Col Bill Jordan: Given 100 times the normal LSD dosage during covert Mind Control testing, as part of about 7000 men, between 1955 - 1975. Col. James Ketchum, an Army psychologist, reportedly ran these secret tests.

Vladimir Zukov: Russian KGB parapsychologist, a psychic adept at telepathic hypnosis. He trained using different instruments to affect other people's minds at a distance. This technique was applied during the World Chess Championships in matches between Karpov & Korchnoy, who had defected to the West. The KGB got Zukov to use his psychic powers against Korchnoy, who later said "... it was Zukov and the powers of Mind Control that led to my loss".

Theodore John Kacynski: AKA; The Unabomber, was an x-math professor who pled guilty to a string of US bombings beginning on May 26, 1978. He lived alone in a survivalist type cabin in a remote Montana region. On January 22, 1998, he pleaded guilty and was sentenced to life in Federal prison. Now, he's at the Super-Max Florence, Co. prison with the likes of x-CIA Officer Aldrich Aims, and x-FBI big wig Robert Hansen - both of whom were convicted of espionage. But, as usual, important details of Kaczynski's case were mysteriously left out of the "mainstream media".
In Michael Mello's book 'The United States of America vs. Theodore John Kaczynski', Mello says that at some point while Kaczynski was at Harvard (1958 to 1962), that he was the subject of a "psychological experiment". The Chief Researcher for these experiments was WW2 Lt. Col Dr. Henery Murry, who worked for the CIA's predecessor, the OSS. Murray was later Chairman of the Dept. of Social Relations at Harvard – where he carried forward Mind Control covert experiments for CIA - that were learned from Nazi doctors in their concentration camps, like Auschwitz & Dachau. Could the young Kaczynski have been secretly Mind Controlled during CIA's MK-ULTRA to become a future bomber? HMM...

Harold Blauer: Was a tennis pro who was given an overdose of mescaline derivative by CIA. His family later won a $250,000 wrongful death lawsuit from the US Govt.

Dr. Frank Olson: Was an Edgewood Arsenal chemist who had qualms about dosing test subjects against their will or without their knowledge. Olson supposedly "committed suicide" back in the 1950's by jumping out the 16th floor of the Pennsylvania Hotel in NY City. Later, his family was awarded $750,000 in another wrongful death suit against the US Govt. when his body was exhumed. It showed skull fractures that were proven to be administered before his death. The Shadow Govt. murdered him, then threw him out the window to fake a suicide to cover it up. It seems like Dr. Olson knew a little too much about Top Secret Mind Control research, and changed from an asset to a liability.

Dr. Hans Ulrich Dresch: A psychologist who late went public with documentation of being a US Govt. Mind Control victim.

Dennis Sweeny: Shot Allard Lowenstien 7 times at Rockefeller Center, but remained calm and did not flee (just like John Lennon's assassin). Sweeny said that the CIA, with Lowenstien's help, had implanted him with a telemetric brain device 15 years before, making his life "hell".

Timothy McVeigh: (Discussed in detail later) was convicted, then executed for the Ok. City bombing on April 19, 1995. An x-US Army Desert Storm soldier, he was also implanted with a bio-chip device prior to this bombing, and claimed to have been offered Black Ops jobs by CIA.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: (Also discussed in detail later) an Independent Contractor, was

offered the job to bomb the Murrah building in Ok. City in Oct. 1994 by CIA asset Harold Leonard. During CIA PROJECT SLAMMER in Sept. 1991 – 1992, he was targeted for termination by advanced Mind Control testing using powerful psychics - through the little known means of Psychic Attack - to cause "death at a distance" by so called "natural causes", perfect for covert assassination Ops.

Francis Fox: From Coral Gables, Florida was subjected to CIA Mind Control exp.'s by military psychiatrists. She claimed to have been ritually traumatized by her father, on CIA instructions, to "split... and deposit the painful memory with several other personalities". (3/6/94 St. Peterburg Times, "Military Controls My Mind, Woman Says).

Christopher Scalley: The US "freeway sniper" who claimed to take direction for his heinous acts from "electronic appliances" (reported in the San Francisco Chronicle, Aug. 19, 1995). These acts occurred about 5 months after the Ok. City bombing.

David E. Rosenbaum: An attorney for Atlantic Richfield Co. (ARCO), who conducted a 9 year investigation of covert Mind Control Ops from (1983 to 1992) for numerous ARCO employees. It turned out that ARCO's Advanced Projects Division was deeply involved in the highly classified development of HARRP, High Frequency Active Auroral Research Project prior to 1994. Two of Rosenbaum's clients, Jerry L. Dotey and Ann White, allege that they were subjected to torture under drug induced hypnosis, as part of a Shadow Govt. Mind Control Op.

Begich & Manning, authors of 'Angels Don't Play This HAARP' describe some scary Mind Control technology. Based upon internal, covert military documents, they say HAARP can use special EM/RF (electromagnetic/radio frequency) advanced technologies to scan a targets mind through "techno-psychic psychotronic and artificial telepathy". Psychotronics is the psychological manipulation of the human mind through electronic means. (Believe me when I tell you that this stuff is absolutely real... I've seen it myself... more later.) Covert HAARP Ops with Tesla EM transmissions were conducted on Long Island at Brookhaven Labs, and also possibly at Montauk Air Force Station/Camp Hero's underground Lab and at the Navy Submarine Base on Fort Pond Bay in Montauk. One of the Mind Control methods reportedly used there was: psychosexual child abuse with psychotronic EM/RF exposures resulting in dis-associative, multiple personalities created for programming.

Valerie Wolf: A New Orleans therapist, who on March 15, 1995 (one month before the Ok. City bombing) presented 2 female patients to the President's Committee on Human Radiation Experiments in Washington, D.C. Both patients testified about being subjected to Shadow Govt. covert, domestic Mind Control Ops. Both were exposed to torture, drugs, hypnosis, electroshock, rape, and radiation exposures during this CIA program. The Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) did covert radiation exposures on about 9,000 children, but this was all kept secret under the National Security Act. Many of CIA's MK-ULTRA scientists also worked with AEC, like Dr. Martin T. Orne, Dr. Sidney Gottlieb, & Dr. L. Wilson Green.

Cathy O'Brien: A CIA MK-ULTRA MONARCH programmed sex slave, who wrote the book; 'Trance Formation of America; The True Story of a CIA Sex Slave". She was a "Presidential Model", programmed to be a sex slave and carrier of high level US Govt. messages that couldn't be intercepted by standard electronic transmission means. In her book, she details sexual exploits with both Bill & Hillary Clinton, George H. W. Bush, and many other high ranking US & Foreign Govt. officials. This book is a must read for anyone trying to understand the true depths of Shadow Govt. Mind Control tactics. I have personally met Cathy, attended some of her lectures, and have spoken privately with her. For those readers who think this is all bullshit, consider this:

> "During ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY, where I told ATF agent Blake "Bo" Boetler about my job offer to blow up the Murrah building in Ok. City... I also talked at length about CIA guns/drugs Ops in Mena, Arkansas with Bill & Hillary Clinton. Also, I talked about what Cathy O'Brien had said & written in her book about x-CIA Director & later President Bush having sex with her 7 year

old daughter, Kelly. I told her story of sexual exploits with the Clinton's and other events covered in her book.....

But these were the ONLY TAPES 'disappeared' by CIA on my court discovery, and the only tapes disappeared on the entire SOS case with 42 named defendants.

It surly seems here, dear readers, that CIA didn't want anything about the Ok. City bombing, Mind Control, or any more sex scandals with the Clinton's, or the x-CIA Director, Bush, to come out in court. CIA's job was certainly to control BLOWBACK.

Annie Cunningham: Another CIA MK-ULTRA Mind Control victim. She was Mind Controlled through the standard methods, discussed earlier, of ritual sexual abuse, drugs, and hypnotic programming. This occurred in the late 1960's in Tulsa Ok. Where CIA used the front of a Catholic school. Although details are sketchy in her case, she was gang raped repeatedly by "Catholic Priests", while being given opiate based psychedelic drugs to split her mind. Her father, she said, had worked for CIA at Area 51 in Nevada on Top Secret projects. I also personally knew Annie, like Cathy O'Brien. We actually took her to several healers to help her, as she had become a drug addict and prostitute in later life. However, as she tried to heal from her horrendous Mind Control programming, she tried to commit suicide by breaking up a pack of exact-o knife razor blades, then

Swallowing them, after stuffing her vagina full of industrial strength Drano.

I eye witnessed the aftermath of this, finding her in a blood soaked motel bed, barely conscious. She survived after surgery, was sent to the Colorado State Mental Hospital in Pueblo, and placed on heavy psychotropic drugs. Many CIA MK-ULTRA victims are programmed to commit suicide, if their Mind Control is discovered and healing is attempted. I realize that this stuff is all very far out from mainstream American life... but in my world - the world of Black Ops - it is common. Remember, that I have seen this stuff myself, and have helped many other Mind Control victims, which are far too numerous to list in this book.

The real power in Govt.'s lie in these Shadow Govt. Mind Control programs.

Jim Jones: On Nov. 18, 1978, in the Guyanese jungle, he supposedly ordered the 911 members (there's that number again) of his cult into mass suicide by drinking a cyanide potion. At least, this was the cover story fed to the mainstream media to the American people. But, as usual, a deeper investigation shows the dirty hands of CIA Mind Control.

A US Congressman, Leo Ryan, went to Guyana to investigate allege human rights abuses at Jonestown, where Jim Jones's cult lived. Upon departure from Guyana, at the Port Kaituma airfield, the Ryan party was attacked. Cong. Ryan died, along with 4 others, while even more were wounded... including US Embassy official Richard Dwyer. This was the OC, or Official Cover, used around the world for CIA agents or Case Officers. Dwyer was identified and listed in the 1968 edition of 'Who's Who in the CIA'. Also, the US Ambassador there was John Burke, who later went to work for the US intelligence community staff at CIA. Another Guyana US Embassy official there was Richard McCoy, who acknowledged his counterintelligence work for the US Air Force.

Congressman Ryan's aid was Joseph Holsinger, who, after this investigation into Jonestown, expressed his fears that the whole thing was really just a cult front for a covert CIA Mind Control Op. In 1980, Holsinger got a paper from a U.C. Berkeley Calif. Professor, called 'The Penal Colony". It detailed how:

"The CIA's secret Mind Control program, MK-ULTRA, wasn't really stopped in 1973, as CIA told Congress. But, instead, was just moved out of field testing in prisons & public hospitals, etc., into the deeper cover of religious cults.

Wow!... I know it's really hard to believe that CIA would lie to Congress about Top

Secret Shadow Govt. Mind Control Programs... but this is what this paper said!

Well, I thought you readers would need a good laugh after all this heavy shit about Mind Control. At any rate, Congressional Aid Holsinger found out some very interesting things:

1) Larry Layton, Jim Jones's lieutenant, was charged with murdering Congressman Ryan and others, at the Port Kaituma Air Field. Layton was described by his father, as "a robot", who sank into "post hypnotic trances". Layton's brother in law was reportedly a mercenary for the CIA-backed UNITA rebels in Angola (one of my associates stepped on a land mine there, after he eye witnessed the first nuclear test at Los Alamos, NM. While working on the Top Secret MANHATTAN PROJECT in WW2). Layton's father was a US Army biochemist in charge of chemical warfare at Dugway Proving Grounds, in Utah.

2) Large amounts of psycho-active Mind Control drugs were found at the site of the Jonestown so called "suicides".

3) The Jonestown body count - repeatedly spun by American media as a mass suicide - mysteriously raised up by about 400 more bodies 2 days after the "suicides". The Guyanese Coroner, Leslie Mootoo, who examined all these bodies, later testified that:

> As many as 700 of them appeared to have been forcibly killed and were not so called "suicides" at all.

4) Joyce Shaw, a former Jonestown cult member, said that this "mass suicide" story was a coverup for "some kind of horrible Government experiments".

5) Congressional Aide Joseph Holsinger later said in a 1980 lecture:

> "I believe that it is possible that Jonestown may have been a Mind Control experiment, that Leo Ryan's Congressional visit pierced that veil and would have resulted in it's exposure, and that our Government, or it's agent the CIA, deemed it necessary to wipe out over 900 American citizens to protect the secrecy of the operation".

Well, can any of you readers begin to see a Shadow Government type pattern? Mass murder here at Jonestown... mass murder at the Waco Branch Davidian compound... mass murder in New York on 911... mass murder at the Ok. City bombing?

But just what role did Shadow Govt. Mind Control play in each one?

These are only a few of the hundreds and hundreds of documented cases of US Shadow Government Mind Control Operations. While CIA's MK-ULTRA was running, other deep cover projects, like PANDORA, studied microwaves and/or other electromagnetic energies as methods of covert Mind Control of people.

CIA PROJECT PANDORA

> "Virtually every psychologist, psychiatrist, sociologist, cyberneticist, and so on, of that generation previous to mine, were funded either wittingly or unwittingly by the CIA. The CIA, through a number of cut-out Organizations co-opted the entire mental heath profession and put it to work on Mind Control. It's a hard thing finding people that aren't part Of the game, you know, part of the bad guys."
>
> Walter Bowart

From 1965 to 1970, PROJECT PANDORA resulted from the KGB blasting our US Embassy in Moscow with microwaves. The Soviets began researching the biological effects of

microwaves in 1953, at the Institute of Hygiene & Occupational Diseases, Academy of Medical Sciences. US Embassy employees didn't learn of this until about 10 years later. US Ambassador in Moscow, Walter Stoessel, reported large numbers of employee illnesses, and himself developed a rare blood disease like leukemia with headaches and bleeding from his eyes. Later, Stoessel told his embassy staff that microwaves (MW) could cause skin cancer, cataracts, leukemia and various other emotional illness. White blood cell counts were about %40 above normal in half of his staff, with serious chromosome damage later discovered. Jack Anderson there thought CIA covered up this covert MW behavior modification attack, because CIA was trying to protect it's own Mind Control secrets.

Dr. Milton Zarat, who worked on PANDORA for CIA and analyzed neurological effects of various microwave irradiations, wrote:

> "For non-thermal irradiations, they [the Soviets] believe that The EM field induced by the microwave environment affects the cell membrane, and this results in an increase of excitability or an increase in the level of excitation of nerve cells. With repeated or continued exposure, the increased excitability leads to a state of exhaustion of the cells of the cerebral cortex... Receptors of the brain are susceptible and react to extremely low intensities of microwave irradiation, if this is delivered in accordance with appropriate "coding". Coding is reported to be influenced by the character of the signal so as to be a function, for example, of the shape and amplitude of the pulse or waveform."

Dr. Ross Adey was another scientist who induced calcium efflux in human brain tissue with low power EMF fields, used in CIA's "confusion weaponry". He did behavioral modification experiments with radar waves modulated at electroencephalogram (EEG) rhythms around 1 to 30 HZ (cps, or cycles per second). Extremely low frequency (ELF) or amplitude modulation on a microwave or a radio frequency, can interact with brain tissue. This can cause physiological effects, even at very low power densities. Adey was one of the very first PANDORA researchers, who had worked at the Brain Research Center at the Univ. of Southern Calif., L.A., and the Loma Linda Univ. Medical School in Loma Linda, Calif. He did experiments with the human brain's 4.5 theta rhythm of the hippocampus.

Richard Cesaro was an initiator of CIA PROJECT PANDORA, and Director of the Defense Advanced Research Project Agency's (DARPA) Advanced Sensor Program. The goals of PROJECT PANDORA were to discover whether a carefully constructed microwave signal could control the mind. Cesaro said:

> "The potential of exerting a degree of control on human behavior by low levels of microwave exposure seems to exist".

Experiments on all of this were later done at many places, like Lorton Prison.

Thus, the military applications of "invisible weapons" or "non lethal weapons" research began. This new field was called PSYCHOTRONICS (psychological manipulation by electronic means). DARPA gave this type of research the code name: BIZARRE.

Scientist Allen Frey (Randomline, Inc.) used pulsed microwaves - very high frequency (MW-VHF) at power densities less than 1,000 micro watts/cm2 to degrade motor coordination, balance, and reduce aggression in test subjects. He worked in Top Secret US Navy funded projects during CIA's PROJECT PANDORA, using low EM power to induce leaks in the human blood brain barriers (this could be developed into a weapon to cause "strokes"... hence death by "natural causes"... perfect for covert CIA assassinations, maintaining "plausible deniability"). This caused neurotoxins in the blood to cross over and cause neurological damage and behavioral disorders. (All without a trace!) Also, heart seizures could be induced (perfect for fake "heart attacks"), along with auditory hallucinations, such as "tonings".

During PANDORA research, Dr. Sharp at Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, conducted

experiments where the human brain received messages by microwaves modulated on a carrier frequency by an "AUDIOGRAM" which is an analog of the word's sound vibration. This was the predecessor to the "Synthetic Telepathy Device", which was later field tested by CIA in a covert Op code named HOLY SEE, at the Vatican in Rome. Dr. James Lin of Wayne State Univ. wrote a book named 'Microwave Auditory Effects and Applications', saying "The capability of communicating directly with humans by pulsed microwaves is obviously not limited to the field of therapeutic medicine".

While PANDORA was running there were also multiply nested Mind Control Ops and testing going on. Until ALL classified documents are released (fat chance!), us historical researchers will probably never know the full truth. There was the CIA funded National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) that then funded Harvard Univ., that in turn funded Jose Delgado. He was a neurologist who worked on several CIA covert Mind Control programs. Also, J.B. Ryan of Duke Univ. worked on 1950's CIA funded projects into ESP. Meanwhile, the Russians were also conducting their own Mind Control experiments, like Dr. Karl Nakaliev, who researched psychotronic devices. Us intelligence measured the brain-wave of people with multiple personalities, then put them into their ALTER personalities and measured the changes in each personalities brain-wave patterns. All of this testing, by both sides, in the US - Soviet Cold War would eventually lead to even more advanced forms of Mind Control as technology improved. This led to "patsies" for False Flag Ops, like the Ok. City bombing (discussed later), providing cover for US Shadow Govt. and the New World Order to hide behind.

Thus, a whole host of researchers joined the fray. Now declassified CIA documents include: 'The Use of Hypnosis in Intelligence & Related Military Situations' by Seymour Fisher in 1958, 'The Use of Hypnosis in Warfare' by Alec McQuart, 'Experimenting With The Possible Antisocial Uses of Hypnosis' by Milton Erickson, 'Assassination in Hypnosis: Political Influence' by Joseph Berndt in 1968, 'Rewriting the Soul' by Canadian sociologist Ian Hacking, 'Control & Communicationin the Animal & Machine' by cyberneticist Norbert Weiner, 'Electromagnetic Phenomena in Complex Geometries & Non-Linear Phenomena, Non- ertzian Waves and Magnetic Monopoles' by Elizabeth Rauscher, and 'Hypnosis in MPD: Ritual Abuse by D.C. Hammond. Books like 'The Mind Manipulators' by Alan Scheflin and 'Journey Into Madness' by Gordan Thomas surfaced. Dr. Ewen Cameron, the head psychologist for the Nazi Nuremberg Trial, and later President of the American Psychiatric Assoc, was found to be on the CIA's pay role for a long time. David Ferrie, a CIA pilot & hypnotist, was most likely Lee Harvey Oswald's handler, later saying after JFK's assassination, that Oswald was just a patsy.

Researcher Fritz Springmeir says that there exists a covert group on Mind Control organizations he calls "The Network" that form the backbone of the New World Order. He says there is an ALEX (Amalgamated Logarithmic Encrypted Transmission) system that ties into the MONARCH Mind Control plan with about 2 million victims in the US alone. Other victims surfaced from Dr. Sidney Gottlieb, a CIA doctor who gave about 147 different kind of drugs to them. After the US DOD studied about 3,000 POWs from the Korean war to understand the psychology of resistance, collaboration, etc., CIA propaganda specialist, Ed Hunter, coined the term 'brainwashing".

By June of 1970, the Rand Corp. published 2 reports by R.J. MacGregor:

1) "A Brief Survey of Literature Relating to Influence of Low Intensity Microwaves on Nervous Function."

2) "A Direct Mechanism for the Direct Influence of Microwave Radiation on Neur-electric Function."

The 1970 US Govt. guideline for microwave exposure was 10,000 micro watts per square centimeter. But MacGregor, a specialist in modeling neural networks, says that scientific studies have consistently shown humans show behavioral dysfunction when exposed to non-thermal, lower levels of microwaves - well below this guideline level. These effects include: irritability, insomnia, memory loss, fatigue, tremors, headaches,

hallucinations, disturbances of sensory function, autonomic disorders, swelling & distention of nerve cells which occur at MW intensities as low as 1000 micro watts/cm2. Also, that the electric wave component of MW's induces trans-membrane potentials in nerve cells to disrupt nervous function & behavior.

The early 1970's saw advancements in Mind Control technology at California's Stanford Research Institute, where electronic Mind Control machines were championed by Dr. Karl Pribram. He was Director of the Neuropsychology Research Lab and was credited wit discovering that mental images closely resemble holographic projection. Harold Puthoff, Ingo Swan, and Pat Price were other members/researchers there involved in ESP, psychic, and remote viewing. A Defense Intelligence Agency Report Task # T72-01-14 stated; "Parapsychology can be harnessed to create conditions where one can alter & manipulate the minds of others." In 1976, DIA released another report about Mind Control research, which stated; "Sounds and possibly even words which appear to be originating inter-cranially can be induced by signal modulations at very low power densities". First reported in 1978, CIA OPERATION PIQUE tested the bouncing of radio signals & microwaves off of the Earth's ionosphere to affect mental functions of people in various areas - likeEastern European nuclear installations. New technology allowed a 2 inch beam of microwaves to be sent point to point by satellite.

Dr. Robert O. Becker, M.D. wrote about these new microwave devices in his classic book, 'The Body Electric: etc.'. He wrote:

> "Such a device has obvious applications in covert Ops designed to drive a target crazy with 'voices' or deliver undetected instructions to a programmed assassin."

Inventor, Robert G. Malech (Dorne & Margolin Inc.), filed US PATENT # 3,951,134 on April 5, 1974 which was granted on April 20, 1976, almost 19 years to the day before the Ok. City bombing. This patent was titled:

> "Apparatus & Method For Remotely Monitoring And Altering Brain Waves"

In this Patent, "High frequency EM transmitters are used to mix input EM signals with the human brain's naturally occurring EM fields to produce a controllable interface modulation of brain waves." Thus, the term 'SYNTHETIC TELEPATHY' was coined when computer modulated microwaves were used to target a victim's auditory nerve from their ears to cause "voices" to be heard by the victim... it's all real folks! Another CIA related Mind Control researcher was Jose Delgado, who implanted electrodes in the brains of mental patients and prisoners. He used precisely tuned EMF's, or Electromagnetic Fields, to induce behavioral changes in lab animals. This type of research would eventually lead to the development of the bio-chip implants used on Timothy McVeigh before the Oklahoma City bombing. So, the Mind Control race was on... leading into Remote Viewing (RV) and further psychic, or ESP, research.

Remote Viewing & Psychotronic Weapons

> "What we do here is train selected personnel to transcend time & space, to view persons, places, or things remote in time & space... and to gather intelligence information on the same."
>
> Major David Morehouse, from Psychic Warrior

Remote Viewing (RV) is a method to psychically view, or see, outside of the normal 5 human senses. It is a way to use expanded consciousness to observe things that we humans cannot normally sense - hence ESP. Trained psychics were used to view things like underground Soviet nuclear missile installations that our satellites or aerial surveillance can't pick up. This form of PSYCHIC INTELLIGENCE is referred to as PSYINT. Photographic intelligence is called PHOTINT, human spy intelligence is dubbed HUMINT,

electronic signals are called SIGINT, etc.

The prototype RV program was run at the before mentioned Stanford Research Institute (SRI) at Stanford Univ. It was code named PROJECT SCANTE. Some of the various CIA RV programs were code named STARGATE, CENTER LANE, GONDOLA WISH, & GRILL FLAME. The DIA had it's own RV program code named SUN STREAK. The protocols for these secret RV programs were supposed to comply with US Signals Intelligence Directive 18 (USSID 18 & the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)). But, of course, the Shadow Govt. violated these laws with impunity. A good book to read to further understand CIA's STARGATE PROGRAM, get 'Psychic Warrior. Inside the CIA's Stargate Program: The true Story of a Soldier's Espionage and Awakening', by David Allen Morehouse (1996).

Other good books like 'Psychiatry & the CIA: Victims of Mind Control' by Dr. Harvey Weinstein, and 'A Battle for the Mind: A Psychology in Conversation & Brainwashing' by William Sergeant, began to also appear on the scene. Memory Regression Technique (MRT) began to be used to help heal the flood of Mind Control victims - from all the previous years of covert Shadow Govt. testing - that were now showing up. On August 3, 1977 the 95th Congress opened hearings into reported abuses from CIA's Top Secret Mind Control research, like MK-ULTRA. A massive cover up began to hide these ugly truths. When Congress asked CIA for the MK-ULTRA records, only about %30 were produced (after heavy redaction)... the rest were said by CIA to be "lost".

Meanwhile, the US Navy's PROJECT SEAFARER studied the health effects of ELF EM fields. Every branch of the US and Russian militaries were into the Mind Control game. Eldon Bryd worked for the US Navy in Naval Surface Weapons, Office of Non Lethal Weapons. In 1981 he was commissioned by the US Navy to develop electromagnetic (EM) devices for riot control, clandestine Ops and hostage removal. He found alterations in brain function of test animals exposed to low intensity EM fields. He said that the offspring of exposed animals "exhibited a drastic degradation of intelligence later in life... couldn't learn easy tasks... indicating a very definite and irreversible damage to the central nervous system of the fetus". He wrote that animal behavior was also controlled by weak EM exposure; "at a certain frequency and power intensity, they could make the animal purr, lay down and roll over".

This type of Mind Control technology was even being put into use in the civilian sector. By 1984, a US House of Representatives report stated that some retail stores, like Wal Mart, used high freq. Transmitted words above the range of human hearing to discourage shoplifting, which reduced shoplifting by as much as %80 in some cases. (Remember that NWO puppet & US Shadow Govt. operative, Hillary Clinton, was one of the original board members of Sam Walton's start up retailer, Wal Mart... hmm... Mind Control shows up again around the Clinton's... imagine that!).

All of this new psychotronic weaponry is being developed so rapidly, it's hard to keep up with it. Raytheon Corp.'s Active Denial System uses an energy beam to heat the skin for crowd control. The LRAD (Long Range Acoustic Device), nicknamed 'The Scream' emits sound 50 times greater than the human threshold for pain with a special frequency that targets the inner ear. Any sound over 90 db sends nerve impulses to the amygdala which sends hormones to increase adrenaline & cortisol. Increased cortisol interferes with a part of the human brain that Handel complex thinking & causes trouble solving problems - Mind Control again - with nausea, dizziness, confusion, etc. The Univ. of New Hampshire and the US Army Natick Research, Development & Engineering Center developed 'spider silk' to ensnare & disable people for crowd control. Penn State is testing a 'Distributed Sound & Light Array Debilitator' for the US Homeland Security Dept., to blind & disorient victims. The Homeland Security Advanced Research Projects Agency (HSARPA) is developing wireless weapons, like the Piezer, which fires from a 12 gauge shotgun. It uses piezoelectric crystals that produce a voltage on impact, shocking the victim. The list goes on, as shown by these Patents:

U.S. PATENT 5,159,703 - SILENT SUBLIMINAL PRESENTATION SYSTEM.
U.S. PATENT US 5629678 - IMPLANT ABLE TRANSCEIVER - Apparatus for Tracking

and Recovering Humans.
U.S. PATENT 6,014,080 - BODY WORN ACTIVE AND PASSIVE TRACKING DEVICE.
U.S. PATENT 5,507,291 - METHOD AND AN ASSOCIATED APPARATUS FOR REMOTELY DETERMINING INFORMATION AS TO A PERSON'S EMOTIONAL STATE.
U.S. PATENT 5,868,100 - FENCELESS ANIMAL CONTROL SYSTEM USING GPS (Global Positioning Satellite) LOCATION INFORMATION.

As a side note, I once was hired by a scientist (name withheld), who had filed the very first US Patent for the Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) system. He told me that about 2 weeks after he submitted his Patent application, two NSA agents showed up at his door to tell him NSA was confiscating his patent under 'National Security". This was way back in the 1970's. This scientist had once worked on Top Secret Antenna configurations for AIT (Airborne Instrument Technologies). To make a long story short, he took some of his other patents overseas, because he couldn't trust Uncle Sam anymore. He was threatened, and needed our bodyguard skills... but this whole story is beyond the scope of this book. Everything has a "weapons potential" for Shadow Governments.

The "Military Industrial Complex" that Pres. Eisenhower warned us about has morphed in America into a Shadow Government Deep State, multiply intertwined and overlapping into Black projects, corporations, arms, drugs, etc. - all controlled by the New World Order International Banking Elites. Look up into the sky, in just about any industrialized country on Earth, and you will see direct evidence of a worldwide campaign of spraying (called Chemtrails). This is all part of the banker's NWO plan.

The US Shadow Govt., as well as many other Shadow Govt.'s around the world, have learned the behavioral/psycho-active effects of bio-rhythms and Mind Control to induce "feelings", excitatory emotional reactions, subliminal stress, behavioral arousal, enhanced suggestibility by inhibition of higher brain function, physical illness, and disruption on normal endocrine system function. Also, there are several Black Project Mind Control drugs - not found in the standard PDR's (physicians desk reference manuals) - kept secret by the Shadow Govt.'s.

Nueroleptic drugs like Halodol, Navarans, and Cogentin are known, but the TRANQUILLITY drugs used on Cathy O'Brien & her daughter Kelly at NASA are mostly unheard of... yes, you can indeed "ride the white lightning" after being drugged with this shit.

The truth is that psychological warfare weapons are abundant. Psycho Tronic weapons are being developed as fast as rapidly advancing technology does. Nano-technology, combined with psycho tronic weapons is arriving at our doorsteps. THE MARK OF THE BEAST IS COMING! Wake up while you still can, because if you aren't aware of this stuff... you will be a victim of it, when the New World Order International Bankers crash the world economy, then plunges us all into WW3, in their final bid to take over all of Earth. Sound apocalyptic? I've been wrong before, but what if this is true?

Before we get to Timothy McVeigh's bio-chip implant, let's review:

Objectives of Shadow Govt. Mind Control Ops:

1) Induce a sense of perverted "loyalty" to the very same agencies engaged in running the Mind Control operation.

2) After generating anger, hopelessness, and frustration in the Mind Control subject, to redirect this anger towards a predetermined target.

3) To force the Mind Control subject to:
   Commit an act of violence, whether suicide or murder, under conditions of "plausible deniability by the Shadow Govt. (Like bombing the Murrah Building in Oklahoma City, or assassinating a key Political leader, like John or Robert Kennedy).

By mid-November, 1992 (we're getting closer to the Ok. City bombing), the Electronic Surveillance Project (Association of National Security Alumni, Dec. 1992), headed by Julia McKinny, found that there was 25 REPORTED cases of people who were targets of harassment and Mind Control experimentation involving Directed Energy Technologies. The actual number of victims is unknown. She said of Mind Control:

> "It's objective is power & control, regardless of human cost. It is a corrupting cancerous influence, which feeds on fear, conformity and Government funding... we also hope to alter the institutional mind set that US intelligence can be trusted. History, repeatedly, has proven otherwise."

She describes 2 basic forms of harassment:

Overt harassment: "Threats and intimidation, harassing phone calls, mail interception, theft & tampering, noise campaigns, recurrent confrontations by very hostile "strangers", unauthorized entry into residences, rapidly deteriorating health of a digestive nature, sleep disruption/deprivation, vandalism of vehicles, staged accidents, isolation from family members, progressive financial impoverishment. Some or all of these overt harassment techniques are used along with various electronic harassment means in a recurrent, non-sequential and overlapping campaign."

Covert harassment: "Impersonation of Military Officers, use of concealed EM emitter devices, etc." Here is where all the usual "black bag" and CIA "dirty tricks", up to and including kidnapping, rendition, torture, and assassination can come in. Authorities can be "tipped off", conveniently finding "CHILD porn" on your laptop (after it was, of course, planted there). Planting false evidence, like dope or illegal guns is always a nice touch (like corrupt ATF agent Blake Boetler did to me & untold others).

To cover all of this Shadow Govt. stuff up, funding is washed through a series of "fronts", then the Mind Control Ops are highly classified. If they are ever released, the files are highly redacted, lost, disappeared, or otherwise tampered with. Another trick is to remove the original declassified documents from the National Archives, then put in FORGED documents to replace them, for future researchers (like Me) to find... nice tricks boys. I hope the sleeping civilians pull their heads out of their ass's & WAKE UP!

In 1991, a "White Paper" by the US Global Strategy Council, chaired by Ray Cline - former Deputy Director CIA - describes uses for infra sound, non-nuclear electromagnetic pulse generators, lasers, isotropic radiators and high energy microwave emitters. So, with all this stuff going on, the stage was set for the False Flag attack in Ok. City with Timothy McVeigh. The most important thing to remember here is:

MOST AMERICANS CLAIM THEIR MIND CONTROL ORDEALS BEGAN IN 1989

This year marked the beginning of a huge increase in Shadow Govt. Mind Control Ops. In 1991, Timothy McVeigh claimed the US Army implanted him with a microchip.

US SHADOW GOVT. BIO-CHIP IMPLANTS & TIMOTHY McVEIGH

> "We used this [implant able bio-chip] with military personnel in the Iraq War where they were actually tracked using this particular type of device."
>
> Dr. Carl Sanders,(developer of the Intelligence Manned Interface (IMI) bio-chip)

Timothy J. McVeigh was very successful in the US Army. He went from Private to Sergeant in only 2 years, was Top Gun, won a Bronze Star in Desert Storm, and was accepted into the Special Forces. His sister, Jennifer McVeigh, who later testified at his Denver, Co. trial, had received several letters from him. In 1991, at Fort Bragg, N.C., Timothy

McVeigh wrote her that he had been selected, along with 10 others, for CIA Black Ops. Also, he told his sister that:

> The US Army had implanted him with a microchip, which was painful to sit on at times.

In a letter to his sister, Jennifer, dated Oct. 20, 1993, Timothy McVeigh detailed being approached by CIA. He writes:

> "Grandpa McVeigh saw this. He never knew why, but one day, I showed up at his door, freezing outside, in only sweat pants and in total, complete breakdown. Gramps, I'm sure, never told anyone about that day, and I respect him greatly for that, as I spent about an hour upstairs "losing it". It was almost suicide at that point, but rage, but denial, but acceptance – all these feelings were battling for control...
>
> Now here's what led to my current life: It all revolves around my arrival at Ft. Bragg for Special Forces. We all took intelligence, psychological, adeptness, and a whole battery of other tests. (Out of a group of 400). One day in formation, ten (10) Social Security numbers were called out (no names) & told to leave formation. Mine was one.
>
> The 10 of us were told that out of the select group of 400, we had scored the highest on certain tests. We had been selected because of our intelligence, physical makeup (165 lbs. 6ft. Being "ultimate warrior" type – I was only slightly off – 160 lbs. 6'1½"), and physical abilities. We were to feel special, part of a hand picked group...
>
> 1) We would be helping the CIA fly drugs into the U.S. To fund many covert operations.
>
> 2) Military "consultants" were to work hand- in- hand w/civilian police agencies to "quiet" anyone whom was deemed a "security risk." (We would be govt.-paid assassins!)
> 3) Many other details–to verify these last two, see the enclosed article, or watch, again the movie "Lethal Weapon"... It also gives you new insight on things like WACO etc. they were murdered by hit-men.
>
> Do not spread this info, Jennifer, as you could (very honestly, seriously) endanger my life."

Well, did any of you readers hear much about this letter in the Shadow Govt. controlled "mainstream media"? There is a lot you didn't hear about from them. They were so busy spinning the "lone bomber" story after the Ok. City bombing, while the FBI was desperately trying to sanitize any evidence of Shadow Govt. complicity that they apparently didn't have time to seek the truth. So, here's some more true facts you may not have heard about.

While Timothy McVeigh was in the US Army in Desert Storm, which began in Jan. 1991, one of his former Platoon commander was Captain Terry Guild. After receiving his Bronze Star, McVeigh went to Ft. Bragg for the before mentioned Special Forces training. After he dropped out there, he later took a job for Burns International Security Service in Buffalo, N.Y. From here, he was assigned to a security detail at CALSPAN, a Pentagon contractor that, oddly enough, conducted research into advanced aerospace rocketry & electronic warfare. In Buffalo, New York, while at CALSPAN, McVeigh complained that Federal agents had:

> Implanted him with a microchip from which he had an unexplained scar on his butt, and that it was painful to sit on.

> It was here, in 1992, that McVeigh may have been involved in a classified Shadow Govt. Mind Control Program.

Jeff Camp worked with McVeigh as a security guard in upstate N.Y. after high school. He told Newsweek that Timothy McVeigh was:

> "... a very strange person. It was like he had 2 different personalities".

While McVeigh was complaining about being implanted with a microchip at Calspan, the company itself was engaged in Top Secret research in microscopic engineering.

CALSPAN was founded in 1946 as Cornell Aeronautical Lab. Cornell Univ. in Ithaca, N.Y. was the contract base for CIA's "Human Ecology Fund" - a front for financial support of classified experiments at the U.S.'s major Universities. Cornell Aerospace was later reorganized in 1972, renamed CALSPAN, then in 1978, it was bought by ARVIN Industries. Later ARVIN-CALSPAN merged with Space Industries International (SII). SII's President was Joseph P. Allen, a space shuttle astronaut who was recruited in 1967 by NASA. Also, SII's Director of Business Development was Richard Covey, He flew space shuttle missions with space walks, and also flew 339 combat missions during his 2 tours in Vietnam. Covey was later sent to Eglin AFB as Joint Director of Electronic Warfare Testing of the F-15 Eagle.

Timothy McVeigh worked at CALSPAN's ATC, or Advanced Technology Center, in Buffalo, N.Y. Facilities there included radar, energy shock tunnels, RF (radio frequency) simulators for electronic warfare, microscopic engineering, and world renowned scientists who were on the cutting edge of classified research. Also, secret work on the US Air Force's electronic warfare system, REDCAP, was done there. Cliff Kurtzman was a team leader there in R7D of telerobotics & AI, Artificial Intelligence. Scientist Paul Brobnicki chaired technical programs for CALSPAN at a Feb. 1994 conference on electronic warfare simulations, including "radio freq. Self protection' at the US Army Research Lab in Adelphi, Maryland.

CALSPN contracted with the US Air Force, NASA, and subcontracted with another advanced science/engineering firm called SENTAR, Inc. SENTAR, in turn, held contracts with Teledyne, Rockwell Int., Nichols Research Corp., TRW, the US Army Space & Strategic Defense Command & DARPA, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency.

With all this high level classified research going on at CALSPN, Timothy McVeigh was certainly in just the right place for a covert CIA, or other Shadow Govt. Mind Control program, to be up & running. Since he was executed in record time for the Ok. City bombing, we may never know what was really done to him. However, there are even more highly suspicious events tied directly to Shadow Govt. Mind Control.

Shortly after the Ok. City bombing, CNN announced that:

> A psychological trauma team from the American Psychological Association, led by Dr. Louis Jolyon West

was to be sent to Oklahoma City to treat survivors/victims. This sounds real good, but the mainstream media again failed to tell the whole story.

> Dr. Louis "Jolly" West had worked extensively on CIA's MK-ULTRA Mind Control Program.

I don't believe for one fucking minute that Dr. West went to Oklahoma City to "help the trauma victims"... he was probably really there because CIA and the US Shadow Govt. sent him to sanitize their False Flag patsy Operation... to make sue there wasn't any blowback. While NWO political puppets, like Pres. Bill Clinton & his lap dog, Janet Reno, were busy lying to the American people... the Shadow Govt. was busy hiding the truth. Shadow Govt. footprints were all over the Ok. City bombing.

Dr. Louis West had previously been the Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry at the Univ. of Oklahoma, where he once injected an elephant with 300,000 micrograms of LSD. Human dosages are about 150 to 400 mg). The elephant died. He was a proponent of'' Remote Electronic Stimulus Conditioning of the Brain', while working for years in the CIA's MK-ULTRA...

> In 1964, he was sent to examine Lee Harvey Oswald's assassin, Jack Ruby, in his Dallas cell, just after President Kennedy was shot.

How odd that a CIA MK-ULTRA psychiatrist would be sent to both the Kennedy assassination and the Oklahoma City bombing. While Dr. West tried to get Jack Ruby to admit he was "insane", Ruby steadfastly denied it. He claimed that an ultra- ight-wing conspiracy murdered Pres. JFK. Next, Dr. West pronounced Ruby "paranoid and mentally ill", placing Ruby on so called "happy pills"...

> 2 years later, Jack Ruby died in prison of "cancer", always claiming to the end that he had been injected with cancerous biological materials.

Later, Dr. West was Director of UCLA's Neuropsychiatric Institute and a commentator on KCAL-TV.

The more you look at all of this, the more it stinks to high hevean. This is the way the Shadow Govt. loves to do things. Under the guise of "helping the poor Ok. City bombing victims", a CIA shrink appears to control any BLOWBACK from their Black Op. I wonder what kind of microchip McVeigh complained that was implanted into him, and what the fuck did they do to him? Sandia National Labs in Albuquerque, NM. Markets a sensor implant sealed inside a "hermetic bio-compatible package". It runs on a tiny power coil, with programmable sensor & telemetry circuits. There is a microchip called DIGITAL ANGEL which can be implanted just under the skin. It was developed by Applied Digital Solutions, and researched by Dr. Peter Zhou and other associates at Princeton Univ. with the New Jersey Inst. Of Technology. Dr. Zhou said in an interview with World Net Daily that this DIGITAL ANGEL implant "will be a connection from yourself to the electronic world. It will be your guardian, protector. It will bring good things to you. We will be a hybrid of electronic intelligence and our own soul".

Well, whatever was done to Timothy McVeigh, Dr. Zhou's words might just read like this... DIGITAL ANGEL 'will be a connect from yourself to your CIA handlers. It will be your controller, commander. It will bring evil things to you. We will be a hybrid of Satanic Mind Control and your own soul". I personally believe that Timothy McVeigh was under some form of Shadow Govt. Mind Control. The reason I believe this deals with what was done to me in CIA PROJECT SLAMMER...

> Only 2 years before I was offered the job to bomb the Murrah building.

What follows next, is my own true story. I was targeted for termination by a disgruntled CIA agent. After dying twice in a US civilian hospital, I recovered. Then the people who were sent to terminate me, died instead. Two years later, just before my retirement... the Ok. City bombing job would mysteriously "come my way".

When my associates and I were "doing Ops", we rarely had backup. We couldn't call in a Medi-vac chopper, or have a field hospital nearby. We had to take our lumps out in the field, never showing our faces to the civilians in whatever shithole country we were in. We were BLACK OPS. I was Black Ops... no medals, no records, no pictures, no witnesses, radio silent, no dog tags, no footprints, fingerprints, or DNA... operational integrity meant "plausible deniability" to our higher ups. More than once, I puked in my black ski mask, then swallowed it back down... no DNA. I watched people die, some tortured to death, some beheaded alive... our own men; some of them killed by other Americans. Americans killing Americans in a 3rd world shithole; just fucking great! I put silenced submachine guns to 6 month old baby's heads... with severe PTSD I often drank myself into a stupor. "I've stayed alive another day", I thought. But at what cost? The lying

politicians only care that the loot lasts for their next term. The sickening stench of betrayal permeated my soul, but the Darkness was yet to befall me... the Great Darkness... CIA psychic assassination; from PROJECT SLAMMER.

FBI/CIA PROJECT SLAMMER - SPY STUDIES & PSYCHIC ATTACK

"We must first of all bear in mind that there is great need of caution in presuming that a Psychic Attack is being made. Psychic Attacks are comparatively rare things. We must not assume we are dealing with one until we have excluded all the other things it can possibly be."

Dion Fortune, from Psychic Self Defense

"It is easy to go down into hell. Night & Day, the gates of dark death stand wide... But to climb back up again, to retrace one's steps back up to the Light. Therein lies the problem... The difficult task.

Homer, The Iliad

PROJECT SLAMMER is a CIA- funded study, managed by CIA and FBI behavioral scientists, which explores the "mental makeup" of allege spies or other security risks. Participants in PROJECT SLAMMER include NSA, DIA, Navy & Air Force intelligence. In 1985, US intelligence agencies began this 10 year PROJECT SLAMMER study focusing on interviewing 30 incarcerated spies, like high level CIA agent Aldrich Ames & FBI agent Robert Hansen, who both sold secrets to the Russians. This study, (as told to Congress) was to determine the motivations of convicted spies, and to learn the methods by which they committed their espionage crimes - but US intelligence wanted to know why these Americans would turn against their own country.

PROJECT SLAMMER was billed as an inter-agency project where a team of Federal agents, psychiatrists, & psychologists interviewed convicted spies, focusing on methods/motivations/personalities & behavioral patterns. Counter-intelligence/security agents then hoped to improve early identification of potential, at risk employees, all to supposedly help stop espionage. This, at least, was the "above board" or "vannella" partof PROJECT SLAMMER made public (see Appendix 10A; 'A Non-Deleted or Redacted Copy of Project Slammer's Executive Summary (Unclassified on April 10, 2004).

PROJECT SLAMMER, however, had a much darker side... a "chocolate" or Black Ops side... a side most of the limp dick Congressmen never fucking heard of. In typical CIA, Shadow Govt. fashion, once funding was appropriated for the legitimate part, the spooks - as usual - used the program for a cover for much more nefarious deeds. Just like it's predecessors MK- LTRA, PANDORA, etc. this project was perverted into testing dreadful new Mind Control weapons; like microwave, x-ray or other EM death rays and the almost unheard of methods of silent "death at a distance" from Psychic Attack. Almost nothing has been made public about this, so I guess it's up to me to do it. They should've killed me the 1st time with it... now their ugly truths are going to come out in this book. They may kill me for this , but they can't destroy my soul... or the TRUTH.

The PROJECT SLAMMER Psychology Team included:

DIRECTOR: Dr. Neil Hibler
US ARMY: Robert Roland & Kenneth Rollins
US AIR FORCE: Kathy Lockney
US NAVY: Michael Gellis
FBI: Unknown (REDACTED)
CIA: Unknown (REDACTED)
US AIR FORCE; OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS: Neil Hibler
(See Appendix 10B; Counterintelligence Trends, by DCI Counterintelligence Center.)

SECRET

DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE
Intelligence Community Staff
Washington, D.C. 20505

ICS 0858-90
12 April 1990

MEMORANDUM FOR: Members, DCI Security Forum

FROM: [redacted]

SUBJECT: Project SLAMMER Interim Report (U)

As members will recall, Project SLAMMER is an innovative Community research program using state-of-the-art behavioral science techniques. The intent is to better understand and deter espionage through the direct assessment of convicted American spies. The interim report attached reflects much of the more recent work of the group engaged in the project. This program is conducted under the sponsorship of the Personnel Security Committee (PSC) of the Advisory Group/Security Countermeasures (AG/SCM), with personnel from the various Community organizations participating. The report is provided to Forum members for information, with the permission of the Chairman, PSC. Any comments you wish to offer are welcomed and may be submitted to [redacted] directly or through CCISCMO.

[redacted]

1 - ENCLOSURE
Attachment:
a/s

[redacted]

SECRET

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED

SECRET

Project Slammer Interim Progress Report
Submitted to [redacted]
Chairman, Personnel Security Committee
15 December 1989

SLAMMER-GRAM

This is an interim presentation of observations developing in the progress of Project Slammer, an Intelligence Community sponsored study of espionage. This research examines espionage by interviewing and psychologically assessing actual espionage subjects. Additionally, persons knowledgeable of subjects are contacted to better understand the subjects' private lives and how they are perceived by others while conducting espionage. This "Slammer-gram" briefly shares subjects' self-perceptions and some of the implications that might be considered in view of these insights. To date, cases studied have involved only male subjects, the majority of whom were volunteers in initiating espionage. The following observations are offered with the caveat that this is work in progress, each issue is worthy of continuing study and will be reported in greater depth in the next formal report scheduled for release in June, 1990.

HOW THE ESPIONAGE SUBJECT SEES HIMSELF (at the time he initiates espionage)

He believes:

- He is special, even unique.
- He is deserving.
- His situation is not satisfactory.
- He has no other (easier) option (than to engage in espionage).
- He is only doing what others frequently do.
- He is not a bad person.
- His performance in his government job (if presently employed) is separate from espionage; espionage does not (really) discount his contribution in the workplace.
- Security procedures do not (really) apply to him.
- Security programs (e.g., briefings) have no meaning for him, unless they connect with something with which he can personally identify.

[redacted]

b7C

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6-7-96 BY SP2 [redacted]

SECRET
ENCLOSURE

He feels isolated from the consequences of his actions:

- He sees his situation in a context in which he faces continually narrowing options, until espionage seems reasonable. The process that evolves into espionage reduces barriers, making it essentially "Okay" to initiate the crime.

- He sees espionage as a "Victimless" crime.

- Once he considers espionage, he figures out how he might do it. These are mutually reinforcing, often simultaneous events.

- He finds that it is easy to go around security safeguards (he is able to solve that problem). He belittles the security system, feeling that if the information was really important espionage would be hard to do (the information would really be better protected). This "Ease of accomplishment" further reinforces his resolve.

He attempts to cope with espionage activity:

- He is anxious on initial HOIS contact (some also feel thrill and excitement).

- After a relationship with espionage activity and HOIS develops, the process becomes much more bearable, espionage continues (even flourishes).

- In the course of long term activity subjects may reconsider their involvement.

  -- Some consider breaking their role to become an operative for the government. This occurs when access to classified information is lost or there is a perceived need to prove themselves, or both.

  -- Others find that espionage activity becomes stressful, they no longer want it. Glamour (if present earlier) subsides. They are reluctant to continue. They may even break contact.

  -- Sometimes they consider telling authorities what they have done. Those wanting to reverse their role aren't confessing, they're negotiating. Those who are "Stressed out" want to confess. Neither wants punishment. Both attempt to minimize or avoid punishment.

SECRET

SOME THOUGHTS ABOUT IMPLICATIONS

- The security measure that was consistently most effective was the polygraph.

- Aside from polygraph, security procedures are not viewed as obstacles to espionage. Security procedures are seen by subjects only as inconveniences.

- Changes in affluence or travel abroad are easily (although falsely) explained. Explanations are rarely challenged; if so the reasons given are accepted by those who inquire.

- Espionage subjects don't see themselves as traitors. Their acts are usually sustained with some measure of comfort and self justification.

- The security briefings that seem to have any impact on this group have something in the message with which the subject can personally identify. Among the areas subjects have suggested are, the acknowledgement of espionage as appearing reasonable to those who do it, that (in time) the honeymoon is over and glamour turns to threat, and that some subjects may want to come in from the cold, but they don't know how to do that (without taking a deep plunge into punishment).

- It is not until after they have been apprehended that they feel remorse, which is perceived in personal terms, such as their own stress and pain caused to loved ones. National security issues are of little or no relevance.

- Subjects sometimes do think about turning themselves in, but they are not sure how to do that. Trying to find out (how) has risks so high that they can be scared away. The community may wish to consider procedures so that subjects can (from their perspective) more readily approach authorities.

- Subjects often tell people close to them what they are doing, and sometimes even engage associates in the process. Former intimates (spouses, lovers, close friends - people with whom they spent a good deal of time) are a potentially important source of information in all investigations.

- Subjects almost invariably conceive of committing espionage after they are in a position of trust. While initial screening continues to be important, focusing on update and monitoring procedures seems increasingly worthwhile.

SECRET

Exploring the Mind of a Spy

By Janet Mielke Schwartz, PhD, DABFE, DACFM, DABPS, FACE, CHS- III

Spies who betray their own country have long been perceived as a more unusual type of criminal than those typically involved in other kinds of crime. However, a new perspective may be considered. Treasonous spies do not merit special regard or a special classification. On the contrary, these individuals may be regarded as merely being another variety of white-collar criminals who became involved in matters of national security with possible international ramifications as well (Stone, 1989). Some theorize that, however serious the consequences of their acts, the behavior of spies who perform espionage against their own country may best be understood as having similar motivations to other greedy white-collar criminals. The public's perception has been that nearly all American spies who have been caught have been motivated by money. But, is this an accurate assumption?

In an article published in *The Boston Globe*, Adam Pertman explores "why they spy," and concludes that the common denominator today among "people who export their nation's secrets" is best described by a Hollywood screenwriter's line: "Show me the money" (Pertman, 2001). Others, such as FBI analysts, psychiatrists, and researchers, agree that rationales including disenchantment with specific government policies, feeling disgruntled with their own jobs, problems with self-esteem, living out fantasies of a more flamboyant lifestyle, and experiencing a loyalty conflict (cognitive dissonance) because of one's ancestry or religion may be among the array of reasons that prompt men and women to act out the betrayal.

"People usually spy for some combination of emotional gratification and remuneration," stated John Pike, the director of Global Security.org, a Washington, D.C.-based policy organization. "But, whatever their reason, in almost all cases today, money is how people keep score (as cited in Pertman, 2001)."

Scientific effort has been made to develop a two-factor theory or model for motivations that lead to traitorous spy behaviors. One researcher identified a bipolar effect with money (or greed) at one end and ideology at the other (Stone, 2001). Discussions with past or present government-employed counterintelligence officials led him to conceptualize an additional orientation, that of being disaffected or dissatisfied with how one's self has been treated by others, including organizations or political entities. A continuum was created wherein "disaffected" was at one end, and the opposite end was labeled as "other," representing some kind of other orientation, meaning concern for the welfare of others. Stone (2001) suggests that either two-factor motivational theory, i.e., greed vs. ideology or disaffection vs. other may be a means to understand the motivation of treasonous spies. To test his theory, Stone assembled the research facts of 175 U.S. spies identified since the end of World War II. [Additional reports claim the number to be ranging from 98 (Gelles, 2006) to 150 (Edwards for Bradley on National Public Radio, 2001)], and was significantly able to place 153 U.S. spies on either of the bipolar dimensions (Stone, 2001).

Project Slammer

In 1985 (Pertman, 2001) U.S. intelligence agencies embarked on a 10-year benchmark study named Project Slammer (Security Educator's News, 2006), which was focused on interviewing 30 incarcerated spies. The purpose of the study was to determine the motivation of the convicted spies and to learn the methods by which they committed their crimes. Although dated, the previously classified study's findings remain significant, and the conclusions included the following:

- No offender entered a position of trust with the intent to betray.
- There were two prevalent personality traits:
  a. highly manipulative, dominant, and self-serving
  b. passive, easily influenced, and lacking self-esteem
- A large number were substance abusers.
- Their decisions to betray were based in part on their beliefs that their co-workers would not turn them in.
- They were male (Several women have committed espionage on the U.S., but these statistics reflect only those spies interviewed as part of Project Slammer.)
- Marital status was irrelevant.
- Those interviewed were immature with an inability to cope.
- Interviewees had an anti-social personality.
- There were significant personality changes that started suddenly with behavior change throughout (Security Educator's News, 2006).

Pertman's (2001) analysis of the principle findings of the Slammer Study was that a particularly detailed traumatic event provided the impetus for an individual's eventual decision to cross the line. Additionally, although the 30 subjects of the study were initially terrified about being caught, their fear gave way to euphoria (Pertman). They felt no guilt about their betrayal while they were conducting the espionage or sometimes even after being arrested because they participated in self-deceptive rationalizations (Gelles, 2006, p. 4).

The U.S. government has extensively studied the behaviors associated with the risk of espionage. Project Slammer was an inter-agency project in which a team of federal agents, along with government psychologists and psychiatrists, interviewed the convicted spies, focusing on their motivations and the methods they used in their search to understand the behaviors, motivations, complete mindset, and personalities of spies. Security and counterintelligence professionals hoped to learn enough information to improve the early identification and treatment of employees at risk for committing serious offenses.

Personality Disorders

According to Gelles (2006), betraying one's country does not result from an isolated moment of uncontrollable insight. It results from a long process or emotional crisis. And, typically, the "at risk" behavior has not been observed or reported by a colleague or superior. Although spies who betray may not fit the current perception of crazy, they usually are emotionally disturbed and suffer from one or more personality disorders. The two most commonly experienced disorders are anti-social personality disorder and narcissistic personality disorder.

Anti-Social Personality Disorder

Anti-social personality disorder is manifested in behaviors reflecting a tendency to reject the normal rules and standards of society. Individuals of this orientation experience a focus only on what they can get now with little interest in the future and no focus on learning from the past. They are not capable of forming deep friendships or deep attachments or of developing a commitment to anyone or anything. Their capability to remain loyal is severely compromised.

Most individuals with an anti-social personality disorder have criminal records that make them ineligible for security clearances, but many milder versions are eligible and do receive clearances. While on the job, they "press the limits of rules and regulations to see how much they can get away with and bend the law when it conveniently accommodates their self-interest" (First & Tasman, 2004, P. 1246–49). Professionally smooth and glib, the similarities to white-collar criminals are startling. They have the capability to be convincing and to talk their way out of trouble.

Narcissistic Personality Disorder

Narcissistic personality disorder traits include unmerited feelings of self-importance or self-esteem (grandiosity), feeling entitled, and a general lack of empathy for others. Many successful individuals or over-achievers appear to be narcissistic. However, from the security perspective, a concern arises only when an individual's view of his or her own abilities is so distorted from reality that he or she becomes aligned with a destiny of disappointment rather than success (Gelles, 2006; First & Tasman, 2004).

When confronted by criticism or a failure, such individuals feel devalued by the individual or the organization and may react with a temper tantrum or, perhaps, extensive written appeals. A narcissistic's relationship with others may turn very quickly from love to hate or vice versa, depending upon whether the relationship supports or minimizes the individuals compelling need to validate one's grandiose self-image.

Narcissists who feel rejected and underappreciated by their organization or supervisor need to defend themselves against strong feelings of inadequacy. Their responses may be passive aggressive, vindictive, or generally rebellious. To balance the devaluations, they might turn to a foreign intelligence service to satisfy their emotional needs, finding enormous satisfaction in working as a spy and outsmarting the organization that rejected him or her (Gelles, 2006).

Three Critical Factors and Traits Lead to Treasonous Betrayal

Anti-social behaviors and strong narcissistic tendencies are frequently associated with increased security risks, but these tendencies need not lead to a more serious offense. Gelles (2006) cites three critical factors that necessarily must be in position in order for a trustworthy and loyal government employee to cross the line and participate in the activities of a spy.

First, there must be a personality or character weakness, such as anti-social tendencies or narcissism, that causes a predisposition to maladjusted counterproductive behavior. Second, a personal, financial, or career crisis puts an individual with these weaknesses under great stress, triggering more obvious counterproductive behavior often observed by friends, co-workers, or a supervisor. Third, the friends, co-workers, and supervisor fail to recognize the signs of a serious problem, and they decide they don't want to get involved or assume that someone else will take care of it. As a result, no one intervenes to help resolve the problem, and the individual's behavior spirals out of control. Finally, most spies have an inability to accept responsibility for their own actions. Mistakes are minimized or ignored, and they blame others for their problems (Gelles, 2006).

It is essential to screen recruits and potential employees for their ability to accept criticism without defensiveness, to express anger and frustration appropriately, to feel compassion and consideration toward others, to respect the rights of others, to work collaboratively and cooperatively with others to achieve a common goal, to sustain a strong social support system, to exhibit self-discipline in delaying gratification in order to achieve a long-term goal, and to honor commitments and recognize that they are not entitled or owed anything from life (Gelles, 2006).

References

First, M. B., & Tasman, A. (2004). *DSM-IV-TR mental disorders: Diagnosis, etiology and treatment.* West Sussex, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Gelles, M. (2006). Exploring the mind of a spy. *Employee's Guide to Security Responsibilities.* Retrieved on October 3, 2006, from http://rf-web.tamu.edu/security/secguide/Treason/Mind.htm

Pertman, A. (2001, February 25). Why they spy: Be it ideology, ego or disaffection, almost always a thread connects motive and money. *The Boston Globe.* Retrieved October 3, 2006, from http://www.fas.org/sgp/news/2001/02/bg)22501.html.

Schwartz, J. M. (2006). Security educator's news: Personnel security. *Air Force Special Programs Security Education Council.* Retrieved October 28, 2006, from www.dss.mil/training/sec_news.pdf.

Stone, L. A. (1989). On the psychological makeup of a spy. *Forensic Reports, 2,* 215–221.

Stone, L. A. (2001). A Two-Factor Motivational Theory for Spying Behaviors. *Psychology of Espionage Reports (Vol. 2).* Retrieved October 3, 2006, from http://www.home.earthlink.net/~lastone2/espionagearticle3.htm

About the Author

Janet Schwartz, PhD, is the president of



Forensic Fraud Research, Inc., a nonprofit investigative firm that became affiliated with the National White Collar Crime Center in 2003. Dr. Schwartz has served as Chair and Chair Emeritus of The American Board of Forensic Examiners. She is a Fellow of The American College of Forensic Examiners International, a Diplomate of The American Board of Forensic Medicine, a Diplomate of The American Board of Psychological Specialties, and a Diplomate of The American Academy of Pain Management and is Certified in Homeland Security at Level III. She has been an adjunct assistant professor of behavioral sciences at Northeast Ohio Universities College of Medicine.

(Authors note: Look at how FBI & CIA names are unknown. This is so they could conduct the Black Ops part of this Program... while hiding behind the good names and legitimacy of the other branches of the US military like the Air Force, Navy, Army, etc.

This is Shadow Govt. standard tactical tactics.)

Adam Pertman (2001, Boston Globe) analyzed PROJECT SLAMMER (at least the above board part), finding that a "Particularly detailed traumatic event provided the impetus for a persons eventual decision to cross the line [to commit espionage]". Betrayers are usually emotionally disturbed (PTSD) and suffer from one or more personality disorders:

1) Anti-social personality disorder: behavioral tendencies to reject the normal rules & standards of society.

2) Narcissistic personality disorder: includes unmerited feelings of self-importance, feeling entitled, & a general lack of empathy for others.

Self deceptive rationalizations were often found as reasons for espionage... I wonder if Bill & Hillary Clinton exhibit any of these personality traits?... you readers decide.

Some examples of US traitors, some of them studied in PROJECT SLAMMER are:

A) Ethel & Julius Rosenberg: They passed US atomic secrets to the Russians in 1953 and were executed for espionage.

B) Aldrich Ames: High level CIA agent who sold secrets to the Russians for 9 years. In the summer of 1994, US Senator Dennis De Concini, Chairman of the Senate Intelligence Committee negotiated with DOJ to personally interview him inside Federal prison.

C) Robert Hansen: High level FBI agent who also sold secrets to the Russians.

D) Jeffrey Carney: US Air Force Sergeant who sold secrets to the East Germans.

E) Michael Walker: He stole US Navy cytological codes.

F) William Kampiles: CIA clerk who sold a Top Secret KH-11 spy satellite manual to the Russians.

G) Jonathan Pollard: US Navy analyst who provided 1000's of Top Secret documents to Israel.

H) Thomas Dolce: US Army clandestine warfare specialist who provided classified documents to South Africa.

This is only a few US espionage type cases. In 'Counterintelligence Trends' in Appendix 10B, "... all25 PROJECT SLAMMER subjects described multiple factors for spying, with ANGER/REVENGE cited most often". By 1985, the number of new espionage cases in the US reached about 12 per year. So, in 1985, the Stillwell Commission Report was written to help stop this problem. By 1986, the Personal Security Research Center (Monterey Calif.), or PERSEREC, was set up by Govt. researchers to develop an espionage database on all Americans involved with espionage against the US since World War 2. Since 1945, fewer than 120 acknowledged espionage cases were made public.

In May, 1992, PERSEREC published a report: "Americans Who Spied Against Their Country Since World War 2". This report analyzed 117 cases in their database as of June 1991, finding that about 52% of all espionage offenders were primarily motivated by money, with only 15% motivated by disgruntlement or revenge. Before this a PROJECT SLAMMER report was delivered to CIA management on April 12, 1990. Most PROJECT SLAMMER reports are highly technical and/or classified. A few declassified reports may be available from the Defense

Technical Information Center (DTIC) in it's Security Awareness Bulletin. DTIC videos were produced in it's Countering Espionage series, like "You Can Make a Difference" and "It's Not a Victimless Crime".

In Newington Virginia, the Community Research Center (CRC) is the cover name for PROJECT SLAMMER (which got it's name because most of it's subjects were already in Max, or Super Maximum security Federal prisons - or in the "slammer"). PROJECT SLAMMER studies the intricate psychological factors, perceptions, and emotions for betraying one's country. Studies of childhood events and pre adult behavior, etc. are done in PROJECT SLAMMER. Lynn F. Fischer, in 2000, from the DOD SecurityInstitute, said, "PROJECT SLAMMER findings offer us some of the best ammo available for promoting the concept of co-worker responsibility and continuing education of troubled employees".

In truth, however, PROJECT SLAMMER was much more than this "above board" overt project. Like an iceberg, the biggest part of it is hidden under the water, where it's hard to see. It was another covert, secret Mind Control Op, like CIA's MK- LTRA, hiding behind the cover of "psychological studies of espionage". It was a CIA and FBI Behavioral modification unit Op that used microwaves as "non conventional weapons". These weapons cause amnesia, nausea, vomiting, disorientation, while some victims are caused to "hear voices". PROJECT SLAMMER also studied the weapon-sation of psychic phenomena, telepathy, and "action at a distance" forms of weapons, like Psychic Attack.

Psychic Attack is a little known occult Mind Control technique where mental energy from a highly trained Psychic Adept is sent to put thoughts into a victims head, to make them sick, or even to kill them. This is why CIA wanted to study this esoteric phenomenon, since no physical assassin has to be sent to terminate a victim... there are no bullet holes, knife wounds, of forensic evidence of poisons. Psychic Attack can terminate at a distance, with little or no warning, and absolutely no evidence whatsoever, that a murder was committed. This made Psychic Attack one of the "crown jewels" of covert, Black Operations... with absolute, complete plausible deniability... just what CIA loves.

MY OWN STORY: PROJECT SLAMMER & THE OK. CITY BOMBING

> "And Congress would demand to know why... ; to explain, DIA would have to describe a Top Secret psychic warfare program two decades old, the existence of which was known to just five members of Congress. From an intelligence perspective, that was not the best option. Most "exotic" programs stay alive by limiting the number of people who know anything about them. No way was DIA going to approach Congress"
>
> David Morehouse, from Psychic Warrior

For those diligent readers who have stuck it out in this , what is sure to be labeled "conspiracy theory" book, I've saved the best for last. This is my own true story of a deadly brush with US Shadow Government Mind Control... courtesy of our friends at CIA. The normal lines here - between Patriotism and treason overlap, becoming blurry, hard to see - here in the heart of Black on Black covert Ops. Indeed, this is the "wilderness of mirrors" that once CIA counter terrorism chief, James Angelton, described. Of all the crazy shit I saw in 20 + years as a Black Ops Independent Contractor - this story takes the cake. Never, in my wildest dreams, could I have imagined anything like what I'm about to write.

The first prerequisite for me to be able to tell this true story, without being murdered; which leads directly to my job offer to bomb the Murrah building in Ok. City, was that I absolutely had to wait until my other associates were dead.

The second prerequisite was that I had to stay alive myself.

The third prerequisite was that, even after 20 years, certain facts must not be told. This story is extremely high level, and cannot be completely told to this day, so we'll

give an overview to explain just why I was targeted for termination. Next, I'll explain how Psychic Attack works, how I survived it, and finally, the job offer for the Ok. City bombing.

Back in 1989, one of my Black Ops associates contracted me out to bodyguard him during a very sensitive domestic US assignment. Like when I was contracted out to bodyguard x-Special Forces S.SGT., Barry Saddler, in Guatemala, before he was shot by a CIA assassin - this was a very dangerous job. This associate was the son of a CIA agent, and at the same time, a secret informant for the FBI. His assignment was involved with a tangled mess of multiply nested US Government agency domestic operations. It was a fucking mess... FUBAR, Fucked Up Beyond All Recognition. CIA was running an illegal, domestic Black Op. DEA didn't know it, and was running it's own undercover Black Op to bust - what DEA thought - was a criminal enterprise. CIA had DEA infiltrated, and found out DEA's plans to intervene. Sensitive measures had to be taken. Meanwhile FBI also had it's own investigation up and running as well. To top it all off, there were private "highjackers" set up to rob the wealthy persons involved. It was a fucking mess.

To make a long, messy story short... several people died. My Black Ops associate, who had hired my bodyguard services, himself later committed suicide. The whole thing stank to high heaven. Black on Black Operations, with multiple agencies "bumping into each other at night in the bushes". It was the worst job I ever took, and am lucky to be alive to tell it. Details here have been deliberately left out. It certainly was not worth the money... no way! I had been offered jobs to bodyguard some kids of the Saudi Royal Family in Saudi Arabia because they were worried terrorist groups would kidnap their kids for ransom - but this deal here in the States was a fucking nightmare.

At any rate, after my Black Ops associate unexpectedly committed suicide, his CIA agent father blamed me. His son had committed suicide in late 1990, and it was after this that I was targeted for termination. But I wasn't that easy to kill. After years of high level bodyguard work, Black Ops contracting, and 20 years of martial arts training the chance were that whoever was sent to kill me would, instead, themselves have been terminated.

So, non standard, unusual, or asymmetric warfare techniques were used:
Namely, Psychic Attack.

This obscure, unheard of method of "death from a distance" was, of course being studied in the Black Ops part of FBI/CIA's PROJECT SLAMMER. I have been able to find no supporting documentation for this, so far, since it is all highly classified. Maybe, one day, like the CIA's MK-ULTRA & STARGATE programs, some documents will be declassified and released. But, think of this; if CIA had developed a secret Mind Control weapon - a "death ray" as inventor Nichola Tesla spoke of - that left absolutely no traces what so ever, don't you think they would keep it secret at all costs? Think of all the people the Shadow Govt. could kill - dissidents, whistle blowers, threats to their New World Order - and make it look like natural causes.

THINK ABOUT IT.

So, thus began my own descent into the hell of US Shadow Govt. Mind Control... targeted for death. I had never heard of this kind of stuff... THAT'S WHY IT WORKS. If you've never heard of a weapon, then how can you develop a strategy to defend yourself from it? CIA had earlier studied how to split a victims mind to create assassins in the MK-ULTRA/MONARCH Mind Control programs. CIA, and later DIA used trained psychics, like Ingo Swan & David Morehouse as Remote Viewers to psychically view tings for psychic intelligence, or PSYINT. CIA studied microwaves, and their weapons capabilities in PROJECT PANDORA. Now, with PROJECT SLAMMER:

Psychics themselves were used as weapons, through Psychic Attack.

If you readers want to understand one of the New World Order's best secret weapons, then read on. Few people ever reach a high enough level in clandestine intelligence operations

to ever hear of - much less, be targeted by - these types of advanced Mind Control weapons.

Most people have never heard of Psychic Attack, much less, are spiritually advanced enough to understand it so they can protect themselves. Since I am part Cherokee Indian, and mostly white - of mixed blood - I've always had a "sixth sense" that has saved my ass a number of times. Combined with advanced meditation & Martial Arts training in Japan and other countries, I have learned how to develop and use my natural psychic abilities, much like the Govt. Remote Viewers in CIA's STARGATE programs, etc. I put this power to good use in my bodyguard contracts, where I somehow "knew" where snipers or kidnappers where hiding. Time after time, I was able to save clients and avoid danger by using this "sixth sense". After my Black Ops associate committed suicide, his CIA agent father knew these things about me... so, the Shadow Govt. psychics in PROJECT SLAMMER were employed to kill me

What followed was a full blown PSYCHIC WAR, as some of my Indian Medicine men and women came to save me. About a year after my Black Ops associate died, the Psychic Attacks began. Night after night, usually between 2 & 4 am, the PROJECT SLAMMER psychic would project her mental energy upon me. Shadow Govt. scientists would monitor her - just like they did the psychics in CIA's STARGATE program while they were doing their "out of Body" psychic espionage. I believe CIA wanted to learn the secrets of how this psychic energy works, then build a machine to use it as a weapon, much like the Synthetic Telepathy Device they had already secretly developed at E-Systems in El Paso, TX. Despite our known scientific advancements in electromagnetic technology, the structure, composition, and transmission mechanism of this psychic "mental energy" still eludes us. It may be that a whole new theory of Space-time and extra dimensional electromagnetics is needed to describe this strange psychic, or spiritual phenomenon... this is why the PROJECT SLAMMER behavioral scientists were studying it.

So, after being attacked with this Psychic energy - much like a hot dog being cooked with microwaves in an oven, my body became overloaded. After 6 months of this constant nightly bombardment, I was getting so sick that death was imminent. On a trip to the 1991 Solder of Fortune gun show in Las Vegas Nevada, it all came to a head. Me and an x-US Army associate took about $50,000 worth of machine guns & silencers/suppressors in my Limousin, to do a machine gun shoot at the convention and to drum up sales for our Class 3 gun business. Also, we had another driver in a modified 4x4 "monster truck" towing a trailer with a couple of Harley-Davidson motorcycles. We planned to do the machine gun shoot, then meet a dead CIA agent's wife. She was going to give us cash for the truck & bikes, then sell them over in Tokyo to make a few bucks. Her agent husband had just been poisoned, she said, in a prison in Bogota Columbia. At any rate, one night in a Las Vegas motel, the constant Psychic Attack became too much for my body. These truths have come at great cost, and in fact, killed me, as my heart stopped beating twice.

I passed out in the motel, so my associate called an ambulance, but my heart stopped beating twice at the hospital. I was barely conscious as I watched the heart monitoring machine go flat. As I then lost consciousness, my body began convulsions while I was vomiting & defecating uncontrollably. Covered in my own feces & vomit, the civilian nurse cut off my clothes to administer IV's into both arms, then give direct injections into my stomach. Briefly, I regained enough consciousness to see all this, not even feeling the large needles as they pierced my clammy skin. Right beside, in the ER, another man had just died. His heart monitor made the steady tone, indicating that his heart had stopped. One of the nurses hurriedly said, "this one's gone... lets go to the next one".

Then, my heart monitor went to the same steady tone, as my heart stopped beating as well. Next, the tunnel of blackness grew larger, as it was my time to die. What these civilian Doctors and nurses were seeing there was completely outside the paradigms of their medical school training. What they were actually seeing was

the end result of a Psychic Attack from PROJECT SLAMMER...

The Black Ops side of it...

A covert CIA Mind Control assassination program.

After these Doctors ran every test they could think of, they said that I might have had "severe food poisoned" or maybe got a "strange bug that nobody wanted", that I might have gotten on a recent trip to Japan. Little did these unsuspecting civilian Doctors know that they were actually seeing, firsthand, the hideous effects of a Shadow Govt. Mind Control program. The truth is that these Doctors had absolutely no idea what was causing my symptoms... this is precisely why CIA was testing it... for assassination with complete deniability... the perfect hit. The notion that my symptoms were caused by an electromagnetic attack, like with microwaves, was beyond the scope of their training. Standard forensic pathology rarely addressed such issues. Psychic Attack mimics food poisoning or being poisoned. CIA has long experimented with poisons and nerve agents as ways to clandestinely assassinate targets, like with their "protien synthisised poisons". Traces of these rare poisons are metabolized out of the body as they kill you... so that there is nothing left for forensic investigators to later find by advanced methods like Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry (GCMS), or Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIS) or even X-Ray Diffraction Spectroscopy.

Shadow Govt.'s around the world have studied, perfected and used Psychic Attack – as did Adolf Hitler's SS OCCULT DIVISION in World War 2 Germany. If the target, usually a high ranking political of military figure, is found poisoned, shot, or stabbed, everyone knows it was a hit. This can generate unpleasant BLOWBACK. So, the secretive methods of "death from a distance" is the perfect way to remove a target... all without a trace.

You see, when a human psychic adept focuses their mind on a target, a form of this psychic energy is sent out (probably like some form of higher order electromagnetic wave, like a scalar wave) and received by the victim's pineal gland, which acts like a biological antenna. As this antenna (the pineal gland) absorbs this psychic energy, certain neurochemical, electrochemical, magnetic, electric, and/or electromagnetic reactions take place which somehow alters the physiology, and therefor, the psychology of the victim. The human pineal gland is one of the master glands of the body and is responsible for the production of nuerohormones such as serotonin, melatonin, and dopamine. As the target receives psychic energy, the normal pineal gland functions are fundamentally altered. Long term exposure to this directed psychic energy, as in my case, can cause severe neurological malfunction, basically using the imbalance of the body's own hormones to cause death. Hence "poisoning from within" - with absolutely no traces.

After a lengthy recovery, as I was released from the hospital, I began to research everything I could in order to understand what had happened to me. I found that when the normal levels of the nuerohormone serotonin became severely unbalanced, that this can result in restriction of the duodenum. This is the first, shortest, & widest part of the small intestine, that in man, is about 10 inches long. It extends from the pylorus to the undersurface of the liver, where it descends for a variable distance & receives the bile & pancreatic ducts. It then turns to the left & finally upward to join the jyunum near the second lumbar vertebra. So, psychic energy can cause duodenum restriction causing a block so food cannot pass, which putrefies, causing food poisoning symptoms... Perfect.

During the time this Psychic Attack occurred, from about Jan. 1991 into the fall, the PROJECT SLAMMER psychic would also plant destructive thoughts into my head. Using subconscious, telepathic, hypnotic suggestion, she tried to covertly program me to commit acts of violence. She would repeat over & over again, thoughts like "you will kill yourself and everyone around you", as well as other self destructive notions. As I slept, she would quietly try to program my subconscious mind. This is a different Mind Control technique than that of causing a horrific trauma, to split the mind, and then create a programmable personality - like what was done in CIA's MK-ULTRA Mind Control experiments. PROJECT SLAMMER was a more advanced, psychic form of programming - one done without the consent or knowledge of the victim. However, I would snap awake, sensing that something stage was happening as I slept. Eventually, my circadian rhythm was interrupted to the point that my entire endocrine system got so out of balance, I got sick.

Disruption of sleep cycles are a key element in many interrogation tactics to disorient and break down subjects. The human pineal gland is located in the center of the brain,

'91 CONVENTION
Information & Registration



SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
September 18-22, 1991
Sahara Hotel, Las Vegas Nevada

SOF CONVENTION, INC.

P.O. BOX 693, BOULDER, CO 80306 (303) 449-3750 FAX (303) 444-5617

1991 SOF CONVENTION & EXPO • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

EXPO SEPTEMBER 20, 21 & 22, 1991

SAHARA SPACE CENTER/SAHARA HOTEL, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

Dedicated to the Men & Women of Operation Desert Storm

Dear Exhibitor:

Preparations for the 12th Annual 1991 SOF Convention and Expo continue to go forward. If you have already selected and reserved exhibit space for the Las Vegas Expo, it is indicated on the enclosed floor plan. If you do not intend to use the space reserved, please notify me immediately so that we may release this space. In the event that exhibit space has not yet been assigned to you, please contact me now for available space.

CONTRACT DEADLINES

All contracts for exhibit space have a required date of return, executed and with full payment due NO LATER THAN JUNE 14, 1991. After this date, space that has been reserved but not paid for in full will be released to potential exhibitors on the waiting list. Refer to the table below for our policy regarding refunds in the event of cancellations:

CANCEL	REFUND
By April 1, 1991	Full
After April 1/Before June 14, 1991	Half
On or after June 14, 1991	None

SALES IN THE EXPO HALL

As always, exhibitors are permitted to sell lawful merchandise at their exhibit. However, sales of firearms must meet all local, state and Federal regulations. (Clark County, Nevada has a waiting period on firearms sales). Firearms are NOT permitted to be brought into the Expo Hall by attendees. Further, any firearms sold will not be allowed out the main entrance of the hall unless in a carrying case. Exhibitors will be responsible for collecting any applicable Nevada Sales tax on sales in the Expo Hall. Details will be made available at the Expo Hall when exhibitors register.

EXHIBITOR'S SERVICE PACKAGE

An Exhibitor's Service Package, containing information on freight shipment, furniture rental, storage, electrical service, etc. will be forwarded to you directly from the official SOF Expo Service Contractor well in advance of the Expo.

EXPO HOURS

FRIDAY, SEPT. 20 . . . . . 10:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
SATURDAY, SEPT. 21 . . . 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
SUNDAY, SEPT. 22 . . . . 10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

(Exhibitors will be allowed in Expo Hall one hour prior to show opening)

DAILY ADMISSION

Paid Conventioneers, active law enforcement and active duty military personnel FREE Admission. All others $5. per person, per day. Children under 13 years of age are not allowed in Expo Hall.

PRIZE DONATIONS

Competitors in the International 3-Gun Match are awarded prizes in the form of cash, firearms, knives, clothing, etc. Most of these donations come from our exhibitors. If you have prizes you wish to donate, please complete the enclosed form and return to us as soon as possible. Donations over $1500.00 will get your company listed in the Con
Don
we'l
Cash
and
publ

OMEGA GROUP, LTD.

SOLDIER OF FORTUNE
SOF EXCHANGE
SOF CONVENTION

JOHN A. BRESSEM
Advertising / Convention Director

P.O. Box 693, Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 449-3750
FAX (303) 444-5617

and is one of the master glands in the body. It's shaped like a pine cone & is about the size of a little finger. This gland's only connection to the brain is through nerves in the autonomic nervous system, which use epinephrine as their transmitter. It has the highest absorption rate of phosphorous as well as a concentration and usage rate of serotonin 50 times higher than any other part of the body. Serotonin controls many psychosis, sleep cycle changes, & other mental phenomenon. Neurotransmitters like serotonin, dopamine, epinephrine, & norepinephrine are activated by a mitochondrial enzyme called monoamine oxidase (MAO), which converts these neurotransmitters to dormant metabolites. Anything like stress, light, chemicals, variations in electric or magnetic fields, Psychic Attack, microwave exposure, or other factors which interfere with MAO can then cause changes in serotonin levels. If normal enzymatic suppression of MAO causes abnormally high levels of serotonin in the pineal gland, some of this excess serotonin (5-Hydroxtryptamine, or 5 HT) is converted into a compound called 5- Methyoxy-N-Dimethyltrptamine, or 5-MeDMT, which is very similar to the hallucinogen, Dimethyltryptamine, or DMT. This just happens to be one of the drugs tested in CIA's MK-ULTRA Mind Control program... hmm... coincidence??? The nueroendicrine transducer, melatonin, has the effect of calming us back down again as it affects neurons, and it causes drowsiness after darkness. At night, the pineal gland starts producing melatonin, with peak levels 3 to 6 hours after sundown. This activity usually peaks at about 2:00 AM...

Which is why the PROJECT SLAMMER psychics chose this time to attack. This causes maximum disruption of the normal circadian rhythm sleep cycle.

Well, I could write another whole book on this subject, but we'll have to let this suffice for now. I was targeted for termination by a Shadow Govt. mind control program almost nobody has ever heard of. I barely survived, and it changed me. It tainted me. Few people even know how to heal from something like this. As Dion Fortune said, author of 'Psychic Self Defense; A Study in Occult Pathology and Criminality':

> "I think I may fairly claim to have practical, and not merely theoretical, qualifications for the task. My attention was first turned to psychology and subsequently to occultism as the real key to psychology, by the personal experience of a Psychic Attack which left me with shattered health for a considerable period. I know for myself the peculiar horror of such an experience, it's insidiousness, it's potency, and it's disastrous effects on mind and body. It is not easy to get people to come forward and bear witness to such strange things as Psychic Attacks. Firstly, because they know there is very little likelihood of their being believed, and that they will be more likely to earn themselves a reputation for mental imbalance than for anything else. Secondly, because any tampering with the foundations of the personality is an experience of such peculiar and unique horror that the mind shrinks from the contemplation of it and one cannot talk about it. I am of the opinion that Psychic Attacks are far more common than is generally realized, even by occultists themselves. Certainly the general public has no conception at all of the sort of things that are done by people who have a knowledge of the powers of the human mind and set to work to exploit them. I am convinced that this factor played a large part in the Witch-cult, and was the real cause of the universal horror and detestation of the witch. These powers have always been known to students of occultism, but nowadays they are known and used by people who would be exceedingly surprised to find who are their fellow practitioners."

The several references to occultism made by Fortune here, should bring up an understanding of how the Nazi SS OCCULT DIVISION studied all forms of power and control. Many of the Nazi's brought over to America in OPERATION PAPERCLIP, as detailed in Annie Jacobson's new book, helped form CIA and it's fledgling fortes into Mind Control research. Dion Fortune was the Penn. name of Violet Firth, who wrote 'Psychic Self Defense' in 1946... only 1 year before the creation of CIA in Sept., 1947.

So, I managed to survive (barely) this Shadow Govt. horror. In Sept. of 1992, they hit me again with it, and it was off again to the hospital... this time in Colorado Springs, Co. Again, the civilian Doctors didn't have a clue as to what was really wrong with me. Enough was enough. I survived this shit again. This time, the PROJECT SLAMMER psychic died in a mysterious fashion. Good riddance, motherfucker! Enough said. But there was a valuable Spiritual lesson in all of this:

> When I lay dying in the hospital from PROJECT SLAMMER, I had a Near Death Experience, or NDE, which changed me forever. This was the point at which
>
> I CHOSE THE LIGHT.

I took a couple of years to heal myself from the horrendous effects of the Psychic Attack from the PROJECT SLAMMER, very powerful psychic. I had a lot of help, but this story is beyond the scope of this book. By the fall of 1994, I was so beat up, so sick of all this Black Ops bullshit, that I just wanted out - out while I was still alive, with whatever semblance of sanity I had remaining. Out to face the civilian world, in my country full of so many mind controlled sheep, so eager to believe everything the US Government and the mainstream media tells them. I went to hide in the beauty, peace, and serenity of the Colorado mountains... where I could heal and work on my own Spiritual development. Close to retirement, Harold Leonard one day called me to offer me the job to blow up the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City.

This was in early October, 1994, 6 months before the Ok. City bombing.

I will always believe that since I did not die in PROJECT SLAMMER, that I was offered the job to blow up the Murrah building, because CIA figured that I would want revenge for what they had done to me in PROJECT SLAMMER.

This way, they could 'kill 2 birds with one stone'; first they could get another Mind Controlled Patsy to take the fall for their False Flag Op in Ok. City. Second, after I was executed, like McVeigh, they could permanently silence me, since I knew too much about their Top Secret Shadow Government Mind Control Operations.

CHOOSING THE LIGHT: LIVING TO HELP OTHERS

In October, 1994, after I had turned down the Black Ops job in Ok. City, I finally retired. I was worn the fuck out. By the grace of the Angels, I had somehow managed to stay alive. Most of my Black Ops associates were either dead or in prison. It was time to heal. At my retirement party in March, 1995 - only about a month away from the Ok. City bombing on April 19, 1995, several high level people were there. One of my 'handlers' couldn't make it, so he called me on the phone. He told me that it was time to leave the United States, because I 'knew too much', and offered me the keys to his house in Belize. Another once trusted friend, had walked away owing me about $13 million, US. But I didn't care. I was still alive, and thought I could just keep my mouth shut, and fade away. I had stashed back a nice nest egg, and began doing serious Spiritual work. I studied Indian Medicine from some old Native American Elders.

The Near Death experience had changed me. My psychic powers grew. I had crossed over into 'the other world'. I studied the Indian Medicine of becoming a 'Death Walker', so I could help dying veterans and other people make a good transition. Now, I knew what death was really like, and that we are each just Spiritual Beings Of Light, here in the classroom of Earth to learn lessons for our Spiritual growth. Over the years, we have done hundreds of healings on Mind Control victims, veterans PTSD, rape victims, etc. Never, ever... not once have we ever charged money. Always, we do these things for the Light. Once, when someone asked me why we never charge money, I told them that it was to create good Karma, to counteract some of the bad things that I had done.

After all, I had walked with the Dark Ones for over 20 years. Often, my Guardian Angel appears to me now, to assist me in the Light, in times of trouble, or during healings. My

NDE had shown me a better way - the way of Service To Others, rather than the greedy Service To Self. So, now, in January 0f 2015, we run The Star Lodge Healing Center, to help all those that we can. Everyone truly needs God's love. They need the guidance and Spiritual wisdom of the Angels... even our brothers and sisters at CIA, and in the secretive US Shadow Govt.

By writing these truths in this book, we hope to bring Light, Wisdom, and Truth forward into the consciousness of man. We are used to being attacked, shot, beaten, whipped, boiled in oil, tortured and murdered for trying to bring secrets out into the Light. This pattern is as old as history itself. If I am murdered by the Shadow Govt. for writing this book, then so be it. I will stand upon the alter of truth, fighting for Freedom, with Liberty and Justice for all. If our veterans can do it, like Pearl Harbor & Guadalcanal survivor Sargent Jimmie Howard - to whom this book is dedicated, then I can do it. It is for the love of The United States of America, and it's Constitution, and for all the good people around the world who resist tyranny - whether it be from Adolf Hitler, or the International Banker's New World Order.

I have returned from death at the hands of a CIA covert assassination program to tell these truths... so help me God. To our veterans - my brothers and sisters - thank-you for your service and sacrifice. But only upon good people's backs can the Dark Ones climb. Let us resist Government tyranny. Let us resist the Banker's New World Order Tyranny.

It is time to fight for the Light.

EPILOGUE

The time is rapidly approaching for each of you to wake up and make choices. I am Choosing the Light by writing this book. Signs of Globalism, and the Banker's New World Order are everywhere. Most Governments, and especially the US Government.

The International Banking Elites with their Shadow Government cohorts are the New Wold order. They plan to micro-chip us all with the prophesied 'Mark of the Beast'. They have anti-gravity technology for themselves, but keep it from the rest of us, to enslave us with their fossil fuel paradigm. They work with Extraterrestrials in secret bases here on Earth, while steadfastly denying their existence.

These New World Order Globalists conduct hideous Mind Control and other experiments through their Shadow Government programs. They do, in fact, create Mind Controlled assassins to do their bidding. They perpetuate False Flag attacks, like the Oklahoma City bombing, so they can 'ride to the rescue', then create more tyranny and control. They have murdered our political and religious leaders, like John & Robert Kennedy and Martin Luther King... then covered it all up. The truth hidden is slavery they sell, which many will buy, their choice bringing hell.

Now, they are spraying us like bugs with Chemtrails. They try everything they can to dumb us down and control us... to be their slaves. There is a great battle between Light & Dark now occurring on the Earth. We each have come here for a reason, although many people don't know what that reason is.

What can we do to fight the deceptions of Shadow Governments and the New World Order International Bankers? There are may ways - many things that each of us can do. If you believe in Freedom and Truth, begin now to prepare yourselves. For a great battle, a great War between the Forces of Light and the Forces of Darkness is brewing on our world.

> This book was written to AWAKEN people to hidden Truth - to help them understand Dark secrets. You have been tricked, conned, and deceived by your Governments. We cannot fight evil if we don't understand what it is, or how it works.

May the Angels of Light be with you.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres
January 31, 2015

AFTERWORD

Today is March 6, 2015. As I write now, trying to finish this book for the upcoming 20 year anniversary of the Oklahoma City bombing on April 19, 2015, I am so afraid. Knowing all the things I know - after over 20 years in bodyguard and Black Ops type work, as well as having ben already planted with false evidence by "The Nation's Top Cop"..... after being threatened with death so many times if I ever talked...

I am afraid.

But, so were all the soldiers, like Pearl Harbor survivor, Jimmie Howard, to whom this book is dedicated. I have grown to like my little cabin by the National forest in the Colorado mountains, with a life of quiet and solitude on old Ute Indian land. I know I will be an easy target for the Shadow Government here. They know where I am.

America, once the Light of our world, is sick now. Her legitimate government has been infiltrated and corrupted through the Federal Reserve banking system. It should be abolished if freedom is ever to return to us. Also, we must fix the double standards in our justice system where the Elites are 'above the law', while the rest of us are prosecuted for 'spitting on the sidewalk' so to speak. Criminal conspirators, like ATF agent Blake L. Boteler and Bill & Hillary Clinton - in a truly fair Justice system would be stripped of their power, then sent to Federal prison.

We must understand how the Dark Ones infiltrate positions of power, then use tactics like False Flag Ops to trick us into slavery. Our Constitutional form of government is good... but the people who are in it are so very corrupt. Power corrupts and absolute power corrupts absolutely - and so it was with the Oklahoma City bombing.

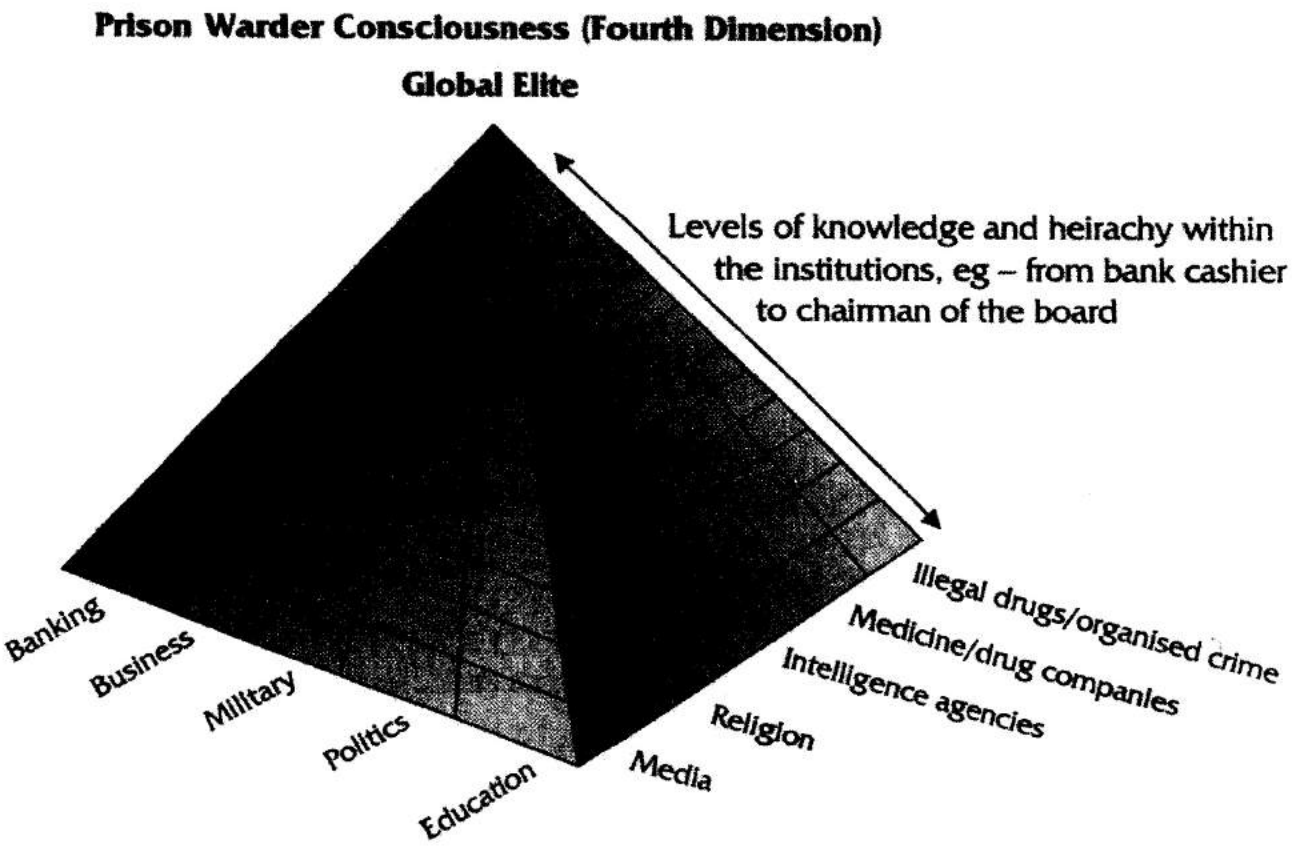
By writing my truth in this book, I hope to inspire other whistle blowers to step forward. I will lead by example, risking my own life to speak truth to power, to all the evil, greedy forces arrayed against us by the International Banker's New World Order. We all have lived 'the good life' for so long, here in America, that we have mostly forgotten that freedom has to be fought for. Once freedom is given to us, then we all must be vigilant... lest the power hungry Dark Ones try to take it away.

Personally, I have lost all faith in our American government, after the things that I've eye witnessed for myself. Since 1963, when our good President, John F. Kennedy, was murdered in broad daylight, the US Shadow Government has systematically run roughshod over the people. Now, it is time for us... WE THE PEOPLE... to take control away from them - hiding behind their so called 'National Security' scam. We must unite together against them, to bring real Freedom, Truth, and Light back to re-energize the SPIRIT OF AMERICA. We will no longer be slaves to the bankers, nor to the big energy companies. The hidden truths about Extraterrestrials, along with free energy and anti-gravity propulsion, & Mind Control methods should be made available to our people.

Hopefully, one day, the real criminal conspirators of the Ok. City bombing, and 9/11 will be brought to justice to heal our nation. In the end, however, it is up to each of us to work on our own Spiritual development... to seek truth, while raising our consciousness to be better citizens, fathers, mothers, and brothers. Like our founding fathers, Thomas Pain, Thomas Jefferson, George Washington, and others, I'm ready to die for freedom.

APPENDIX

The Pyramid of Manipulation



All the major institutions and groups that affect our daily lives connect with the Global Elite, which decides the coordinated policy throughout the pyramid. People in the lower compartments will have no idea what they are part of.

APPENDIX

The term "Conspiracy Theory" is often used to denigrate and discredit inquiry into the truthfulness hidden by the perpetrators of False Flag , or Black Ops. We are all swimming in a sea of disinformation, political correctness, slanting, twisting, misdirecting, and outright falsification in just about all areas of our lives. To help give validity to some of the claims in this book, included are the following Appendices, chapter by chapter. Due to the massive amount of related data, however, only the bare minimum has been included. Our chronic inability to learn from history cannot be cured... no matter how much data is shown to some people.

> "Research shows that people are far less willing to examine information that disputes, rather than confirms, their beliefs".
>
> Laurie Manwell, psychologist, University of Guelph

Quick Reference of Some Mind Control Programs:

1) PROJECT MOONSTRUCK (CIA, 1952): HF-ELF transceiver implants, brain/teeth.

2) PROJECT MK-ULTRA (CIA, 1953); drugs, electroshock, electronics, trauma based splitting of personalities, VHF, UHF, HF, ELF, many sub projects (ARTICHOKE, etc.).

3) PROJECT ORION (US Air Force, 1958); drugs, hypnosis, ESB, radar, microwaves, ELF modulation, also called "Dreamland".

4) MK-DELTA (CIA, 1960); EM subliminal programming, VHF, HF, UHF, "Deep Sleep".

5) PHOENIX 2 (US Air Force, NSA, 1983); Montauk, advanced EM-MD experiments.

6) TRIDENT (ONR, NSA 1989); electronic targeting of populations, UHF, FEMA.

7) RF MEDIA (CIA, 1990)EM multi-directional subliminal targeting of large population centers, ULF, VHF, HF Phase Modulation - subversion of psychic abilities, videodrome.

8) TOWER (NSA, CIA, 1990) EM subliminal programming/suggestion, MW, EHF SHF, cell phone mod., neural resonance/degeneration, DNA mod., psychic suppression.

9) PROJECT SLAMMER (FBI, CIA), 1985-1990's; see Chapter 10, Psychic Attack

10) HAARP (NSA, CIA, ONR 1995); EM resonant induction, atmospheric phase-locked resonant UHF VHF, DNA alteration at 1.1GHz step -down reflective frequencies.

11) PROJECT CLEAN SWEEP (ONR, CIA, NSA 1997-98); Em resonant induction emotional studies for population control.

Department of Defense
DIRECTIVE

NUMBER 3216.02
March 25, 2002
Certified Current as of April 24, 2007

USD(AT&L)

SUBJECT: Protection of Human Subjects and Adherence to Ethical Standards in DoD-Supported Research

References: (a) DoD Directive 3216.2, "Protection of Human Subjects in DoD-Supported Research," January 7, 1983 (hereby canceled)
(b) Section 980 of title 10, United States Code
(c) Title 32, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 219, "Protection of Human Subjects," current edition
(d) DoD Directive 6200.2, "Use of Investigational New Drugs for Force Health Protection," August 1, 2000
(e) through (m), see enclosure 1

1. REISSUANCE AND PURPOSE

This Directive:

1.1. Reissues reference (a) to update policies for protecting the rights and welfare of humans as subjects of study in Department of Defense (DoD)-supported research, development, test and evaluation, and other related activities hereafter referred to as "research."

1.2. Implements 10 U.S.C. 980 (reference (b)).

1.3. Supports implementation of 32 CFR Part 219 (reference (c)), referred to as the "Common Rule."

1.4. Establishes other DoD policies for the ethical conduct of research.

Results of the 1973 Church Committee Hearings, on CIA misdeeds, and the 1984 Iran/Contra Hearings.... 13

"Our Presidents should not be able to conduct secret operations which violate our principles, jeopardize our rights, and have not been subject to the checks and balances which normally keep policies in line."

Morton Halperin
Former Deputy Assistant Secretary of
Defense for International Affairs

"In its consideration of covert action, the Committee was struck by the basic tension--if not incompatibility--of covert operations and the demands of a constitutional system. Secrecy is essential to covert operations; secrecy can, however, become a source of power, a barrier to serious policy debate within the government, and a means of circumventing the established checks and procedures of government. The Committee found that secrecy and compartmentation contributed to a temptation on the part of the Executive to resort to covert operations in order to avoid bureaucratic, congressional, and public debate."

The Church Committee

"The nation must to a degree take it on faith that we too are honorable men, devoted to her service."

Richard Helms, then DCI
April, 1971

Table of Contents

CHAPTER ONE . . 1
Introduction . . 1

CHAPTER TWO . . 3
CIA Proprietaries . . 3
Propaganda . . 4
Political Action . . 7
Economic Covert Operations . . 10
Paramilitary Operations . . 10

12) After scandals over CIA's MK-ULTRA Mind Control Program abuses, Congress passed legislation called "The Common Rule". It... "requires a review of proposed research by an Institutional Review Board (IRB), the informed consent of research subjects, and institutional assurances of compliance with the regulations". This law, first passed in 1972, 10USC 980, was changed by Congress in Dec. 2001, in the 2002 Defense Authorization Act. It waived "informed consent" for human subject research & experimentation... covert Mind Control testing was reintroduced.

On March 25, 2002 Deputy defense Secretary Paul Wolfowitz issued a directive; "Protection of Human Subjects & Adherence to Ethical Standards in DOD-Supported Research". It basically gave a green light to pre- xisting rules against human experimentation and provided legal cover for the Bush Administration's War on Terror torture programs. A Top Secret "Special Access Program" was created at the (GITMO) Guantanamo Bay Prison, Cuba. CIA's 'enhanced interrogation programs' included sensory deprivation, physiological pressures, and psychological pressures. At GITMO, Major General Mike Dunleary & Major General Geoffrey Miller called the Detention Facility a "battle lab". This reportedly made Col. Britt Mallow, Commander of the Criminal Investigative Task Force (CITF), uncomfortable - meaning, as he put it - "... that interrogations and other procedures there were to some degree experimental, and their lessons would benefit DOD in other places".

Michael Shawn Kearns, US Air Force Captain, ret., a former SERE Intelligence Officer, said this Wolfowitz Directive looked like a shield from possible future legal consequences from "... any dubious research practices associated with the interrogation program" at GITMO. JPRA, the Joint Personnel Recovery Agency, runs the SERE schools. All of these torture & human experimentation laws/directives sprang from the response to WW2 Nazi atrocities at their death camps, called The Nuremberg Code. This made "... the voluntary consent of the human subject... absolutely essential". The US Congress, however, overrode this in 2002, with the NDAA - a NWO dream come true.

On July 24, 2004 an Army Criminal Investigation Division (CID) report stated that between April & July 2003, a "psychological warfare specialist" from the Survival, Evasion, Resistance & Escape (SERE) program was sent to the Guantanamo Detention Facility. (This looks like just another 'cover' for covert CIA Mind Control testing.)

13) Assassination as an International Banker tool for political/monetary control; President Andrew Jackson; fought a running battle with the Bankers for US monetary control. His assassination attempt (both pistols misfired) was connected to the Bankers. President Abraham Lincoln; needed cash for the Civil War. He went to the Int. Bankers, who wanted %26 interest. So he asked Congress to print "greenbacks" that the Bankers couldn't get interest off of... he was assassinated. President John F. Kennedy: wanted to get rid of CIA, and to reissue Lincoln's old "greenbacks" instead of Federal reserve Notes... he was shot dead in Dallas.

Congressman Louis McFadden; fought the Int. Bankers control of US money and their Central Bank... he had 2 assassination attempts by shooting & poisoning, but survived.

A PEARL HARBOR STORY;
LAYING SARGENT JIMMIE HOWARD TO REST

This book began with a dedication to my step-dad, Jimmie Howard. So, it is fitting to end it with this true story of a great American. He wasn't famous or rich, but served his country for 40 years because he loved America... the OLD America, not what it has become today. I, for one, am deeply honored to tell here this true story.

Before Jimmie's death, he told me a strange story about the Dec. 7, 1941 attack on Pearl Harbor. Always a "history buff" and eager for first hand, eyewitness, knowledge not readily found in State edited history books, I always pumped ol' Jimmie for World War 2 info. After all - he saw part of it firsthand. As far as I know, this story has never been told by any other source. It's deep importance to history, and truth, can only be surmised by you readers.

One warm spring day, Jimmie and I sat on his porch overlooking the Lake of the Ozarks in Missouri. We were alone, and he always seemed to feel better talking about the horrific things he saw in WW2, in private. When other people – especially women - came around, he always 'clammed up', then wouldn't talk. He never liked talking about the war much, but would tell me his stories sometimes when we were alone. At this point, the Murrah building in Ok. City had already been blown up, but I never told my family anything about my covert Independent Contracting work for CIA personnel, or others. After years of silence, however, on this day, I decided to tell Jimmie the ugly truth about what I had been doing all those years.

Jimmie sat and listened patiently, as I told him how I had refused the US Shadow Government job to bomb the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City, on patriotic grounds. Then how this had effectively ended my IC status with other CIA operators, thus changing me from an 'asset' to a 'liability'. Next, I told Jimmie

> How the US Shadow Govt. was really behind the Ok. City bombing in a planned False Flag Op. And cover up,

then asked him what he thought about the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Did he think Shadow Govt. elites buried in the US Govt. knew about it in advance, then let it happen to give the American people a good reason to enter WW2?

The following is US Army Sargent Jimmie Howard's response to me, written as accurately as I can remember:

Jimmie said, "Well son... when we all came home from the war, there was talk later on about whether the Govt. knew ahead of time about the attack at Pearl. Mostly, I thought it was just a bunch of conspiracy talk. But one thing happened there that I thought was really strange, was the way our pay was held up until just before the attack". "What do you mean", I asked. He said, "Well, our Army pay always came in at the first of the month. Real regular... in my 8 years in the Army, our pay always came in on time and never missed. It was the one thing in the Army you could count on. But, back in Dec. of '41, our pay was late, and didn't come in until the 5th... I believe it was". I asked, " You mean your pay was late from Dec 1st, until Friday Dec. 5th"? Jimmie said, "Yep... it came in late Friday afternoon and the CO called a meeting [at Schofield Barracks]. He apologized for the late pay and said we could get weekend leave to make up for it. We had to draw straws to see who would have to stay for a skeleton crew on base. So, we all drew straws and I had to stay... me and a few others. Everyone else was really happy to get to go out on a Friday night. It was the only time in my time in the Army that our pay was late. I didn't think much about it then, but that next Sunday [Dec. 7, 1941], the Japs hit us hard at Pearl".

Immediately I thought "wow... it seems like the Army knew that Pearl Harbor was going to be attacked, just keeping a skeleton crew there to minimize personnel loss, but still

have a so called 'unprovoked surprise attack' to rile up the American people to enter the war. After all, there had been a big isolationist movement in the US to stay out of another European war after WW1... the so called 'war to end all wars'.

"What happened there... I mean... what did you do with just a skeleton crew"?, I asked. Jimmie said, "Well, that morning [Dec. 7, 1941] none of us knew what the hell was happening, at first. We heard loud explosions, planes, and gunfire. We thought it was some kind of training exercise, but later found out it was the Japs". "What did you do"?, I asked. "Well, once we figured out we were under attack, we started looking for the CO [Commanding Officer] to get the key to the arms lockers (at that time, infantry arms at Schofield barracks, Hawaii were stored in wood - oak I think - lockers with locks on them) so we could get out our guns... but the CO was gone on weekend leave, too, with the rest of the guys and we didn't even have a key"! I asked, "So what the fuck did you do"?

Jimmie said, "Son, we were kinda scared - a surprise attack and all - and couldn't find the CO for orders, so we grabbed a fire ax and started chopping past the lock to get our guns. A Jap Zero [fighter plane] strafed the barracks and killed a couple of guys. Some of the rounds hit tables and the floor. It sent big wood splinters all around... some of the guys got hit, one of them real bad... he squealed like a mashed cat with all those splinters in him. Finally, we chopped through the door, and got our guns. I grabbed an 03-A3 (referring to the Army's Springfield 30- 6 1903 A3 bolt action infantry rifle), because I hated those Garands (referring to the semi-auto M1 Garand rifles)... they jammed up in the rain & mud on those islands". "What happened next"?, I asked.

He said, " We ran out the barracks so those Jap planes wouldn't shoot us again, then ran to higher ground. We dug in a little, loaded our guns, and waited for an infantry attack". "What infantry attack"?, I asked. He said, "Well, after an air bombardment, or Naval shelling, the Japs would usually invade after they softened us up a bit... hell, we thought they were gonna invade the island". "What did you do next"?, I said. Jimmie said, "Well, there wasn't much we could do right then... they were blowing the hell out of everything... we just tried to stay down".

"Could you see all the ships in the harbor"?, I asked. "Yea", he said, "after they sank that big one [the USS Arizona] the whole place filled up with smoke and fire and we couldn't see much anymore". I said, "What was it like"? Jimmie looked down, then pulled off his hat... slowly running his right hand over his head. Staring down at the deck, he simply said in a soft, quiet voice, "oh, shit, Robert". You see, Sargent Jimmie Howard had eye witnessed the Japanese attack at Peal Harbor, "a day that will live in infamy" as President Roosevelt would later say. Jimmie had watched as over 3000 American's lost their lives. A Man of few words, who rarely talked about Pearl Harbor, or the great battle at Guadalcanal, in which he also fought... all he could say was "Oh, shit, Robert".

We were quiet now, Jimmie and I. We sat there, on that deck, looking out over the lake. It was a beautiful place... a good spot to help balance out the ugly memory of one of the worst losses in US history. Only the birds sang to punctuate the passing moments. After a while, I looked over at Jimmie, who too, was staring out over the beautiful lake. He surely had that 'thousand yard stare' common to most combat vets, who had seen too much. Often, I had that same stare after field Ops, wondering how the fuck I'd managed to stay alive. Softly, I asked, "do you think they knew? Do you think they let those Japs hit Pearl just to get us into the war?... is that why your pay was late, then most all of the guys got weekend leave... to reduce the casualty rates"?

"I don't know, son. Back then, nobody thought of it... but, nowadays, when you hear all this conspiracy stuff, and you look at how dirty and corrupt our Govt. has become... it sure seems like it", he continued, "you know, I enlisted – volunteered - in May, 1937 and was proud to fight for my country. But now, with this Clinton outfit [referring to then President Bill Clinton, who Jimmie strongly disliked, since he thought Clinton had brought disgrace to the Presidency by sex scandals and lies)... I wouldn't lift a finger for this country. Back before the war, son... it was a different country... I was proud of it... but now [in the late 1990's], I wouldn't lift a finger".

Later on, after hearing for the first time, this story about the late Army pay; just before the attack on Pearl harbor from Jimmie, I got curious. I searched around the numerous historical accounts about Pearl Harbor, but never found a similar story. So, I'm putting this into my book in the interest of history for the future researchers of False Flag operations. Maybe, one day, the truths about Pearl Harbor will surface in their entirety.

Jimmie told me more stories about Pearl Harbor and Guadalcanal, but this book is already too long. After seeing what I have about the Ok. City bombing... with it's ugly cover up, this story from Jimmie really annoyed me...

> Why would our soldiers pay be late for the only time in 8 years with only a skeleton crew on base, just 2 days before the attack on Pearl Harbor?

How, after 8 years in the US Army, then another 32 years as a Missouri State Highway Patrol Officer, could a man who had served his country for so long, wonder about the secret motives of the same Govt. he had so faithfully served?

As it turns out, this question still haunts me in the empty moments... the empty moments after I was planted with false evidence and thrown into Super-max solitary confinement beside Timothy McVeigh. The difference between me and Sargent Jimmie Howard here was that:

> I knew for sure that our US Shadow Govt. was behind the Ok. City bombing, while Jimmie still wondered about Pearl Harbor.

Today, other historical researchers have uncovered evidence that shows that Pearl Harbor was, indeed, just another False Flag attack designed to enrage Americans so they would enter into World War 2.

How far, I wonder, will the New World Order International Bankers and their puppet Shadow Governments go to control the whole world... how many False Flag Ops will they secretly stage... to what lengths will they go... how many innocent people will they kill... how many lies will they tell, or history books will they "doctor"? I can see the dark face of the 'Anti-Christ', Satan, Hitler's Auschwitz, and pure evil. Jimmie Howard was not a highly educated man, but we sometimes spoke about this kind of great evil in our world, like Adolf Hitler and the death camps. He had certainly seen enough of it during WW2 at Pearl Harbor and Guadalcanal, but he was getting old now. Shortly after telling me this story, Sargent Jimmie Howard of the US Army's 25th Infantry Division, and my step-dad, would soon die.

Jimmie Howard Dies; A Pearl Harbor Remembrance

Jimmie had taken ill, and was laying in a coma at a nursing home in Camdenton, Missouri, close to death. On May26, 2003, he awoke from unconsciousness, then asked my mother, Betty, what day it was. She said, "it's Memorial Day, honey". Then, US Army 25t infantryman and Pearl Harbor survivor, Sargent Jimmie Howard, closed his eyes for the last time, then died. He was still holding my mothers hand. One of the best people I have ever known in this life, passed on from this world.

Later, our family gathered at a church in the small town of Camdenton for Jimmie's funeral. The President of the World War 2 Veteran's Pearl Harbor Survivors Association, along with about 20 or so fellow Pearl Harbor survivors, sat quietly in rows along the left side of the church. They had a special area cordoned off. Behind them were a lot of Missouri State Highway Patrol Officers in full dress uniform. Some of them were also x-military, and had come to pay their respects. On the right side of the isle were all the friends and family. I was sitting in the first seat of the first row, as close to Jimmie as I could get, holding my mother's hand. Immediately to my left, across the isle, was the National President of the Pearl Harbor Survivors Association.

Before the services started, we had placed a lava rock from Hawaii, were Jimmie had been

stationed at Schofield barracks on Dec. 7, 1941, just before the attack on Pearl Harbor had begun. My mother, Betty, leaned over to whisper into my ear. She said, "you know, Robert, Jimmie would have been your real father... if it hadn't of been for the war. We were going to get married after High School, but he enlisted in May of '37. After Pearl Harbor, I lost touch with him while he was at Guadalcanal. I thought he was killed. So, I moved out to California and worked at the Boeing aircraft plant on swing shifts around the clock. I met your real father, Joe, there, and we married, then had you kids."

As both the American flag, along with the Missouri State Flag were being draped over Jimmie's coffin, my mother continued in a soft voice. She said, " After I married Joe, Jimmie came back alive from the war. I was so sad, because I thought that he had died at Guadalcanal... I guess he never got my letters. So, Jimmie came back home and waited 7 years. Then he married another woman for 25 years, who died of cancer. So, after 32 years with your real father, Joe, we divorced. He was my High School sweetheart, and that's why I married jimmie after all this time. I've always loved him, but the war tore us apart... I just wanted you to know, honey." My mother squeezed my hand, saying "we always loved you, Robert", as the funeral service began. It was a lot to try to comprehend, at the time, my emotions running deep.

After the preacher spoke, the first person to walk up and view Jimmie's casket was the National President of the Pearl Harbors survivors Association. He stood there alone, in front of the whole church, for a long time - his back to the rest of us. He came to attention, then saluted, and walked straight over to me. I looked up at him, trying not to cry. He said softly:

"I'm sorry, son."

With both his hands, he leaned over and held my hand. As I looked up into his eyes, a feeling like I've never had before in my life welled up inside me. A mix of sadness and pride... a feeling of the deep, deep, deep respect that these men all had for one another... a knowingness of what HONOR truly meant. Fighting back the tears, I surrendered into this odd feeling around us. Next, he took my mothers hand, holding it a long time, then he moved on down the row, to each of our family members.

I've always really hated for people to see me cry. Never during my Black Ops missions did I ever show any weakness of any kind to my men. We didn't have time for emotion... we were too busy trying to stay alive. Only later, after it was all over, did I go off alone to cry... to cry, then drink myself into a fucking stupor, passing out with the room spinning... my PTSD stopped, by alcohol, for a brief time. As I watched this Pearl Harbor survivor moving down the row, I just couldn't hold my tears back anymore. I wanted to cry, so I got up to go outside, where I could be alone. I thought that just for this one time, I would let my emotions out, instead of holding them back, and "sucking it all up". I'd retired from Black Ops 9 years before, with "severe PTSD", as my Doctor said.

As I walked out the door of that church, I saw a new truck parked right in front of the awning, as close to the door as it could get, blocking the walkway. It had it's motor running. Immediately, I glanced around, going into 'Black Ops combat mode', thinking this was another "hit", or assassination attempt. After seeing all the dirty shit I had, including suicide bombers detonating themselves beside little children, I crouched down instinctively, thinking a truck bomb was about to explode. I was fried out... too many missions, too much trauma... I was just a fucking mess. After all, my bodyguard jobs had taught me that assassins are known to acquire their targets at family gatherings – like funerals. At this time, I was on bond, before after pleading guilty to stupid firearms charges; just to stay alive and KEEP THE Shadow Govt. OFF MY BACK! The Shadow Govt. knew I would be at Jimmie's funeral, with my family. My paranoia was only outweighed by my anger. After crouching down, and quickly checking the area, I proceeded slowly to the truck.

Sitting in the passenger seat was an old, grey, balding man; slumped over forward, with his head on the dashboard. I walked over to his window, trying to see his hands for a

detonator, and checking the vehicle for signs of overweight, like the leaf springs sagging. (Most truck bombs are overloaded, & show signs of it to the trained eye.) I tapped on the glass. This decrepit old man, looked dead, but slowly raised his head, revealing an oxygen hose attached under his nose... he looked like an American. He rolled the window down, while we looked at each other, only about a foot apart. We both must of looked funny; him with his oxygen hose, and me with tears running down my face.

I asked, "Sir, are you alright?... is something wrong?". He said, "those Goddamned doctors at the VA. They said I was too sick to come to Jimmie's funeral... so my buddies snuck me out. They parked the truck here by the door...

I can't walk now, but got as close to Jimmie as I could.

This old man looked like he'd been burned, long ago, the scar tissue apparent on his face and arms. I've seen enough combat wounds to know. He was wearing the same Pearl Harbor survivor clothes that the rest of the men inside had on. These are the same clothes that Jimmie was wearing in his funeral picture, at the front of this book. This old man was visibly weak, his eyes drooping, and trembling. God only knows what had happened to him at Pearl Harbor, all those years ago.

I reached through the window, putting my hand gently on his shoulder, saying, "he was my dad". This old man that I didn't even know, started crying. So, I couldn't help it and started crying, too.

Crying With A Stranger

At this point, I could really feel the strong bond between these men - these few remaining survivors of Pearl harbor. I could feel it. Across 60 years of time, this soldier had come to pay his respects to one of his brothers. These Pearl Harbor vets were dying off at an alarming rate... Only a few men like this were all that were left. Of all the strong emotional bonds that I've ever felt in this short life, this feeling, on this day, at Jimmie's funeral, was by far the strongest, deepest one; only felt in their presence.

It didn't seem odd, crying with a stranger. All that was there in that parking lot, was the strong, overwhelming feeling of an immense, deep bond... only one that combat veterans know. The civilians rarely have a clue. As the funeral inside adjourned, people began to slowly filter outside, past me and this old, sad man, while the Missouri State Highway Patrol (MSHP) cruisers readied to escort Jimmies body. Just then, my mother approached, saying, " honey, we want you to drive Jimmie's van to lead the procession. Just follow the police cars". So, we all entered Jimmie's van, his MSHP badge, 208, on his special "Pearl Harbor Survivor" license plates.

There were over 200 vehicles involved, as we slowly drove to the cemetery in the little town of Macks Creek Missouri, near Jimmie's old childhood farm. Police cars blocked all the intersections, clearing the road for us. When we arrived at the cemetery, a full dress military honor guard was waiting. The bugler played 'Taps' and the 21 gun salute. The gunfire haunted me... I couldn't believe that I was still alive after all the years of shit I had done. Even though we almost always used suppressors/silencers, the loud gunfire from the 21 gun salute seemed to attack my already raw emotional state. I knew that in the next few days, another PTSD attack would probably erupt, after all these guns fired.

We Pallbearers lowered Jimmie's casket, then as people began to leave, some of the old VFW members lingered around... they knew their own time would come soon. Then, the National President of the Pearl Harbor Survivors Association leaned down where the guns had fired, and picked up all the brass. These spent shell casings from the M1 Garands were spread around, so it took him awhile to find them all. He walked over to me, reaching out with his cupped hands, then gave the shells to me, saying, "Son, this is something for you to remember your Dad by, and all the rest of us soldiers, who were

there that day with him at Pearl Harbor. Give some to these Grand kids, when they get older, so they will never forget what these men did".

Then, he lowered his eyes and walked away. I knew that I would never see this man again. He's probably passed on now - just like Jimmie - by the time this book comes out. The shells were still warm in my hands, as I realized through the pain in my heart, that gems of living history had passed before my tear blurred eyes. My mother watched in silence, her head bowed down, as if in deep sadness from a broken heart.

After we lowered Jimmie into the ground, I threw the first shovel of dirt onto his casket. Fighting desperately not to cry, to appear strong for my ailing mother, we stood there together - her and I - looking down into the grave, after most of the other people had gone. Her foot had recently been partially amputated, so I held her up against me for support. Crying, she said, "This is where I want to be buried too, Robert, beside Jimmie". We left the cemetery in Jimmie's van, and I stayed with my mother the rest of that sad day. She was so drained... across over 60 years of time.

The next morning, we left, with my mother saying, "I love you". As it turned out, but unknown to me at this time, these would be the last words she would ever say to me. Since I was now out on bond, my 10th circuit court case still pending in Denver, I had to get back to deal with it all. About 6 weeks later, on July 7, 2003, just before we were scheduled to go into Federal court to expose ATF/DEA crimes, I was struck in a "freak auto/pedestrian accident". Next, as this story has been told in earlier chapters, ATF agent Boetler, the "Nation's Top Cop", ran me down to threaten me in a Police cruiser, so as to prevent me from testifying against him in court. Worn out and hurt, I took a plea to get ATF, DEA, and CIA off my fucking back.

> Had I not taken a plea, and shut the fuck up about the Ok. City bombing, they would have killed me for sure, and maybe my family too.
>
> Then this book would never have been written.

So, it was back off to Federal prison to finish my so called " sentence".

One night at the Federal Prison Camp (FPC), I had a strong dream around 2:00am, about my mother. The next morning, around 8:30 am, I was given the sad news that my mother, Betty Howard, had passed away, at about 2:00am that night... the same time that I had my dream about her. To get the news of your mother's death is bad enough. But to get it inside a Federal prison is worse. Yes, I was suffering alright...

> So, to anyone who says that this book is bullshit, or that I'm just making all this up; you can go to hell. I am telling the truth in this book, at great personal risk, and I have suffered greatly. Call me a liar to my face - not on some internet blog - Then perhaps we can arrange a little Martial Arts demonstration For you... you know, just a demonstration; away from witnesses, cameras, and cell phones - to eliminate 911 calls. Go fuck off!

Well, as you readers can probably surmise, I have a lot of pent up rage. This is why I was offered the job to blow up the Murrah building in the first place. This book is the truth, so help me God. I'm so sick of these "arm chair quarterbacks" talking all their shit. I saw all of this stuff myself - out in the field – not sitting on some Goddamned sofa drinking beer and then talking shit about it..... Anyway, back to Jimmie's story.

While I got the sad news of my mother's death, only about 5 months after we laid Jimmie to rest, I cried, alone when I could, inside the prison. The rest of my family had decided on cremation for my mother, but wanted to wait until I was out of prison so I could be at her burial. They wanted to spare me the indignity of showing up at my mother's funeral in leg & belly chains, accompanied by US Marshals.

> It was at this time in Federal prison, while contemplating my mother's death

so soon after Jimmie had died...

That I decided to write this book.

Someone has to stand up for the truth, to speak out about the corrupt US Shadow Government, controlled by the NWO Int. Bankers. America, and all our veterans, deserve the truth. The truth about the Oklahoma City bombing, the truth about President Kennedy's assassination, the truth about 9/11, the truth about CIA Mind Control, the truth about the extraterrestrials and 'free energy' suppression, and all the fucking rest of it. One day, these hidden criminals, I hope, are punished. This book is written to this end.

A SPIRITUAL VISIT FROM JIMMIE

Just after I returned home from Jimmie's funeral, while sitting in his favorite chair, Jimmie's Spirit appeared before me. Deep strong chills (Wichangi, the Indians call it) pulsed through my body. Jimmie's voice said softly,

"YOU ARE THE SON THAT I ALWAYS WANTED."

As I reached out to touch his glowing Spirit, it just faded away.

So, this is why I have dedicated this book about the Oklahoma City bombing to Sargent Jimmie Howard, my step-dad, who watched the carnage on December 7, 1941 at Pearl Harbor. Whether attacked by Japanese, or by dark elements inside the US Shadow Government in Oklahoma City, good Americans still die. This book is dedicated to our veterans, and to all the victims of Shadow Govt. Mind Control, and other False Flag Ops... like the Oklahoma City bombing. To the New World Order Bankers, the CFR, Trilateral Commission and the Bilderbergers; who want to destroy America, I say,

May God and his mighty Angels, and all the Forces of Light Damn you, then lay waste to your evil, greedy ways.

WHAT REALLY HAPPENED
"THE HISTORY THE GOVERNMENT HOPES YOU DON'T LEARN!"

To translate this page, click a flag!

Operation Northwoods

US PLANNED FAKE TERROR ATTACKS ON CITIZENS TO CREATE SUPPORT FOR CUBAN WAR

From BODY OF SECRETS, James Bamford, Doubleday, 2001, p.82 and following.
Scanned and edited by NY Transfer News.

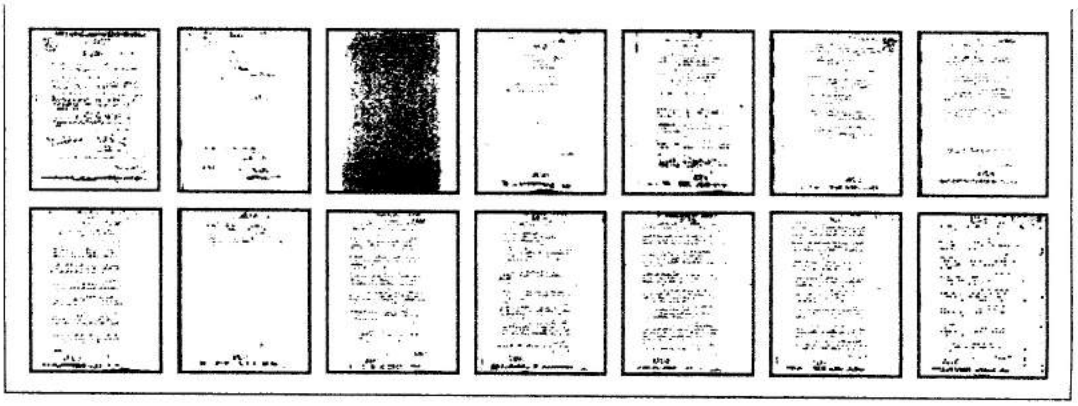
...In [Joint Chief's chair] Lemnitzer's view, the country would be far better off if the generals could take over. [JFK assassination legend has it some general presided over the fudgy JFK autopsy. --Mk]

For those military officers who were sitting on the fence, the Kennedy administration's botched Bay of Pigs invasion was the last straw. "The Bay of Pigs fiasco broke the dike," said one report at the time. "President Kennedy was pilloried by the super patriots as a 'no-win' chief . . . The Far Right became a fount of proposals born of frustration and put forward in the name of anti-Communism. . . Active-duty commanders played host to anti-Communist seminars on their bases and attended or addressed Right-wing meetings elsewhere."

Although no one in Congress could have known it at the time, Lemnitzer and the Joint Chiefs had quietly slipped over the edge.

According to secret and long-hidden documents obtained for Body of Secrets, the Joint Chiefs of Staff drew up and approved plans for what may be the most corrupt plan ever created by the U.S. government. In the name of antiCommunism, they proposed launching a secret and bloody war of terrorism against their own country in order to trick the American public into supporting an ill-conceived war they intended to launch against Cuba.

Operation Northwoods
Click images for full sized scans



Code named Operation Northwoods, the plan, which had the written approval of the Chairman and every member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, called for innocent people to be shot on American streets; for boats carrying refugees fleeing Cuba to be sunk on the high seas; for a wave of violent terrorism to be launched in Washington, D.C., Miami, and elsewhere. People would be framed for bombings they did not commit; planes would be hijacked. Using phony evidence, all of it would be blamed on Castro, thus giving Lemnitzer and his cabal the excuse, as well as the public and international backing, they needed to launch their war.

The idea may actually have originated with President Eisenhower in the last days of his administration. With the Cold War hotter than ever and the recent U-2 scandal fresh in the public's memory, the old general wanted to go out with a win. He wanted desperately to invade Cuba in the weeks leading up to Kennedy's inauguration; indeed, on January 3 he told Lemnitzer and other aides in his Cabinet Room that he would move against Castro before the inauguration if only the Cubans gave him a really good excuse. Then, with time growing short, Eisenhower floated an idea. If Castro failed to provide that excuse, perhaps, he said, the United States "could think of manufacturing something that would be generally acceptable." What he was suggesting was a pretext a bombing, an attack, an act of sabotage carried out secretly against the United States by the United States. Its purpose would be to justify the launching of a war. It was a dangerous suggestion by a desperate president.

Although no such war took place, the idea was not lost on General Lemnitzer But he and his colleagues were frustrated by Kennedy's failure to authorize their plan, and angry that Castro had not provided an excuse to invade.

The final straw may have come during a White House meeting on February 26, 1962. Concerned that General Lansdale's various covert action plans under Operation Mongoose were simply becoming more outrageous and going nowhere, Robert Kennedy told him to drop all anti-Castro efforts. Instead, Lansdale was ordered to concentrate for the next three months strictly on gathering intelligence about Cuba. It was a humiliating defeat for Lansdale, a man more accustomed to praise than to scorn.

As the Kennedy brothers appeared to suddenly "go soft" on Castro, Lemnitzer could see his opportunity to invade Cuba quickly slipping away. The attempts to provoke the Cuban public to revolt seemed dead and Castro, unfortunately, appeared to have no inclination to launch any attacks against Americans or their property Lemnitzer and the other Chiefs knew there was only one option left that would ensure their war. They would have to trick the American public and

world opinion into hating Cuba so much that they would not only go along, but would insist that he and his generals launch their war against Castro. "World opinion, and the United Nations forum," said a secret JCS document, "should be favorably affected by developing the international image of the Cuban government as rash and irresponsible, and as an alarming and unpredictable threat to the peace of the Western Hemisphere."

Operation Northwoods called for a war in which many patriotic Americans and innocent Cubans would die senseless deaths, all to satisfy the egos of twisted generals back in Washington, safe in their taxpayer financed homes and limousines.

One idea seriously considered involved the launch of John Glenn, the first American to orbit the earth. On February 20,1962, Glenn was to lift off from Cape Canaveral, Florida, on his historic journey. The flight was to carry the banner of America's virtues of truth, freedom, and democracy into orbit high over the planet. But Lemnitzer and his Chiefs had a different idea. They proposed to Lansdale that, should the rocket explode and kill Glenn, "the objective is to provide irrevocable proof that . . . the fault lies with the Communists et al Cuba [sic.]"

This would be accomplished, Lemnitzer continued, "by manufacturing various pieces of evidence which would prove electronic interference on the part of the Cubans." Thus, as NASA prepared to send the first American into space, the Joint Chiefs of Staff were preparing to use John Glenn's possible death as a pretext to launch a war.

Glenn lifted into history without mishap, leaving Lemnitzer and the Chiefs to begin devising new plots which they suggested be carried out "within the time frame of the next few months."

Among the actions recommended was "a series of well coordinated incidents to take place in and around" the U.S. Navy base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. This included dressing "friendly" Cubans in Cuban military uniforms and then have them "start riots near the main gate of the base. Others would pretend to be saboteurs inside the base. Ammunition would be blown up, fires started, aircraft sabotaged, mortars fired at the base with damage to installations."

The suggested operations grew progressively more outrageous. Another called for an action similar to the infamous incident in February 1898 when an explosion aboard the battleship Maine in Havana harbor killed 266 U.S. sailors. Although the exact cause of the explosion remained undetermined, it sparked the Spanish-American War with Cuba. Incited by the deadly blast, more than one million men volunteered for duty. Lemnitzer and his generals came up with a similar plan. "We could blow up a U.S. ship in Guantanamo Bay and blame Cuba," they proposed; "casualty lists in U.S. newspapers would cause a helpful wave of national indignation."

There seemed no limit to their fanaticism: "We could develop a Communist Cuban terror campaign in the Miami area, in other Florida cities and even in Washington," they wrote. "The terror campaign could be pointed at Cuban refugees seeking haven in the United States.

We could sink a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida (real or simulated). . . . We could foster attempts on lives of Cuban refugees in the United States even to the extent of wounding in instances to be widely publicized."

*"Exploding a few plastic bombs in carefully chosen spots, the arrest of Cuban agents and the release of prepared documents substantiating Cuban involvement also would be helpful in projecting the idea of an irresponsible government."

*"Advantage can be taken of the sensitivity of the Dominican [Republic] Air Force to intrusions within their national air space. 'Cuban' B-26 or C-46 type aircraft could make cane burning raids at night. Soviet Bloc incendiaries could be found. This could be coupled with 'Cuban' messages to the Communist underground in the Dominican Republic and 'Cuban' shipments of arms which would be found, or intercepted, on the beach. Use of MiG type aircraft by U.S. pilots could provide additional provocation."

*"Hijacking attempts against civil air and surface craft could appear to continue as harassing measures condoned by the Government of Cuba."

Among the most elaborate schemes was to "create an incident which will demonstrate convincingly that a Cuban aircraft has attacked and shot down a chartered civil airliner en route from the United States to Jamaica, Guatemala, Panama or Venezuela. The destination would be chosen only to cause the flight plan route to cross Cuba. The passengers could be a group of college students off on a holiday or any grouping of persons with a common interest to support chartering a non-scheduled flight."

Lemnitzer and the Joint Chiefs worked out a complex deception:

An aircraft at Elgin AFB would be painted and numbered as an exact duplicate for a civil registered aircraft belonging to a CJA proprietary organization in the Miami area. At a designated time the duplicate would be substituted for the actual civil aircraft and would be loaded with the selected passengers, all boarded under carefully prepared aliases. The actual registered aircraft would be converted to a drone [a remotely controlled unmanned aircraft]. Take off times of the drone aircraft and the actual aircraft will be scheduled to allow a rendezvous south of Florida.

From the rendezvous point the passenger-carrying aircraft will descend to minimum altitude and go directly into an auxiliary field at Elgin AFB where arrangements will have been made to evacuate the passengers and return the aircraft to its original status. The drone aircraft meanwhile will continue to fly the filed flight plan. When over Cuba the drone will be transmitting on the international distress frequency a "May Day" message stating he is under attack by Cuban MiG aircraft. The transmission will be interrupted by destruction of the aircraft, which will be triggered by radio signal. This will allow ICAO [International Civil Aviation Organization radio stations in the Western Hemisphere to tell the U.S. what has happened to the aircraft instead of the U.S. trying to "sell" the incident.

Finally, there was a plan to "make it appear that Communist Cuban MiGs have destroyed a USAF aircraft over international waters in an unprovoked attack." It was a particularly believable operation given the decade of shoot downs that had just taken place.

In the final sentence of his letter to Secretary McNamara recommending the operations, Lemnitzer made a grab for even more power asking that the Joint Chiefs be placed in charge of

Staff."

At 2:30 on the afternoon of Tuesday, March 13, 1962, Lemnitzer went over last-minute details of Operation Northwoods with his covert action chief, Brigadier General William H. Craig, and signed the document. He then went to a "special meeting" in McNamara's office. An hour later he met with Kennedy's military representative, General Maxwell Taylor. What happened during those meetings is unknown. But three days later, President Kennedy told Lemnitzer that there was virtually no possibility that the U.S. would ever use overt military force in Cuba.

Undeterred, Lemnitzer and the Chiefs persisted, virtually to the point of demanding that they be given authority to invade and take over Cuba. About a month after submitting Operation Northwoods, they met the "tank," as the JCS conference room was called, and agreed on the wording of a tough memorandum to McNamara. "The Joint Chiefs of Staff believe that the Cuban problem must be solved in the near future," they wrote. "Further, they see no prospect of early success in overthrowing the present communist regime either as a result of internal uprising or external political, economic or psychological pressures. Accordingly they believe that military intervention by the United States will be required to overthrow the present communist regime."

Lemnitzer was virtually rabid in his hatred of Communism in general and Castro in particular "The Joint Chiefs of Staff believe that the United States can undertake military intervention in Cuba without risk of general war" he continued. "They also believe that the intervention can be accomplished rapidly enough to minimize communist opportunities for solicitation of UN action." However; what Lemnitzer was suggesting was not freeing the Cuban people, who were largely in support of Castro, but imprisoning them in a U.S. military-controlled police state. "Forces would assure rapid essential military control of Cuba," he wrote. "Continued police action would be required."

Concluding, Lemnitzer did not mince words: "[T]he Joint Chiefs of Staff recommend that a national policy of early military intervention in Cuba be adopted by the United States. They also recommend that such intervention be undertaken as soon as possible and preferably before the release of National Guard and Reserve forces presently on active duty."

By then McNamara had virtually no confidence in his military chief and was rejecting nearly every proposal the general sent to him. The rejections became so routine, said one of Lemnitzer's former staff officers, that the staffer told the general that the situation was putting the military in an "embarrassing rut." But Lemnitzer replied, "I am the senior military office--it's my job to state what I believe and it's his [McNamara's] job to approve or disapprove." "McNamara's arrogance was astonishing," said Lemnitzer's aide, who knew nothing of Operation Northwoods. "He gave General Lemnitzer very short shrift and treated him like a schoolboy. The general almost stood at attention when he came into the room. Everything was 'Yes, sir' and 'No, sir.'

Within months, Lemnitzer was denied a second term as JCS chairman and transferred to Europe as chief of NATO. Years later President Gerald Ford appointed Lemnitzer, a darling of the Republican right, to the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. Lemnitzer's Cuba chief, Brigadier General Craig, was also transferred. Promoted to major general, he spent three years as chief of the Army Security Agency, NSA's military arm.

forty years. Lemnitzer may have thought that all copies of the relevant documents had been destroyed; he was not one to leave compromising material lying around. Following the Bay of Pigs debacle, for example, he ordered Brigadier General David W Gray, Craig's predecessor as chief of the Cuba project within the JCS, to destroy all his notes concerning Joint Chiefs actions and discussions during that period. Gray's meticulous notes were the only detailed official records of what happened within the JCS during that time. According to Gray, Lemnitzer feared a congressional investigation and therefore wanted any incriminating evidence destroyed.

With the evidence destroyed, Lemnitzer felt free to lie to Congress. When asked, during secret hearings before a Senate committee, if he knew of any Pentagon plans for a direct invasion of Cuba he said he did not. Yet detailed JCS invasion plans had been drawn up even before Kennedy was inaugurated. And additional plans had been developed since. The consummate planner and man of details also became evasive, suddenly encountering great difficulty in recalling key aspects of the operation, as if he had been out of the country during the period. It was a sorry spectacle. Senator Gore called for Lemnitzer to be fired. "We need a shake up of the Joint Chiefs of Staff" he said. "We direly need a new chairman, as well as new members." No one had any idea of Operation Northwoods.

Because so many documents were destroyed, it is difficult to determine how many senior officials were aware of Operation Northwoods. As has been described, the document was signed and fully approved by Lemnitzer and the rest of the Joint Chiefs and addressed to the Secretary of Defense for his signature. Whether it went beyond McNamara to the president and the attorney general is not known.

Even after Lemnitzer lost his job, the Joint Chiefs kept planning "pretext" operations at least into 1963. Among their proposals was a deliberately create a war between Cuba and any of a number of .n American neighbors. This would give the United States military an excuse to come in on the side of Cuba's adversary and get rid of "A contrived 'Cuban' attack on an OAS [Organization of Americas] member could be set up," said one proposal, "and the attacked state could be urged to 'take measures of self-defense and request ice from the U.S. and OAS; the U.S. could almost certainly obtain necessary two-thirds support among OAS members for collective action against Cuba."

Among the nations they suggested that the United States secretly were Jamaica and Trinidad-Tobago. Both were members of the Commonwealth; thus, by secretly attacking them and then blaming Cuba, the United States could lure England into the war Castro. The report noted, "Any of the contrived situations de above are inherently, extremely risky in our democratic system in which security can be maintained, after the fact, with very great difficulty. If the decision should be made to set up a contrived situation it be one in which participation by U.S. personnel is limited only to the most highly trusted covert personnel. This suggests the infeasibility of the use of military units for any aspect of the contrived situation."

The report even suggested secretly paying someone in the Castro government to attack the United States: "The only area remaining for ration then would be to bribe one of Castro's subordinate commanders to initiate an attack on [the U.S. naval base at] Guantanamo." The act suggested--bribing a foreign nation to launch a violent attack American military installation--was treason.

exploited toward the end of effecting the removal of the Castro regime." In the event Cuba attacked a U-2, the plan proposed sending in additional American pilots, this time on dangerous, unnecessary low-level reconnaissance missions with the expectation that they would also be shot down, thus provoking a war "[T]he U.S. could undertake various measures designed to stimulate the Cubans to provoke a new incident," said the plan. Nitze, however, did not volunteer to be one of the pilots.

One idea involved sending fighters across the island on "harassing reconnaissance" and "show-off" missions "flaunting our freedom of action, hoping to stir the Cuban military to action." "Thus," said the plan, "depending above all on whether the Cubans were or could be made to be trigger-happy, the development of the initial downing of a reconnaissance plane could lead at best to the elimination of Castro, perhaps to the removal of Soviet troops and the installation of ground inspection in Cuba, or at the least to our demonstration of firmness on reconnaissance." About a month later, a low-level flight was made across Cuba, but unfortunately for the Pentagon, instead of bullets it produced only a protest.

Lemnitzer was a dangerous-perhaps even unbalanced-right-wing extremist in an extraordinarily sensitive position during a critical period. But Operation Northwoods also had the support of every single member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and even senior Pentagon official Paul Nitze argued in favor of provoking a phony war with Cuba. The fact that the most senior members of all the services and the Pentagon could be so out of touch with reality and the meaning of democracy would be hidden for four decades.

In retrospect, the documents offer new insight into the thinking of the military's star-studded leadership. Although they never succeeded in launching America into a phony war with Cuba, they may have done so with Vietnam. More than 50,000 Americans and more than 2 million Vietnamese were eventually killed in that war.

It has long been suspected that the 1964 Gulf of Tonkin incident-the spark that led to America's long war in Vietnam-was largely staged or provoked by U.S. officials in order to build up congressional and public support for American involvement. Over the years, serious questions have been raised about the alleged attack by North Vietnamese patrol boats on two American destroyers in the Gulf But defenders of the Pentagon have always denied such charges, arguing that senior officials would never engage in such deceit.

Now, however, in light of the Operation Northwoods documents, it at deceiving the public and trumping up wars for Americans to fight and die in was standard, approved policy at the highest levels of the Pentagon. In fact, the Gulf of Tonkin seems right out of the Operation Northwoods playbook: "We could blow up a U.S. ship in Guantanamo Bay and blame Cuba . . . casualty lists in U.S. newspapers cause a helpful wave of indignation." One need only replace "Guantanamo Bay" with "Tonkin Gulf," and "Cuba" with "North Vietnam" and the Gulf of Tonkin incident may or may not have been stage-managed, but the senior Pentagon leadership at the time was clearly capable of such deceit.

Book epigram:

"The public has a duty to watch its Government closely and keep it on the right track." -- Lieutenant Gen. Kenneth A. Minihan, USAF, Director, NSA, _NSA Newsletter , June 1997

~~TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN~~

THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

UNCLASSIFIED

13 March 1962

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Subject: Justification for US Military Intervention in Cuba (TS)

1. The Joint Chiefs of Staff have considered the attached Memorandum for the Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, which responds to a request of that office for brief but precise description of pretexts which would provide justification for US military intervention in Cuba.

2. The Joint Chiefs of Staff recommend that the proposed memorandum be forwarded as a preliminary submission suitable for planning purposes. It is assumed that there will be similar submissions from other agencies and that these inputs will be used as a basis for developing a time-phased plan. Individual projects can then be considered on a case-by-case basis.

3. Further, it is assumed that a single agency will be given the primary responsibility for developing military and para-military aspects of the basic plan. It is recommended that this responsibility for both overt and covert military operations be assigned the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

For the Joint Chiefs of Staff:

SYSTEMATICALLY REVIEWED
BY JCS ON 21 May 84
CLASSIFICATION CONTINUED

L. L. LEMNITZER
Chairman
Joint Chiefs of Staff

1 Enclosure
Memo for Chief of Operations, Cuba Project

EXCLUDED FROM GDS

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
REGRADING: DOD DIR 5200.10
DOES NOT APPLY

~~TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN~~



JFK LANCER

PRESIDENT JOHN KENNEDY

LATEST NEWS AND RESEARCH



CIA Document 1035-960
Concerning Criticism of the Warren Report

CIA Document #1035-960

RE: Concerning Criticism of the Warren Report

1. Our Concern. From the day of President Kennedy's assassination on, there has been speculation about the responsibility for his murder. Although this was stemmed for a time by the Warren Commission report, (which appeared at the end of September 1964), various writers have now had time to scan the Commission's published report and documents for new pretexts for questioning, and there has been a new wave of books and articles criticizing the Commission's findings. In most cases the critics have speculated as to the existence of some kind of conspiracy, and often they have implied that the Commission itself was involved. Presumably as a result of the increasing challenge to the Warren Commission's report, a public opinion poll recently indicated that 46% of the American public did not think that Oswald acted alone, while more than half of those polled thought that the Commission had left some questions unresolved. Doubtless polls abroad would show similar, or possibly more adverse results.

2. This trend of opinion is a matter of concern to the U.S. government, including our organization. The members of the Warren Commission were naturally chosen for their integrity, experience and prominence. They represented both major parties, and they and their staff were deliberately drawn from all sections of the country. Just because of the standing of the Commissioners, efforts to impugn their rectitude and wisdom tend to cast doubt on the whole leadership of American society. Moreover, there seems to be an increasing tendency to hint that President Johnson himself, as the one person who might be said to have benefited, was in some way responsible for the assassination.

Innuendo of such seriousness affects not only the individual concerned, but also the whole reputation of the American government. Our organization itself is directly involved: among other facts, we contributed information to the investigation. Conspiracy theories have frequently thrown suspicion on our organization, for example by falsely alleging that Lee Harvey Oswald worked for us. The aim of this dispatch is to provide material countering and discrediting the claims of the conspiracy theorists, so as to inhibit the circulation of such claims in other countries. Background information is supplied in a classified section and in a number of unclassified attachments.

3. Action. We do not recommend that discussion of the assassination question be initiated where it is not already taking place. Where discussion is active [business] addresses are requested:

a. To discuss the publicity problem with [?] and friendly elite contacts (especially politicians and editors), pointing out that the Warren Commission made as thorough an investigation as humanly possible, that the charges of the critics are without serious foundation, and that further speculative discussion only plays into the hands of the opposition. Point out also that parts of the conspiracy talk appear to be deliberately generated by Communist propagandists. Urge them to use their influence to discourage unfounded and irresponsible speculation.

b. To employ propaganda assets to [negate] and refute the attacks of the critics. Book reviews and feature articles are particularly appropriate for this purpose. The unclassified attachments to this guidance should provide useful background material for passing to assets. Our ploy should point out, as applicable, that the critics are (I) wedded to theories adopted before the evidence was in, (I) politically interested, (III) financially interested, (IV) hasty and inaccurate in their research, or (V) infatuated with their own theories. In the course of discussions of the whole phenomenon of criticism, a useful strategy may be to single out Epstein's theory for attack, using the attached Fletcher [?] article and Spectator piece for background. (Although Mark Lane's book is much less convincing that Epstein's and comes off badly where confronted by knowledgeable critics, it is also much more difficult to answer as a whole, as one becomes lost in a morass of unrelated details.)

4. In private to media discussions not directed at any particular writer, or in attacking publications which may be yet forthcoming, the following arguments should be useful:

a. No significant new evidence has emerged which the Commission did not consider. The assassination is sometimes compared (e.g., by Joachim Joesten and Bertrand Russell) with the Dreyfus case; however, unlike that case, the attack on the Warren Commission have produced no new evidence, no new culprits have been convincingly identified, and there is no agreement among the critics. (A better parallel, though an imperfect one, might be with the Reichstag fire of 1933, which some competent historians (Fritz Tobias, AJ.P. Taylor, D.C. Watt) now believe was set by Vander Lubbe on his own initiative, without acting for either Nazis or Communists; the Nazis tried to pin the blame on the Communists, but the latter have been more

ballistics, autopsy, and photographic evidence. A close examination of the Commission's records will usually show that the conflicting eyewitness accounts are quoted out of context, or were discarded by the Commission for good and sufficient reason.

c. Conspiracy on the large scale often suggested would be impossible to conceal in the United States, esp. since informants could expect to receive large royalties, etc. Note that Robert Kennedy, Attorney General at the time and John F. Kennedy's brother, would be the last man to overlook or conceal any conspiracy. And as one reviewer pointed out, Congressman Gerald R. Ford would hardly have held his tongue for the sake of the Democratic administration, and Senator Russell would have had every political interest in exposing any misdeeds on the part of Chief Justice Warren. A conspirator moreover would hardly choose a location for a shooting where so much depended on conditions beyond his control: the route, the speed of the cars, the moving target, the risk that the assassin would be discovered. A group of wealthy conspirators could have arranged much more secure conditions.

d. Critics have often been enticed by a form of intellectual pride: they light on some theory and fall in love with it; they also scoff at the Commission because it did not always answer every question with a flat decision one way or the other. Actually, the make-up of the Commission and its staff was an excellent safeguard against over-commitment to any one theory, or against the illicit transformation of probabilities into certainties.

e. Oswald would not have been any sensible person's choice for a co-conspirator. He was a "loner," mixed up, of questionable reliability and an unknown quantity to any professional intelligence service.

f. As to charges that the Commission's report was a rush job, it emerged three months after the deadline originally set. But to the degree that the Commission tried to speed up its reporting, this was largely due to the pressure of irresponsible speculation already appearing, in some cases coming from the same critics who, refusing to admit their errors, are now putting out new criticisms.

g. Such vague accusations as that "more than ten people have died mysteriously" can always be explained in some natural way e.g.: the individuals concerned have for the most part died of natural causes; the Commission staff questioned 418 witnesses (the FBI interviewed far more people, conduction 25,000 interviews and re interviews), and in such a large group, a certain number of deaths are to be expected. (When Penn Jones, one of the originators of the "ten mysterious deaths" line, appeared on television, it emerged that two of the deaths on his list were from heart attacks, one from cancer, one was from a head-on collision on a bridge, and one occurred when a driver drifted into a bridge abutment.)

5. Where possible, counter speculation by encouraging reference to the Commission's Report itself. Open-minded foreign readers should still be impressed by the care, thoroughness, objectivity and speed with which the Commission worked. Reviewers of other books might be encouraged to add to their account the idea that, checking back with the report itself, they found it far superior to the work of its critics.

UNITED STATES vs. ROBERT SNODGRES

Case number **99-CR-339-N**

This series of Documentary Evidence Lgos shows

Perjury to the Courts by ATF agents from the

Colorado Springs, Colorado field office.

REPORT # P-1

Perjury to U.S. Magistrate Judge Edward O. Schllatter
On 10/12/99.

REPORT # P-2

Perjury to the Grand Jury on 9/30/99 (Styer sale on 9/16/99).

REPORT # P-3

Perjury to the Grand Jury on 9/30/99.

REPORT # P-4

Perjury to the Grand Jury on 9/30/99 from falsified
Investigative notes written by ATF agent Blake Boteler.

REPORT # P-5

Perjury to the Grand Jury on 9/30/99 and U.S. District
Judge Edward Nottingham on 10/20/99.

REPORT # P-1

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. "Cody" Snodgres
DEFENSE ATTORNEY: Harvey Stienberg
DATE: 8/6/02

DOCUMENTATION OF: PERJURY TO U.S. MAGISTRATE EDWARD O. SCHLATTER ON 10/12/99

SUMMARY: This shows how ATF agent Lee Glauvitz commits perjury during my first bond hearing on 10/12/99.

On 10/7/99 [redacted], agent Glauvitz states on the application and affidavit for a search warrant that undercover agent Boteler and I have conversations about drugs.

On 10/12/99 [redacted], just 5 days later, at my bond hearing, when asked; "and did they ever request from him drugs?", agent Glauvitz answers; "not to my knowledge".

This perjury to the U.S. Magistrate, under oath, conceals the fact that both ATF agents Boteler and Edwards repeatedly requested drugs from me (I estimate anywhere between a half dozen and a dozen times) and I replied over and over again that I wouldn't do it.

Most of this has been edited out of the discovery so we could not show the undercover agents attempted entrapment.

NOTES: See the following bond hearing transcript, and pertinent pages of the application and affidavit for a search warrant to U.S. Magistrate Patricia A. Coan.

United States District Court

STATE AND DISTRICT OF COLORADO

In the Matter of the Search of:

453 Topaz Road
Lake George, Colorado

[redacted]

CASE NUMBER: 99-5168M

I, Lee Glauvitz, being duly sworn depose and say:

I am a(n) Special Agent, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, and have reason to believe
Official Title
that (on the person of, or, on the property or premises) known as (name, description and/or location)

See Attachment A attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

in the State and District of Colorado there is now concealed a certain person or property, namely
(describe the person or property to be seized)

See Attachment B attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

which is (state one or more basis for search and seizure set forth under Rule 41(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure)

See Attachment C attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

18 922(a)(1)(A) and 922(o)
concerning a violation of **Title 21 United States Code, Section(s) 841(a)(1) and 846**.
The facts to support a finding of Probable Cause for issuance of a Search Warrant are set forth in the attached affidavit which is continued on the attached sheet and made a part hereof:

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence

10-7-99 at Denver, Colorado
Date City and State

PATRICIA A. COAN
United States Magistrate Judge

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT

1. I, Lee Glauvitz, am a Special Agent with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF), and have been so employed since 1990. Henceforth, I will be known in the Affidavit as your Affiant. Your Affiant is currently assigned to the Colorado Springs Field Office, Colorado Springs, CO, and has been so assigned since 1999. Prior to your Affiant's employment with the Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms, he was employed by the United States Justice Department, United States Border Patrol, on the Southwest Border in Arizona. During the course of his employment, your affiant has conducted and assisted in hundreds of criminal investigations of Federal and state firearms and narcotics violations. Your Affiant has personally participated in hundreds of hours of physical and electronic surveillance, participated in the execution of hundreds of Federal and state search warrants for firearms and narcotics, and conducted hundreds of interviews of suspects, witnesses and informants relating to armed drug trafficking violations. Furthermore, your Affiant is thoroughly familiar with the Federal firearms, explosive and narcotics statutes as they pertain to the enforcement of Federal statutes.

2. All information contained in this document is known directly by your Affiant or has been related to your Affiant by numerous Federal and State law enforcement officers to include several undercover Special Agents with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.

which CARPENTER distributed in Iowa where methamphetamine had become hard to acquire immediately after the arrest of SOS member Jeffrey "No Mind" GRUBER on narcotics trafficking charges; That his supplier of methamphetamine in Tulsa, Oklahoma, would produce 200 pounds of methamphetamine per "cook," or manufacturing procedure; and that his supplier of methamphetamine in Tulsa, OK, was recently arrested by the DEA in Oklahoma on narcotics trafficking charges.

18. During the conversation, SNODGRES went on to state that at one time he was "fronting" one pound quantities of methamphetamine and machineguns to an FBI informant; when he discovered that the individual was an informant, he decided that either he would have to go to prison or the informant would have to die. He then smugly stated that the informant had committed "suicide" by putting a shotgun under his chin and shooting himself. He also said that he had additional firearms to sell to UCA 1, inferring that some of the firearms were machineguns; and that he may be able to supply UCA 1 with ¼ pound of methamphetamine in the future, but could make no promises.

19. On September 30, 1998, at 1000 hours, UCA 1 reviewed a message left on the answering machine at the undercover residence at 0855 hours that same date. UCA 1 recognized the voice of the caller as that of Robert "Cody" SNODGRES. In the message, SNODGRES stated that he had six handguns for sale that he wanted UCA 1 to purchase. At 1010 hours,



SNODGRES $700 for the two firearms and SNODGRES accepted the offer, whereupon UCA 1 paid SNODGRES $700 in U.S. currency for the two identified firearms. During this transaction SNODGRES stated the following: That he has military firearms, grenades and C-4 plastic explosives buried out on his property; That he has had to kill snitches in the past; and That he has dealt in weapons and drugs for years and that his methamphetamine connection in Tulsa, OK, was recently arrested by DEA and had $650,000 worth of property seized. As a result, he would not be able to supply UCA 1 with the one pound of methamphetamine UCA 1 was looking to acquire. The meeting ended at approximately 1508 hours at which time UCA 1 observed SNODGRES departing the residence in the blue Chevrolet pick-up truck.

21. On January 19, 1999, at approximately 1116 hours, UCA 1 received a page on his digital pager from 442-9072, a number UCA 1 recognized as belonging to the pager of Robert "Cody" SNODGRES. At approximately 1230 hours, UCA 1 paged SNODGRES at 442-9072 and left the number to UCA 1's undercover cellular telephone. At approximately 1234 hours on the same date, UCA 1 received a telephone call on his undercover cellular telephone. After answering the telephone UCA 1 recognized the voice of the caller to be that of Robert "Cody" SNODGRES. SNODGRES told UCA 1 that he had an Uzi assault rifle that belonged to a friend of his that he wanted to sell to UCA 1 for $1200-1300. SNODGRES stated that



IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

Criminal Case Number 99-CR-339N

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

SNODGRASS, et al.,

Defendants.

[redacted], United States District Court for the District of Colorado, commencing at 12:00 noon, on the 12th day of October, 1999, in the United States Courthouse, Denver, Colorado.

WHEREUPON, THE WITHIN ELECTRONICALLY RECORDED PROCEEDINGS ARE HEREIN TYPOGRAPHICALLY TRANSCRIBED...

APPEARANCES

JAMES BOMA and DANIEL CASSIDY, Assistant United States Attorneys, Denver, Colorado, appearing for the Government.

CHARLES ELLIOTT, NATHAN CHAMBERS and MARY STEINBERG, Attorneys at Law, Denver, Colorado, appearing for the Defendants.

PRELIMINARY HEARING

custody at this point. We're ready to proceed on the detention hearing.

THE COURT: Do you have any witnesses you wish to call?

MR. CASSIDY: Yes, Your Honor, at this time I call Lee Glauvitz.

(LEE GLAUVITZ,)

called as a witness on behalf of the Government herein, being first duly sworn to state the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, testified on his oath as follows:

THE COURT: Have a seat, please.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. CASSIDY:

Q Please state your name.

A (Lee Allen Glauvitz, G-L-A-U-V-I-T-Z.)

Q And where are you employed, sir?

A A Special Agent with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Q You're one of the case agents in the cases that are before the Court this morning?

A Yes, sir, I am.

Q During the course of this investigation were undercover ATF agents used to gather evidence?

A Yes, they were.

A Yes.
Q And who did that, do you know?
A I don't know.
Q Do you know that they came into my client's possession, those fully automatic weapons, during the time he was licensed and allowed to have those?
A No, I don't know.
Q And it's fair to say that my client was not a member of the Sons of Silence?
A That is a correct statement.
Q And that this is not a case in which the undercover agents are claiming that my client supplied them any type of controlled substances or drugs?
A That is correct.
Q That he never requested of them that they sell him any drugs?
A That's correct.
Q And did they ever request from him drugs?
A Not to my knowledge.
Q Now, at the time of his arrest, where was he arrested?
A I believe he was arrested in -- in or near Florescent, Colorado.
Q And is that in or near his residence?
A His residence is actually Lake George, Colorado.

REPORT # P-2

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. "Cody" Snodgres
DEFENSE ATTOURNEY: Harvey Stienberg
DATE: 4/16/02

DOCUMENTATION OF:

PERJURY TO THE GRAND JURY

(Styer sale on 9/16/99)

SUMMARY:

On 9/30/99, during perjured testimony to the Federal Grand Jury, ATF agent Lee Allen Glauvitz testified that on 9/16/99, I sold a "Steyr Aug fully automatic machine gun and two fully automatic trigger mechanisms" to an undercover agent. (DOC-4019, lines 9-11)

Firstly, I did not sell a Styer Aug, but a Styer USR, as designated by it's serial number 912USR068.

Secondly, I did not sell a fully automatic machinegun. This was a legal, semi automatic gun, with two seperate three round burst/full auto select fire hammer groups, or trigger packs.

NOTES: This transaction was recorded on video tape number 397, and the fully automatic (3RB/FA) hammer groups can be seen to be UNINSTALLED in the semi auto Styer USR. (see documentary Evidence log, Report numbers 8 and 8-c.)

**** Illegal tape tampering by ATF on this tape number 397 at tape time counter times 14:20:16 to 14:20:17.

1

FEDERAL GRAND JURY
DISTRICT OF COLORADO
98-2

TESTIMONY OF
LEE ALLEN GLAUVITZ

IN THE MATTER OF A SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

C-192 United States Courthouse
1929 Stout Street
Denver, Colorado 80294
Thursday, September 30, 1999

The above-entitled matter came on for hearing before the Federal Grand Jury at the hour of 3:48 p.m.

A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Daniel Cassidy
Assistant U.S. Attorney

Whereupon, the following proceedings were had and done on Thursday, September 30, 1999:

FOREPERSON: We're going to go back on the record at this time. And I would like to remind the witness, once again, that you are still under oath.

THE WITNESS: Yes sir.

LEE ALLEN GLAUVITZ,

the Witness, after having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified on his oath as follows:

EXAMINATION

BY MR. CASSIDY:

Q Please state your name for the record.

A Lee Allen Glauvitz, G-l-a-u-v-i-t-z.

Q And how are you employed, sir?

A I'm a special agent with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Q Are you familiar with an individual by the name of Robert L. Snodgres, S-n-o-d-g-r-e-s?

A Yes, sir, I am.

Q Is his nickname Cody, C-o-d-y?

A Yes, it is.

Q And during the course of the undercover investigation that the Grand Jury has heard testimony on in the last several days, was this individual someone who on numerous occasions had contact with the undercover

as designed.

Q I'd like to direct your attention to September 16th of 1999. On that date do you have evidence that Robert L. Snodgres engaged in the business of dealing in firearms without a license?

A Yes, I do. On September 16th of 1999, our undercover agent met with Robert Snodgres, again at our undercover residence. The meeting was, again, videotaped and audiotaped. At that time Snodgres brought the Steyr Aug fully automatic machine gun and two fully automatic trigger mechanisms. He sold that firearm to our undercover agent for $3,500.

During the conversation he said that he and a friend had made sure that the thing would rock and roll or fire fully automatic.

Q And has it been tested?

A Yes, that firearm has been tested and does function as a machine gun.

Q What kind of a round does it fire?

A It fires a .223 caliber round. He also provided a conversion bolt carrier for a 9 millimeter. You could switch out the bolt carrier to fire either the .223 round or a 9 mm round. But the .223 round was tested as a machine gun.

Q Directing your attention to September 22, 1999,

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Phoenix Field Division 3003 N. Central, Suite 1010 Phoenix, AZ 85012	Bureau Headquarters Control File Number I-7458-98-009F

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

REED, Leonard JR.

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
745809-98-0009	213

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Blake L. Boteler Blake L. Boteler	Special Agent, Colorado Springs F.O.	09/20/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY *(Title and Office)***	**REVIEWED BY *(Date)***
R. Marianos Richard Marianos	RAC, Colorado Springs Field Office	9-21-99
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY *(Title and Office)***	**APPROVED BY *(Date)***
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC, Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Undercover acquisition of one Steyr Aug machinegun from Robert SNODGRES on 09-16-99.

SYNOPSIS:

On September 16, 1999, ATF S/A's Boteler and Edwards, acting in an undercover capacity, purchased one Steyr Aug machinegun and two fully-automatic trigger groups from Robert SNODGRES, an unlicensed dealer of firearms and an associate of the Sons of Silence motorcycle club, at 1222 Oswego Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

During the transaction cover/surveillance was provided by the following agents: ATF - L. Glauvitz and J. Deir.

NARRATIVE:

HE APPROACHED ME [illegible]

1. On the afternoon of August 21, 1999, S/A Blake L. Boteler, while acting in an undercover capacity in Cripple Creek, Colorado, was approached by Robert "Cody" SNODGRES.

2. SNODGRES told S/A Boteler that he had recently obtained a "modified" Steyr Aug semi-automatic assault rifle with the necessary fully automatic trigger group and accessories to convert the firearm into an illegal machinegun.

3. SNODGRES told S/A Boteler that he wanted to sell the Steyr Aug along with the conversion kit and additional firearms to S/A Boteler if S/A Boteler was interested.

4. S/A Boteler agreed to contact SNODGRES at a later date to arrange a time and a place for S/A Boteler to examine the firearm.

5 DOC-2160

5. SNODGRES stated that he and a friend had fired the Steyr Aug with the conversion kit installed and that the Steyr Aug did function as a machinegun.

6. SNODGRES stated further that he had an AK-47 machinegun, hand grenades, silencers and other "toys" buried on his property.

7. S/A Boteler then terminated the contact.

8. On September 16, 1999, at approximately 0940 hrs. S/A Boteler paged SNODGRES at (719) 442-9072 and left a message for SNODGRES to call S/A Boteler at the undercover residence at (719) 471-8110 or to page S/A Boteler at (719) 468-1010.

9. At approximately 1041 hrs., ATF S/A Boteler received a page on his digital pager from (719) 548-5065, a number S/A Boteler did not recognize.

10. S/A Boteler immediately returned the telephone call. The telephone was answered by a female identifying herself as "Donna" and indicating that the telephone was the business telephone at the Phillips 66 Station in Florissant, Colorado. S/A Boteler told "Donna" that someone had paged him from that telephone number at which time "Donna" stated, "Oh yea, that was Cody. Hold on". S/A Boteler then heard "Donna" call Cody (SNODGRES) to the telephone.

11. SNODGRES told S/A Boteler that "Donna" was his wife and that she worked at the Phillips 66 in Florissant, Colorado, because it was close to their house.

12. SNODGRES then told S/A Boteler that he was coming to Colorado Springs that afternoon and that he would "bring the things we talked about in Cripple Creek down" if S/A Boteler wanted to examine them. S/A Boteler agreed and told SNODGRES to come by the undercover residence at 1400 hrs. at which time the contact was terminated.

13. At approximately 1345 hrs. ATF S/A's L. Glauvitz and J. Deir established surveillance at 1222 Oswego Street in anticipation of an undercover meeting between S/A Boteler, S/A Darrell Edwards and Robert "Cody" SNODGRES.

14. At approximately 1358 hrs., S/A's Boteler and Edwards, while acting in an undercover capacity, observed Robert "Cody" SNODGRES to arrive at 1222 Oswego Street driving an older light blue Chevrolet ¾ ton pickup truck pulling a trailer which held SNODGRES' motorcycle.

15. S/A Boteler went to the curb and greeted SNODGRES at which time SNODGRES handed S/A Boteler a black canvas long gun case he had just removed from the back of the truck. SNODGRES then retrieved a cardboard box which contained several additional firearms from the rear of the truck.

16. S/A Boteler and SNODGRES then entered the undercover residence carrying the firearms.

17. SNODGRES then opened the black canvas gun case and removed the Steyr Aug, .223 caliber semi-automatic assault rifle (item 407) and its accessories. S/A Boteler examined the firearm and found the serial number to be 912USR068.

SNODGRES then removed two (2) fully-automatic trigger groups (items 408 & 409) used to

TLE OF INVESTIGATION:

REED, Leonard JR.

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
745809-98-0009	213

convert the Steyr Aug into a machinegun from the canvas case.

19. SNODGRES then laughingly explained that once the fully-automatic trigger groups (items 408 & 409) were inserted into the firearm (item 407) that it became an illegal machinegun.

20. S/A Boteler agreed to purchase the firearm (item 407) if it functioned as a machinegun when test fired.

21. SNODGRES stated that this Steyr Aug (item 407) came from a licensed dealer that did not enter it into his books (Acquisition and Disposition Records).

22. SNODGRES stated, "I've got an AK-47 full-auto, a G-3 full-auto, all kinds of shit full-auto. All off the books. They're illegal as hell". SNODGRES stated that he did not want to "dump them" (sell them) on the streets around here because it may interfere with some legal machinegun transactions he is currently involved in.

23. SNODGRES told S/A Boteler that the Steyr Aug (item 407) worked "great" (as a machinegun) when one of the fully-automatic trigger groups (items 408 & 409) was installed.

24. SNODGRES proceeded to tell S/A's Boteler and Edwards about numerous criminal acts that he has committed over the years.

25. SNODGRES agreed to loan S/A Boteler the Steyr Aug (items 407) and the conversion components (items 408 & 409) so that S/A Boteler could test fire the firearm and make sure that it functioned as a machinegun.

26. SNODGRES explained that one of the benefits of having the Steyr Aug (item 407) with one of the fully-automatic conversion kits (items 408 & 409) installed was that since it did not have a selector switch that "cops" would not be able to recognize it as a machinegun.

27. SNODGRES emphasized that the trigger groups (items 408 & 409) and the firearm itself (item 407) need to be kept separate to be legal.

28. SNODGRES talked freely about his prior drug trafficking activities with his partner who was recently arrested in Tulsa, Oklahoma, by DEA on drug charges.

29. SNODGRES told S/A's Boteler and Edwards that the "dope" and money that Bobby BRYANT was arrested with several years ago belonged to him.

30. SNODGRES stated further that he paid $125,000.00 in cash for his property where he lives outside Florissant, CO, and that the money was proceeds from his drug trafficking.

31. S/A Boteler observed SNODGRES to wipe his fingerprints off of the fully-automatic trigger groups (items 408 & 409) prior to giving them to S/A Boteler.

32. SNODGRES told S/A Boteler that he wanted to get $3500.00 for the Steyr Aug (item 407) and the two (2) fully-automatic trigger groups (items 408 & 409).

INVESTIGATION:

, Leonard JR.

NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
09-98-0009	213

SNODGRES stated that he had fired that Steyr Aug (item 407) with one of the fully-automatic trigger groups (items 408 & 409) in the firearm and that it functioned as a machinegun.

SNODGRES then gave the black canvas bag containing the Steyr Aug (item 407) and the fully-automatic trigger groups (items 408 & 409) to S/A Boteler. S/A Boteler agreed to hold and test fire the firearm and to contact SNODGRES on Monday (9/20) or Tuesday (9/21) with the results of the test firing. S/A Boteler agreed to purchase the firearm (item 407) and conversion parts (items 408 & 409) for $3500.00 if they functioned as a machinegun.

SNODGRES admitted that he violated the law by having BRYANT, who he knew was on felony probation, hold the firearm that he sold to S/A Boteler earlier that year (See Report Number 93 dated 01/28/99).

At approximately 1528 hrs. SNODGRES departed the undercover residence at which time S/A Boteler secured the two video/audio VHS tape recordings of the transaction (items 397 & 398), the Steyr Aug (item 407) and the two (2) fully-automatic trigger groups (items 408 & 409) as evidence.

September 20, 1999, S/A Boteler received verbal confirmation from ATF Firearms Examiner Richard Craze that he examined the submitted Steyr Aug (item 407) and the two (2) fully-automatic trigger groups (items 408 & 409) and determined that when the fully-automatic trigger groups (items 408 & 409) were inserted into the firearm (item 407) it functioned as a machinegun.

ATTACHMENTS: ATF F 3400.16 - Property Inventory (items 397 and 398)
ATF F 3400.16 - Property Inventory (items 407 - 409)

IDENTIFICATION INDEXING:

Robert L. SNODGRES - TECS ID P9816946000K01

Robert "Bobby" BRYANT - TECS ID P9813175500K01

United States District Court

STATE AND DISTRICT OF COLORADO

In the Matter of the Search of:

453 Topaz Road
Lake George, Colorado

APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT
FOR SEARCH WARRANT

CASE NUMBER: 98-S168M

I, Lee Glauvitz, being duly sworn depose and say:

I am a(n) Special Agent, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, and have reason to believe
Official Title
that (on the person of, or, on the property or premises) known as (name, description and/or location):

See Attachment A attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

in the State and District of Colorado there is now concealed a certain person or property, namely
(describe the person or property to be seized)

See Attachment B attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

which is (state one or more bases for search and seizure set forth under Rule 41(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure)

See Attachment C attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

18 922(a)(1)(A) and 922(o)
concerning a violation of Title 21 United States Code, Section(s) 841(a)(1) and 846.
The facts to support a finding of Probable Cause for issuance of a Search Warrant are set forth in the attached affidavit which is continued on the attached sheet and made a part hereof:

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence

10-7-97
Date

at Denver, Colorado
City and State

PATRICIA A. COAN
United States Magistrate Judge
Name and Title of Judicial Officer

Signature of Judicial Officer

9 DOC-0631

his drug-related robberies. SNODGRES told the agents that during one robbery he pointed a machine gun at the head of a 6-month old baby and threatened to kill the child if his demands were not followed. UCA 1 asked SNODGRES if he would have actually shot the child to which SNODGRES stated, "I had already decided that I would kill the fucking kid if they didn't do what I said." Upon arriving back at the undercover residence the contact was terminated.

24. On January 27, 1999, at approximately 1907 hours, UCA 1 met with Sons of Silence members Robert BRYANT and Doug LUCKETT at Jeannie's Place located at 2514 E. Platte Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado. During the contact BRYANT stated, "I've got something for you at my house" and proceeded to tell UCA 1 that Robert "Cody" SNODGRES had given him a .45 caliber pistol to hold for UCA 1. BRYANT described the firearm to UCA 1 and told UCA 1 that "Cody" wanted $625 for it. UCA 1 agreed to come to Bryant's residence the following day to look at the firearm.

25. On September 16, 1999, UCA 1 and 2 received a Steyr Aug semi-automatic assault weapon and two fully automatic trigger groups used to convert the Steyr Aug to a fully-automatic machine gun from SNODGRES. SNODGRES told UCA 1 and 2 that he possessed

consistent with SNODGRES' statements that he had numerous firearms and explosives buried on his property.

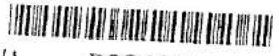
28. A search of the National Firearms Registration and Transfer Record revealed that SNODGRES has seven NFA firearms registered to SNODGRES. However, these firearms do not include the Steyr Aug fully automatic machinegun purchased by UCA 1 and 2 on September 16, 1999.

29. On August 27, 1999, a search was conducted on the name ROBERT L. SNODGRES through the National Comprehensive Report Plus Associates database. On September 16, 1999, Special Agent Ehrlich reviewed such records. The records revealed SNODGRES currently resides at 321 East Henrietta Avenue, Woodland Park, Colorado 80863. Registered ownership information could not be determined.

30. A review of SNODGRES' Federal Firearms Licensee status has revealed that SNODGRES maintained a Federal Firearms License from March 15, 1991, to August 4, 1995.

BACKGROUND OF AFFIANT

31. Based on your Affiant's training and experience, he knows that persons who possess firearms store or carry them, on their person, in their vehicle or at their residence. Further persons who possess firearms do not normally discard them and continue to possess them for extended periods of time . Finally, a common method used for long term storage of illegal firearms and explosives is to wrap them and bury them in the ground.



IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

Criminal Case No. 99-CR-339

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

ROBERT L. SNODGRES,

Defendant.

FILED
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DENVER, COLO

SEP 30 1999

JAMES R. MANSPEAKER
CLERK

INDICTMENT
Title 18, United States Code, Section 922(a)(1)(A)
Title 18, United States Code, Section 922(o)

The Grand Jury charges that:

COUNT 1

On or about April 29, 1998, in the District of Colorado and elsewhere, the defendant,

ROBERT L. SNODGRES
a/k/a "Cody"

knowingly and intentionally engaged in the business of dealing in firearms without a license, in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Sections 922(a)(1)(A) and 924(a)(1)(D).

COUNT 2

On or about May 1, 1998, in the District of Colorado and elsewhere, the defendant,

ROBERT L. SNODGRES
a/k/a "Cody"

knowingly and intentionally engaged in the business of dealing in firearms without a license, in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Sections 922(a)(1)(A) and 924(a)(1)(D).

COUNT 6

On or about January 28, 1999, in the District of Colorado and elsewhere, the defendant,

ROBERT L. SNODGRES
a/k/a "Cody"

knowingly and intentionally engaged in the business of dealing in firearms without a license, in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Sections 922(a)(1)(A) and 924(a)(1)(D).

COUNT 7

On or about September 16, 1999, in the District of Colorado and elsewhere, the defendant,

ROBERT L. SNODGRES
a/k/a "Cody"

knowingly and intentionally engaged in the business of dealing in firearms without a license, in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Sections 922(a)(1)(A) and 924(a)(1)(D).

COUNT 8

On or about September 16, 1999, in the District of Colorado and elsewhere, the defendant,

ROBERT L. SNODGRES
a/k/a "Cody"

did knowingly and unlawfully possess a firearm, as defined in Title 18, United States Code, Sections 922 (o), to wit: one (1) Steyr fully automatic machine gun, all in violation of Title 18, United States Code, Sections 922(o) and 924(a)(2).

13-A

TLE OF INVESTIGATION:

REED, Leonard JR.

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
745809-98-0009	222

4. S/A Boteler also agreed to pay SNODGRES $3500.00 the following day (9/22) as payment for the Steyr Aug machinegun and the two (2) fully automatic trigger groups delivered to S/A Boteler by SNODGRES on 9/16/99. (see Report Number 213 dated 9/16/99)

5. SNODGRES told S/A Boteler that he had fired the Steyr Aug and that it had functioned as a machinegun and that since it was not registered it was "illegal as shit".

6. SNODGRES told S/A Boteler that neither the H & K machinegun or the AK-47 machinegun were registered and that getting caught by the police with them would "get you locked up in the federal joint for 10 years".

7. At approximately 1050 hrs. SNODGRES departed the undercover residence in his late model Mercedes Benz.

8. On September 22, 1999, at approximately 1150 hrs., ATF S/A's L. Glauvitz and J. Deir established surveillance at the Thunderbird Inn Bar in Florissant, Colorado, in anticipation of an undercover meeting between S/A Boteler, S/A Edwards and SNODGRES.

   At approximately 1205 hrs., S/A's Boteler and Edwards, while acting in an undercover capacity, arrived at the Thunderbird Inn Bar and observed SNODGRES' late model light blue Chevrolet pickup truck to be parked outside the business.

10. Upon entering the business S/A's Boteler and Edwards approached SNODGRES who was sitting at the bar.

11. SNODGRES told the agents that he had the "tires", referring to the previously described machineguns, in the back of his truck. S/A's Boteler and Edwards agreed to accompany SNODGRES to the Phillips 66 gas station (3626 West Highway 24, Florissant, Colorado) where his wife works to look at the "tires" after eating lunch.

12. At approximately 1301 hrs. S/A's Boteler and Edwards used the undercover vehicle and followed SNODGRES to the Phillips 66 station in Florissant, CO.

13. S/A Boteler observed as SNODGRES removed two (2) tires from the rear of his truck and rolled them over to the undercover vehicle.

14. SNODGRES then lifted a camouflage blanket in the rear of his truck exposing two (2) firearms for S/A Boteler's examination.

15. S/A Boteler examined the two (2) firearms and found one of the firearms to be an H & K, Model G-3, .308 caliber rifle bearing serial number A050595 (item 418) and the other firearm to be an AK-47, 7.62 x 39 mm caliber rifle bearing serial number N015206 (item 419).

16. S/A Boteler field tested both of the firearms (items 418 & 419) and found each of them to have the functioning characteristics of a machinegun.

17. S/A Boteler and SNODGRES then entered the undercover vehicle at which time SNODGRES told S/A Boteler that the two machineguns (items 418 & 419) were "the real deal" (machineguns) and not converted from semi-automatics into machineguns.

TLE OF INVESTIGATION:

REED, Leonard JR.

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
745809-98-0009	222

18. S/A Boteler then paid SNODGRES $3500.00 in U.S. currency as payment for the Steyr Aug machinegun and the two (2) fully automatic trigger groups delivered to S/A Boteler by SNODGRES on 9/16/99. (see Report Number 213 dated 9/16/99)

19. SNODGRES then quoted S/A Boteler a price of $4500.00 for the two (2) machineguns (items 418 & 419) in his truck.

20. S/A Boteler then offered to pay SNODGRES $3500.00 now for the two (2) machineguns (items 418 & 419) and the remaining balance of $1000.00 in two weeks.

21. SNODGRES agreed to S/A Boteler's offer at which time S/A Boteler paid SNODGRES $3500.00 in U.S. currency for the two (2) machineguns (items 418 & 419).

22. SNODGRES told S/A Boteler that neither of the machineguns (items 418 & 419) were registered (in the National Firearms and Registration Transfer Record).

23. SNODGRES told S/A Boteler that he did not want those guns (items 418 & 419) to remain in the Colorado Springs area.

24. SNODGRES described to S/A Boteler how he could use a chisel to deface the serial number on the H & K, Model G-3, .308 caliber rifle bearing serial number A050595 (item 418) so that law enforcement would not be able to charge S/A Boteler with altering the serial number.

25. S/A Boteler and SNODGRES then exited the undercover vehicle and moved to the rear of SNODGRES' truck at which time S/A Boteler observed SNODGRES to wipe his fingerprints off the purchased firearms (items 418 & 419).

26. S/A Boteler then moved the purchased firearms (items 418 & 419) from SNODGRES' truck to the undercover vehicle.

27. SNODGRES then offered to supply S/A Boteler with stolen automobile tires at a very low price.

28. SNODGRES then told the agents that he knew several firearms dealers that could supply the agents with firearms "off the books" and that many of these firearms dealers would be at the upcoming gun show in Colorado Springs.

29. At approximately 1316 hrs., S/A's Boteler and Edwards terminated the contact and departed the area with the purchased firearms (items 418 & 419).

30. S/A Boteler secured the audio recording of the transaction (item 420) as evidence.

ATTACHMENTS: ATF F 3400.16 - Property Inventory (items 418 & 419)
ATF F 3400.16 - Property Inventory (item 420)

IDENTIFICATION INDEXING:



SUBJECT - ACTIVITY LOG- SONS OF SILENCE

01/28/1999	FIREARMS PURCHASE - TITLE 19 USC 922(g)(1), TITLE 18 USC 922(g)(3)	1#- ITEM 177 1 S&W MODEL 4516-2, S/N VBV 4297, 2#- ITEM 178 CASSETTE TAPE
Activity#: 97	SAB OBSERVED BRYANT, SHAW, BOTH CONVICTED FELONS, TO POSSESS A S&W SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL AT BRYANT'S RESIDENCE AT 817 BENNETT AVE. COLORADO SPRINGS,CO SAB THEN PURCHASED THE S&W SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL FROM SNODGRES, AN UNLICENSED DEALER OF FIREARMS AND ASSOCIATE OF SOS. SAB OBSERVED SNODGRES, SHAW, TED FIELDS, DAVE COLBY, AND BRYANT AT THE RESIDENCE. SAB OPENED THE GUN CASE AND OBSERVED A S&W MODEL 4516-2, 45 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL, S/N VBV 4297 WITH FOUR MAGAZINES. SAB OBSERVED BRYANT HANDLE THE FIREARM AND TOLD SAB IT FELT GOOD. BRYANT ADMITTED TO SAB IT WAS A FEDERAL OFFENSE FOR HIM TO POSSESS THE FIREARM. SAB THANKED BRYANT FOR STORING THE FIREARM AND PAID HIM $50 FOR HIS ASSISTANCE. SNODGRES ADMITTED HE KNEW BRYANT WAS A CONVICTED FELON AND THAT GIVING HIM THE GUN TO HOLD WAS A 10 YEAR FELONY. SAB OBSERVED SHAW PICK UP THE FIREARM FROM THE BED, AIM IT AT THE WALL AND THEN RETURN IT TO THE BED. SAB PAID SNODGRES $600 AND TOOK POSSESSION OF THE PISTOL. KRESSIN TOLD SAB THAT JIMMY WEIR, OWNER OF HIGH COUNTRY CYCLES AND FIREARMS, TOLD HIM THE FEDS HAD TAKEN ALL OF WEIR'S FIREARMS RECORDS. SAB OBSERVED SHAW AND KRESSIN TO SNORT METH THROUGH A ROLLED BILL OF US CURRENCY	
SUBJECT		
08/21/1999	MACHINE GUNS-U/C CONTACT -	
Activity# 248	SAB ARRIVES IN CRIPPLE CREEK AND OBSERVES SEVERAL SOS MEMBERS AND OTHERS. SNODGRES TELLS SAB THAT HE HAS A STEYR AUG W/A FULL AUTO TRIGGER GROUP THAT WHEN PUT TOGETHER MAKE AN ILLEGAL MG AND OTHER FA'S FOR SALE. SAB TELLS SNODGRES HE IS INTERESTED AND	
SUBJECT	WILL CALL HIM LATER. SNODGRES TELLS SAB THAT SINCE HIS FORMER DRUG DEALING PARTNER GOT ARRESTED IN TULSA THAT HE IS CONCERNED THE FEDS WILL COME AND TAKE HIS PROPERTY SINCE HE PAID $125,000 IN DOPE MONEY FOR IT AND HAS NOT FILED TAXES IN YEARS TO SHOW HOW HE GOT THE MONEY. SNODGRES TELLS SAB THAT IN ADDITION TO THE REG. NFA WEAPONS HE HAS AN AK-47MG, GRENADES, SILENCERS, AND OTHER "TOYS" BURIED ON HIS PROPERTY.	

15

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

.ESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
.oenix Field Division)03 N. Central Ave., Suite 1010 noenix, AZ	Bureau Headquarters Control File Number I-7458-98-009F

TLE OF INVESTIGATION:

EED, Leonard

ASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
15809-98-0009	225

/PE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

JBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
ee A. Glauvi	S/A Colorado Springs Field Office	09/25/99
EVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY *(Title and Office)***	**REVIEWED BY *(Date)***
ichard Marianos R. Marianos	RAC Colorado Springs Field Office	9-27-99
PPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY *(Title and Office)***	**APPROVED BY *(Date)***
hristopher P. Sadowski	SAC DO Phoenix Field Division	

SCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

TF Firearms Technology Branch / Report of Technical Examination for items 407, 408 and)9.

NOPSIS:

1 September 20, 1999, S/A Lee Glauvitz received the ATF Firearms Technology Branch (FTB) eport of Technical Examination from ATF Firearms Enforcement Officer (FEO) Richard D. aze in reference to items 407 and 408. FEO Richard D. Craze determined that item 407 (a teyr Aug rifle serial number 912USR068) had been internally modified allowing item 408 (a hree round burst/full automatic machinegun trigger group) to fit inside the firearm. As ich, when test fired, the firearm was determined to be a weapon that shoots automatically ore than one shot, without manual reloading, by a single function of the trigger. The .rearm is therefore a "machinegun" as defined in 26 U.S.C., section 5845 (b).

RRATIVE:

On September 20, 1999, S/A Lee Glauvitz received the ATF Firearms Technology Branch (FTB) from ATF FEO Richard D. Craze regarding the previously submitted items 407, 408, and 409.

FEO Richard D. Craze provided the following as his opinion in relation to items 407 and 408: The submitted firearm was originally manufactured as a semiautomatic rifle by Steyr-Mannlicher in Steyr, Austria and imported by Gun South Incorporated in ussville, Alabama. Further examination of revealed that both internal rails within the plastic housing had been shortened, a three round burst/full automatic trigger group installed, and a machinegun backplate (removable plastic) attached to the bolt carrier.

16

NOTE! on 9/20/99 (SEE DOC-2102 pg 3, #31) THE TWO FULL AUTO TRIGGER

DOC-2198

09/16/99:

BLB AGREED AT WHICH TIME THE CONTACT WAS TERMINATED. 1358 HRS., BLB AND EDWARDS OBSERVED SNODGRES TO ARRIVE AT UC RES DRIVING AN OLDER LIGHT BLUE CHEVROLET ¾ TON PICKUP TRUCK PULLING A TRAILER WHICH HELD SNODGRES' MOTORCYCLE.

BLB WENT TO THE CURB AND GREETED SNODGRES AT WHICH TIME SNODGRES HANDED BLB A BLACK CANVAS LONG GUN CASE HE HAD JUST REMOVED FROM THE BACK OF THE TRUCK. SNODGRES THEN RETRIEVED A CARDBOARD BOX WHICH CONTAINED SEVERAL ADDITIONAL FIREARMS FROM THE REAR OF THE TRUCK.

BLB AND SNODGRES THEN ENTERED THE UNDERCOVER RESIDENCE CARRYING THE FIREARMS.

SNODGRES THEN OPENED THE BLACK CANVAS GUN CASE AND REMOVED THE STEYR AUG, 223 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC ASSAULT RIFLE AND ITS ACCESSORIES. BLB EXAMINED THE FIREARM AND FOUND THE SERIAL NUMBER TO BE 912USR068

SNODGRES THEN REMOVED TWO (2) FULLY-AUTOMATIC TRIGGER GROUPS USED TO CONVERT THE STEYR AUG INTO A MACHINEGUN FROM THE CANVAS CASE.

SNODGRES THEN LAUGHINGLY EXPLAINED THAT ONCE THE FULLY-AUTOMATIC TRIGGER GROUPS WERE INSERTED INTO THE FIREARM THAT IT BECAME AN ILLEGAL MACHINEGUN.

BLB AGREED TO PURCHASE THE FIREARM IF IT FUNCTIONED AS A MACHINEGUN WHEN TEST FIRED.

SNODGRES STATED THAT THIS STEYR AUG CAME FROM A LICENSED DEALER THAT DID NOT ENTER IT INTO HIS BOOKS.

SNODGRES STATED, "I'VE GOT AN AK-47 FULL-AUTO, A G-3 FULL-AUTO, ALL KINDS OF SHIT FULL-AUTO. ALL OFF THE BOOKS. THEY'RE ILLEGAL AS HELL". SNODGRES STATED THAT HE DID NOT WANT TO "DUMP THEM" (SELL THEM) ON THE STREETS AROUND HERE BECAUSE IT MAY INTERFERE WITH SOME LEGAL MACHINEGUN TRANSACTIONS HE IS CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN.

SNODGRES TOLD BLB THAT THE STEYR AUG WORKED "GREAT" (AS A MACHINEGUN) WHEN ONE OF THE FULLY-AUTOMATIC TRIGGER GROUPS WAS INSTALLED.

SNODGRES PROCEEDED TO TELL BLB AND EDWARDS ABOUT NUMEROUS CRIMINAL ACTS THAT HE HAS COMMITTED OVER THE YEARS.

SNODGRES AGREED TO LOAN BLB THE STEYR AUG AND THE CONVERSION COMPONENTS SO THAT BLB COULD TEST FIRE THE FIREARM AND MAKE SURE THAT IT FUNCTIONED AS A MACHINEGUN.

SNODGRES EXPLAINED THAT ONE OF THE BENEFITS OF HAVING THE STEYR AUG WITH ONE OF THE FULLY-AUTOMATIC CONVERSION KITS INSTALLED WAS THAT SINCE IT DID NOT HAVE A SELECTOR SWITCH THAT "COPS" WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO RECOGNIZE IT AS A MACHINEGUN.

17



DOC-3113

09/16/99:

SNODGRES EMPHASIZED THAT THE TRIGGER GROUPS AND THE FIREARM ITSELF NEED TO BE KEPT SEPARATE TO BE LEGAL.

SNODGRES TALKED FREELY ABOUT HIS PRIOR DRUG TRAFFICKING ACTIVITIES WITH HIS PARTNER WHO WAS RECENTLY ARRESTED IN TULSA, OKLAHOMA, BY DEA ON DRUG CHARGES.

SNODGRES TOLD S/A'S BOTELER AND EDWARDS THAT THE "DOPE" AND MONEY THAT BOBBY BRYANT WAS ARRESTED WITH SEVERAL YEARS AGO BELONGED TO HIM.

SNODGRES STATED FURTHER THAT HE PAID $125,000.00 IN CASH FOR HIS PROPERTY WHERE HE LIVES OUTSIDE FLORISSANT, CO, AND THAT THE MONEY WAS PROCEEDS FROM HIS DRUG TRAFFICKING

THEY ARE OUTSIDE THE GUN

BLB OBSERVED SNODGRES TO WIPE HIS FINGERPRINTS OFF OF THE FULLY-AUTOMATIC TRIGGER GROUPS PRIOR TO GIVING THEM TO BLB

SNODGRES TOLD BLB THAT HE WANTED TO GET $3500.00 FOR THE STEYR AUG AND THE TWO (2) FULLY-AUTOMATIC TRIGGER GROUPS

SNODGRES STATED THAT HE HAD FIRED THAT STEYR AUG WITH ONE OF THE FULLY-AUTOMATIC TRIGGER GROUPS IN THE FIREARM AND THAT IT FUNCTIONED AS A MACHINEGUN.

SNODGRES THEN GAVE THE BLACK CANVAS BAG CONTAINING THE STEYR AUG AND THE FULLY-AUTOMATIC TRIGGER GROUPS TO BLB. BLB AGREED TO HOLD AND TEST FIRE THE FIREARM AND TO CONTACT SNODGRES ON MONDAY (9/20) OR TUESDAY (9/21) WITH THE RESULTS OF THE TEST FIRING. BLB AGREED TO PURCHASE THE FIREARM AND CONVERSION PARTS FOR $3500.00 IF THEY FUNCTIONED AS A MACHINEGUN.

SNODGRES ADMITTED THAT HE VIOLATED THE LAW BY HAVING BRYANT, WHO HE KNEW WAS ON FELONY PROBATION, HOLD THE FIREARM THAT HE SOLD TO BLB EARLIER THAT YEAR 01/28/99).

1528 HRS. SNODGRES DEPARTED THE UNDERCOVER RESIDENCE

1558 HRS., BLB AND EDWARDS ARRIVED AT THE RESIDENCE OF WILLIE RICE LOCATED AT 338 MOUNT VIEW LANE IN FOUNTAIN, CO.

BLB AND EDWARDS WERE GREETED AT THE FRONT DOOR BY WILLIE RICE AND KRESSIN.

AFTER A FEW MINUTES RICE AND KRESSIN LED BLB AND EDWARDS TO THE DETACHED GARAGE BEHIND THE RESIDENCE. UPON ENTERING THE GARAGE, RICE AND KRESSIN MOVED TO A CARDBOARD BOX SITTING IN THE CENTER OF THE GARAGE AND GESTURED FOR SBL AND EDWARDS TO COME AND LOOK INSIDE THE BOX.

BLB AND EDWARDS OBSERVED TEN (10) STEN MACHINEGUNS TO BE IN THE BOX.

BLB ASKED IF THEY HAD TESTED ALL TEN (10) OF THE STEN MACHINEGUNS. RICE STATED, "WE DIDN'T SHOOT'EM BUT WE RAN'EM THROUGH"

18

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

Firearms Technology Branch
Report of Technical Examination

Firearms Programs Division
Washington, D.C. 20226
Phone: (202) 927-7910

TO:

Special Agent Lee Glauvitz
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
111 S. Tejon Street, Room 503
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

DATE: 9/20/99

YOUR: 745809-98-0009

RE: Reed, L.

OUR: 9-502-RDC

DATE EXHIBITS RECEIVED: 9/20/99

DELIVERED BY: Hand Carry

TYPE OF EXAMINATION REQUESTED:

Test, Examination, Classification

EXHIBITS:

1. Steyr USR .223 caliber semiautomatic rifle, serial number 912USR068, contained in a black nylon carrying case along with a separate semiautomatic trigger group, an additional three round burst/full automatic machinegun trigger group, a 9mm caliber conversion group (barrel, bolt, bolt carrier, magazine adaptor), an operator's manual, one 9 round magazine, and one 30 round magazine loaded with 30 rounds of .223 caliber ammunition.

FINDINGS: The submitted firearm was originally manufactured as a semiautomatic rifle by Steyr-Mannlicher in Steyr, Austria and imported by Gun South Incorporated in Trussville, Alabama. As received, the action was jammed which prevented retraction of the cocking handle. The weapon was disassembled and inspected. Examination revealed that the front of the bolt carrier had been struck hard, producing burrs that seized the bolt. These burrs were easily removed with a Dremel tool in approximately one minute. Further examination revealed that both internal rails within the plastic housing had been shortened, a three round burst/ full automatic trigger group installed, and a machinegun backplate (removable, plastic) attached to the bolt carrier.

Loaded within the submitted 30 round magazine were 30 cartridges bearing different headstamps. The headstamps represented were "F C" (Federal Cartridge Company, Anoka, Minnesota, 2 rounds), "W C C" (Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, 21 rounds), "WINCHESTER" (Olin Corporation, East Alton, Illinois, 1 round), and "H P" (Hirtenberger Patronen Zundhutchen u. Metallwarenfabrik, Hirtenberg, Austria, 6 rounds).

The Steyr USR (Universal Sporting Rifle) was test fired six separate times. One round of ammunition was initially loaded and fired followed by five separate tests with the weapon loaded with two rounds per test. After the initial single round was discharged, the weapon proceeded to fire automatically five separate two round bursts. Each burst of fire was obtained by a single function of the trigger.

[redacted] BETWEEN 9/16/99 (WHEN BO RECEIVED THE STEYR) AND THIS DATE OF 9/20/99, SOMEONE INSTALLED A 3 ROUND BURST FULL AUTO TRIGGER GROUP & REMOVED THE SEMI AUTO TRIGGER GROUP IN SO DOING, THEY MESSED UP THE BOLT CARRIER, PRODUCING BURRS THAT SEIZED THE BOLT BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T KNOW WHAT THEY WERE DOING.

19 DOC-3933

CONCLUSION: The submitted firearm is a weapon that shoots automatically more than one shot, without manual reloading, by a single function of the trigger. It is therefore a "machinegun" as defined in 26 U.S.C. § 5845(b).

The submitted cartridges constitute "ammunition" as defined in 18 U.S.C. § 921(a)(17)(A).

Richard D. Craze
Firearms Enforcement Officer

20

DOC-39334

CASE # 745809-98-0009 CASE AGENT S/A BOTELER, ATF

LINE (COLOR): N/A CALL NO: N/A TAPE NO: 397

COUNTER NO: N/A TO N/A DATE: XX / XX / XX

START TIME OF CALL: XX: XX : 00

END TIME OF CALL: XX: XX : 00

INCOMING CALL FROM: N/A TO: N/A

OUTGOING CALL FROM: N/A TO: N/A

SUBSCRIBER INFO:

DEVICE LOCATION 1222 OSWEGO ST., COLORADO SPRINGS, CO

MATTER TYPE: AUDIO CASSETTE RECORDING

MONITOR: N/A

FILE # 2

STEYR SALE EDIT

SPEAKERS:

S/A BOTELER ("BO")

S/A DARRELL EDWARDS

ROBERT "CODY" SNODGRES

TRANSCRIBER: PESQUEIRA & PORTUGAL DATE: JANUARY 3, 2000

21

TRN-006441

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Well, look at this...this...these are thirty-two round...Austrian machine gun mags, they're nine millimeter. And this whole thing converts from your two twenty three...to a nine millimeter. You got a different barrel that goes in there...

S/A Boteler: Mmm-hmm...

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: And you got a different...o-set of (UNINTELLIGIBLE) in the back, see?

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: These go in the back and then this has...a different, uh...trigger and magazine housing.

S/A Boteler: Uh...

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: See? That's the magazine housing. And it plugs right in in the back...

S/A Boteler: Right.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Instead of the two twenty three...it's all nine millimeter...so it converts.

S/A Boteler: Huh.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: And here's the neat part...this is what we're talking about...these things right here...they used to let 'em in the country in nineteen eighty-six (1986) they passed that McClure [sp?] (UNINTELLIGIBLE) act which made any machine gun or machine gun part illegal and they banned the importation of 'em. These are pre-bann...and they're full auto trigger packs...now this is a semi-auto weapon here. Most military stuff... like an M-16 will have a select switch... safe, pull...semi, right? The Styers... have an internal selector...in other words there's no external switch and here's what you do.

(GUN RACKING SOUND)

745809-98-0009
[illegible] - 397
ROBERT "CODY" SNODGRES

22

TRN-006456

S/A Boteler: Right.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: It's in the auto and it'll fire.

S/A Boteler: Right.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: But to go full auto...you go all the way through. Pull it down one more click.

S/A Boteler: It's got one set trigger and it's in it right now to //do that.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: //This is a semi-auto trigger pack and it's legal to carry around.

S/A Boteler: Okay.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: It's when you put these...in to here.

S/A Darrell Edwards: Wow...

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: It becomes...

S/A Darrell Edwards: Kinda hard to put 'em in there?

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Well, uh...there's a little trick to it. It's not that hard, you-you know the Mac-10, remember the drop in autos here for the Mac-10?

S/A Darrell Edwards: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: You used to pull the top off, pull 'em out and stick 'em in there real quick.

S/A Boteler: Right-right...

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: There's a little trick with this...with the off rods and stuff...uhmm...we had a guy from Kansas test these 'cause we had one of 'em in here...and I took it out at-at home there...

S/A Boteler: //Right-right...

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: //...and don't (UNINTELLIGIBLE) but see I ain't taking a chance with it.

S/A Boteler: Right...

you can carry this around. But the good part about full auto Styer machineguns is...is if you're carrying it in your car...and it is full auto, the cops can't tell (UNINTELLIGIBLE) 'cause there's no external...selector //switch.

S/A Boteler: //Right.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: It's all internal inside these mother//fuckers.

S/A Boteler: //Right. So if (UNINTELLIGIBLE) arrested they just can't take it.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Well, you can just lay it there and say, "Well, //this motherfucker is..."

S/A Boteler: //Semi-auto.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: "...little semi-auto gun." I...the only way they can do it is to test it.

S/A Boteler: Yeah, unless they go out and shoot the thing.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: But like you've got an M-16, you know, three-way, and they look right there on the deal and tell right then.

S/A Boteler: Oh, yeah...

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: And that's what's good about these. You know?

S/A Boteler: Well, that-that's...and I...you're damn, right that's what's good about it. So...probably...like I said, I'll take that to Pueblo with my guy...and look at it, we'll shoot it and...what is today anyway? Today's Thursday...well, it'll be...by Monday...I'll have the gun back to you with cash.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Okay, just call me but...if you can just keep these... I SAY SEPARATE

S/A Boteler: //Oh, the (UNINTELLIGIBLE)...

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: //And then you can carry all this shit

APEX
2A

- Home
- Alex Jones Radio Show
  - Listen Live
  - Listen Windows Media
  - Listen On The Internet
  - About Alex Jones
  - Radio Show Archive
  - Newsletter Sign Up
- News
  - U.S. News
  - World News
  - Economic Crisis
  - World at War
  - Big Brother
  - Planet infowars
  - Police State
  - Science & Technology
  - Medical Tyranny
  - Constitution
  - Border Control & Illegal Immigration
  - War on Terror
  - Hot News
  - Food Updates
- Multimedia
  - Photos
  - Movies/Shows/Reports
  - Video Clips
- Forum
- Store
  - Infowars Main Store
  - Infowars Classic Store
- Contact
  - Support Tickets
  - Writers
  - Advertise
  - Whistleblowers
- Top Stories
- Breaking News
- Search
- Advertise

Report: Michael Hastings Was Investigating CIA Director John Brennan

Brennan named as being "behind the witch hunts of investigative journalists"

Paul Joseph Watson
Infowars.com
August 13, 2013

Journalist Michael Hastings was investigating CIA director John Brennan before his untimely death in a suspicious car accident it has been revealed, with the report set to be published posthumously by Rolling Stone Magazine within the next two weeks.

According to San Diego 6 News reporter Kimberly Dvorak, "John Brennan was Hastings next exposé project." Dvorak says she received an email from the CIA, "acknowledging Hastings was working on a CIA story," although the text of that email was not displayed.

Dvorak also cites a Stratfor email hacked by Wikileaks and first published last year which names Brennan as being, "behind the witch hunts of investigative journalists learning information from inside the beltway sources."

Friend: Michael Hastings Was Working on "Biggest Story Yet" About CIA

Sgt. Joe Biggs says journalist would never have driven at high speed

Paul Joseph Watson
Infowars.com
June 25, 2013

A friend of Michael Hastings told Fox News today that the Rolling Stone journalist was working on the "the biggest story yet" about the CIA before his suspicious death and that Hastings drove "like a grandma," making it extremely out of character for him to be speeding in the early hours of the morning.



Sgt. Joe Biggs told Fox News' Megyn Kelly that "something didn't feel right" after Hastings sent a panicked email saying the authorities were on his tail, adding that the story of him driving at high speed in the early hours of the morning was completely out of character.

"His friends and family that know him, everyone says he drives like a grandma, so that right there doesn't seem like something he'd be doing, there's no way that he'd be acting erratic like that and driving out of control," said Biggs, adding that "things don't add up, there's a lot of questions that need to be answered."

Biggs said he had contacted Mercedes asking them if it was normal for their cars to "blow up to that extent" and for the engine to fly out 100 feet from the site of the crash.

Biggs also confirmed that Hastings was working on a story about the CIA and that it was "going to be the biggest story yet."

As we reported yesterday, questions surrounding the death of Hastings are not only the domain of conspiracy theorists. Former counter-terror czar under two different presidents Richard Clarke told the Huffington Post that the fatal crash of Hastings' Mercedes C250 Coupe was "consistent with a car cyber attack."

"So if there were a cyber attack on the car — and I'm not saying there was," he said, adding "I think whoever did it would probably get away with it," and that "intelligence agencies for major powers" have such capabilities.

Clarke's speculation that Hastings' vehicle could have been remotely hijacked is echoed by Salon.com's Andrew Leonard, who cites two studies by researchers at the University of Washington and the University of California, San Diego, "Experimental Security Analysis of a Modern Vehicle" and "Comprehensive Experimental Analyses of Automotive Attack Surfaces."

The studies detail how "it is a relatively trivial exercise to access the computer systems of a modern car and take control away from the driver."

Questions about the circumstances behind Hastings' death have persisted because he made a number of enemies in positions of power.

After Wikileaks reported that Hastings had contacted them in the hours before his death complaining about being under investigation by the FBI, the federal agency denied the claim.

According to Hastings' colleague Cenk Uygur, the writer was, "incredibly tense and very worried, and was concerned that the government was looking in on his material," and also a "nervous wreck" in response to the surveillance of journalists revealed by the AP phone tapping scandal and the NSA PRISM scandal.

BuzzFeed editor Ben Smith added that Hastings had told friends and family "he was concerned that he was under investigation."

Another close friend who wishes to remain anonymous said that Hastings was "very paranoid that he was being watched by the FBI."

It subsequently emerged that Hastings had written a panicked email shortly before his death telling his friends and colleagues that he was going into hiding to escape the attention of the authorities.

"Hey — the feds are interviewing my "close friends and associates," the message said. "Also: I'm onto a big story, and need to go off the [radar] for a bit."

****

Paul Joseph Watson is the editor and writer for Infowars.com and Prison Planet.com. He is the author of Order Out Of Chaos. Watson is also a host for Infowars Nightly News.

This article was posted: Wednesday, June 26, 2013 at 6:13 am

Tags: domestic news, government corruption

Share This Article

Print This Page.

CIA Killed Phillip Marshall for Leaking 9/11 Secrets: Dr. Kevin Barrett

Press TV
March 5, 2013

Philip Marshall was killed in a black operation over confessing to having worked with CIA drug smugglers and the potential exposure of 9/11 secrets.

In the background to this, former US National Security Agency Officer Wayne Madsen says the 9/11 investigative author Philip Marshall and his children were killed in a "black ops hit" by the CIA, dismissing the suicide hypothesis. Marshall was afraid of being silenced for his revelations about 9/11, Madsen said, noting that a side door the investigator never used was wide open when his dead body was found. Marshall believed the former US President George Bush had pulled off the 9/11 attack to foment a government coup. In his fourth book, he was supposed to disclose blockbuster information.

Press TV has conducted an interview with Dr. Kevin Barrett, an American author and political expert in Madison, Wisconsin, to further discuss the issue. Barrett is joined by Lee Kaplan, investigative journalist from Berkley. The following is an approximate transcription of the interview with Barrett.

Press TV: Mr. Barrett let's start from the beginning. Do you think that Philip Marshall was murdered?

Barrett: When I heard about this I was actually attending the Hollywoodism conference in Tehran and it did sound very suspicious.

Philip Marshall had written the book called 'The Big Bamboozle' (The Big Bamboozle: 9/11 and the War on Terror), which outlines a lot of things about 9/11.

I don't necessarily agree with all his conclusions about the details of 9/11, but he certainly was casting severe doubt on certain aspects of the official story and that did make his book somewhat dangerous.

But I think more importantly he had said to his friends and his associates, before he was killed, that he was sitting on a bomb-shell. some kind of information that was going to change everything and he was going to be publishing this in his next book.

> So, that may have been a mistake to talk about that. So, when I heard about that I was very suspicious and did a little investigation and heard that there were some discrepancies.

But, it wasn't until I interviewed former National Security Agency Officer Wayne Madsen, who is currently – I call him the thinking man's Seymour Hersh, that is our leading investigative journalist for leaks from the national security community.

When Wayne told me about his week-long investigation, during which he flew out from the [US] East Coast, spent a whole week at the crime scene investigating and talking to neighbors, he discovered that there were all kinds of obvious indications that this had been a professional killing, not a murderous suicide.

Those include the fact that Philip Marshall we now know he was shot in the left temple and yet he was right handed?!

The police said that his house was far from neighbor's houses, so none of the neighbors would have heard any gunshots.

In fact the neighbors were right on top of his house virtually and none of the neighbors heard gunshots.

There was a door that was left wide open, the door that Philip Marshall never used and was found wide open after his death.

There are a number of other indications including the cleanup of the crime scene, an illegal and unauthorized cleanup of the crime scene by an SUV (vehicle) with state of California plates, bristling with a communications antenna from the top.

So when we put all this together I think it's pretty obvious that using Occam's razor, the simplest explanation here is that this was some kind of black operations hit to prevent Philip Marshall from making public some kind explosive information.

Press TV: Well what about that Mr. Barrett, how likely is that to be a case. That it's simply a case of some domestic dispute and the man decided to kill his children and himself because of a breakup?

Barrett: Well this is pretty hilarious I don't know where you got this guy, but this is about the most, the lamest excuse for an attempt to debunk a conspiracy story that I've ever heard and I've heard a lot of them.

I've heard a lot of really bad ones, but this is the worst. This is quite hilarious.

APEX
2B

Department of the Treasury · Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms

SPECIAL TAX STAMP

(This is a RECEIPT FOR PAYMENT of Special Occupational Tax)

TAX
1993
YEAR

me and principal business address

SNODGRES, ROBERT LEA
SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS
2806 JANITELL RD
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80906

Tax Statement

Initial tax	$	500.00
Additions	$	.00
Total tax PAID . .	$	500.00

ecific business address (See No. 2 below)

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS
2806 JANITELL RD
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80906

THIS IS NOT A BILL
DO NOT PAY THE AMOUNT NOTED

pe of operation conducted

(63) NFA FIREARMS DEALER

Number of locations 1 OF 1

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, REFER TO THE INFORMATION BELOW

ate of this receipt	10/27/1992	Dates of special tax period	07/01/1992 to 06/30/1993
mployer Identification Number	84-1164477 0001	Control Number	1992304-A99-004

vou have any questions, you may contact the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms as follows:

CALL: (513) 684-2979 or WRITE: Tax Processing Center
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
801-A West Eighth Street
Suite 300
P.O. Box 145433
Cincinnati, Ohio 45250-5433

If you write, include in the letter your employer identification number, control number from above, your telephone number, and the best ti r us to call if we need more information.

. If you filed ATF F 5630.5, Special Tax Registration and Return (Alcohol and Tobacco) or ATF 5630.7, Special Tax Registration and Retu NFA Firearms), for the first time, or have renewed your special tax stamp on ATF F 5630.5R, Special Tax "Renewal" Registration and Retu nd ATF F 5630.5RC, Special Tax Location Registration(s), showing multiple locations, you should have received a stamp for each locatior ach stamp s printed with your principal business address and the address of the specific location for which the stamp was issued. Forwar ne stamp to that location. Be sure that each location keeps the stamp on its business premises so that it is available for inspection. Photocopies are not acceptable evidence of tax payment.

. If any of the preprinted information is incorrect, please write to the above address listing the correct information and return this Special T Stamp with your letter.

. If there is a change in ownership of your business or business structure, such as a sole owner incorporating, the new owner is required ile ATF F 5630.5, Special Tax Registration and Retum (Alcohol and Tobacco) or ATF F 5630.7, Special Tax Registration and Return (NF Firearms), and obtain a new Special Tax Stamp (except as provided in 27 CFR 194.166 - 194.169 or 27 CFR 179.42 - 179.45) before enga n the business.

. If you have a change in address or location of your business (other than firearms) you are required to notify the Bureau of Alcohol, Toba and Firearms within 30 days (90 days for nonbeverage products claimants) by filing ATF F 5630.5. If you have a change in control, contac ATF. For firearms, you must notify the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms of any change of address, location, or trade name and re approval before the change is made, by filing ATF F 5630.7. If a Federal firearms licensee discontinues business and retains NFA firearms ention may be in violation of law. The licensee should check with State and local authorities.

. This is a Special Tax Stamp and Receipt for Payment of Federal Tax. This does not authorize anyone to begin or continue a business contrary to Federal, State or local laws, nor does it exempt anyone from penalties or punishment for violating such laws.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

LICENSE (18 U.S.C. Chapter 44)

In accordance with the provisions of Title I, Gun Control Act of 1968, and the regulations issued thereunder (27 CFR Part 178), you are licensed to engage in the business specified in this license, within the limitations of Chapter 44, Title 18, United States Code, and the regulations issued thereunder, until the expiration date shown. See "WARNINGS" and "NOTICE" on reverse.

DIRECT ATF CORRESPONDENCE TO	CHIEF, F & E LICENSING CENTER BATF, P.O. BOX 2994 ATLANTA, GA 30301-2994	LICENSE NUMBER	5-94-021-01-4C-34337
		EXPIRATION DATE	APRIL 1, 1994
NAME	LICENSED PREMISES SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS	2806 JANITELL RD COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80906	
TYPE OF LICENSE	01 - DEALER IN FIREARMS OTHER THAN DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES		
CHIEF, F & E LICENSING CENTER	Roy A Haynes		

PURCHASING CERTIFICATION

I certify that this is a true copy of a license issued to me to engage in the business specified.

Robert L. Snodgrass
(SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE)

The licensee named herein shall use a reproduction of this license to assist a transferor of firearms to verify the identity and the licensed status of the licensee as provided in 27 CFR Part 178. The signature on each reproduction must be an ORIGINAL signature.

LICENSEE MAILING ADDRESS
SNODGRASS, ROBERT LEE
SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS
2806 JANITELL RD
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO
80906

ATF FORM 8 (5310.11) (6/91) PREVIOUS EDITION IS OBSOLETE

THE NEWSPAPER FOR COLORADO SPRINGS AND [illegible]

The Gazette

OCTOBER 9, 1999 SATURDAY



violence.

October marks Domestic Violence Awareness Month. The Domestic Violence Enhanced Response Team (DVERT) is a collaborative program run by the Colorado Springs Police Department that seeks to identify individuals who pose a significant risk to their past or present intimate partners. A team responds after police have been called to the address of a DVERT case and helps with investigation as well as provides support services to the victim.

For more information call 444-7813.

WEATHER: Sunny and warmer today with a high of 75. Fair tonight; low 42./**A2**

INDEX

Bridge/CL3
Business/BUS1
City/State/NEWS1
Classified/CL1
Comics/LIFE8

37 arrested in raids on Sons of Silence

■ Undercover investigation leads to drug trafficking and weapons charges.

By **Danielle Nieves**/The Gazette
Story editor Valerie Wigglesworth
Headline by Joel Millman

DENVER — One of the state's largest federal undercover operations has resulted in the arrests of at least 37 motorcycle gang members and their associates on suspicion of drug trafficking and possession of illegal weapons.

More than half of those arrested were Colorado Springs residents, according to documents released Friday by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.

Federal as well as local law enforcement agents fanned out in Colorado Springs, Denver, Fort Collins and surrounding areas beginning Thursday evening to search suspects' homes and make arrests.

During the searches, about 20 pounds of methamphetamine, 35 guns, four hand grenades, two silencers, cash and motorcycles were seized from members and individuals involved with the Sons of Silence Motorcycle Club.

The group is described by authorities as a national motorcycle gang of mostly middle-age men and women. It has a chapter in Colorado Springs.

Those arrested were among the 42 people, five of them women, named last week by a federal grand jury in 19 separate indictments.

INSIDE

■ A complete list of those indicted on federal gun and drug charges/**A3**

The indictments charge all 42 people with violations of federal gun and drug laws. One indictment specifically alleges 19 people were involved with the gang to conspire to distribute methamphetamine and marijuana from their Colorado Springs clubhouse.

Officials said five people were still at large Friday afternoon.

"This is a very substantial case," U.S. Attorney Thomas Strickland said at a news conference Friday in Denver.

The two year investigation began in Colorado Springs as ATF agents saw

See **GANG**/A3

all" in
meteo
the Na
Servic
And
than t
the ye
Her
■ T
on Th
daily r
inch s
■ T
tion b
the ye
inches
ous re
set in
■ T
surpa
al pre
inches
Alt
cause
aroun
early
measu
tion c
1965
washe
es an
creek
Re
years
days
a lon

Dru W
son@

MOTORCYCLE CLUB OFFICERS AMONG THOSE ARRESTED



Carpenter: Sons of Silence enforcer.



Hess: Sons of Silence treasurer.



Reed: Sons of Silence president.



Pierson: Sons of Silence vice president.



Kressin: Club's national vice president.

Courtesy of the ATF



These weapons are among those seized in raids across the Front Range beginning Thursday night. Agents seized 35 guns, two silencers, four hand grenades and about 20 pounds of suspected drugs.

Gang/Suspects accused of selling drugs, guns

From A1

repeated firearm and explosive violations by members of the Sons of Silence.

During the investigation, two undercover agents purchased 78 firearms and other illegal weapons and explosives from gang members. Agents also purchased nine pounds of methamphetamines.

According to the indictment, firearms allegedly were available at the gang's clubhouse at 941 S. Conejos St. to keep out authori-

phetamine and marijuana.

The indictment identified the following people as officers of the Colorado Springs chapter of the Sons of Silence Motorcycle Club: national vice president Steven Wayne Kressin, president Jason Reed, vice president Frank Dodge Pierson, treasurer Carey L. Hess and enforcer Jack C. Carpenter.

The U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration and the Colorado Springs Police Department were also involved in the investigation.

LIST OF PEOPLE NAMED IN INDICTMENTS

The following people were indicted by a federal grand jury on federal violations of drug and gun laws.

David E. Anderson, 41, of Colorado Springs
* Larry Ray Anderson
David C. Armstrong, 43, of Colorado Springs
Evan R. Biteman, 38, of Fort Collins
* Steven A. Bonin, 43, of Englewood
Robert E. Bryant Jr., 18
* Robert L. Bryant, 43, of Colorado Springs
* Jack C. Carpenter, Colorado Springs
Nicholas C. Cassavetes, 43, of Laporte
* Ralph A. Collman, 52, of Colorado Springs
Charles H. Corrigan, 41, of Colorado Springs
Andrew E. Dorrance, 37, of Commerce City
Sonja K. Duran, 38, of Colorado Springs
Kevin C. Eaton, 45, of Bailey
* Scott L. Hagerdon, 33, of Commerce City
* Carey L. Hess, 38, of Colorado Springs
Terry Wayne Ives, 41, of Colorado Springs
Walter Janis
* Charles J. Jimenez, 41, of Loveland
* Steven W. Kressin, 43, of Colorado Springs
* Mark D. Landers, 39, of Elbert
James Louchart, 46, of Colorado Springs
* Douglas A. Luckett, 40, of Colorado Springs
William Joseph Mason
Vellia Morin, 39, of Colorado Springs
Terry L. Nolde, 46, of Colorado Springs
Terry A. Paris, 36, of Colorado Springs
Mark A. Peterson, 24, of colorado Springs
* Frank D. Pierson, 42, of Colorado Springs
* Patricia Pierson
* Jason Reed, 25, of Colorado Springs
Leonard L. Reed, 52, of Ramah
Willard M. Rice, 33, of Fountain
* Jerold W. Richardson, 44, of Commerce City
Mariam L. Schuster, 35, of Colorado Springs
Leonard Ray Shipley, 47
Robert L. Snodgres, 42, of Lake George
* Michael J. Sorg, 23, of Littleton
Don A. Underwood, 39, of Colorado Springs
Kena J. Verden, 31, of Colorado Springs
* Mark G. Wagar, 48, of Colorado Sprir
Virgil Lee Ward, 32, of Colorado Spring

Greater Denver

Steve Myers, City Editor — (303) 892-5381 • e-mail — metro@denver-rmn.com

ozens held in biker gang inquiry

dicted in undercover stigation; many ar in federal court 3-state roundup

eu Abbott
ff Writer

ens of members of the Sons nce motorcycle club were nto federal court Friday on s of gunrunning and drug ing.

roundups in three states day and Friday, authorities national and Colorado club s, as well as their lawyer, ized the group's two steel- clubhouses stocked with s in Colorado Springs and erce City.

have disrupted, dismantled stroyed the criminal opera- f a major outlaw motorcycle U.S. Attorney Tom Strick- d a news conference Fri-

agents of the U.S. Bureau hol, Tobacco and Firearms undercover for more than rs and became members of g officials said.

Marianos, Colorado chief of the agency, said nders, in Colorado, Arizo- Kansas, ended an era of ter- hood in the late 1960s

Springs, has 200 members in seven states.

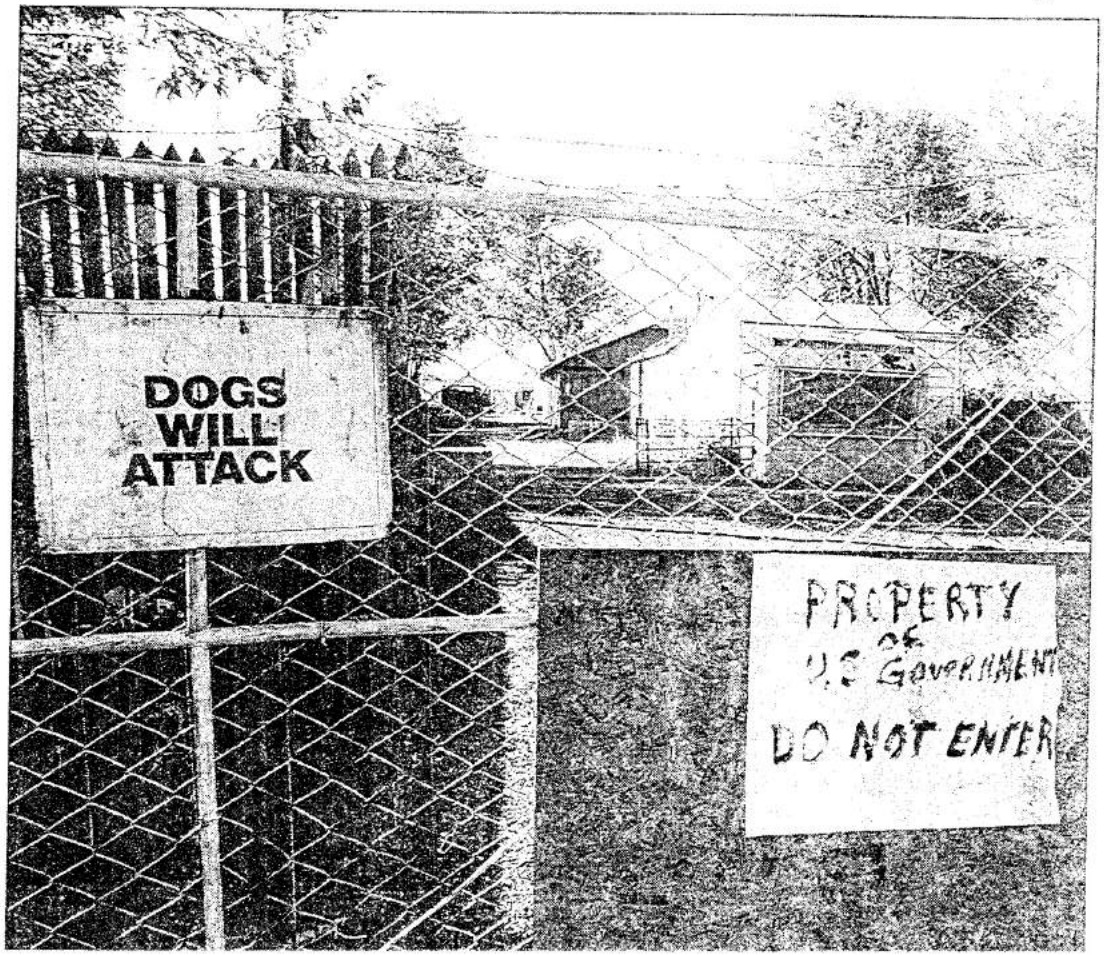
"I really think that this organization . . . will no longer have its reign of terror in Colorado like it's had for so many years," he said. "This whole mystique about the Sons of Silence . . . powerful, omnipotent motorcycle club — I think we've unveiled that. They're not untouchable."

A federal grand jury last week returned 19 sealed indictments naming 42 people, but more charges may be filed, he said.

Officials seized or made undercover purchases of 113 weapons through the motorcycle club, including about two dozen machine guns. Authorities also obtained hand grenades, sawed-off shotguns, pipe bombs and 19 pounds of methamphetamine.

Court documents said the investigation centered on the two clubhouses, at 941 Conejos St., Colorado Springs, and 8241 Brighton Road, in an unincorporated area of Adams County.

Each clubhouse consists of several buildings with steel-barred windows and doors. Inside, according to court documents, members and associates sold and used drugs, guns and explosives. The Commerce City clubhouse housed illegal slot machines, court documents said.



SATURDAY

Sunny, Pleasant
High 80, Low 48
Complete weather, 8B

THE DENVER POST

ON THE WEB
The Denver Post Online
www.denverpost.com

October 9, 1999

Voice of the Rocky Mountain Empire

★★25¢ — May vary outside metro Denver

Feds 'dismantle' motorcycle gang

Illegal weapons were built with legal parts, ATF says

By David Olinger
Denver Post Staff Writer

The Sons of Silence motorcycle gang used legally available weapons parts to make its own machine guns in Colorado and sell them for $250 apiece, federal officials say.

Though machine guns are illegal to possess without a special license, all but one part of the British military guns seized from the gang are legal and easy to obtain from people advertising on the Web and in gun trade magazines.

The missing part?

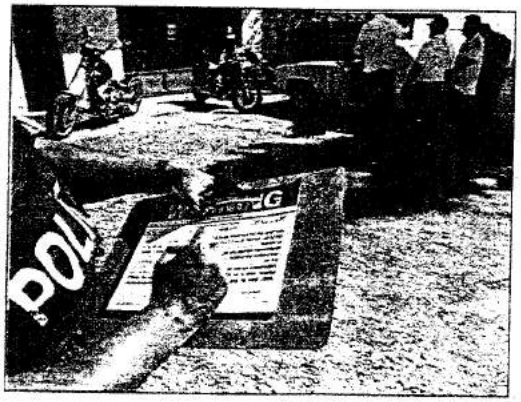
A competent welder can easily make one from a tube you can buy at a muffler shop, according to Larry Bettendorf, a spokesman for the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.

Among the tableful of guns allegedly sold by Sons of Silence gang members to undercover ATF agents was a Sten submachine gun, like those issued to British commandos and air-dropped to Allied partisans in Nazi-occupied Europe during World War II. The Sons of Silence had 20 of them.

Half a century after their manufacture, "you can easily buy the parts kits" for a Sten submachine gun, Bettendorf said, through ads on the Internet or in gun trade publications.

The one Sten part you cannot

Please see GUNS on 15A



Special to The Denver Post · Chuck Bigger

An officer with the U.S. Marshals Service writes out a warning notice to be posted on a house owned by a Sons of Silence member in Colorado Springs as police impound vehicles Friday.

Raids on Sons of Silence net machine guns, drugs

By Mike McPhee and Erin Emery
Denver Post Staff Writers

More than 250 law enforcement agents "dismantled" three local chapters of the Sons of Silence motorcycle gang Thursday night and Friday morning, arresting 39 members and seizing dozens of guns.

Beginning just after dark Thursday, SWAT teams made up of federal and local agents spread out to 25 locations in Colorado Springs, Commerce City and Fort Collins. Officials are still seeking three gang members.

Two undercover federal agents infiltrated the motorcycle gang and spent two years documenting illegal drug and gun transactions that culminated with the raids.

Agents seized 48 weapons, including 24 fully automatic machine guns, four hand grenades, four pipe bombs and handmade grenades, $25,000 in cash, 10 pounds of methamphetamine, a silencer, eight Harley-Davidson motorcycles and the gang's two clubhouses, at 941 S. Conejos St. in Colorado Springs and 8241 Brighton Road in Commerce City.

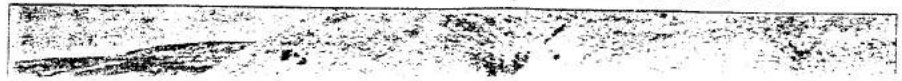
"We have disrupted, dismantled and destroyed a major outlaw motorcycle gang," said U.S. Attorney

Please see SONS on 14A

INSIDE

Americans Go Shoeless, Joe

LOWERED SIGHTS FOR RIFLE SEASON



Concerns voiced on

The Federal Siege At

Ruby Ridge

In Our Own Words

By Randy and Sara Weaver

Ruby Ridge, Inc.
Marion, MT

2/3/01

To: Cody Snodgrass

Freedom at

ANY cost!

Your Friend

Randy Weaver

THE RANDY WEAVER CASE

BY JIM OLIVER

Another Federal Fiasco!

BATF's entrapment of Randy Weaver led to the violent deaths of three people. Says his defense attorney, Gerry Spence: "What happened to Randy Weaver can happen to anybody in this country."

Seeing his dog, Striker, shot to death by masked intruders clad in camouflage, Sammy Weaver, 14, fired back in fear for his life. The 4 ft., 11"-tall youngster was hit in the arm, then shot in the back as he turned to run for home. He died instantly, killed by an agent of the federal government.

Cradling her 10-month-old daughter in her arms, Vicki Weaver stood in the doorway of her home, mourning her slain son, unaware that she herself had only seconds to live. In an instant a bullet tore into Vicki Weaver's face, blew through her jaw and severed her carotid artery. The bullet was fired from 200 yds. away by an agent of the federal government.

What had the Weaver family done to bring FBI snipers and submachine- gun-toting U.S. marshals to the woods around their cabin on Ruby Ridge in northern Idaho? Why did the government act as though the Weavers had forfeited the protections guaranteed all Americans by the United States Constitution? Who made the decisions that led to their unjustified deaths and also to the death of deputy U.S. Marshall William Degan?

For the six men working near Weaver's plywood cabin on Ruby Ridge, Aug. 21, 1992, was another day on a job that had been going on more than 16 months. Their employer, the U.S. government, was spending $13,000 a week, and there had been no end in sight to the work.

The cabin--really a shack--was home to 44-year old former Green Beret Randy Weaver and his family--wife, Vicki, son, Sammy; and daughters, Sara, Rachel and Elisheba. It was also home to their young friend, Kevin Harris. They were subsistence hunters, and tended a garden, putting up vegetables. A generator produced occasional electricity. They had no TV, no radio.

This day there were some new men on the job site not far from the cabin--one, 42-year-old William Degan, had been brought to northern Idaho on special orders. He was to help plan a successful conclusion to the job.

The men in the woods were dressed in their work clothes--camouflage commando outfits complete with masks. They carried the tools of their trade--two-way radios rigged for quiet operation, night vision equipment, semi-automatic handguns, fully automatic military rifles and at least one silenced HK submachine gun. One of the men was a medic, prepared to care for any casualties.

The weaver family had dogs. Somebody threw a rock to test their reaction. A golden retriever barked near the cabin and came running their way. A mission somebody in the Marshal Service had dubbed "Operation Northern Exposure" was about to end.

The "op" had included use of jet reconnaissance overflights with aerial photographic analysis by the Defense Mapping Agency, and placement of high-resolution video equipment recording activity by the Weaver family from sites 1 1/2 miles away--160 hours worth of tape used.

For nearly a year and a half, federal agents had roamed the area, picking locations for surveillance and for snipers. Degan, belonged to the Special Operations Group, the Marshals' national SWAT team. The six on-site this day were deputy U.S. Marshals.

The target of all of this--and of a Federal law enforcement and prosecution effort that would eventually total approximately $3 million--was Randy Weaver. What kind of criminal was he to demand this kind of attention? Was he a major drug dealer? Serial killer? Was he a terrorist bomber?

No. On Oct. 24, 1989, Weaver sold two shotguns whose barrels arguably measured 1/4 inch less than the 18 inch length determined arbitrarily by Congress to be legal. The H&R single-barrel 12-ga and Remington pump were sold to a good friend who instructed Weaver to shorten the barrels. The "good friend" was an undercover informant working for the Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms (BATF), who later told reporters he was in it "mainly for the excitement."

Eight months after he sold the shotguns, Weaver was approached by two BATF agents with an offer--spy on the Aryan Nations, a white supremacist hate group head-quartered in northern Idaho, or go to jail. Weaver refused to become a government informer, and--six months later--he was indicted on the shotgun charge.

On Jan. 17, 1991, as Weaver and his wife were driving to town for supplies, they encountered a pickup truck-camper with its hood up, a man and woman seeming to be in trouble. The Weavers stopped to offer their help. A horde of federal agents piled out of the camper. A pistol was pressed against Weaver's neck. Vicki Weaver was thrown to the slushy ground.

Weaver was arraigned before a federal magistrate, who later admitted he cited the wrong law. Out on bond, Weaver went back to his cabin. According to friends who testified in court, he and his wife vowed not to have any more dealings with the courts of the federal government. They would just stay on their mountain.

A hearing was set on the shotgun matter for Federal Court in Moscow, Idaho. The government notified Weaver by letter that he was to appear March 20, 1991. The actual hearing was held February 20--one month earlier. The error in dates was enough to give rise to a memo within the Marshal Service saying the case would be a washout. (Weaver did not show for the wrong date, either.) U.S. Attorney Ron Howen went to the grand jury anyway, and Weaver was indicted for failure to appear.

But why had the BATF picked Randy Weaver to set up as an informer? He was a man devoted to family, a man with no criminal record, a veteran who served his country with honor. It was Weaver's beliefs that made him an ideal target. His unorthodox religious and political views were far outside mainstream America. He was a white separatist. And, Randy Weaver was little, a nobody.

Over the next 16 months, the feds painted Weaver as racist, as anti-semitic, as a criminal. But they had to entrap him into his only crime, altering two guns. The media were unquestioning. In print and on TV and radio, Weaver's home--the plywood shack he built himself--became a "mountain

fortress," and then "a bunker," and a stronghold protected by a cache of 15 weapons and ammunition capable of piercing armored personnel carriers."

The common shotguns Weaver sold became the chosen "weapons of drug dealers and terrorists" or "gangster weapons" that "have no sporting use." The media always added the universal out... "agents said." But there were no gangsters. There were no terrorists or drug dealers, just Weaver, the gun buyer and the government.

It was all a lie. Hate-hype. People believed it, maybe even the agents who planted the hate-hype began to believe it. It all ceased to matter on August 21, when Striker barked and sniffed out the agents spying on the cabin--lives changed, lives ended.

Nobody, except the people who were there, knows exactly what happened next. There were several versions of the story. But some facts jibe. Randy Weaver's little boy, Sammy--a kid whose voice hadn't yet changed--and Kevin Harris followed Striker. Harris and Weaver later said they thought the dog was chasing a deer. Harris carried a bolt-action hunting rifle. The boy also had a gun.

Without warning a federal agent fired a burst into Striker, killing him. (It came out in court later that there had been a plan to take the dog "out of the equation.") The boy, frightened, shot back, and when one of the agents fired another burst, Sammy lay dead.

Kevin Harris shot deputy William Degan in the chest. He died a few moments later. The shooting ended relatively quickly. The agents would claim Harris fired first. Harris claimed he fired after the boy was shot. Agents told the media their men had been pinned down for eight hours. It was a lie.

The dog was dead. The boy was dead. Deputy Degan was dead. Two American families had tragically lost loved-ones. During the night hours, Randy Weaver and Kevin Harris brought the little boy's body to a shed near the cabin and washed it.

Deputy Degan's shooting brought in the FBI. Soon, the Weaver property was ringed by a huge force of FBI, BATF, U.S. Marshals, Idaho state police and local law enforcement and Idaho National Guard.

Among the federal law enforcement commanders was Richard Rogers, the head of the FBI's hostage rescue team, which includes its snipers. On the flight out, he took an extraordinary step--he decided to alter radically the prescribed rules of engagement of FBI sharpshooters.

Normally, agents can only shoot when they are facing death or grievous harm. But 11 snipers that were positioned around the Weaver cabin were given new ordrs.

"If any adult in the compound is observed with a weapon after the surrender announcement is made, deadly force can and should be employed to neutralize the individual." This meant Randy Weaver's wife would be fair game. It went on:

"If any adult male is observed with a weapon prior to the announcement, deadly force can and should be employed if the shot can be taken without endangering the children."

Of words reminiscent of hollow justifications used in Waco, Texas, federal spokesmen kept telling the media of their concern for the children. In fact, Gene Glenn, the agent in charge of the siege, told

The New York Times he considered the kids to be hostages. Yet they'd already killed one child.

The negotiators were not in place, and no effort had been made to contact the Weavers, when Randy Weaver, Kevin Harris--armed-- and 16-year-old Sara Weaver left the cabin and moved to the shed where Sam's body lay.

As the three reached the shed, an FBI sniper some 200 yds away aimed at Weaver. He told the court he was aiming for the spine, just below the neck. He missed; shot Weaver in the back of the arm, the bullet exiting through the armpit.

Sara later told Spokesman Review staff writer Jess Walter in a copyrighted story:

"I ran up to my dad and tried to shield him and pushed him toward the house. If they were going to shoot someone, I was going to make them shoot a kid."

At the cabin, Vicki Weaver was waiting at the door, holding her infant daughter, Elisheba. The sniper fired again. His bullet hit Vicki Weaver. She was dead before the baby hit the floor miraculously unhurt. Harris was hit by bullet fragments and bone from Vicki's skull. He was bleeding badly. Randy Weaver, daughters Sara and 10-year-old Rachel all saw the violent death.

Later, sniper Lon Horiuchi stated in court that killing Vicki Weaver had been a mistake; that he was aiming for Kevin Harris. Defense attorney Spence asked him, "You wanted to kill him, didn't you?" He answered, "Yes, sir."

Sara Weaver recounted the night following her mother's death. Again from reporter Jess Walter's story:

"Elisheba cried during the night. She was saying, 'Mama, mama, mama.' Dad was crying and saying, 'I know baby, I know baby. Your Mama's gone...'"

She told Walters that on Sunday, they tried to yell at federal agents and get their attention, to tell them that her mother was dead. She said they got no response. Instead they would hear the FBI negotiators:

"They'd come on real late at night and say, 'Come out and talk to us, Mrs. Weaver. How's the baby, Mrs. Weaver,' in a real smart-alecky voice. Or they'd say, 'Good morning, Randall. How'd you sleep? We're having pancakes. What are you having?"

The FBI later claimed it had no idea that its sniper had shot Vicki Weaver. Yet a New York Times stringer quoted FBI sources as saying they were "using a listening device that allowed them to hear conversations, and even the baby's cries in the cabin." Another lie?

On Thursday, August 27, radio newsman Paul Harvey used his noon broadcast to reach the Weavers, who he'd learned were regular listeners. Urging Randy Weaver to surrender, Harvey said, prophetically, "Randy, you'll have a much better chance with a jury of understanding homefolks than you could ever have with any kind of shoot-out with 200 frustrated lawmen."

As part of their efforts to make contact with the Weavers, the FBI sent a robot with a telephone to the cabin. But the robot also had a shotgun pointed at the door, so the Weavers feared that reaching

for the phone could result in death or injury.

Somewhere in all of this, the FBI discovered the body of Sammy. They told the news media they didn't know he'd been killed.

The siege began to unravel six days after Vicki Weaver had been killed. Her body remained in the kitchen of the cabin all that time. Sara crawled around her to get food and water for her family. It was during this time that Randy Weaver and Kevin Harris dictated their version of their story to Sara. In this letter, Weaver accused his government of murdering his wife.

The news media, based on information from the feds, repeatedly reported that Vicki had been killed in "an exchange of fire" or in a "gun battle." More spin control.

The only shots were two--from the government's sniper.

Kevin Harris was the first person to come out. Sunday, August 30, badly wounded, he was rushed to a Spokane hospital where he was treated and charged with murder. A magistrate told him he was facing the death penalty.

The rest of the family came out on the next day. The surrender was negotiated--not by the FBI--but by Bo Gritz, former Green Beret hero.

All the lies and federal spin control over the story were about to end. The case was going to court.

The 36-day trial took place in the U.S. District Court in Boise, with Judge Edward Lodge presiding. The jury of eight women and four men heard the government put on 56 witnesses. The defense rested without calling a single witness, confident that the government had destroyed its own case. They were right.

The jury deliberated for nearly three weeks, and found Harris not guilty of murder or any other charges leveled against him. They found Weaver not guilty of eight federal felony counts. The judge had earlier thrown out two other counts.

Weaver was found guilty of two counts: failing to appear in court and violating his bail conditions. He was declared not guilty of the gun charge--the seed of all this misery.

It was a bizarre trial, full of contradictions, with government witnesses countering each other's stories as to the events of August 21, and countering the events leading up to Vicki Weaver's death the next day.

The question of who fired first--Harris or the Marshals--was key to the jury deciding on the murder charge against Harris. In the end they believed Kevin Harris acted in self-defense. Earlier, the death penalty had been ruled out. The law the prosecution cited had been struck down by the U.S. Supreme Court two decades before.

The government spent days going over the Weavers' religious views, trying to establish they were racist and demonstrated a long-lived conspiracy to violently confront the government. The jury didn't believe it.

Marshall service witnesses told about a series of pre-siege scenarios to root Weaver out of his cabin. But when pressed by the defense, they said they never considered simply knocking on the door and arresting him.

During the trial, the government admitted that the FBI had tampered with the evidence; that the crime scene photos given the defense were phony reenactments. Physical evidence had been removed and replaced. The prosecutor knew this and had failed to tell the defense.

The prosecution also withheld documents that might have helped the defense. When ordered by the judge to produce them immediately, the FBI sent the material from Washington, D.C., via Fourth Class mail, which took two weeks to cross the country. For prosecutorial misconduct, the judge ordered the government to pay part of the defense attorneys' fees, an action almost unheard of in a criminal case. Prosecutor Holwen also was forced to apologize in open court. At the end of the trial, he collapsed in the middle of a statement, telling the judge, "I can't go on."

Gerry Spence told the jury, "This is a murder case, but the people who committed the murder are not here in court."

After the trial, Spence told The New York Times, "A jury today has said that you can't kill somebody just because you wear badges, then cover those homicides by prosecuting the innocent.

What are we going to do now about the deaths of Vicki Weaver, a mother who was killed with a baby in her arms, and Sammy Weaver, a boy who was shot in the back?"

Spence has asked the Boundary County, Idaho, prosecutor to bring charges against various federal agents. Should that happen, lingering questions about the Weaver case finally may be answered. Should that happen another jury undoubtedly will serve notice to those who have forgotten that the United States government is supposed to serve its citizens, not entrap them, not defame them, not falsify evidence against them and absolutely not kill their children.

The American Rifleman is a publication of The National Rifle Association.

1600 Rhode Island Ave., N. W.
Washington, DC 20036
(202-828-6000)

It is published monthly for the benefit of NRA members. Membership dues (U.S. and possessions) are $25 a year, $68 for 3 years, $100 for 5 years. $7.50 per year is designated for a magazine subscription.

Ex-FBI official gets 18 months in Ruby Ridge case

E. Michael Kahoe had destroyed a report that criticized the bureau's role in the shoot-out.

By Lawrence L. Knutson

ASSOCIATED PRESS

WASHINGTON a The former chief of the FBI's violent crimes section was sentenced yesterday to 18 months in prison for destroying a report criticizing the bureau's role in the fatal shoot-out at a white separatist's cabin in Ruby Ridge, Idaho.

E. Michael Kahoe, a 26-year FBI veteran, had pleaded guilty to obstruction of justice.

Kahoe, who is now retired from the FBI, was sentenced by Judge Ricardo Urbina, who could have given him a two-year sentence. The judge also fined Kahoe $4,000 and ordered him placed on probation for two years after his release from federal prison.

In a statement immediately before sentence was imposed, Kahoe once again acknowledged his guilt and expressed remorse. He asked for leniency, however, citing

...hat he said was his otherwise unblemished law enforcement record.

I will always be **known as** the **agent who obstructed justice** in the Ruby Ridge ...cident Kahoe told the judge. "I must live every day of my life with the realization of ...hat I have done."

I was and continue to be very proud of my work at the FBI," he said, reciting his record ...n bringing criminals to justice "and returning kidnapped children to their parents."

But, referring to the FBI's "proud and noble tradition," he added: "I believe my actions have tarnished that tradition."

Kahoe's attorney, James Richmond, argued for leniency, saying that "no one can show that he profited or was enriched when he refused to produce the after-action report and caused the executive summary to be destroyed."

Richmond suggested that rather than profit, Kahoe was motivated by the underlying tensions between the FBI high command and the U.S. Attorney's Office in Idaho.

Randall Weaver, owner of the Ruby Ridge cabin, and another man were later acquitted of charges they killed a federal marshal during the 11-day standoff with government agents.

Weaver's 14-year-old son, Samuel, was killed in the gunfight. Weaver's wife, Vicki was later killed by an errant FBI sniper's bullet.

Federal prosecutors said Kahoe destroyed the documents to prevent the U.S. attorneys from turning them over to Weaver's lawyers.

Richmond said Kahoe acted to withhold the reports "to protect what he wrongly perceived as the institutional best interests of the bureau."

The lawyer said Kahoe's admissions have already had a deterrent effect on FBI agents. "This case has resonated through the bureau in such a way that it will be a very long time before it is forgotten," he said.

"We must do our duty," said **Federal Prosecutor Robert Goldman** contending that **Kahoe should be treated no differently than anyone else who obstructs justice.**

"If this case is not obstruction case I don't know what is," Goldman said.

5 ATF officials suspended after cult raid review, accused of deception

10/01/93

By Lee Hancock / The Dallas Morning News

WASHINGTON - Treasury Secretary Lloyd Bentsen swept out the architects of the Branch Davidian raid Thursday, saying they ignored evidence that it should have been stopped and lied to cover up its failure.

Two Texas-based officials of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms who commanded the Feb. 28 raid and three senior ATF officials in Washington were suspended with pay Thursday morning. A five-month Treasury Department review found that they misled the public, their superiors in Washington and investigators about the raid.

Asked whether the suspended officials' actions amounted to criminal wrongdoing, such as obstruction of justice, Mr. Bentsen said the cases would be turned over to the Treasury Department's inspector general for possible referral to the Justice Department.

Mr. Bentsen also announced that Secret Service Director John Magaw will immediately replace outgoing ATF Director Stephen Higgins, who announced his retirement this week.

He also named a veteran ATF agent to head the agency's law enforcement operations. Charles Thomson, chief of the agency's New York division, replaces Dan Hartnett, who was among the five men suspended pending further personnel action Thursday.

"Corrective steps are necessary," Mr. Bentsen said, later adding that further action would be taken in a number of personnel cases.

Others suspended besides Mr. Hartnett were raid commanders Phil Chojnacki, ATF Houston division chief; his assistant, Chuck Sarabyn; Deputy Associate Director for Law Enforcement Dan Conroy; and Intelligence Chief David Troy.

Although the review said that Mr. Higgins did not "adequately question" his subordinates about key controversies until a month after the raid, it cleared him of knowingly misleading anyone. Assistant Treasury Secretary Ron Noble, who oversaw the five-month review, said the former ATF director "relied on people who he knew for years. Those people showed a conscious avoidance of the truth."

Mr. Higgins declined to comment.

Mr. Bentsen said the commanders' decision to proceed was "in absolute violation of the instructions" from Treasury Department officials to abort if there was any indication that the raid had been compromised.

The 500-page report released Thursday criticized faulty raid planning, flawed intelligence, lack

of guidance from ATF headquarters in Washington, miscommunication and poor pre-raid dealings with the Waco news media. It said the raid's secrecy was endangered by the behavior of area journalists who staked out the raid and inadvertently tipped off the cult.

Although the news media and law enforcement "generally accommodate each other," the report stated, "no such accommodation was reached at Waco. During their parallel investigations, both ATF and the media missed opportunities to take actions that might have averted the tragedy."

Officials at the Waco Tribune-Herald and KWTX-TV have maintained that employees who witnessed the raid acted properly.

The review stressed that the commanders' decision was "tragically wrong, and not just in retrospect, but because of what the decision makers knew at the time." Throughout the firefight, the review stated, "ATF agents demonstrated extraordinary discipline and courage."

Four ATF agents were killed along with six cultists - only two by ATF raiders - and 20 ATF agents were wounded in the firefight, the review stated. An ensuing 51-day standoff ended with a fire that left Branch Davidian leader David Koresh and more than 80 followers dead. But reviewers focused their most scathing condemnation on Agents Chojnacki and Sarabyn, concluding that they lied, altered documents and tried to shift blame to an undercover agent in an apparent "concerted effort" to hide their knowledge that the raid's secrecy had been compromised.

An undercover agent inside the compound before the raid warned Agent Sarabyn, the deputy raid commander, that Mr. Koresh had been alerted. The agent had witnessed the cult leader so nervous that he was barely able to hold his Bible and was saying that the ATF and the National Guard were coming to get him, the review stated.

Although Agent Sarabyn repeatedly denied that the undercover agent had reported that the raid's secrecy was compromised, 61 agents reported that the agent yelled just before the raid: "We've got to go. He knows we're coming."

Agent Sarabyn recently recanted, but Agent Chojnacki has maintained that he did not hear anything indicating "that Koresh had been tipped," it stated.

After the raid, the commanders also lied about altering written pre-raid operational outlines after changing them in an apparent effort to make them appear to support their flawed decisions, the report stated.

The commanders declined to comment, citing orders from Treasury Department officials.

"We have specific instructions prohibiting us from comment," Agent Chojnacki said.

The report found that the three Washington officials now on administrative leave - Mr. Hartnett, Mr. Conroy and Mr. Troy - knew within less than a week after the raid that the commanders' stories conflicted with that of the undercover agent. Even so, they misled the public about what had happened, insisting that no one knew until after the raid had failed that the cult had been tipped, the review concluded.

Mr. Troy and Mr. Conroy could not be reached. Mr. Hartnett declined to comment. Mr. Hartnett and Mr. Conroy had announced plans to retire by year's end before the Waco raid.

Among the review's major findings:

ATF's decision to investigate the Branch Davidians for weapons violations was valid, as was the evidence used to obtain search and arrest warrants. The review also disputes assertions by some ATF critics that Mr. Koresh would have turned himself in if asked.

It concludes that Mr. Koresh was clearly dangerous, citing evidence that he tested his followers' loyalty before Feb. 28 by saying "that soon they would go out into the world, turn their weapons on individual members of the public and kill those who did not say they were believers."

Raid planning was hamstrung by reliance on unsupported assumptions and a systemic agency failure in intelligence gathering and assessment.

ATF didn't try hard enough to arrest Mr. Koresh outside the compound, accepting incorrect assumptions that he never left. In fact, he did leave at least twice in the two months before the raid.

Agents also based plans on incorrect surmises that the cult had abandoned a practice of posting sentries, that weapons were always locked away and that men always went to an outdoor pit to work at 10 a.m., the original raid time. Reviewers found all to be incorrect. Although raid planners said they rejected a siege plan because of information that cult members might commit mass suicide, they failed to consult behavioral experts for advice on how the Branch Davidians might react to a raid.

In an hourlong live TV broadcast to all ATF offices before the review was released, Mr. Noble also emphasized, however, that agents "were right about two key points: their belief that Mr. Koresh had enough food and supplies to hold out a year and their fear that suicide was a real fear."

"I know the FBI decided it was not," he told the agents, referring to repeated statements by FBI officials who managed the ensuing siege that they did not believe that Mr. Koresh would lead a mass suicide. "ATF was right."

But the review found that ATF planners did not develop adequate alternatives to the raid plan and lacked contingencies for resistance.

For example, the need for a negotiation plan was ignored despite repeated requests from ATF Agent Jim Cavanaugh, a trained negotiator. Raid commanders didn't arrange to get the compound's phone number on raid day, but Agent Cavanaugh, who was acting as a surveillance house observer and ultimately helped negotiate a cease-fire, found it written on a calendar in the surveillance house during the gunbattle.

The sect was ultimately tipped as a result of a chance conversation between KWTX cameraman Jim Peeler and a cultist just before the raid. Even so, the report notes, Mr. Peeler

'should not be made a scapegoat. . . . Given the extent of other obvious media activity in the area, had Koresh not learned of the raid from Peeler, he might just as easily been placed on guard by that other activity."

The conversation was observed by an agent who recognized the postal car that the cultist was driving and suspected that Mr. Peeler was a reporter.

Raid day was plagued by bad decisions and overlooked signals of potential trouble.

After hearing the undercover agent's warning, Agent Sarabyn told a colleague that he thought "They could still execute the raid if they moved quickly." It ultimately took more than 40 minutes to begin the action, giving Mr. Koresh more than enough time to prepare a devastating ambush, the report concluded.

Two nearby residents picked up radio transmissions that they believe came from cultists sying that approaching ATF agents looked "like a covey of quail."

The Front Page
TODAY'S FRONT | NEWS TICKER | CLASSIFIEDS | NEW DIRECTORY

Stories

Back to Waco
Re-examined front

Archived Stories:
The standoff
Federal roles
Davidians, Koresh
Aftermath
Trials

Related sites

- Federal Bureau of Investigation
- Texas Department of Public Safety; Texas Rangers
- U.S. Department of Justice
- Office of the Attorney General; Janet Reno
- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
- Branch Davidians
- Introduction to the Branch Davidians

Note: Sites will open in a new browser window
External sites are not endorsed by DallasNews.com

ATF attempts to block search for siege evidence

Judge acts to let Rangers look for tear-gas shell

09/04/99

By Lee Hancock / The Dallas Morning News

A federal judge was forced to intervene Friday after the federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms tried to block Texas Rangers from searching a Waco storage facility for evidence that pyrotechnic devices were fired at the Branch Davidian complex.

The brief skirmish came as FBI officials in Washington released the second of two newly discovered aerial videotapes that include conversations between FBI commanders about the use of combustible tear-gas canisters.

On the tape, which runs from 7:57 a.m. to just before 9:30 a.m. on the final day of the siege, agents report that "military gas" fired at an underground bunker adjacent to the compound had failed to penetrate its target.

In other developments Friday, law enforcement officials provided *The Dallas Morning News* more details of what the FBI had denied for six years until recently - that military-issue tear-gas canisters were used in the April 19, 1993, assault near Waco.

For instance:

* FBI officials said last week they discovered a Feb. 15, 1996, internal memo acknowledging the use of "two or three military gas rounds" during the siege among files of the agency's general counsel's office.

Your views

Texas & Southwest forum

Feedback
Thoughts? Suggestions? Tell us what you think

A federal official who spoke on condition of anonymity said Friday that the memo stated that no military tear gas was fired directly at the compound because of "the potential for causing a fire."

The FBI had prepared the memo in response to questions raised by U.S. Justice Department lawyers defending a wrongful-death lawsuit filed by Branch Davidians and their families.

* A General Accounting Office report on military assistance at the siege found that FBI agents had obtained 50 40 mm "illumination rounds," or flares, and 250 40 mm "high explosive" rounds from the U.S. Army for use during the standoff.

All of the rounds can be fired with the hand-held M-79 grenade launchers that FBI agents used to send tear-gas rounds into the compound, according to the report, which was released last week.

Illumination rounds were used by FBI teams to burn down the cabin hideout of white supremacist Robert Matthews after he shot and wounded one FBI agent and engaged in a gunbattle with others in 1984.

Reason for rounds

When asked Friday about the need for such devices during the Branch Davidian siege, an FBI official said the illumination rounds were probably sought from the military because "we had people sneaking in [to the compound] at night, and we had people trying to sneak out."

"But why they had the H-E [high explosive] rounds, I don't know," said the official, who spoke on the condition he would not be named.

Cult leader David Koresh and about 80 followers died during a fire that broke out after noon on April 19, 1993, at the end of a 51-day standoff with the FBI. The siege began Feb. 28, 1993, with a deadly shootout as federal agents tried to arrest Mr. Koresh on weapons charges.

The government's admission that pyrotechnic devices were used came only after a former FBI official told *The News* that two military CS tear-gas grenades had been fired at the bunker. The FBI has said the canisters did not cause the blaze.

Attorney General Janet Reno told reporters Friday that she had expressly ordered the FBI not to use pyrotechnic devices of any kind when she approved their plan to assault the Branch Davidian compound with tanks and tear gas.

"What I asked for were assurances - and I received assurances - that we would not use incendiary devices or pyrotechnic means of delivering incendiary devices. And I made no distinction between any part of the compound," she said.

Infrared tapes

U.S. marshals dispatched by the Justice Department found aerial infrared videotapes spanning the first hours of the early-morning assault at the FBI offices in Quantico, Va.

A tape released Thursday captured a radio transmission in which the FBI's Hostage Rescue Team commander, Richard M. Rogers, granted permission for an agent to fire military tear-gas rounds at the bunker.

The tape released Friday includes transmissions of agents saying the military canisters fired from a Bradley fighting vehicle didn't get into the bunker. "The military gas did not penetrate that bunker. . . . It bounced off," a male voice says at 8:08 a.m.

Texas Rangers began uncovering evidence that pyrotechnic tear-gas rounds were used by the FBI almost a month before the latest disclosures. The Rangers were brought in when the Branch Davidian standoff began, and they were asked by the Justice Department to keep all of the key evidence from the resulting criminal investigations and trials.

This summer, the Rangers began an inquiry to try to resolve questions about unidentified shell casings and projectiles in their evidence lockers.

They have identified one of the shell casings as part of an M-651 military CS tear-gas round fired by the FBI on April 19. They have not located a spent M-651 round that was photographed in 1993 by investigators at the Branch Davidian compound.

Rangers' search

On Friday, the Rangers traveled to Waco to try to find the device in a large storage locker containing evidence recovered from the compound that was not considered relevant to the criminal investigation or trial.

Law-enforcement officials in Texas said the Rangers were allowed to search boxes of wreckage from the compound only after U.S. District Judge Walter Smith was called.

Before that call, the officials said, agents from the federal Bureau of

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms assigned to maintain custody of that evidence trove told the Rangers that their lawyers in Washington had ordered them to deny the Rangers entry.

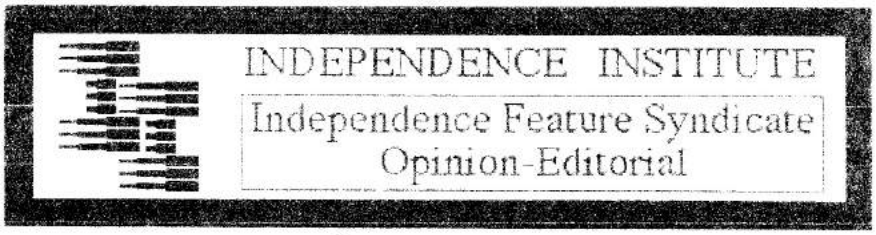
"We managed to resolve it by taking it to the judge, but this is just an indication of how strange things have gotten," said one official who spoke on condition of anonymity.

An ATF spokesman in Washington declined to comment Friday. And Texas officials said they did not find the missing round at the storage locker.

The dust-up came one day after Judge Smith denied a Justice Department motion to reconsider his demand that the government collect all evidence and documents relating to the standoff and deliver it to his district clerk's office.

[Waco Re-examined | Texas & Southwest | Dallasnews.com]

©1999 The Dallas Morning News
This site is best viewed using Netscape 4.0 or IE 4.0



The Ruby Ridge Prosecutions

by Paul Blackman & David Kopel

Which is better: letting criminals go free, or prosecuting both a crime victim and a criminal? Folks who just want to let the criminals go should applaud the federal Department of Justice's decision not to prosecute any of the federal officials involved in the fatal shootings of Vicki and Sammy Weaver, in Ruby Ridge, Idaho. Folks who like seeing the innocent and the guilty prosecuted simultaneously, though, should enjoy the decision of the Boundary County, Idaho, prosecutor to bring charges against both Lon Horiuchi (who killed Vicki Weaver) and against Kevin Harris (who has already been tried and acquitted for defending himself against an attack by federal agents).

Unfortunately, the decisions of both the federal and state prosecutors mean that several of the criminals at Ruby Ridge will never be charged with anything.

Consider Larry Potts, the Washington FBI headquarters man in charge of Ruby Ridge.

The prosecutors investigated Larry Potts for approving the dramatic change in the "rules of engagement" for the FBI's siege of the Weaver family's remote Idaho cabin in August, 1992. According to the official FBI guidelines, deadly force is allowed only when necessary to protect someone against immediate danger. The rules of engagement are not based on the whims of FBI officials, or even on the acts of Congress. Instead, the limits on deadly force are implicit in the Constitution, and therefore decreed by the Supreme Court.

At Ruby Ridge, Idaho, the normal, constitutional rules of engagement were changed, the new rules were orders to kill any armed adult male seen on the Weavers' property. The non-prosecution of Larry Potts is based on a disputed fact: it cannot be proven that Potts approved the order saying FBI agents "can and should" shoot.

But there is no real dispute that Potts approved an earlier change in the rules of engagement, saying the FBI "could" shoot any armed adult male. (Randy Weaver and his friend Kevin Harris often carried guns on their own property, as is completely legal under Idaho law.) Even if Potts didn't approve the "order to kill" rules of engagement, he clearly did approve a "license to kill" rule, which is illegal and unconstitutional. But he's getting away with it.

FBI sniper Lon Horiuchi-- who shot Vicki Weaver in the head while she was standing in the cabin doorway, holding her baby in her arms--is being charged with voluntary manslaughter by the local Idaho prosecutor. The federal government, though, is leaping to Horiuchi's defense, because he was obeying an order. But the Nuremberg and My Lai prosecutions have established that "I was just following orders" is no excuse for killing innocent people. The license-to-kill orders were so

outrageous that other FBI snipers at the scene -- for example, the SWAT team from Denver -- agreed among themselves that the license-to-kill order should not be obeyed. The Denver agents chose to disobey the unconstitutional order, and instead to stick with the traditional rules of engagement.

Besides choosing to obey an illegal assassination order, Horiuchi lied under oath at Randy Weaver's trial. Horiuchi claimed that he opened fire on Randy Weaver and Kevin Harris because the two men were threatening to shoot an FBI helicopter. But the trial judge found this testimony so blatantly false that he ordered the charges related to the testimony to be dismissed. (The helicopter was nowhere near where Weaver or Harris could have shot at it.)

Moreover, sniper Horiuchi violated even the illegal rules of engagement. True, he did obey the illegal orders when he shot at Randy Weaver and Kevin Harris, who were outside their cabin carrying guns.

But Horiuchi's second shot violated even the license to kill rules; the second shot was the one that killed Vicki Weaver, as she was standing in the doorway of her cabin, holding her baby.

The rules prohibited firing a shot if it would endanger any children.

Horiuchi claims that he never saw Vicki Weaver standing in the doorway, and his shot that killed her was really intended to kill Kevin Harris, who was running back into the cabin. Let's assume that Horiuchi was telling the truth about what he saw. (Let's also ignore the substantial evidence that the FBI had plans to kill Vicki Weaver--who was not accused of any crime--because she was the "dominant" member of the family.)

Even Horiuchi's version of the facts shows that he violated the rules. After the shooting, Horiuchi drew a diagram of the target he had aimed at. His drawing shows that he was aiming at a part of the door approximately ten inches above where he thought 16-year-old Sara Weaver was crouching. She wasn't there, to be sure; but that's where Lon Horiuchi was aiming -- just above the head of someone the rules of engagement prohibited him from endangering.

And when he fired, in violation of the rules of engagement, he killed Vicki Weaver and injured Kevin Harris.

This is the basis for the manslaughter charge against Horiuchi: his second shot was so reckless that he is culpable for the death that resulted.

True enough, but what about Horiuchi's first shot: his intentional, illegal attempt to kill Randy Weaver? Why no charge for this crime? And why no charge for all the FBI officials--from field commanders all the way up to Larry Potts, who authorized the FBI snipers to shoot people illegally?

The FBI came on the scene a few hours after a shoot-out between a squad of U.S. Marshals and the Weaver family. Why are no charges being filed against the United States Marshal who shot fourteen-year-old Sammy Weaver in the back, as the unarmed Sammy was running home, away from the confrontation?

Amazingly, the only person being charged by the Idaho prosecutor for the initial shoot-out is the Weavers' friend Kevin Harris. During that shoot-out, Harris killed a United States Marshal, and said he was acting in self-defense. The federal government prosecuted him for the killing in 1993, and he was acquitted.

The Constitution outlaws prosecuting a person twice for the same crime. But the Supreme Court has gutted this rule, by allowing separate prosecutions by the state and federal governments.

Given the strange decisions of the federal and Idaho prosecutors, Congress and the state legislatures should promptly take two steps. First, enact legislation barring double state/federal prosecution for the same alleged crime. Second, pass resolutions calling for a special prosecutor to investigate the federal officials responsible for the deaths at Ruby Ridge.

Paul Blackman and David Kopel are the authors of "No More Wacos: What's Wrong with Federal Law Enforcement and How to Fix It" (Prometheus Books, 1997). Information about the book is available at http://www.i2i.org/Waco.htm

This article, from the Independence Institute staff, fellows and research network, is offered for your use at no charge. Independence Feature Syndicate articles are published for educational purposes only, and the authors speak for themselves. Nothing written here is to be construed as necessarily representing the views of the Independence Institute or as an attempt to influence any election or legislative action.
Please send comments to Editorial Coordinator, Independence Institute, 14142 Denver West Pkwy., suite 185, Golden, CO 80401 Phone 303-279-6535 (fax) 303-279-4176 (email) webmgr@i2i.org

Other op-eds from the Institute

Issue Papers from the Institute

Become An I.I. Member or order a publication	Full-text search of this website
II Homepage	Comments or Questions

Criminal Justice & Second Amendment, Education, Environment, Immigration, Parent Information Center, Personal Freedom Center, Politics & Government, Stevinson Center on Local Government, Transportation, Waco, Op-ed archive, Hot Topics this week, Great Books page, Publications catalogue.

Copyright© 1998 David B. Kopel

APEX
2E

U.S. Department of Justice
Drug Enforcement Administration

PERSONAL HISTORY REPORT

1. Last Name	2. File Number	3. Program Code
BENNIGSDORF, Scott	KM-98-0032	SEP-577
	4. Group No. / 5. G-DEP ID: UNA2R	6. Date Prepared: 10/08/99

7. PURPOSE OF SUBMISSION: ☐ G-DEP DESCRIPTION ☒ ARREST ☐ FUGITIVE DECLARATION

8. Subject Name (Last, First, Middle)	9. Date of Birth (MM/DD/YY)
SNODGRES, Robert Lea	10/10/56
10. Alias Name: Ratshit or Cody	11. Alternate Date of Birth

12. NADDIS No.	13. FBI No.	14. Social Security No.	15. Misc. Numbers (e.g., TECS; DRUG-X; Registrant; CSS No., etc.)
		461-04-6947	

16. Place of Birth (City, State/Country)	17. Citizenship (Country)	18. Alien Status
Santa Monica, CA	USA	☐ Illegal ☐ Legal (Alien Registration No.)

19. Race	20. Ethnicity	21. Sex	22. Color Hair	23. Height
☐ Black ☐ Asian-Pacific Islander ☒ White ☐ Native American ☐ Unknown	☐ Hispanic ☒ Non-Hispanic ☐ Unknown	☒ Male ☐ Female	Black/Grey	6' 02"
			24. Color Eyes: Green	25. Weight: 240 lbs.

26. Address (No., Street, Unit, City, State/Country, Zip Code)	27. Identifying Characteristics (Scars, tattoos, marks, physical defects, etc.)
453 Topaz Rd., Lake George, CO 80863 321 Henrietta, Woodland Park, CO 80866	L Arm - Skull; R Arm -Eagle/Skull w/destiny written above
28. Telephone Number (Include Area Code): (316) 662-6217 (719) 442-9072	

29. Occupation	30. Employer Name and Address
Firearms Dealer	Four Winds - Self-Employed 321 Henrietta Woodland Park, CO 80866 31. Employer Telephone Number (Include Area Code)

32. Passport No.	33. Issue Date	34. Issuing Country	35. Expiration Date	36. Name on Passport

37. Driver's License No.	38. Issuing State/Country	39. Expiration Date	40. Name on License
92-218-4295			

41a. FAMILY INFORMATION (Last, First, Middle Name)	b. Age	c. Address (No. Street, Unit, City, State/Country) & Phone No.
Father		
Mother		
☐ Spouse ☐ Companion ☐ Paramour		
Children		
Other Relatives (Relationship)		

DOC-3619

42a. Source of Supply (Name)	43a. Criminal Associates (Use Remarks Section to Add Other Names)	43b. NADDIS Nos.
	Sons of Silence MC	336506
42b. NADDIS No.		

I. G-DEP DESCRIPTION *(Complete for all G-DEP and Arrest Submissions.)* Agents Manual 622

44. Submission:	45. Subject's Principal Criminal Activity	46. Subject's Principal Controlled Substance / Commodity
☒ Initial ☐ Supplemental	Use Letter Code: 11 *(See Agents Manual)*	Use Letter-Number Code: A2 *(See Agents Manual)*

DEA Form - 202 (Jul. 1996) Previous edition dated 9/95 may be used until supply is exhausted. 170



with Mark Phillips

TRANCE Formation of America is the documented autobiography c victim of government mind control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal recovered survivor of the Central Intelligence Agency's MK-Ultra Pro Monarch mind control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the H Bible and writings of Saint John..."and the truth shall make you free." T statement, like the agency, is total reality. The building that it is engraved u houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facili psychological warfare.

The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to prod "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages TRANCE Formation of America you'll find the truth.

FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY READ ON...

In TRANCE Formation of America, Cathy O'Brien tears the covers off perverted power-brokers ever hiding under a veil of secrecy

In this infuriating, sickening and lucid exploration into the incredibly pai and sexual world of an "MK-Ultra" slave, Cathy writes with remarkable cla and insight.

Through the courageous efforts of Mark Phillips (internationally recogni expert in mind control and deprogramming), Cathy was rescued from cer death and then began the long reconstructive journey back to "wholeness"

Cathy's words strike deep in the heart of the beast and reveal the cr murderous world of mind control in all of its ugly facets, exposing m famous people, particularly in the high-flying worlds of politics and mu Cathy's recall is so well articulated that even the most skeptical minds wil forced to recognize that MK-Ultra Monarch Mind Control is not a theory, an ugly reality.

TRANCE Formation of America

$20.00 Order View Cart / Check Out

A TRANCE

TO: Harvey Steinberg, Attourney at Law
FROM: Robert Snodgres
DATE: 5/31/00
RE: Motion for seperation, case # 99-5168M

Harvey, please look at DOC-3619 on my discovery. This is a document of my "personal record" from the DEA. This shows how the Feds mistakenly identified me as S.O.S. member

Robert Snodgrass, alias "Ratshit"
my name
Robert Snodgres, alias "Cody"

SOS member Robert Snodgrass, alias "Ratshit" is from a Kansas SOS chapter. I never heard of him until after I was arrested, when a DEA officer ask me, "hey Ratshit, how are ya doin?". I never knew what was meant until we got to the FDC. Then, when we were taken into court for a bond hearing, an agent asked me how I spelled my name, and if I had any relatives in Kansas. The newspaper said I was a member of the SOS, but I'm not.

THIS IS A CASE OF MISTAKEN IDENTITY

AND, THEREFOR, SHOULD BE SEPARATED
FROM THE SOS.

Thanks, Cody
Robert Snodgres

Robert Snodgres

Sunday, June 25, 2000

THE DENVER POST

SUNDAY, JUNE 25, 2000

Chuck Green



Time for truth on Columbine

There is something very troubling about the refusal by two police commanders to testify before the Governor's Columbine Review Commission, which began its open hearings last week.

Attorneys have advised Sheriff John Stone of Jefferson County and SWAT commander Vince DiManna of the Denver Police Department not to cooperate with the governor's panel, suggesting that testimony in that forum might increase the government's liability in lawsuits filed by families of victims in the school massacre.

That advice makes legal sense — if you presume that the truth of how police reacted to the crisis puts them in legal jeopardy.

And that's what is so troubling about the advice — it suggests that the truth is damaging.

When they testify in the lawsuits, whether during discovery procedures or at trial, both Stone and DiManna will be put under oath, sworn to tell the truth.

The questioning in those circumstances will be much tougher and more probing than it is likely to be during the governor's commission's hearings.

Even without the benefit of prior testimony, lawyers in the civil lawsuits are likely to be better prepared and more aggressive than commission members.

Meanwhile, the public waits for answers to questions about police response during the tragic siege at Columbine High School 14 months ago.

There may never be another tragedy similar to that one. America may not need to understand what happened in that first, terror-filled hour at Columbine. Police may never again have to react to such a sudden, massive call for help.

Indeed, maybe not.

But there is a respectable chance that we won't be so lucky. There is a respectable chance that if and when the next Columbine-style assault occurs, valuable lessons might have been learned from the Columbine experience.

And the clock is ticking.

Stone's department last year made tapes available for a "training" video that was distributed to fire departments, supposedly to help them prepare for such a crisis. The video was little more than a collection of images from April 20, 1999, set to music.

The production was a pathetic excuse for a training film, but its mere distribution acknowledged the need for a legitimate, serious anatomy of what happened at Columbine. That need still goes unmet.

So far, Stone — the one man with the experience and authority to do so — has not acknowledged that any lessons can be learned by law-enforcement agencies who hope to gain strategic knowledge from the horror at Columbine. Instead, he has adamantly refused to offer any critical examination of police procedures that day.

That's a tragedy in itself.

The public shouldn't have to wait for civil lawsuits to discover the lessons of Columbine.

The truth of what happened that day, for good and for bad, ought to have been revealed before now.

The truth shouldn't have to wait.

Chuck Green's commentaries appear on Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Friday. He discusses current events on KNUS 710 at 7:15 a.m. Monday, Wednesday and Friday. His telephone is 303-320-1771, his e-mail address is cgreenpost@aol.com

THE DENVER POST
FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 2002

Time, silence burying truth

It's getting a little old, and a little tiresome, and a little sad — but it's also becoming, week by week, and month by month, and year by year, and story by story (don't you just hate the media?) all too real.

And isn't that what's so disappointing?

It's becoming all too real.

The reality is that, almost three years after the carnage at Columbine, we still don't know what happened, or why.



Chuck Green

Isn't that sad? Isn't that tiresome? Isn't that disappointing?

Isn't that true?

First of all, the parents of killers Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold haven't yet told us what was going on in the households of the murderers prior to the massacre.

The dead killers' parents have chosen to value their own privacy over society's security.

If you listen to their silence, they have nothing to tell us.

That is so sad, because they must have so much to say, yet they won't utter a word.

Oh, how very, very sad — and oh, how very, very selfish.

Maybe their action tells us everything we need to know. Maybe that's how they raised the two killers — to take care of themselves first, and be damned with everyone else, no matter what toll it takes.

Oh, how sad, that's true.

And then there's the [illegible] worse case of Sheriff John Stonewall.

Yet the story is the same.

Even more sad. Even more real.

He has lied to the parents of the murdered. He has lied to his colleagues. He has lied to his constituents. He has lied to his state. And he has lied to his nation.

It's getting a little tiresome, isn't it?

Even today, almost three years after America's attention was riveted to live TV as 13 defenseless victims were massacred at Columbine, the nation is still waiting the truth.

And how simple can it be to know the truth if only those who hold it would have the courage and integrity to share it?

Is that too much to ask?

The Klebolds and the Harrises might have certainly decided to keep their quiet, but that doesn't excuse all the others.

Starting with Sheriff Stonewall, who refused to cooperate with a governor's commission investigating the Columbine tragedy, and stretching all the way to the governor himself, who declined to give his commissioners the power to compel testimony, truth has become the 14th victim of Columbine.

How very, very sad.

So now the public trust is in the hands of a county sheriff, picked by Stonewall himself, and we are supposed to believe he can discover the needle of truth hidden in Stonewall's own haystack of lies and deceit.

How very, very sad.

Gov. Bill Owens has steadfastly refused to appoint a special prosecutor to empanel a grand jury. Under two presidents, the U.S. government repeatedly has turned a deaf ear to pleas for a federal inquiry.

And so the families of the murdered keep wandering in their search for truth, turning to anyone who will listen to their cries for help, as the nation waits for answers.

Three years should be long enough to wait.

But unless Owens exerts the full force of his office or the U.S. Justice Department intervenes, the wait will never end.

And truth will be buried with the 13 other victims of Columbine.

Chuck Green's commentaries appear Sunday, Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

Klebold's autopsy kept secret

By Kieran Nicholson
Denver Post Staff Writer

The full autopsy report of Columbine killer Dylan Klebold will not be released to the public.

Jefferson County District Judge Brooke Jackson ruled Wednesday "that at least a significant portion of the public in the Denver metropolitan area would be offended, annoyed, even hurt by publication of the full autopsy reports if such publication would cause grief and anguish to the victims' families and friends."

Jackson's ruling denied a request by the Rocky Mountain News to release the full report.

The case — originally filed in May 1999 by victims' families — went to the Court of Appeals before being sent back to District Court for its decision.

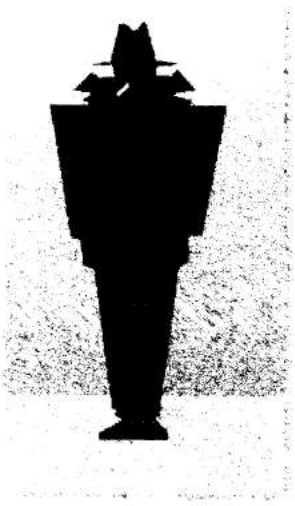
Partial summaries of the reports have been released. The full autopsy reports on killer Eric Harris and victims Daniel Rohrbough and Isaiah Shoels have been released.

"Whether or not one considers them blameworthy for the actions of their son . . . they are parents who have lost a child," Jackson wrote of Thomas and Susan Klebold. "And they are parents who state . . . that they will be terribly hurt if the graphic details of their son's autopsy are published. . . ."

The News sought the report, among other reasons, in hopes of clearing up questions surrounding Klebold's fatal wound. The Colorado Bureau of Investigation's Columbine Crime Scene Report notes that a TEC-9 pistol was found in Klebold's right hand. Klebold was left-handed and was shot in the left side of his head.

The Jefferson County Sheriff's Office has concluded that Harris and Klebold committed a double suicide.

Attorney Marc Flink, who represents the News, had not seen the order and declined comment.



Pikes Peak Investigative Services

Over 30 Years Experience...Services Nationwide

The Investigative Authority In Colorado Since 1979

In Denver Call (303) 758-1757 or in Colorado Springs Call (719) 634-4344

Immediate Access to an Investigator from 8:00 am to 9:30 pm, 7 Days a Week...Emergencies Only Please After 10pm...Accessible...Discreet

The image of the "Private Eye" has lasted in the public perception. Reality lies between the Hollywood PI and the mythical computerphile who can access everything. Traditional cases such as marital infidelity surveillance are common but information and discretion are our stock-in-trade.

Those who Rely on Collected Information, Rely on PPIS; Colorado's Source for Instant Information.



Wireless Stuffed Animal Camera

Signal Travels Through Walls!



Receiver

Read , a Los Angeles Times article written by PPIS Director Glen Wilson.

Services We Provide:

- Marital Infidelity
- Surveillance A Specialty
- Creators of "RoboVan"
- Workmen's Comp Fraud
- Many On-Line Services
- Missing Persons
- Custody Recovery
- Asset Searches
- Personal Background Checks
- Armed Personal/Executive Protection
- Unmatched Computer Resources
- Exclusive Night Time Video Capability
- Custody Suitability Profiles
- Disability Surveillance
- Business/Financial Cases
- Electronic Counter Measures
- Video Surveillance and NannyCam™ Cameras Sales and Rental

Colorado Instant Background Checks

Since 1984, Pike's Peak Investigative Services has assisted those who depend on timely and accurate collected information. Now, Colorado's innovator in the field of investigations introduces Colorado Instant Background Checks. Pike's Peak Investigative Services can provide you with instant information from all Colorado courts at the same time - far more thorough than any law enforcement check. Our on-line access reveals any history of legal problems such as all arrests, not just convictions. We provide other vital insights such as Civil Lawsuits, Driving Offenses, Domestic Violence, Divorces, Restraining Orders, and much more.

In conjunction with this service, we have associated "Colorado Instant" services:

- Colorado Instant Statewide Voters Registration Search
- Colorado Instant Drivers License Search
- Colorado Instant Secretary of State Search
- Colorado Instant UCC Liens
- Colorado Instant Property Search
- Colorado Instant Motor Vehicle Search
- Colorado Instant Court Search (Civil & Criminal)
- Instant SSN Search
- Colorado Professional Licenses
- Colorado Instant Marriages & Divorces



This kind of service has not been available to the public or business sector before.

Only Pike's Peak Investigative Services has the resources to deliver instant results to the general public. It's so easy and your confidentiality is assured. We are a member of the Colorado Springs Chamber of Commerce.

Whether you are hiring, buying, selling, merging, dating or just curious, you can benefit from the assurance gained from a Pike's Peak Investigative Services Colorado Instant Background Check.

Those who Rely on Collected Information, Rely on PPIS; Colorado's Source for Instant Information.

Stop Fraud

PPIS is a mature, no-nonsense, aggressive, competent, and superbly resourceful asset for the insurance industry. We are competitive, responsive and committed to permanent client relationships. In many ways, PPIS may be similar to your company.

An example of our committment to your success is our product.

Pikes Peak Investigative Services

"What You Say in Private is Your Business; Keeping it That Way is Ours" ©

Founded in 1984, Pikes Peak Investigative Services (PPIS) is a full-service agency in Colorado with offices in Colorado Springs, Denver, and Aspen. The practice focuses on surveillance of all types,

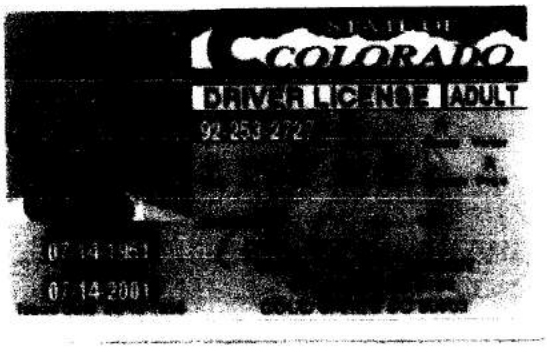
electronic eavesdropping countermeasures, and business financial investigations.

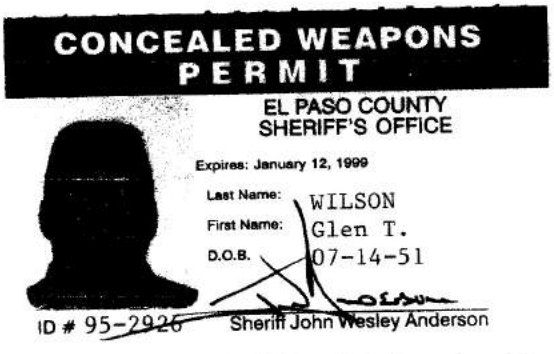
Denver:
call (303) 758-1757 for an office near you.

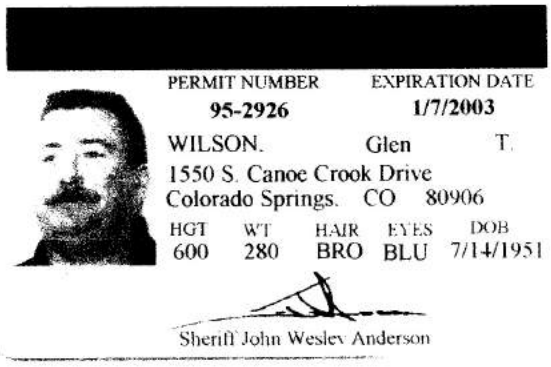
Colorado Springs:
1515 South Tejon Street, Suite 200, Colorado Springs, CO 80906 (719) 634-4344

mailing address:
P.O. Box 6714 Colorado Springs, CO 80934 (719) 634-4344

private eye investigations private investigator electronic countermeasures surveillance asset searches fraud insurance fraud private eye investigations private investigator electronic countermeasures surveillance asset searches fraud insurance fraud private eye investigations private investigator electronic countermeasures surveillance asset searches fraud insurance fraud







Many responsible sweepers continue their education for their entire careers. Ask for a CV or a list of certifications and by whom issued. One source of referrals is The Business Espionage Controls and Countermeasures Association, Ft. Washington, MD; the only professional association whose members are legitimately involved in Counter Espionage.

Did you also know that an expert sweeper can expect to upgrade a portion of his TSCM (Technical Surveillance Counter Measures) arsenal every three to four years? Some single systems are as much as $20,000. Adding to the problem is that today's threats require an expert technician who possesses not merely one high-tech instrument, but several of them! Like any arms race, the eavesdropping threat continues to escalate and therefore so do the requirements placed on sweepers. The inverse relationship, of the threat to the countermeasure, mandates that it can often take $50,000 to as much as $100,000 in TSCM gear to find a $300 listening device. This is an important fact to remember when you dismiss the threat because you think your potential foe lacks sophistication or finances or when you are looking for the cheapest Rain Dance.

Glen Wilson is the Director of Pike's Peak Investigative Services and a formally trained TSCM investigator/operator. He has received Graduate Certificates of training and proficiency from the prestigious Technical Services Agency - Institute for Countermeasures Studies and Glenn Whidden (CIA-ret); the current President of BECCA and considered by many to be the foremost authority in the world on TSCM. Mr. Wilson is a former veteran law enforcement officer, a former member of the US intelligence community, and a member of NACI, ASIS, AFCEA, and the Business Espionage Controls and Countermeasures Association (BECCA). A testing technique of his invention and his work with Mr. Whidden has been published in the The Business Espionage Report, the Journal for BECCA. Interested parties may inquire at (303) 758-1757 in Denver or (719) 634-4344 in Colorado Springs.

Pikes Peak Investigative Services

"What You Say in Private is Your Business; Keeping it That Way is Ours" ©

Founded in 1984, Pikes Peak Investigative Services (PPIS) is a full-service agency in Colorado with offices in Colorado Springs, Denver, and Aspen. The practice focuses on surveillance of all types, electronic eavesdropping countermeasures, and business financial investigations. Those Who Depend on Collected Information, Rely on PPIS; Colorado's Source for Instant Information.

Denver:
call (303) 758-1757 for an office near you.

Colorado Springs:
1515 South Tejon Street, Suite 200, Colorado Springs, CO 80906 (719) 634-4344

mailing address:
P.O. Box 6714 Colorado Springs, CO 80934 (719) 634-4344



CLASS THREE MACHINE GUNS AND SUPPRESSORS FOR SALE
(all NFA-ATF rules apply)

1) M14, E-2 stock, new, 7.62 cal, S.N. 038655

2) RUGER AC556, folding stock, .223 cal, S.N. 191-12518

3) H&R RIESING, .45 cal, S.N. S5013
** note: status is prepaid by a buyer pending ATF approval of his 03 dealer application.

4) SWD, .45 cal, SUPPRESSOR, S.N. 0075

5) MAC 10, .45 cal, S.N. 1-3004048

6) COLT, M-16, short barrel, .223 cal, S.N. 9483154

7) A.W. CENTURIAN, .45 cal, one of a few contract guns designed for Navy Seal teams, S.N.(rec.) 109, S.N. (suppressor) S-059

8) FNC (conversion), .223 cal, S.N (rec) S012770
S.N. (sear) 2439

9) USAS, select fire 12ga, S.N. 1000092FA
** note: status pending inquiry about "dealer sample" transfer regulations.

10) S.W.D., 380 auto cal, S.N. 3809268

11) S.W.D., 380 auto cal, S.N. 3809269

12) H&K G-3, SUPPRESSOR, S.N. 30830

13) M-2, .30 cal, S.N. 6322100 J.F.W.

14) H&K G-3, .308 cal, S.N. A047604

15) STYER AUG, SUPPRESSOR, .223 cal, S.N. 2231003

16) STERLING, .223 cal, (conversion),
S.N. (rec) 9013A432, S.N. (sear) A319

17) H&K G-3, collapsable stock, .308 cal, S.N. H2783

18) RPK polytech, AK-47, 7.62x39 cal, conversion,
S.N. (sear) AK-06

19) H&K MP5K, 9mm cal, with Terminator 2 laser sight,
S.N. 5984

20) COLT M16A1, .223 cal, short barrel, S.N. 9577815

21) THOMPSON 1928 A1, .45 cal, S.N. S354215

22) RUGER AC556F, .223 cal, S.N. 191-12382

23) UZI, 9mm cal, S.N. 18726

24) FN, 308 cal, S.N. 4832

25) H&R .308 cal, S.N. 1566863

26) A.W. CENTURIAN, .45 cal, (same as above)
S.N. (rec) 106, S.N.(supp.) 50506

30) H&K MP5, 9mm cal, S.N. (sear) H1275

31) QCD SUPRESSOR, for above MP5, S.N. 968072

32) SPITFIRE, .45 cal, S.N. 3715

33) RPB M-11, .380 auot cal, S.N. 3809265

34) S&H SUPRRESSOR, .380 cal, S.N. 0010
** note: S&H means Stroessner & Hunting

35) UZI mini, 9mm cal, S.N. MU01037

36) UZI pistol, 9mm cal, S.N. UP02091

37) RUGER MK2, S&H integral SUPPRESSOR, .22 cal,
S.N. 518-51081

38) S&H SUPPRESSOR, .223 cal, S.N. XM1

39) S&H SUPPRESSOR, .45 cal, S.N. 3028

40) S&H SUPPRESSOR, .223 cal, S.N. 2231001

41) S&H SUPPRESSOR, .22 cal, S.N. 2289

42) S&H SUPPRESSOR, .22 cal, S.N. 2290

43) 870 REMINGTON short barreled shotgun, 12 ga.
S.N. 1092578V

44) 870 REMINGTON short barreled shotgun, 12ga.
S.N. 1090492V

45) RAMO model M2HB, .50 cal, belt fed machine gun,
S.N. 003551 - also has extra barrel

CLASS 01 GUNS

1) ROSSI 12 ga, 3" double barrel shotgun, (Interarms) "the overland", we could find no S.N. on this oldie

2) GLENFIELD model 30A, 30-30 w/scope, S.N. 19135107

3) MARLIN model 1895 45-70 cal, w/scope, S.N. 26065332

4) FOX SAVAGE model FP-1, 12 ga, (both), S.N. SA50122

5) FOX SAVAGE model FP-1, 12 ga, 2&3/4", S.N. SA12009

6) FOX SAVAGE model FA-1, 12 ga, (both), S.N. SA50012

7) FOX SAVAGE model FA-1, 12 ga, 2&3/4", S.N. SA11220

8) H&R REISING 22 L.R. cal, S.N. 10273

9) SMITH & WESSON model 25-5, .45 colt, S.N. N696944

10) SMITH & WESSON model 745, .45 cal, S.N. TBE1286

11) H & R U.S.A.R. model 22 L.R., single shot
** note: we could find no S.N. on this oldie

12) SMITH & WESSON model 625, .45 cal, S.N. BEK9689

13) VIRGINIA DRAGOON .44 cal, S.N. 17772

14) SMITH & WESSON model 29-2, .44mag, S.N. N121023

15) RUGER SUPER BLACKHAWK .44 mag, S.N. 82-27232

16) SMITH & WESSON model 68, 41 mag, S.N. 61582

17) OMC back up, .380 cal, 9mm kurz, S.N. A02863

18) COLT D.A. .45 cal, S.N. 32106

19) SMITH & WESSON model 58, .41 mag, S.N. 3949

20) collectors item 410 ga pistol, single shot
** note: this oldie has no disinguishable S.N.

21) BARRETT 82A1, model 95, .50 cal semi auto rifle new in case, S.N. 3607

22) USAS-12, 12 ga, semi auto shotgun, S.N. 1000092FA
** note: checking pre & post ban dealer sample status

23) COLT AR-15 A2, .223 cal, S.N. SP246661

24) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY SAR-48, .308 cal, S.N._____

25) STEYER AUG, .223 cal, S.N. 912USR068, in assault systems case with 8 clips & sling

26) STEYER AUG, .223 cal, S.N._____

LIST OF ASSORTED ACCESSORIES

1) five BUSHMASTER .223 cal receivers for AR-15, model XM15-E2S

2) two SPRINGFIELD ARMORY 6-20 by 56 mil dot Govt. model scopes

3) two M-16 9mm upper conversion fits for short barrel weapons, # R0533DC

AMMO, CLIPS, RELOADING SUPPLIES, ETC.

1) lead bullet melting pot
2) 2000 rnds. 38 sp. brass
3) 600 rnds. 308 brass
4) 400 rnds. 38 sp. miltiary brass
5) RCBS uniflow powder measure
6) 8 RUGER mini-14, 30 rnd. mags
7) 40 M-16, .223 cal 30 rnd. mags
8) 1 ammo can of 7 boxes of 41 mag ammo
9) 1 ammo can full of assorted new bullets
10) 1 ammo can full of assorted cast new bullets
11) 1 ammo can of 10 boxes new assorted ammo
12) 1 ammo can of 7 boxes (1000 ea.) primers
13) 1 ammo can of 11 boxes 357 mag & .45 ammo
14) 1 ammo can half full of .45 used brass
15) 1 ammo can of 17 .45 cal grease gun mags
16) 1 box misc. bullet molds
17) 1 box of misc. brass and shotgun hulls
18) 17 AK-47 30 rnd. mags
19) 2 five gallon buckets of used brass
20) 2 boxes of assorted new and used holsters
21) 1 box of various gun books
22) 1 box with 66 .45 cal grease gun clips
    9 .308 cal 20 rnd. FN or M-14 clips
    4 .223 cal 30 rnd. M-16 clips
    6 .223 cal 20 rnd. M-16 clips
    6 .30 carbine 30 rnd. M-2 clips
23) 5 cases winchester new primers (5000 per case)
24) 1 used LYMAN loading press
25) 1 box full of assorted new brass
26) 72 NEW 7.62 x 39 AK-47 steel 30 rnd. mags

27) 1 box with assorted new ammo, 550 rnds. of 7.62x51 mm new ammo, and 380 rnds. .223 cal new ball ammo in bandoliers

28) 1 box of assorted new and used clips containing:
- 5 mac-10 .45 cal 30 rnd. mags
- 4 .223 cal 20 rnd. M-16 mags
- 5 assorted mac-10 & mac-11 loaders
- 1 mac-10 .45 cal 50 rnd. mag
- 4 new .45 cal grease gun mags
- 3 new steel UZI 20 rnd. mags
- 3 new steel Uzi 10 rnd. mags
- 2 ramline mini-14 .223 cal 30 rnd. mags
- 2 ruger mini-14 .223 cal 30 rnd. mags
- 22 .223 cal M-16 30 rnd. mags
- 4 .223 cal 40 rnd. M-16 mags
- 1 M6 bayonet, new
- 3 new UZI 9mm 50 rnd. USA mags
- 4 new mac-11 .380 cal 32 rnd. mags
- 3 AK-47 7.62x39 cal 40 rnd. mags
- 3 AK-47 7.62x39 cal 30 rnd. mags
- 4 AK-47 7.62x39 cal military drum mags
- 2 THOMPSON .45 cal drum mags

29) 1 box of various new and uses clips containing:
- 11 .308 cal 20 rnd. H&K 91 or G-3 mags
- 8 .308 cal 20 rnd. thermold mags for H&K
- 2 steel .308 cal 30 rnd. H&K mags
- 2 mac-11 .380 cal 32 rnd mags w/loader
- 4 9mm H&K MP5 30 rnd factory mags
- 3 9mm 32 rnd UZI mags in cammo pouch
- 1 mac-10 .45 cal mag
- Springfield Armory ART-4 new scope mount
- 5 thermold 12 ga 10 rnd USAS shtgn. mags
- 2 12 ga USAS shotgun 20 rnd. drums
- 1 .223 cal 30 rnd STEYER AUG mag
- 10 .308 cal 20 rnd. M-14 mags
- 1 Springfield Armory M1A new wood stock

30) listing of .50 cal ammo in inventory
- 1 ammo can of 75 rnds. linked ball
- 5 ammo cans (100 rnds ea) of linked ball
- 1 ammo can of 110 rnds. linked ball
- 1 ammo can of API-APIT, 100 rnds linked
- 1 ammo can of API 78 rnds. APIT 18 rnds.
- 1 box of linked ball/tracer with 96 rnds ball and 24 rnds. of tracer

TOTAL ROUNDS: .50 cal
- BALL = 781 rounds
- API = 158 rounds
- (armour piercing incendiary)
- APIT = 38 rounds
- (armour piercing incendiary tracer)
- TRACER = 24 rounds

31) 1 box of assorted new and used brass

32) 1 box of assorted powder, brass, etc.

33) 1 HORNADAY model 366 auto shot shell reloader with various accessories.

34) 1 box of misc. brass, loading supplies, and a used single Lyman press.
35) 1 ammo can of 6 mac-10 .45 cal 30 rnd. mags w/1der.
36) 1 ammo can of 4 500 rnd. bricks Winchester 22 L.R.
37) 1 ammo can of 6 50 rnd. boxes of military .30 carbine ammo, plus 6 boxes 30-30 ammo.
38) 1 ammo can of 10 mac-10 .45 cal 30 rnd. mags
39) 1 ammo can of 8 boxes (500 rnds. ea.) of new Winchester 22 L.R. ammo
40) 1 ammo can of 4 5oo rnd bricks of new 22 L.R. ammo
41) 1 ammo can full of Peters shotgun hulls
42) 1 ammo can of .38 cal new lead bullets (1000 rnds.) and .38 special brass (1000 rnds.)
43) 1 ammo can of .38 special brass and 100 rnds. of .38 SWC new ammo
44) 1 ammo can of 22 30 carbine fully loaded M-2 mags
45) 1 ammo can of 5 boxes Peters 12 ga new ammo
46) 1 ammo can of 7 boxes Peters 12 ga new ammo
47) 1 large 20mm ammo can of 2 boxes of 500 rnd side winder 50's .22 cal ammo
10 boxes of new USA .223 cal ball ammo
9 boxes of new .308 cal USA ball ammo
48) 1 large box of assorted loading supplies, brass, numerous dyes, and .50 cal cleaning rods.
49) 1 large box of assorted new brass, G-3 forearm, shotgun hulls, powder, & reloading equipment.
50) 1 box of 2000 rnds. of new .38 special brass and 1000 rnds. of new .357 mag brass
51) 1 box of various reloading equipment with Lyman single press, powder scales, etc.

SEE APPENDIX 1C

APEX
3AA

REPORT # P-3

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. "Cody" Snodgrass
DEFENSE ATTORNEY: Harvey Stienberg
DATE: 7/22/02

DOCUMENTATION OF: PERJURY TO THE GRAND JURY

SUMMARY: On DOC-4021, ATF agent Lee Glauvitz states that I am in "possession of several silencers and at least one machinegun legally".

THIS IS A FALSE STATEMENT

Currently, I have seven silencers registered to me, but no machineguns.

Was this ATF agent lying, or is the NFA Transfer Record in error again?

NOTES: See enclosed letter to ATF about storage disposition of all NFA items transferred from the business inventory of Scientific Systems to my personal collection at the close of business. Also enclosed is their response letter.

1

REPORT # P-4

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. "Cody" Snodgres
DEFENSE ATTOURNEY: Harvey Stienberg
DATE: 4/16/02

DOCUMENTATION OF:

PERJURY TO THE GRAND JURY

(from falsified field reports of ATF agent Blake Boteler on 4/29/98)

SUMMARY:

On 9/30/99, during perjured testimony to the Federal Grand Jury, Lee Allen Glauvitz testified that on 4/29/98 I boast of "having sold methamphetamine for the last 25 years, and that all vehicles and property he owns were purchased with drug profits."

This perjured statement came from ATF agent Blake Boteler's falsified field reports, and were also used to commit perjury to the U.S. Magistrate Judge to obtain a search warrent.

NOTES:

See enclosed Documentary Evidence Logs,

Report numbers 25, 26, and 26-A.

1

REPORT # P-4

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. "Cody" Snodgres
DEFENSE ATTOURNEY: Harvey Stienberg
DATE: 4/16/02

DOCUMENTATION OF:

PERJURY TO THE GRAND JURY

(from falsified field reports of ATF agent Blake Boteler on 4/29/98)

SUMMARY:

On 9/30/99, during perjured testimony to the Federal Grand Jury, Lee Allen Glauvitz testified that on 4/29/98 I boast of "having sold methamphetamine for the last 25 years, and that all vehicles and property he owns were purchased with drug profits."

This perjured statement came from ATF agent Blake Boteler's falsified field reports, and were also used to commit perjury to the U.S. Magistrate Judge to obtain a search warrent.

NOTES:

See enclosed Documentary Evidence Logs,

Report numbers 25, 26, and 26-A.

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. "Cody" Snodgres
DEFENSE ATTOURNEY: Harvey Stienberg
DATE: 10/17/00

DOCUMENTATION OF:

ATF EVIDENCE PLANTING

SUMMARY:

This series of discovery documents show how ATF S/A's Boteler and Edwards switched the trigger packs on a legal semi auto Steyr rifle, converting it to an illegal unregistered full auto machinegun, then turned it in as evidence. Then, ATF went back through the surviellance tapes, and illegally edited out key parts of the tapes before the tapes were turned in as evidence. First they planted the evidence, then they altered the tapes to cover up their own crime.

NOTES: See the letter to Harvey Stienberg, and the Steyr Aug Transfer 9/16/99 on the next two pages. Key points have been highlighted for convienience.

NOTE; THIS REPORT #8 IS A 62 PAGE FILE . IT IS NOT INCLUDED TO SAVE SPACE.

TO: Harvey Steinberg, Attourney at Law

FROM: Robert "Cody" Snodgres, 7/20/00

RE: case # 99-CR-339-N

Motion to dismiss indictment count # 8, transfer of a Steyr aug fully automatic machine gun.

1) On page A3 of my indictment, I'm accused of transfer of one Steyr aug fully automatic machine gun.

2) On page 20 of my Application and affidavit for search warrent # 25 says "a Steyr Aug semiautomatic assault weapon and two fully automatic trigger groups used to convert the Styer Aug to a fully automatic machinegun."

3) On page 22 of this same search warrent, # 28 says, "the Steyr Aug fully automatic machinegun."

4) The Report of Investigation, report # 213, again kept flipping back and forth between "Steyr Aug semiautomatic assault rifle" and "Steyr Aug fully automatic machinegun".

This count should be dismissed because I never transferred a machinegun, but only a legal semiautomatic rifle, and also because the documentation is **unclear and ambiguous.** For a more detailed description of what happened during this transfer, see STEYR AUG TRANSFER _ 9/16/99, on the next page.

TO: A.U.S.A. DAN CASSIDY
FROM: Robert "Cody" Snodgres (pager # 719-577-1336)
DATE: 3/3/2001
SUBJECT: Documentation of intent to obey the Law//evidence planting

This letter is to notify you of my intent to comply perfectly and "to the letter" with all conditions as set forth by 10th circuit Federal Magistrate Judge Pat Coan, on 2/26/01, regarding my bond conditions.

Blake Boteler and Darrell Edwards (who were the undercover ATF special agents on my case) planted evidence. Then they illegally tampered with the surviellance tapes and transcripts to cover up their own crime. Next, they later charged me with what they had done.

So far, I've spent 17 months in detention at the FDC Englewood, without bond or trial. Now that I will be out on bond, **I am worried that they may try to plant me again** (perhaps with guns or drugs), and re-arrest me. Therefore, I'm sending this letter out to many people in an effort to help protect myself and my family.

Corruption in all levels of our Government is probably at an all time high. More and more we are hearing of police "planting" evidence and lieing in court. My case has video tapes that were SEALED inwhich I talk about high level corruption conerning arms and drug dealing by the CIA involving former Gov. Bill Clinton in Arkansa. Is this the reason I was Targetted for evidence planting, or is it a function only of corrupt ATF field agents? What can we, as U.S. citizens, do when confronted with "dirty" or "crooked" cops?

Please keep this letter as a record of my intent to obey ALL LAWS and documentation of my fear of being "planted", or "set up" again by corrupt and crimminal elements inside the ATF or other Governmental agencies. Thankyou,

In the spirit of Truth and Light,

Robert "Cody" Snodgres

**mailing address: P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, Co. 80866

Robert Snodgres

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF COLORADO
BYRON ROGERS UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE
1929 STOUT STREET
DENVER, COLORADO 80294

EDWARD W. NOTTINGHAM
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

ELECTRONIC MAIL:
Edward_W._Nottingham@cod.uscourts.gov

TELEPHONE: (303) 844-3013
TELECOPIER: (303) 335-2155

February 5, 2002

J. Miller
PMB 148
3107 South Academy Boulevard
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80916–3203

Dear Mr. Miller:

I have received your undated letter and materials enclosed therewith, alleging misconduct by certain government attorneys and agents. You ask that I call this matter to the attention of a special grand jury pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §3332(a). I decline to do so. It is the function of the Executive Branch, not the Judicial Branch, to investigate such allegations, present evidence to grand juries, and prosecute any offenses charged by grand juries. Therefore, since you have alleged misconduct by local prosecutors, I have forwarded your materials to Mr. H. Marshall Jarrett. Mr. Jarrett heads the Office of Professional Responsibility of the United States Department of Justice in Washington, D.C. If you have more information or wish to communicate further, you may wish to contact Mr. Jarrett.

Yours very truly,



Edward W. Nottingham

c: H. Marshall Jarrett

Robert "Cody" Snodgres
C/O Four Winds Supply
P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, CO. 80866
719-599-2299

April 22, 2002

U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Professional Responsibility
Attn: H. Marshal Jarrett
950 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W. Room # 3335
Washington, D.C. 20530

Dear Mr. Jarrett,

We are involved in case # 99-CR-339N before U.S. District Judge Edward Nottingham in Denver Colorado, and believe you have already received some materials from him concerning misconduct by ATF agents from the Colorado Springs field office who are involved in this case.

We have, over the last two years, prepared about 30 Documentary Evidence Logs showing numerous infractions by these agents, including tape tampering, evidence planting, perjury to the U.S. Magistrate Judge, Prosecutors, and Grand Jury, as well as transcript tampering, withholding of evidence, and purposeful obstruction of justice. I tape recorded these agents without their knowledge.

It is our hope, born from our love of America, to help avoid future disasters (like Waco, Tx. and the Randy Weaver Ruby Ridge, Id. Clinton Administration fiascos) by correcting the problems associated with corrupt ATF agents, and restoring integrity during the Bush and John Ashcroft Administration.

If requested, we will be happy to send you the above mentioned documents to aid your investigations.

Thank you for your time,

Robert L. "Cody" Snodgres

Robert L. Snodgres

U.S. Department of Justice

Office of Professional Responsibility

Washington, D.C. 20530

AUG 27 [illegible]

Robert "Cody" Snodgres
c/o Four Winds Supply
P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, Colorado 80866

Dear Mr. Snodgres:

This is in response to your letter to the Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR), dated April 22, 2002, in which you alleged misconduct by agents of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (BATF) in connection with case # 99-CR-339N, U.S. District Court for the District of Colorado.

OPR's jurisdiction is limited to reviewing allegations of misconduct against Department of Justice attorneys or law enforcement personnel that relate to the exercise of an attorney's authority to investigate, litigate or provide legal advice. We have reviewed your correspondence, have determined that you have made no allegation of misconduct within our jurisdiction and, accordingly, have found no basis on which any OPR action would be warranted.

We have no jurisdiction over employees of other federal agencies. BATF agents are employed by the Department of the Treasury. You may wish to consider bringing your allegations to the attention of the BATF Office of Inspection for review. That mailing address is:

Richard J. Hankinson
Assistant Director
Office of Inspection
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
U.S. Department of Treasury
650 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Room 2240
Washington, DC 20226

You may wish to seek the advice of private counsel to determine what additional legal avenues, if any, are available to you. We regret that we are unable to be of further assistance to you.

Sincerely,

Annie A. Wong
Program Analyst

TO: Sarah Walker, U.S. Probation

FROM: Robert "Cody" Snodgres

DATE: 5/25/03

RE: ATF corruption

As you know, my family is visiting my mother in Missouri from 5/31/03 to 6/5/03. During this time, our cabin at 453 Topaz road in Lake George Co. will be vacant, with only neighbors feeding the dogs.

It is my contention that the undercover ATF agent (Blake Boteler) involved in my current court case is a corrupt, or "dirty cop" who routinely engages in criminal activity, such as evidence planting, tape tampering, threatening witnesses, dealing drugs, perjury to the court, and even murder. We intend to expose him during future court proceedings.

We intend to show the court proof that ATF agent Boteler planted evidence once already, to get the Grand Jury to indict me.

Therefore, I am concerned that illegal drugs, or guns, or both, may be planted on or in my property while we are away. This letter is to state, beforehand, that I intend to comply with all provisions of my pre-trial release, and if anything is later found... it is surely planted !!!

This letter is written to try to protect myself and my family from corrupt ATF agents. I am not a nutball, but am speaking the truth. Corruption in law enforcement is at an all time high, especially at the Federal level. To document this, we have enclosed some examples of this for the files.

Thank you for your time, patience, and help.

Robert Snodgres

Robert Snodgres

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

Criminal Case Number 99-CR-339-N

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

ROBERT L. SNODGRES

Defendant.

MOTION TO DISMISS

The Defendant, Robert L. Snodgres, by and through his attorneys, the law firm of Springer and Steinberg, P.C., hereby moves this Court for an Order dismissing this case as a result of outrageous government conduct.

AS GROUNDS THEREFORE, DEFENDANT STATES AS FOLLOWS:

1. This case was investigated by ATF. Certain undercover officers set up a house that was equipped with undercover audio and visual capability.

2. The allegations underlying Mr. Snodgres's matter were taped at this location.

3. Upon information and belief as represented to counsel by the defendant, the defendant has conducted his own investigation that reveals that certain audio tapes relevant to the defendant's situation had been tampered with.

4. Specifically, the defendant alleges that certain portions have been edited that would have been exculpatory to the defendant.

2

5. These include, but are not limited to statements made by the defendant indicating that he would not convert a semi-automatic gun to an automatic gun. Further, the defendant advised the undercover officers, if he did so it would be a felony. The defendant maintains that this is just one example of the manipulation of the audio tapes by law enforcement because that colloquy does not appear in the tapes.

6. The defense submits that if at a hearing, it is proven that government officials tampered with evidence in this case, this Court has no choice but to dismiss this action.

7. The defendant intends to bring forward the testimony of experts who will confirm how the editing was done and the portions of the tapes that were edited.

WHEREFORE, the Defendant request this Motion be granted.

DATED THIS 18 DAY OF OCTOBER, 2002.

Respectfully submitted,

SPRINGER AND STEINBERG, P.C.

By: Stacey Ross

Harvey A. Steinberg/Stacey Ross
1600 Broadway, Suite 1950
Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 861-2800

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have this 21st day of October, 2002, deposited a true and correct copy of the following **MOTION TO DISMISS** in the United States Mail, postage prepaid addressed to the following:

U.S. Attorney
1225 Seventeenth Street, Suite 700
Denver CO 80202

LETTER OF PROTEST FOR MANDATORY DNA TESTING

U.S. vs. Robert L. Snodgres Case Number 99-CR-339-N
Tenth circuit U.S. District and Appellate Courts

August 8, 2005

TO: Jim Murphy, U.S. Probation Officer, Colorado Springs, Co.

REASON FOR PROTEST: We ask that this letter be placed in my file to help protect myself, family, and friends from corrupt Federal Agents who have already ILLEGALLY PANTED EVIDENCE during this case. Specifically, we worry that *once our DNA profile is entered into the Federal data base, false DNA evidence could also be illegally planted by corrupt Federal Agents.*

A) We have documented proof of the following criminal activities of Colorado Springs, Co. office ATF Agents Blake Boetler, Darrell Edwards, Lee Glauvitz, and Richard Marionos. (The U.S. District Court has **not yet** seen this evidence, but motions are currently pending in the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals to reveal it.):

1) EVIDENCE PLANTING
2) AUDIO/VIDEO TAPE AND TRANSCRIPT TAMPERING
3) PERJURY TO THE GRAND JURY AND U.S. MAGISTRATE JUDGES

B) Previously, we sent letters and filed motions about this corruption and outrageous Government conduct to U.S. Attorneys Guy Till and Phil Brimmer, U.S. District Judge Edward Nottingham, The Office of Professional Responsibility in Washington D.C., and defense attorney Harvey Steinberg (See attached copies).

C) We hope to expose the truth of illegal evidence planting by corrupt Federal Agents to help protect ourselves from *future DNA or other evidence planting.* All a corrupt field agent would have to do is sneak into someone's house, remove some hair, for example, from a comb or brush, *then plant the illegal DNA evidence at a crime scene for investigators to find.*

For these reasons, I respectfully decline to **voluntarily submit** to any and all DNA testing, because of potential misuse by Federal Agencies.

Thank you,
Robert L. Snodgres
Robert L. Snodgres

CC: Harvey Steinberg, Attorney at Law
U.S. District Judge Edward Nottingham
U.S. Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals
U.S. Senator Wayne Allard
Office of Professional Responsibility
Director ATF - Internal Affairs

REPORT # T-1

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. Snodgres
DEFENSE ATTORNEY: Harvey Stienberg
DATE: 11/5/02 - UPDATED 7/21/03

DOCUMENTATION OF: PROOF OF ATF TAPE TAMPERING AND OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE FOR MOTION TO DISMISS INDICTMENT.

SUMMARY: Due to the difficulties associated with catching corrupt ATF agents, who use the power of their positions in Law Enforcement to help conceal their crimes, we began a step by step investigation as follows:

STEP 1: Styer USR delivery on 9/16/99 to undercover ATF agents.

STEP 2: Acquisition of audio/video tampered tapes and forensic tape analysis.

STEP 3: Proof of hardwiring between ATF's camera's and recording equipment from our private investigator.

STEP 4: Letter of tape tampering allegations to U.S. Attorney's office. Meeting at U.S.A.A.'s office with D. Cassidy and G. Till, recorded by defendant.

STEP 5: ATF agent Boteler, unaware of the tape tampering, talks about the very things cut out of the tapes.

STEP 6: Another example of ATF tampering with the original tapes.

STEP 7: Repeated, ignored, and unanswered requests for discovery tapes.

STEP 8: Proof of ATF agent Boteler lying to the U.S. Assistant attorneys.

STEP 9: Other documented evidence of obstruction and outrageous Government conduct by ATF.

STEP 1

On 9/16/99, defendant left a legal Styer USR semi-auto rifle and two, legal, full auto trigger groups with ATF undercover agents Boteler and Edwards.

Their undercover residence had two hidden audio/video devices installed which recorded these proceedings on ATF tape numbers 397 and 398.

These agents tried several times to persuade the defendant to illegally convert the semi-auto Styer to full-auto. On their third attempt, agent Boteler said; "Let's put that thing in there". Defendant replied in a loud clear voice; "No…that's a felony and I won't do it…You can do it if you want to, but I won't do it".



THIS WAS CUT OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TAPES AT TAPE COUNTER TIMES 14:20:16 to 14:20:17.



During these proceedings, defendant had a concealed microrecorder, which failed due to dead batteries.

However, other proof of ATF tape tampering, and what was actually removed from the original tapes follows.

STEP 2

After reviewing discovery paper transcripts, defendant realized that this exculpatory entrapment evidence was intentionally removed by illegal ATF tape tampering.

So as not to alert the ATF agents that we were aware of their criminal obstruction of justice through tape tampering, as well as our plans to expose them, we enlisted help from other investigative resources.

These investigative resources include, but were not limited to, Attorney Richard Tegtmeier, Private Investigator Anthony "Tony" Divirgilio, who specializes in complex case investigations, and Valentine Digital, specializing in audio/video tape forensics.

Attorney Richard Tegtmeier was asked to request ATF tape numbers 397 and 398 from the prosecutor, as discovery evidence for the U.S. vs. Rice case.

U.S. Assistant Attorney Guy Till sent ATF tape numbers 397 and 398 to Richard Tegtmeier, who then gave them to us.

ATF tape numbers 397 and 398 were then taken to Valentine Digital in Colorado Springs, Colorado for forensic analysis.

Mr. Valentine, owner of Valentine Digital, and an expert witness, will personally testify to the court regarding his forensic findings.

These findings will show 100% proof of tape tampering, provided the audio/video equipment installed at the ATF's undercover residence was HARDWIRED to the recorder.

Proof of the HARDWIRED equipment status follows.

STEP 3

To determine the wiring status of the hidden electronic Surviellance equipment used by ATF at their undercover residence - again without alerting ATF of our ongoing investigation to expose their criminal tape tampering/obstruction - we hired Private Investigator Tony Divirgilio. Formerly of the Denver police Department, and an expert on complex case investigations, Tony conducted an investigation into ATF's equipment wiring status on this case.

What follows are copies of his investigative notes derived from phone conversations with ATF agent Lee Glauvitz on 11/27/01, which show clearly that the audio/video equipment used at the ATF's undercover residence was

HARDWIRED TO THE RECORDING EQUIPMENT.

Since the cameras were HARDWIRED to the recorder (instead of, say, by using microwaves), a tape break, or edit point, could not have occurred on the original tape.

Only after the original tape was recorded, could a tape break, or edit point, be inserted.

100% digital proof will be shown that the tapes were tampered with - AFTER THEY WERE ORIGINALLY RECORDED.

Digital tape forensics cannot, in this case, show what was cut out of the original tapes. It can show, however, that the tapes we have were, in fact, tampered with.

Proof of what was cut out of the tapes is shown in the next step, step 4.

*** In the event that the prosecution contests these allegations, their copies of discovery tapes can be taken, under court supervision, to the tape lab at Valentine Digital for analysis.

AFFIDAVIT

I, Madelyn Henetz, affiant, being first duly sworn upon my oath states as follows:

That I am an investigator employed by Investigative Resources, Inc. That at the request of counsel for Willard Rice, on November 27, 2001, I spoke with Lee Glauvitz, Special Agent, BATF, the case agent for the "SOS" (99-CR-211 and 99-CR-339) cases filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Colorado. I identified myself and explained that the purpose of the interview was to determine how the cameras in the undercover house in Colorado Springs were installed.

When asked whether the cameras in the undercover house in Colorado Springs were hardwired to the recorder or whether a transmitter and receiver were installed between the camera head and the recorder, Agent Glauvitz stated that he was certain that the cameras were hardwired to the recorder.

Agent Glauvitz said that Dan Dwyer, BATF Agent, installed the equipment. Agent Glauvitz added that Agent Dwyer has since been transferred to Field Headquarters and is no longer in Colorado. Agent Glauvitz stated that they installed two cameras – one facing the door and one facing the seating area in the living room and that the cameras were placed in an entertainment unit in the living room.

Agent Glauvitz said that he would contact Agent Dwyer, confirm that the cameras were hardwired to the recorders, and advise me further.

On November 28, 2001, Agent Glauvitz contacted me and confirmed that the cameras were hardwired via a cable, which ran from the camera head to the recorder.

Madelyn Henetz
Investigative Resources, Inc.

STATE OF COLORADO]
]
COUNTY OF DENVER]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 2003, by a person known to be me as Madelyn Henetz.

Anthony F. DiVirgilio
Notary Public
1625 Larimer, #2802, Denver, CO 80202

NOTARY PUBLIC
Anthony F. DiVirgilio
STATE OF COLORADO

My Commission Expires: 12/26/05

1

9-A

STEP 4

Defendant was admitted to bond on 3/9/01. Fearing future evidence tampering or planting, he wrote a letter to Assistant U. S. Attorney Dan Cassidy alleging foul play by ATF. In response, ATF agents requested a meeting at Cassidy's office to address these allegations of tape tampering, evidence planting, and obstuction.

On 5/2/01, the defendant and his attorney, Harvey Stienberg, met Assistant U. S. Attorney's Dan Cassidy and Guy Till at their office in Denver. Also present were ATF agents Lee Glauvitz and Blake Boteler.



The defendant (acting in an undercover capacity) wore a hidden audio recording device and taped these proceedings with the knowledge of his attorney.



This tape was sent to Valentine Digital in Colorado Springs, Colorado. It was enhanced for clarity, put onto a CD disk, divided into 2 minute track numbers, then relevant portions were transcribed onto paper for court purposes.

TO: AUSA DAVIDSON

FROM: Robert "Cody" Snodgres (pager # 719-577-1336)

DATE: 3/3/2001

SUBJECT: Documentation of intent to obey the Law//evidence planting

This letter is to notify you of my intent to comply perfectly and "to the letter" with all conditions as set forth by 10th circuit Federal Magistrate Judge Pat Coan, on 2/26/01, regarding my bond conditions.

Blake Boteler and Darrell Edwards (who were the undercover ATF special agents on my case) planted evidence. Then they illegally tampered with the surviellance tapes and transcripts to cover up their own crime. Next, they later charged me with what they had done.

So far, I've spent 17 months in detention at the FDC Englewood, without bond or trial. Now that I will be out on bond, **I am worried that they may try to plant me again** (perhaps with guns or drugs), and re-arrest me. Therefore, I'm sending this letter out to many people in an effort to help protect myself and my family.

Corruption in all levels of our Government is probably at an all time high. More and more we are hearing of police "planting" evidence and lieing in court. My case has video tapes that were SEALED inwhich I talk about high level corruption conerning arms and drug dealing by the CIA involving former Gov. Bill Clinton in Arkansa. Is this the reason I was Targetted for evidence planting, or is it a function only of corrupt ATF field agents? What can we, as U.S. citizens, do when confronted with "dirty" or "crooked" cops?

Please keep this letter as a record of my intent to obey ALL LAWS and documentation of my fear of being "planted", or "set up" again by corrupt and crimminal elements inside the ATF or other Governmental agencies. Thankyou,

In the spirit of Truth and Light,

Robert "Cody" Snodgres

***mailing address: P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, Co. 80866

TRANSCRIPT DATA

CASE #: 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert "Cody" Snodgres

DATE OF RECORDING: May 2, 2001 @ 1:00 pm

This recording was made on micro-cassette tape, then taken to Valentine Digital in Co. Springs, Co. It was enhanced for clarity and put onto CD disk with one copy each for the Defense, the Prosecution, and the Court.

DEVICE LOCATION: U.S. Attorney's office, Denver, Co.

MATTER TYPE: Audio micro-cassette recording

EQUIPMENT TYPE: Panasonic Microcassette recorder
Model RN-402

SPEAKERS: Robert "Cody" Snodgres

Harvey Stienberg, Attorney at Law

ATF Special Agent Blake "Bo" Boteler

ATF Special Agent Lee Glauvitz

Asst. U.S. Attorney Dan Cassidy

Asst. U.S. Attorney Guy Till

TRANSCRIBER: Robert "Cody" Snodgres **

** This transcription was done to save costs to the best of my abilities. Although I am not a profesional transcriber, and only pre-selected parts of this tape are transcribed here, the results obtained here are, I believe, sufficient for courtroom purposes. This tape can be taken to a professional transciber any time, if necessary.

DATE OF TRANSCRIPTION: January 12, 2002

This CD is broken up into 30 tracks. The track number and the time on the track are displayed at selected times of this transcription.

TRACK # 8

0:19 Boteler: Let's go into this aspect...UI...

0:31 Boteler: There was a letter that was generated to Dan's office in regards to, to, uh me or somebody else changing tapes, changing evidence.

0:41 Cody: Yea

0:45 Boteler: You know UI... I'd certainly like to hear what that really means...cause I disagree, the tapes, pulled out of the machine and thrown down and they played... UI...What part is it your...UI...anger...UI.

1:06 Cody: I'm not angry...The tapes were altered, the evidence was planted, uh...

Boteler:
1:15 ...UI...We're only talkin' three machineguns right?...and it...UI...basically is the
1:23 Styer Aug and the, uh, H&K...UI...
1:32 So what was, what was, what was planted?

1:34 Cody: How far do you want me to go with this?

Steinberg: ...go on...UI...

1:39 Cody: Alright, uh, on that Styer Aug...UI...I have witnesses. I took that gun around to several police officers and stuff, before you saw it, and the gun was semi-automatic, uh, uh, when we were in the living room, you and Cole both tried to get me two or three times to put the trigger pack in and make a machinegun.

TRACK # 9

Boteler: Uh-hu.

	Cody:	So I got kinda mad of listenin' to it, and I raised my voice, and I said just like
0:15		this, I said, uh; "That's a felony and I won't do it. You can do it if you want to, but I won't do it"., and that's gone out of the tape.
0:22	Boteler:	...UI...
0:25	Cody:	...it was turned in as a machinegun. When it left my possession, it was a semiautomatic, legal weapon.
0:33	Boteler	What it is, what, what, what...under the law, if, if, uh, I bring in an AR-15., functions semi-automatic, and I bring in a drop in auto sear...UI...and I lay on both on the table and shove them across to you, and tell you; "Just drop that right on in and you've got a machinegun...that's a
1:02		machinegun.
	Steinberg:	...VOICE OVERLAP...(Glauvitz, Boteler, all talking simultaneously)...UI...
1:26	Boteler:	Did I do that or...I didn't do it. The lab tested those. The lab tested...to make sure they thought it was full auto.
1:40	Steinberg:	The point is the way it comes out...the point is that...UI...had actually done the conversion two days earlier..
1:44	Boteler:	The video tape shows...VOICE OVERLAP...The video tape shows that he did'nt put that part in there.
1:54	Steinberg:	Right.. that...UI...

TRACK # 10

	Steinberg:	...I turned them over to you... VOICE OVERLAP...

0:10 Boteler: I don't ever...I never recall...

Steinberg: ...UI...you converted it...UI...and converted it back to a machinegun.

0:25 Boteler: Here, the way it came to us was, and I think it's...to say...UI...I think he's telling you, drop this in, it's a machine gun. I, I'm "capitalizing" here - it's a long 30 or 40 minutes or whatever.

Cody: Right.

Boteler: VOICE OVERLAP...Basically, you drop this in and it's a machinegun, and alot of these guys, will laughingly go; "Well that's a felony (singing)" and they laugh and giggle - basically saying it's a felony, and they don't give a shit.

0:50 Cody: Right.

Boteler: That's the tone I think you'll find on the tape. Now, I have'nt - other than...VOICE OVERLAP...evidence...

Steinberg: ...UI...due to the gun...in fact they had. ..UI...

1:03 Cody: There were two tapes...VOICE OVERLAP...

Boteler: The video tape...

Cody: ...397 and 398, on the video tapes...VOICE OVERLAP...

1:08 Boteler: Hey, hey...one of them was here and one of 'em here...VOICE OVERLAP...

Cody: and...were taken out...VOICE OVERLAP...

1:14 Boteler: Well, that wasn't taken out...VOICE OVERLAP...right. The tapes, they weren't touched. That AK and H&K, how was that?

1:23 Cody: No, the H&K and the, uh, AK-47 came out of Wilson's collection. I think he brought that one back from 'Nam when he was over there...but...uhm...those two guns were illegal machineguns...but the thing was, was I specifically took you that Styer in that configuration with two main trigger packs to test you...

Boteler: ...UI...

Cody: I wanted to see if you would commit a felony, or not, and you did, and you turned around and layed it off on me, and then doctored the tapes up.

1:55 Boteler: You know what...This interpretation of the law...UI...

TRACK # 11

0:01 Boteler: ...the tapes were not touched...The tape'l ..VOICE OVERLAP...No...VOICE OVERLAP... ...right...

0:08 Cody: Because I, I, I didn't do anything illegal with you at all up until that time...I had guns...UI...and there's alot of things on those tapes that were, uh, questionable...

Glauvitz: ...UI...VOICES OVERLAP...

Cody: I've got all the paperwork on that Styer. I got the previous owner. I got it when it was sold...UI...in Tutsville Alabama...or wherever it was at. uhm...I've got the address from Styer...I'm fixin' to write them...UI...trigger packs. I have...I don't know if yall understand when I cleared out that collection. You, know, Wilson did have

Cody: cancer, and his whole business, everything was going to hell. It took me months and months and months...and we had about six
1:01 boxes of records. We had, uh, multiple locations. He had safes in his private investigators office. He had safes, uh, at home, and he also had a storage facility clear full of old cans of powder and all kinds of crap. We foraged through the records. I layed out, oh, about 40 to 42 items, machineguns and suppressors. We layed 'em all out and tried to match the paperwork for was the G-3...and there were multiple G-3's, 'cause I already sold him one previously...UI...we found the paper
1:34 work for that. We had multiple ones.
1:35 Then he had multiple Styers...There's like three different Styers. I think it was... uhm...then we tried to match all the paper work up...UI...

1:47 Boteler: Let me...and we won't...I think...UI... niether here nor there...I think...UI...

1:56 Cody: I didn't want to commit a felony.

1:58 Boteler: ...UI...if you match the tapes...I think you'll see they had...UI...that's certainly an option you guys have, and, uh, as far as the way the legal, the law, whether...

TRACK # 12

0:04 the, the, uh...how about, I want to go over a whole long list of things that...UI...

*******Transcription stopped and picked back up again on Track # 15**********

TRACK # 15

0:38 Cody: ...back in "93, '94...somewhere in there... something like that...you see, I've got big boxes of records, so I've been diggin through it...uh...I can find just about any

Cody: ...UI...on that one Styer you talked about, I don't know who altered the inside of it ...ok...'member...UI...you said it had the rails for the trigger packs...those USA's are the second version...

Boteler: Right.

Cody: ...of the first Styers that came in the country, so, uh, I don't wanna do that... I've got the guy's name before that, that
1:' ° Wilson...cause I found all the, uh the receipts in the boxes, and there's a pair of them, with serial numbers real close, and Grizzly Firearms up there in Woodland Park got the other one as an 01 gun...UI..

1:21 Boteler: ...on the video tape...VOICE OVERLAP...

Cody: But I kept the trigger packs...

Boteler: I have not watched the video tape since when...I think those video tapes...UI... you mentioned that you dropped those trigger packs in.

Cody: I...VOICE OVERLAP...

Boteler: If I'm not mistaken, at least that's what you said.

1:36 Cody: That's what I said, but I never did it.

Boteler: O.K....UI...

Cody: What happened was, a guy at the gun show put 'em in, he slipped 'em in behind the table and cracked the bolt...you know how you pull the trigger and crack it to make sure it doesn't disconnect...and that's what he did and pulled it out.

The following 3 pages are excerpted from my first bond hearing on 10/12/99.

The questions (Q), are from attorney Harvey Stienberg.

The answers (A), are from ATF Special Agent Lee Glauvitz.

On page 45, line 1 though 15, Agent Lee Glauvitz says that he is sure that it was not the agent (Blake Boteler) himself who converted one of the weapons into a fully automatic weapon. Who did it then???

On line 15, Agent Glauvitz he doesn't recall the conversation. This was the part that the ATF "cut out" of the original tapes, which constitutes premeditated evidence tampering, with the intent to obstruct justice.

STEP 5

During this meeting on 5/2/01, at the U.S. Attorney's office, ATF undercover agent Boteler was obviously unaware that the tapes he recorded at the undercover residence on 9/16/99 had been tampered with.

When confronted by the tape tampering allegations, Boteler denies them and then actually



TALKS ABOUT WHAT WAS CUT OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TAPES!



(see portion of transcript on next page)

At approximately 1528 hours on 9/16/99, Boteler secured the video/audio VHS tape recordings (items 397 & 398) at the undercover residence (DOC-2163). Sometime after this, these original tapes were tampered with to remove entrapment information, and then different tapes were substituted for the originals.

Who had access to the tapes in the ATF evidence vault?

Who tampered with these tapes?

Was more than one person at ATF involved in this tape Tampering; is there a conspiracy to obstruct justice?

*** Please not that tapes 397 and 398 WERE NOT THE ONLY TAPES TAMPERED WITH. Several other tapes on discovery were also tampered with to remove relevant entrapment defense information.

EXAMPLES FOLLOW

STEP 6

The following Documentary Evidence Log, Report # 3 , Shows the discovery paper transcript of another example of ATF tape tampering and deliberate obstruction of justice on this case.

To date, defendant has been unable to obtain from the prosecution, AFTER MORE THAN THREE YEARS, the audio/video discovery tapes for subsequent forensic analysis.

If we had these tapes, our digital tape lab could also prove with 100% certainty that these tapes were tampered with as well.

However, we submit what we have from the discovery, in paper transcript form, as follows:

REPORT # 3

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. "Cody" Snodgres
DEFENSE ATTOURNEY: Harvey Stienberg
DATE: 9/24/00

DOCUMENTATION OF:

ATF EVIDENCE TAMPERING ON SURVEILLANCE TAPES

SUMMARY: On discovery document TRN-005134 (page 48) Bo asks me to get him illegal machineguns. On discovery document TRN-005135 (page 49), line 4, is a (PAUSE). After Bo finishes speaking on line 3, I told him something like " he ought to get a class three dealers license to sell machineguns legally, and I cant help you because I don't want to do anything illegal".



My statements were deleted, edited out, and tampered with by the use of the (PAUSE).



Look how the flow of the conversation completely changes, both before and after the (PAUSE), where Bo talks about Guam in line 5.

NOTES: entire transcript from TRN-005087 to TRN-005159
tape # 40, on 6/2/98, VHS cassette recording, case #745309-98-0009 (times// start=13:12,end=15:15) location is 1222 Oswego St. Co. Springs, Co., case agent=S/A Boteler,ATF
speakers=S/A Boteler (Bo) and Robert "Cody" Snodgres.

S/A Boteler: Yeah, I told him, I said, I'll talk to you, I said..."You might have to do some work on your end," I said, "There might be some parts coming." I said, "I'll bring some motorcycle parts and who knows what other parts are in there." I said, "But you might have to do some work on your end."

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: I hear you.

S/A Boteler: You know, so...But if you know anybody that's wanting to-to get rid of some stuff...and, like I said, there's no questions asked, at least not on this end.

EDITING EXAMPLE

(PAUSE) SEE ATTACHED PAGE - ATF TAPE EDITING TECHNIQUES

S/A Boteler: Another world over there. We're gonna have to go over there.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: I wanna go over there and look around, you know, I've been to Tokyo and shit and...and keep my hat on and everything. You know, them Japs are about this tall, you know?

S/A Boteler: It ain't nothing like that.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Yeah, I'd like to just go over there and buy me some clean whores and get drunk, you know, where nobody knew me...

S/A Boteler: Yeah.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: ...and I-I don't even wanna do nothing, just go and fuck whores and lay around and get drunk and-and be a sorry mother-fucker...//and-and then come back.

S/A Boteler: //I hear you. That's what I do.

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: Be a tourist.

S/A Boteler: That's what I do...I'll go over //there...

Robert "Cody" Snodgres: //Don't know shit...don't see shit.

STEP 7

This shows defendants repeated requests for the tapes on this case, which have been ignored and unanswered.

Tape requests, sent by certified mail were made to:

U.S. Assistant Attorney Dan Cassidy on June 21, 2001

U.S. Assistant Attorney Guy Till on September 1, 2001, & OCTOBER 18, 2

U.S. Assistant Attorney Greg Goldberg on September 24, 2002

Once these discovery tapes are acquired, defendant can show, with 100% certainty

MULTIPLE CASES OF ATF TAPE TAMPERING, PURPOSEFUL OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, AND OUTRAGEOUS GOVERNMENT CONDUCT.

Why is the prosecution, AFTER MORE THAN THREE YEARS, deliberately withholding these discovery tapes???

MASTER LIST OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOGS

CASE: #99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs ROBERT "CODY" SNODGRES

DEFENSE ATTORNEY: HARVEY STEINBERG

Updated: 7/20/01

This list shows numbered reports documenting aspects of this case, particularly evidentiary misconduct and criminal misconduct by the ATF undercover Agents involved. These Agents targeted the defendant, then set upon a purposeful and deliberate course of entrapment over the more than two years of their investigation. They planted and altered physical evidence (see report # 8), then went back

and altered the surveillance tapes and transcripts to cover up what they had done and to remove key evidence (Brady material) which would prove the defendant innocent by entrapment to a Jury.

The ATF also:

Omitted, or erased, evidence of their entrapment

** **BEFORE THE TAPES WERE TURNED OVER TO THE PROSECUTOR.** **

Although we cannot show exactly what was cut out of these tapes (since ATF controlled the originals), these Documentary Evidence Logs prove that evidence tampering did, in fact, occur. Also, digital electronic analysis of the audio/video tapes should show "Edit Points" where the tapes were tampered with to conceal key Brady Material evidence helpful to the Defense.

MASTER LIST OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOGS

U.S. vs. Robert "Cody" Snodgres, case #99-CR-339-N

T-1 PROOF OF ATF TAPE TAMPERING FOR MOTION TO DISMISS

REPORT #	DOCUMENTATION OF:
1 (part 1&2)	TRANSCRIPTION ERRORS, EDITING, AND EVIDENCE TAMPERING
2	S/A BOTELER'S "GUAM COVER STORY" - DISMISSAL OF COUNTS OF DEALING FIREARMS WITHOUT A LICENSE
3	ATF EVIDENCE TAMPERING ON SURVIELLANCE TAPES
4	EVIDENCE TAMPERING/WORD CHANGING
5	FALSIFIED ENTRY INTO DISCOVERY DOCUMENTS
7 (part 1&2)	TRANSCRIPT EDITING/EVIDENCE TAMPERING
8	ATF EVIDENCE PLANTING
9	ATF S/A BOTELER'S DRUG USAGE
10	EVIDENCE MISHANDELING/DISAPPEARANCE
11	EDITING TECHNIQUES/ADDITION OF FALSIFIED ENTRIES
12	TRANSCRIPT FALSIFICATION
13	ATF ENTRAPMENT TECHNIQUES
14	TRANSCRIPT ALTERATION/TAPE FALSIFICATION
15	TAPE AND TRANSCRIPT FALSIFICATION
16	NECK/SPINAL INJURY//MAY, 1999 - MEDICAL FILES
17	ATF EVIDENCE PLANTING AND ENTRAPMENT
18	LETTERS OF CHARACTER REFERENCE
19	ATF COVER STORY/EVIDENCE SLANTING AND MANIPULATION
20	NATIONAL FIREARMS REGISTRATION & TRANSFER RECORD (NFR&TR) - ERRORS ON THIS CASE
21	GENERAL STATEMENT/DOCUMENTATION OF FACTS

THE BACKLASH OF COLUMBINE -

TARGETED BY THE ATF

by Robert "Cody" Snodgres

Our rights, as outlined in the U.S. Constitution, are all but gone now. Big Government is in every phase of our lives. Many have fought for our freedoms before, but who will stand up for them now? Through a very clever process called "gradualism", our rights have been slowly eroded over the years. The politicians use media saturation and emotionalism to get more and more laws passed, always telling the people they need more power and control to "crack down on crime", especially after the sad Columbine High School shootings. This is evidenced by operations like "project exile" (which targets guns, gun dealers, and felons with guns) orchestrated by U.S. Attourney Tom Strickland, who took office one day after Columbine.

In 1997, I met an ATF undercover special agent named Blake Boteler who was assigned to the Co. Springs ATF office. He was posing as a biker gun dealer sending guns to Guam, and befriended the Sons of Silence motorcycle club, becoming a member. I sold him about 21 absolutely legal used guns, breaking no laws whatsoever in the State of Co. On Oct. 7, 1999, I was arrested by ATF agents and indicted on eight counts of "dealing firearms without a license" and three counts of transfer of a machinegun. I held a FFL from 1991 to 1995, and a class three license from 1991 to 1993. In 1994, the "Brady bill" was passed which, among other things, made dealing firearms without a license illegal. This was based on the power of Congress to regulate interstate commerce.

*** In my case, the Feds are trying to enforce a Federal law inside the State of Colorado, where no such law exists, thusly violating our State jurisdiction. ***

I have a perfectly clean record, with no arrests or convictions at 44 years of age, with a home, wife, and child. So far, I've been held <u>without bond for 13 months</u> with no trial!!!

Could this happen to you?

PLEASE HELP US FIGHT FOR OUR RIGHTS/CONTRIBUTE TO OUR LEGAL FUND

**For info. write Four Winds Supply P.O.Box 4313 Woodland Park Colorado, 80866.

A NATION OF WELL-INFORMED MEN WHO HAVE BEEN TAUGHT TO KNOW AND PRIZE THE RIGHT WHICH GOD HAS GIVEN THEM CANNOT BE ENSLAVED. iT IS IN THE REGION OF IGNORANCE THAT TYRANNY BEGINS!

~BENJAMIN FRANKLIN~

THE BEAUTY OF THE SECOND AMENDMENT IS THAT IT WILL NOT BE NEEDED UNTIL THEY TRY TO TAKE IT"

~THOMAS JEFFERSON~

"BOTH THE OLIGARCH AND TYRANT MISTRUST THE PEOPLE, AND THEREFORE DEPRIVE THEM OF ARMS"

~ARISTOTLE~

THEY THAT CAN GIVE UP ESSENTIAL LIBERTY TO OBTAIN A LITTLE TEMPORARY SAFETY, DESERVE NEITHER LIBERTY NOR SAFETY!

"BENJAMIN FRANKLIN"

"NO TYRANNICAL GOVERNMENT HAS EVER BEEN MADE TO STOP BUT BY FORCE"

THOMAS JEFFERSON

"REMEMBER, DEMOCRACY NEVER LASTS LONG. IT SOON WASTES, EXHAUSTS, AND MURDERS ITSELF. THERE NEVER WAS A DEMOCRACY YET THAT DID NOT COMMIT SUICIDE"

JOHN ADAMS (1814)

From: Willard M. Rice
To: The Colorado Bar Association
RE: grievence against Tom Strckland

I would like to file this grievence against U.S. Attourney . of the District of Colorado, Tom Strickland.

It is my understanding that the Cannon of Ethics states; "The primary duty of a Prosecutor is not to convict, but to see justice is done." I also offer case law to the point; "the prosecutors have an obligation to work for justice, not simply a result which favors the prosecutors preconcieved idea of what the outcome of legal proceedings should be." Demjanjuk vs. Petrovsky 10 F3d,338, 348 (6th Cir 1993).

Tom Strickland, between Oct. 7,1999and Nov. 5,1999 made statements concerning the bond proceedings of Willard Rice and Robert L. Snodgres to the press that in "his opinion" the before mentioned individuals were dangerous and should be detained.

Later, in November of the same year, U.S. Distric Judge Naughtingham issued a gag order in the Sons of Silence case, which the before mentioned defendants were part, based on the statements made by Tom Strickland and Richard Marionos of the ATF. The Judge stated that "he finds it hard to believe that all the people on this indictment are dangerous" and that "because of these remarks that if he had to try these people today he could not guarantee an imparshal jury, and protect these mens 6th Ammendment rights."

I also must add that because U.S. Attourney Tom Strickland and Richard Marionos (ATF) conspired to make these remarks and knowing that it would oppress the defendants 6th and 8th Ammendment rights. They are in violation of Title 18 @241 (Federal Crimminal Code), Conspiracy against Rights, punishable by 10 years imprisonment.

The motive for such behavior is obvious since Tom Strickland is setting his eye on a Senate seat in the year 2000 elections. I would think that this would compound his clear violation of ethics for political gain . The media hyp. in this case, was constructed to give Tom Strickland and the ATF free media

expossure at the exspence of the defendants rights and charactures. To the argument; "The prosecutors heinous misconduct herein clearly violated longstanding fundamental statutory and Constitutional rights of which any reasonable person would have known." Harlow vs. Fitzgerald, 457 US 800,818,73, L.Ed 2d 396 (1982); Buckley vs. Fritzsimmons, 509 us_, 113 S. ct. 2606, 125 L Ed 2d 209, 223 (1993).

Also this conduct constitutes "Fraud to the Court","is outragous prosecutorial misconduct directed to the Judicial machinery itself which was intentionally false, willfully blind to the truth, and in reckless disregard for the truth, which misconduct decieved the courts Demjanjuk vs. Petrovsky 10F3d 338,348 (5th Cir. 1993). If not at the least "plain error"is "error that is clear under the law which effects substantial rights, which seriously effects the fairness, integrity, and public reputation of judicial proceedings". U S .vs. Dorri 15F 3d 888, 891 (9th Cir. 1994) U.S .vs. Olano 507 U.S ., 113 S. Ct. 1770,1779,123 L Ed 2d 508 (1993).

I also would like to describe the scene at the earlier said bond proceedings, before Judge Naughtingham. In the audience, Tom Strickland sat with members of the press, dictating to them, then repeatedly called U.S. Attourney Cassidy over to him and discussed in court with the members of the press, the case and proceedings. This is outrageous behavior, and is disrespectful to the Judicial proceedings, that have been held with honor for over two hundred years, especially when it was done for personal political gain.

Respectfully Submitted

Willard M. Rice

Robert L. Snodgres
C/O Four Winds Supply
P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, Co. 80866
(719)-442-9072

Senator Ben Nighthorse Campbell:
Dear Sir,

This letter is to ask your assistance regarding the recent events surrounding the Grand Jury indictments of the Sons of Silence motorcycle club in Colorado Springs, Co. during Oct. 1999. Although I am not a club member, I was indicted on firearms counts, and was once the largest class 03 liscenced NFA machinegun dealer in Colorado. Thomas L. Strickland, the U.S. prosecutor in this case, will also be your opponent in the next election, and we wish to inform you of gross prosecutorial misconduct regarding his use of the press during bond hearings, especially those of myself and Mr. Willard Rice.

Also, the Co. Springs ATF agents, led by Blake Boteler, are completely out of hand, engaging in gross crimminal misconduct like evidence planting, witness tampering, with, we believe, conspiracy to obstruct justice and to commit perjury. Many incidents of forced entrapment, inwhich this agent threatend people with guns, telling them to sell him drugs and/or guns, should soon be documented in court. He was reportedly at the Waco, Tx. tragedy and we believe he is a crimminal with an ATF badge.

This past August, I was at the Lions Club breakfast in Woodland Park, Co., rode to Cripple Creek, and was at the POW/MIA memorial with Roy Box and Jim Weir, who has already contacted you. We ask again for your assistance in halting the ATF's illegal activities until this case is over. If corrupt crimminal Federal agents are not controlled, then more tragedies like Waco, as well as continued erosion of our justice system will undoubtably continue.

May the Great Spirit be with you.

Thankyou,

Robert L. Snodgres

Robert L. Snodgres

When ATF agents are first involved in a tragety like "waco", where our own American civilian men, women, and children are killed, or murdered, as some would say, (like the undercover ATF special agent "Bo" in our case), and then the same agent resurfaces again in a later operation associated with the Sons of Silence motorcycle club, - with EVEN MORE allegations of illegal behavior, - then we suggest that there is a perponderance of evidence which suggests that the ATF and it's agents should be Congressionally investigated.

We believe that some of these law enforcement agents and/or some of the high ranking officials in the Justice Department are operating beyond any acceptable pale of legitimate law enforcement behavior, engaging in evidence planting and manipulation, obstruction of justice, planned and willful acts of perjury, as well as conspiracy to obstruct justice and to commit perjury.

When there exists two sets of rules, one for the Government and it's agents, and another for the people that they are entrusted to represent, then a state of TYRANNY exists - which erodes our Justice system, the U.S. Constitution, and we the peoples trust in our own Government. This eats away at the very foundations of our concepts of "liberty and justice for all" in the Judicial and legislative branches of our Government.

Supreme Court Justice Black, in his celebrated opinion in Chambers vs. Florida, said: " Today as in ages past, we are not without tragic proof that the exaulted power of some governments to punish MANUFACTURED CRIME dictatorially is the handmaid of tyranny."

WEDNESDAY, OCT. 13, 1999
THE DENVER POST

Biker details crimes, kinship

Videotape evidence in drug, weapons case

By Mike McPhee
Denver Post Staff Writer

A member of the Sons of Silence motorcycle gang talked about killing police officers and carrying plastic explosives onto airplanes, according to an undercover videotape played in U.S. District Court on Tuesday.

But he also talked about the loyalty gang members have for each other and the value he placed on the brotherhood — even more than women or money.

The videotape was entered into evidence by assistant U.S. Attorney Dan Cassidy on Tuesday during a detention hearing for Robert L. Snodgres, 43, of Lake George.

Snodgres is one of 43 members of the Sons of Silence gang who were arrested last week on charges of dealing in weapons and drugs. Federal authorities said the bust crippled three chapters of the national biker gang operating in Commerce City, Fort Collins and Colorado Springs. Snodgres is charged with five counts of dealing weapons without a license and three counts of possessing fully automatic machine guns.


Snodgres

An undercover federal agent who infiltrated the gang shot the videotape while gabbing comfortably with Snodgres in someone's home. Snodgres is slouched down in an overstuffed armchair, dressed in blue jeans, a T-shirt and work boots.

Snodgres, known as Cody, is shown talking about an encounter he had with a former Sons of Silence member who had just robbed a friend of roughly $20,000 at gunpoint. The unnamed biker now had a stash of $120,000, and Cody was

Biker details crimes on videotape

GANG from Page 1B

astonished at the biker's betrayal.

"When you've been brothers like that, that hurts your (expletive) heart. I started almost crying. If I had a brother like that, there was nothing I wouldn't share" — including money, drugs and women, Snodgres said.

"The brotherhood to me was always more important," he said. "To see this (guy) live over a deal like that, it hurts, it (expletive) hurts."

Snodgres then described how the outlaw took off for Costa Rica and later served "a dime" — 10 years — in federal prison in Seattle on weapons charges.

Snodgres also talked about a Sons of Silence member who was feeling pressure from police and who told Snodgres that he would kill anyone who tried to arrest him. He said he gave the biker "a mess" of armor piercing bullets.

"They'll go right through those (expletive) vests," he said, meaning bullet-proof vests worn by police.

Snodgres also talked about "daggers" he had given to a friend, referring to a kind of plastic explosive that can be easily sneaked past airport metal detectors.

"I'll give you one," he told the undercover agent. "They're for airports. They're made out of some composite. . . . They're real hard. And you can kill some (expletive) easy.

"You can put it in your boot or hang it around your neck down your shirt. That way if you have to do something on an airplane, you've got something."

Also Tuesday, federal authorities said they have arrested two more suspected members of the Sons of Silence gang since last week's raid. Todd Herman Silverstein and Geraldine Webb, both of Colorado Springs, were arrested over the weekend and charged with conspiracy to deal in methamphetamine and with carrying a firearm while trafficking in drugs.

All of the suspects have detention hearings this week.

Suspects' release draws protest

U.S. attorney appeals after Sons of Silence trio allowed to post bail

By Tillie Fong
News Staff Writer

The decision to let three members of the Sons of Silence motorcycle club post bail has U.S. Attorney Tom Strickland up in arms.

Strickland filed an appeal Friday of the decision by federal Magistrate O. Edward Schlatter to release Robert L. Snodgres, Willard Marvin Rice and Douglas Luckett.

"These are dangerous individuals," Strickland said. "We have offered more than adequate evidence to support their being detained, and we hope that will be the outcome."

The U.S. attorney's office is asking that the three be held without bail until their trials.

The bail for Snodgres was set at the equity in his home; Rice's bail was set at $20,000. Luckett's bail was unknown Friday.

They were among 42 members of the Sons of Silence motorcycle club indicted by a federal grand jury last month for gunrunning and drug trafficking.

Of the 42, eight have been detained, six are in halfway houses, 18 have posted bail, one posted bail in New Jersey, two have yet to be heard, two are enroute from other states, and two have not been arrested.

The three whose releases are being challenged are not among the 18 who have posted bail. The U.S. attorney's office did not object to those releases.

Schlatter could not be reached for comment Friday.

Meantime, he granted a stay until the appellate hearing, according to Strickland.

Snodgress is charged with selling 21 firearms, including three fully automatic machine guns, to undercover federal agents.

"On March 3, 1998, the defendant told the undercover agent that he had murdered an FBI informant in Huntsville in 1991 and was prepared to murder an FBI agent and his family with explosives," the U.S. attorney's motion said.

"On another occasion, the defendant told the undercover agent that he had an assassination kit which included a chainsaw, a body bag, masks, rubber gloves and bulletproof vest to deal with 'snitches and cops.' "

Attorney Harvey Steinberg, who is representing Snodgres, said he had not seen the motion for appeal Friday.

"That information (cited by the U.S. attorney's office) was produced at the time of the hearing," he said.

"The judge who heard the hearing felt it was appropriate to let him (Snodgres) out on bond."

In Rice's case, the U.S. attorney's office is charging that he manufactured and sold 20 fully automatic Sten machine guns to undercover agents with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.

"On January, 30, 1999, the defendant, while at the Clubhouse for the Denver Chapter of the Sons of Silence Motorcycle Gang, offered to murder a witness in a State of Colorado assault case pending in El Paso County for the Sons of Silence," the motion said.

Richard L. Tegtmeier, attorney for Rice, challenged the government's argument that Rice had manufactured the guns.

"These are kits that are legal and all you have to do is to put them together and the government is arguing that *that* is illegal," he said.

A copy of the motion for Luckett was not available Friday.

The appeals for Snodgres and Rice are scheduled for hearings Tuesday before federal District Judge Edward Nottingham.

Prosecutors challenge ruling on bikers' bail

Sons of Silence gang members dangerous, they say

By Mike McPhee
Denver Post Staff Writer

Federal prosecutors want to block a magistrate's ruling allowing three members of the Sons of Silence biker gang to go free on bond.

They say the three bikers — arrested recently during a mass bust on drugs and weapons charges — all pose a threat to the community.

One of them allegedly told an informant he had "an assassination kit" that included a chain saw, a body bag, masks, rubber gloves and a bulletproof vest to deal with "snitches and cops."

The three men are Robert L. Snodgres, 43, of Lake George; Willard M. Rice, 33, of Fountain; and Douglas A. Luckett, 40, of Colorado Springs. They were arrested during a massive federal roundup of Sons of Silence members that federal authorities say crippled gang chapters in Adams County, Fort Collins and Colorado Springs.

42 bikers arrested

The bust ended a two-year investigation of the gang, which authorities say was dealing in illegal guns and methamphetamine. Agents have arrested 42 gang members and are seeking two more who remain at large.

Magistrate Judge O. Edward Schlatter this week overruled prosecutors and allowed Snodgres, Rice and Luckett to post bond in amounts ranging from $10,000 to $25,000.

But motions filed by prosecutors in U.S. District Court will keep the three in custody until Judge Edward Nottingham holds a hearing sometime next week.

Considered dangerous

Assistant U.S. Attorney Dan Cassidy said Rice is a danger to the community because he allegedly manufactured and sold 20 Sten machine guns to an undercover federal agent earlier this year. He also allegedly offered to murder a witness in a criminal proceeding against a fellow Sons of Silence biker in Colorado Springs.

Snodgres is considered dangerous because he allegedly sold 21 weapons, including three fully automatic machine guns, to undercover agents during the past two years, Cassidy said.

Claims of murder

He also allegedly told an agent he had murdered an FBI informant in Huntsville, Ala., in 1991, and was prepared to murder an FBI agent and his family with explosives, according to the motion filed Friday.

Snodgres also allegedly told the informant he had the "assassination kit."

History of threats

Authorities said Luckett is dangerous because he allegedly accosted three members of "The Unforgiven," a motorcycle gang formed by undercover agents from the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. Luckett allegedly threatened to kill one of the agents and his family.

Of the 42 bikers arrested, 12 are in custody and 30 have bonded out.

STATE

U.S. attorney fights suspects' release

Sons of Silence members under indictment

Associated Press

DENVER — U.S. Attorney Tom Strickland is fighting the decision to release three members of a motorcycle gang allegedly linked to gun and drug trafficking.

Strickland filed an appeal Friday of federal magistrate O. Edward Schlatter's decision to release Sons of Silence members Robert L. Snodgres, 43, of I ake George; Willard Marvin Rice, 33, of Fountain; and Douglas Luckett, 40, of Colorado Springs.

Strickland wants the three to be held without bond until their trials.

Snodgres' bond was set at the equity in his home while Rice's was set at $20,000. Luckett's bond was not known.

They were among 42 members of the Sons of Silence Motorcycle Gang indicted by a federal grand jury last month.

While other members have been released on bond, Strickland has only objected to the release of Snodgres, Rice and Douglas.

Schlatter could not be reached for comment Friday. He has gra 'ed a stay until the appellate hearing, Strickland said.

Snodgres is charged with selling 21 firearms, including three fully automatic machine guns, to undercover federal agents. According to Strickland's motion, Snodgres said he had killed an FBI informant and was willing to do it again.

Snodgres' lawyer, Harvey Steinberg, said Strickland provided that information during Snodgres' hearing.

Strickland alleges Rice made and sold 20 fully automatic Sten machine guns to undercover federal agents and offered to kill a witness in an assault case.

His lawyer, Richard L. Tegtmeier, said Rice assembled the guns from legal kits.

Authorities said Luckett allegedly threatened to kill a member of "The Unforgiven," a motorcycle gang formed by undercover agents from the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. He also allegedly threatened to kill the agent's family.

The appeals for Snodgres and Rice are scheduled to be heard Tuesday before another magistrate. A hearing has not been scheduled for Luckett.

SOUTHWEST SCOOTER NEWS
Motorcycling news for the Greater Southwestern United States and the World
NOVEMBER 1998

Feds Target SOS M/C

Federal and local Colorado law enforcement agencies arrested 43 people they claim are members, or associates, of the Sons of Silence Motorcycle Club. More than 250 law officers made the arrests at three clubhouses in Colorado Springs, Denver, and Ft. Collins on October 4th and 5th after what police say was a two-year, undercover operation. Arrests related to the investigation were also supposedly made in Kansas and Arizona. The week before the raid, a federal grand jury returned 19 sealed indictments naming 42 people. All of them and at least one additional person were arrested. Investigators said more arrests are possible.



Two agents with the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms infiltrated the Sons of Silence and became full-fledged members for two years, according to federal prosecutors. During that time, the men, known as "Bo" and "Cole" to the club, are said to have purchased 65 guns, three pipe bombs, three hand grenades and nine pounds of methamphetamine. Officers claim to have seized 48 more guns, two illegal silencers and four more hand grenades in raids at 25 locations in Colorado Springs, Fort Collins and Commerce City. Some of the weapons are said to be illegal, fully automatic machine guns.

ATF experts admitted the parts used to make machine guns can be purchased legally, but once they are altered as automatics they are illegal. Agents also shut down two clubhouses in the bust, one in Colorado Springs, the other in Commerce City. Both properties were

Continued on page 3

SOS Arrests...

Sons of Silence - continued from 1

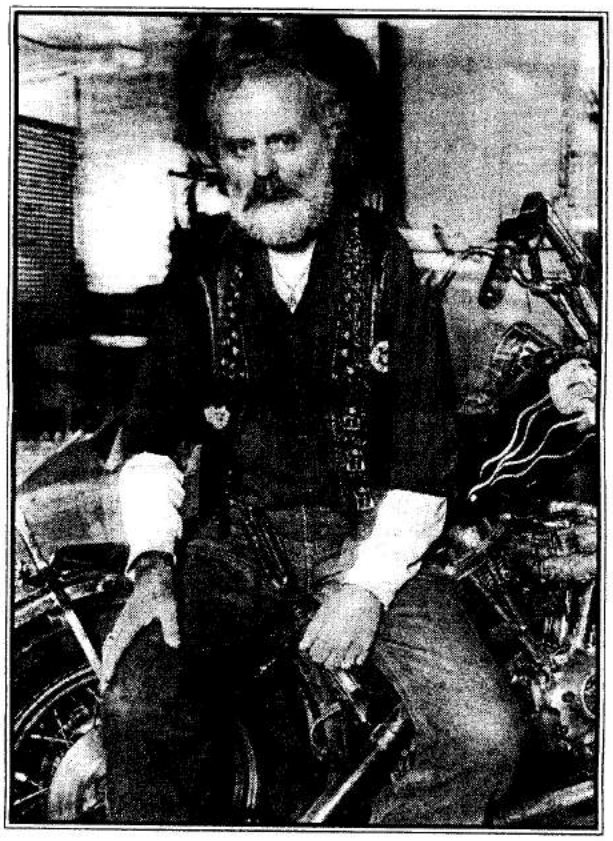
reported to have been seized by the fe eral government.

Federal prosecutors charged suspec with various crimes including posse sion and intent to sell controlled dru and weapons. At least two of them, 3 year-old Willard M. Rice of Fountai and 43-year-old Robert L. Snodgres Lake George were denied bon Prosecutors called the men dangerou Prosecutors claim Snodgres told a undercover agent he had killed an info mant with the FBI in Texas and woul murder another agent and his famil Investigators said Rice offered to kill witness for a past criminal case agains the club. 40-year-old Douglas A. Lucke from Colorado Springs was freed o bond even though prosecutors claime he was also a risk. They accused Lucke of threatening to kill an undercove agent and said he got into a fight wit five undercover agents in January Luckett is under home detention moni tored with an ankle bracelet. Accordin to Denver newspaper reports, attorne Edward LeBarre from Colorado Spring is also charged for involvement with th Sons of Silence. He is accused of wit ness tampering in a 1998 assault cas against Leonard Ray Shipley.

The report says LaBarre was tape-recorded telling a witness to have a "lapse in memory" in seeing the assault. He's also accused of telling the witness that other witnesses against motorcycle groups have "disappeared" in the past.

Investigators and prosecutors said the bust proves that members of the Sons of Silence are not untouchable, and that the operation dismantled the long-time organization. They also claim more arrests related to the case are probable.

"JR"



NATIONAL PRESIDENT

SONS OF SILENCE MOTORCYCLE CLUB

Hon. Edward W. Nottingham

Former District Judge
District of Colorado

News: October 21, 2008:

STATEMENT ISSUED ON BEHALF OF JUDGE NOTTINGHAM

In a letter to President Bush today, Judge Nottingham has resigned his commission as a United States District Judge for the District of Colorado. He has done so because it is in the best interest of all concerned. It is in the public interest and the interest of the federal judiciary because it will terminate his judgeship and begin to restore public confidence in an institution which he profoundly respects. He is deeply remorseful for his actions. He is also embarrassed and ashamed for any loss of confidence caused by those actions and attendant publicity and sincerely apologies to the public and the judiciary.

Judge Nottingham also believes that the resignation is necessary for him to begin taking the necessary steps to put this matter behind him. Therefore, beyond this statement, neither he nor any of his representatives will have further public comment.

Updates will be posted here and on the News & Comment page as they are received. Good riddance, sir.

If you have any story tips, contact tipline@knowyourcourts.com

*featured sponsor of this page for federal judges: **

Hot Escort Reviews - "The Internet's first and only porn star escort directory"

** KnowYourCourts.com derives no financial gain through this sponsorship*



"I do not subscribe to the popular adage that rules are made to be broken." *

* June 22, 2006 Order by Nottingham in Neely v. McGarry 2006 WL 1749411 (No. 03-cv-00616 (D. Colo. Jun. 22, 2006) slip op. at 12 & fn. 7.

"Arrogance and bullying by individual judges expose the judicial branch to the citizens' justifiable contempt. The judiciary can only gain from being able to limit the occasions for such contempt." McBryde v. Committee to Review Circuit Council Conduct, 264 F.3d 52, 55 (D.C. Cir. 2001)

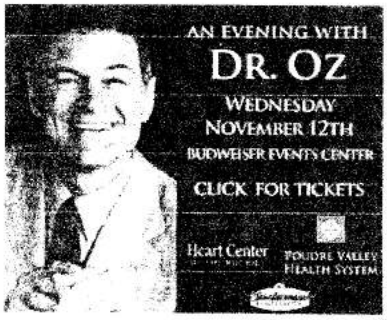


Chief federal judge investigated for alleged involvement with prostitutes

posted by written by and 7 months ago

SHARE

DENVER – 9Wants to Know has learned the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 10th Circuit is investigating Chief U.S. District Judge Edward Nottingham for the third time in the past year.



He is being investigated for improper judicial conduct after his full name and personal cell phone number appeared on a list of clients from a Denver prostitution business.

The business called Denver Players or Denver Sugar was shut down in January after IRS and Denver Police investigators served search warrants at the brothel on Fillmore Street.

Nottingham ascended to chief judge in 2007 and presided over the insider trading trial of Qwest CEO Joe Nacchio.

9NEWS legal analyst Scott Robinson says Judge Nottingham faces serious repercussions if these latest allegations about him are proven true.

"Judge Nottingham faces the possibility of impeachment and that is for high crimes or misdemeanors under the constitution," said Robinson.

A nearly two year joint investigation into the prostitution service by the IRS and the Denver Police led to the execution of a search warrant at the home of Denver Players owner Brenda Stewart of Denver on Jan. 25. Stewart has not been arrested or charged for any crime involved in the case.

Court documents show investigators confiscated computers, financial records, client books, credit card receipts and other items from Stewart's home at 1306 Monaco Parkway in Denver. Some employees also kept copies of some of the transactions.

Sources tell 9Wants to Know the agency catered to prominent clients including judges, lawyers, businessmen, athletes and politicians.

Nottingham is the first prominent name to be uncovered since 9Wants to Know broke the story last month.

A man who had been hired to drive Denver Players prostitutes to meet clients, including Nottingham, talked exclusively to 9Wants to Know.

The driver spoke to 9NEWS on the condition of anonymity. 9NEWS has verified his identity and that he has no criminal record in Colorado. The driver has signed an affidavit confirming the information he told 9NEWS and says he would testify in court regarding his story.

The driver told 9NEWS he took prostitutes to meet Judge Nottingham at two locations in the Denver area about 10 times during the summer of 2007.

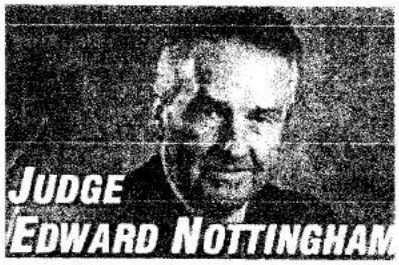
The driver says the prostitutes would mention Judge Nottingham by name before and after their appointments with him and frequently referred to the judge by his nickname, "Naughty."

The driver described one conversation with a prostitute about Nottingham. "She was like, well, 'It's Naughty.' I said, 'Who's that?' She said, 'A federal judge.' She said 'He's on some big trials and stuff like that.'"

The driver also told 9NEWS he met the judge in person, then later looked him up on the Internet and saw his picture.

The driver saw the pair, Judge Nottingham outside the condo complex on Steele Street interacting with the

Associated Photos



Related Links

More Local News Headlines

Government investigating allegations against Nottingham
Colorado Springs motorcyclist dead in hit and run
Man hospitalized after officer-involved shooting
State's best trees keep silent company
Ski resorts hope plenty of snow beats weak economy

Most Popular Stories

Woman says husband begged to be shot
Man hospitalized after officer-involved shooting
Dad found guilty of stabbing teenage
Reluctant hero speaks
Government investigating allegations against Nottingham
Man has no pulse, feels more alive than ever
Man who said he was glued to toilet found

Blackfriars sessual times.

"They always seemed pretty affectionate, you would almost think they were a couple by the way that they acted together," the driver told 9NEWS. "They would hug each other and almost kiss on the cheek and then they would go inside."

The driver says the women returned from their meeting with the judge with $300 or $400 in cash per visit.

Official complaints about judges are made to the Circuit Executive of the Court of Appeals for the 10th Circuit.

Victoria Parks, the deputy circuit executive at the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 10th Circuit Court of Appeals would not confirm an investigation into Judge Nottingham.

Parks did describe to 9NEWS the process the court takes in investigating a high-ranking judge.

Parks says the chief appellate judge of the Circuit Court decides if a complaint should be investigated or dismissed. If 10th Circuit Chief Judge Robert Henry decides to pursue a case, he could appoint a special committee to investigate the complaint. When investigations are completed, the Circuit Court releases a disposition statement that describes the allegations and the actions taken against the judge. However, the judge's name is redacted completely from the disposition.

In 2007, the 10th Circuit Court released 75 dispositions.

This is the third investigation by the 10th Circuit Court of appeals into Judge Nottingham's conduct in the past year.

The first began last August when 9Wants to Know obtained court records into the judge's behavior at Denver strip clubs.

9NEWS reported that Nottingham testified during his divorce he had spent more than $3,000 at a Denver strip club in just two days and that he was "too drunk to remember" how he'd spent the money.

Divorce proceedings started shortly after Nottingham's ex-wife Marci Jaeger discovered questionable charges on his credit card bills.

Judge Nottingham testified, "I'm ashamed and mortified just telling you that is the Diamond Cabaret... a topless establishment."

The 10th Circuit Court of Appeals also has an open investigation into a ticket Judge Nottingham received for illegally parking in a handicapped parking spot last fall.

The judge was ticketed by Denver Police after a disabled woman discovered his vehicle did not have the proper handicapped parking placard or license plate.

Jeanne Elliott is a former lawyer who became disabled after she was shot by a client's husband during a court hearing inside the Arapahoe County courthouse in 1986.

Elliott filed a complaint against Judge Nottingham with the 10th Circuit to complain in September 2007.

Elliott wrote in her complaint that the judge not only parked illegally in the handicapped spot, but also threatened to call U.S. Marshals on her when she refused to move out of his way.

"And then he put the car in reverse, because I could tell from back-up lights going on and I thought, 'Oh boy, he's going to back over me.'" Elliott told 9NEWS in an interview last October.

Robinson says these cases should not affect any of the cases Nottingham has heard or will hear in the future. However, Robinson says, the appearance of impropriety will follow Nottingham for years.

"Litigants and lawyers who appear before Judge Nottingham from this point on may always have some lingering thought in the back of their mind that he should not be a judge," Robinson told 9NEWS. "But that is only justifiable if in fact these allegations are proven to be true."

Judge Nottingham has not responded to numerous attempts for comment on this story.

Nottingham's attorney Stephen Peters had no comment about the allegations and said he has not been notified of an official investigation.

"We are not aware of any investigation against the judge," said Peters. "We have not been notified of any investigation by the 10th Circuit Court."

U.S. Attorney Troy Eid also had no comment about any investigation.

"As required by Justice Department policy, I cannot confirm or deny the existence of any criminal investigation," said Eid.

The Denver Police also had no comment.

A federal grand jury is investigating the Denver Players escort service for the IRS.

Judge Nottingham was appointed to the federal bench in 1989 by President George H. W. Bush. It is a lifetime appointment.

When Judge Nottingham presided over the insider-trading trial of Qwest CEO Joe Nacchio last summer, he lectured Nacchio about morality.

"It is perceived that there is one law for the rich and one law for everyone else, the law ultimately falls into disrespect," said Judge Edward Nottingham to Nacchio. "The law does not care about your station in life."

(Copyright KUSA*TV. All rights reserved.)

In your voice

Black Sunday memories [illegible] energy boom

Hundreds first up for Palm pickers

Suspect in Williams' murder case appears [illegible]

9NEWS TOOLS

[illegible]

Click here for a "quiz" just for lawyers!

Click here for the *unauthorized* Nottingham's Biography

- official profile
- link to Nottingham's profile at *The Robing Room.*
- Edward Nottingham Wikipedia entry
- link to Attorney Regulation Counsel proceedings

notice re: Nottingham YouTube Video[s]

- 04/17/2009 *The Denver Post* Ex-judge hangs out shingle (note: we "broke" this story on Feb. 28th and Mar. 26th on our News & Comment page)
- 12/21/2008 *Wash Park Prophet* (blog) Is Nottingham Giving Up?
- 12/17/2008 *The Denver Post* Nottingham silent on allegations (story based on *KnowYourCourts.com* Dec. 16 News & Comment post)
- 10/31/2008 *The Pueblo Chieftain* Ex-judge slipped broad misconduct probe
- 10/31/2008 *Law.com* 10th Circuit drops Judicial Conduct Probe of Former Federal Judge
- 10/31/2008 *The Denver Post* Nottingham might have made "false statements"
- 10/30/2008 *CBS4Denver* Report: Nottingham Faced Prostitution Allegations
- 10/30/2008 *9News* Special committee: Nottingham may have made false statements
- 10/30/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News* Panel says ex-judge Nottingham "may have lied"
- 10/30/2008 *The Denver Post* Complaints dismissed against former Judge Nottingham
- 10/30/2008 Tenth Circuit Order dismissing all remaining complaints as moot, but confirming that Nottingham did use court computing resources for improper purposes and that his resignation is in the interest of the judiciary
- 10/30/2008 Tenth Circuit Order dismissing Harrington's complaint as moot
- 10/29/2008 *9News* Nottingham officially off the bench
- *The Denver Post* editorial Restoring resources to the U.S. District Court (should have been titled "Restoring Integrity to the U.S. District Court")
- 10/29/2008 *The ABA Journal* Ex-US Judge Nottingham Faces Revived Lawyer Ethics Probe
- 10/28/2008 *The Great Divide* (blog) Judge Not.
- 10/27/2008 *Law Week Colorado* Out of Offce, But Not Off the Hook
- 10/27/2008 *The Denver Post* Second Nottingham investigation proceeds
- 10/27/2008 *9News* Counsel investigating chief judge's past
- 10/27/2008 *The Denver Post* editorial "I" is for irony, cellmate
- 10/25/2008 *WorldNetDaily*: Federal judge quits over sex scandals, citing *KnowYourCourts.com*
- 10/23/2008 *The Westword*: [former] Judge Naughty's Accuser is hell on lawyers, by Alan Prendergast and concerning Sean Harrington
- 10/23/2008 *Fox31* Will "Judge Naughty" be Disbarred?
- 10/23/2008 *The Pueblo Chieftain*: Chief U.S. District Judge Nottingham leaves bench amid scandal
- 10/23/2008 *The Westword*: Which hooker(s) did Judge Creepy creep out?, by Jared Jacang Maher
- 10/23/2008 *9News* Nottingham's law license to be reviewed
- 10/23/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News* Complaint still hangs over former judge
- 10/23/2008 *The Denver Post* editorial Wise decision to leave the bench
- 10/22/2008 *The Denver Post* Nottingham: A thoughtful judge and an exacting jurist
- 10/22/2008 *USA Today* Federal judge resigns amid probe at 3A
- 10/22/2008 *The Denver Post* Nottingham resigns amid probe
- 10/22/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News* [Former] Judge Nottingham quits amid inquiry
- 10/22/2008 *Law.com* Federal Judge Resigns amid Investigation
- 10/21/2008 *Colorado Law Week* Harrington Complaint Triggered Nottingham Case
- 10/21/2008 *MSNBC* Federal judge resigns amid misconduct probe
- 10/21/2008 *The Wall Street Journal* Law Blog Federal Judge Edward Nottingham Resigns amid Misconduct Allegations
- 10/21/2008 *The ABA Journal* Qwest CEO Judge Nottingham Resigns amid Misconduct Probe
- 10/21/2008 *9news* Nottingham resigns, says it is in "public interest" (this story mentions *KnowYourCOURTS.com*)
- 10/21/2008 *Fox31* "Judge Naughty" Resigns
- 10/21/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News* Nottingham officially steps down as federal judge
- 10/21/2008 *The Denver Business Journal* Nottingham resigns from bench
- 10/21/2008 *The Denver Post* [former] District Judge Nottingham resigns, apologizes
- 10/21/2008 *The Associated Press* [former] Federal judge in Colo. resigns amid investigation
- 10/21/2008 U.S. Court, District of Colorado Public Notice (of dubious merit)
- 10/21/2008 *9News* Nottingham resigns due to "multiple investigations"
- 10/20/2008 *The Westword*: untangle the Judge Nottingham sex-for-hire story with some required Westword reading
- 10/20/2008 *CBS4Denver* Nottingham a No Show in Federal Court Again
- 10/19/2008 *9News* Chief judge takes off week from court
- 10/19/2008 *The Denver Post* editorial No word yet on resignation by Nottingham

- 10/18/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News* editorial Nottingham on the hot seat
- 10/18/2008 *The Daily Camera* Sen. Salazar renews call for judge to step down, incorporating interview of Sean L. Harrington
- 10/17/2008 *The Denver Post* Sen. Salazar Calls for Nottingham's Resignation
- 10/17/2008 *9News* Government investigating allegations against Nottingham
- 10/17/2008 *The Pueblo Chieftain* Judge Nottingham's Office Denies Resignation Rumors
- 10/17/2008 *CBS4Denver* Nottingham A No-Show For Cases
- 10/17/2008 *Rocky Mountain News* If true, all kinds of legal codes were shattered
- 10/17/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News* It's no nonsense in his courtroom: Nottingham built reputation as tough but fair
- 10/17/2008 *Denver9News* Prostitute: Federal Judge Asked Me to Lie
- 10/17/2008 *The Denver Post* Federal judge may resign amid inquiry
- 10/16/2008 *CBS4 Denver* Controversy Has Trailed Colorado's Chief Judge
- 10/16/2008 *CBS4 Denver* 'No Comment' So Far from Judge Nottingham (incorporates interview with Sean L. Harrington)
- 10/16/2008 *Denver9News* Chief Judge expected to resign over new allegations
- 10/16/2008 *The Denver Post* Chief U.S. Judge may step down
- 10/16/2008 *Fox31* Judge Nottingham Resigning
- 10/16/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News*: Judge Nottingham resigning amid misconduct complaints
- 10/16/2008 *CBS4 Denver*: Judge stops trial; calls in sick - claims to be "under the weather"
- 10/13/2008 *The Houston Chronicle*: From nude photos to lying: Federal judges under scrutiny
- 08/08/2008 *The Wall Street Journal*: For 'Maverick' Federal Judges, Life Tenure Is Largely Unfettered License
- 07/08/2008 *The Denver Post*: "Porn" trial could be quite a show
- 06/05/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News*: Judge Nottingham cited for using pig picture in ruling
- 06/04/2008 *The Denver Post* op-ed: Judge Naughty still being naughty by Al Lewis
- 06/04/2008 FOX 31 More Complaints for "Judge Naughty"
- 06/04/2008 CBS4Denver Judge cited for pig picture
- 05/08/2008 Order by Tenth Circuit Judge Kelly characterizing conduct by Nottingham in recent case as "in poor taste."
- 05/00/2008 *Glendale Cherry Creek Chronicle* Naughty, Paulie Walnuts or Don't Disrespect the Bing
- 04/29/2008 *The Pueblo Chieftain* Special Committee Joins Probe of State's Chief Federal Judge
- 04/23/2008 *The Denver Post* [Another] Complaint Filed Against Nottingham
- 04/21/2008 Response from Office of Attorney Regulation Counsel (re: Edward Nottingham)
- 04/09/2008 Comprehending Judicial Behavioral Pathology by Sean Harrington
- 04/02/2008 "Backbone America" weblog Nottingham Impeachment Should Proceed by John Andrews
- 04/02/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News*: Judge on the hot seat: Public should learn if Nottingham is punished
- 04/01/2008 Complaint to Colorado Supreme Court Office of Attorney Regulation Counsel (re: Nottingham)
- 04/01/2008 *The Denver Post*: Nottingham is being viewed from both sides
- 03/29/2008 *The Pueblo Chieftain*: Allegations Against Judge Troubling, Salazar Says
- 03/28/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News*: Salazar compares Nottingham's conduct with Spitzer's
- 03/28/2008 9News: Salazar: No judge should be above the law
- 03/27/2008 *The Westword*: Shmuck of the Week title awarded to Nottingham
- 03/27/2008 *The Denver Post*: Senator Salazar to size up judge: Complaints spur look at Nottingham conduct
- 03/24/2008 *The Westword*: More Naughty Stories About Nottingham, by Alan Prendergast
- 03/23/2008 letter-to-the-editor: "Judge Naughty" and the arrogance power, by Herbert Cooper
- 03/19/2008 letter-to-the-editor: An awful lot of interest in personal life of Judge Nottingham, by Mimi Ryun
- 03/18/2008 *The Denver Post* op-ed: For Judge, a Vote of No Confidence
- 03/18/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News*: Nacchio Ruling, While No Surprise, Included a Shocker by Scott Robinson
- 03/17/2008 *Law Week Colorado*: Inquiry Under Way: ex-FBI Agent Probing Allegations Against Chief Judge
- 03/17/2008 FOX 31: Judge Orders New Trial for Joe Nacchio
- 03/17/2008 DailyKOS weblog: Nacchio Convictions Thrown Out; New Trial/Judge Ordered
- 03/17/2008 *The Denver Post*: Nacchio Conviction Overturned
- 03/17/2008 ABC News investigative report, Former FBI Agent Investigates 'Naughty' Judge
- 03/16/2008 *The Denver Post* op-ed: Not-so-honorable judge presides by Al Lewis
- 03/15/2008 Channel 4-CBS: report (re: Nottingham), incorporating interview with Sean Harrington[1]
- 03/15/2008 Denver 9News: Judge's Behavior Targeted in New Complaint
- 03/14/2008 Channel 7 - ABC: Complaint Alleges Judge Viewed Porn In Chambers
- 03/14/2008 *The Westword*, "Naughty" Nottingham: When Judges Go Bad, by Andrew Cohen
- 03/14/2008 Denver Fox31: Judge Nottingham Under Fire
- 03/14/2008 The Associated Press: Federal judge under review in misconduct complaint
- 03/14/2008 ABC News: Top Federal Judge Linked to Prostitution Ring
- 03/14/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News*: Complaint vs. judge sustained
- 03/14/2008 *The Denver Post*: Misconduct Complaint Against Federal Judge Under Review
- 03/13/2008 *The Pueblo Chieftan*: Ex-FBI Agent Aiding Probe of Federal Judge
- 03/12/2008 DailyKOS weblog: Spitzer West: The Colorado Cover-up
- 03/11/2008 Above-the-Law webblog: Chief Judge Nottingham: Putting the 'Ho' in Your Honor by David Lat
- 03/11/2008 ABA Journal: Denver Chief U.S. Judge Faces Ethics Probe Over Alleged Links to Prostitutes
- 03/08/2008 The Legal Profession weblog: Trouble Brewing for D. Colo.'s Chief Judge: Strip Clubs, Prostitution, and Parking in a Handicapped Spot, by Alan Childress
- 03/08/2008 *The Rocky Mountain News*: Judge under scrutiny: Allegations raised involving escort service
- 03/07/2008 Denver 9News: "Chief federal judge investigated for alleged involvement with prostitutes"
- 01/23/2008 Sean Harrington's Judicial Misconduct Complaint
- 11/01/2007 Stephen Phillips Motion for Recusal of Judge Nottingham

- 10/23/2007 *The Denver Post* op-ed: "Judge back in public eye for all the wrong reasons"
- 10/22/2007 Denver 9News: "2nd Investigation of Federal Judge Launched after Disabled Parking Violation"
- 09/17/2007 Jean Elliot's Judicial Misconduct Complaint re: Nottingham
- 08/15/2007 letter-to-the-editor: Judge facing 'Justice of the Highest Order" by attorney John Zodrow
- 08/14/2007 *The Denver Post*: Feds Grill Nachhio Judge's Ex-wife
- 08/14/2007 *The Denver Post* op-ed: Uncover Naked Truth About Judge by Al Lewis
- 08/14/2007 *The Denver Post* op-ed: Judging Others on Private Lives by David Harsanyi
- 08/14/2007 *The Rocky Mountain News*: Judge's ex-Wife Told Not to Talk
- 08/13/2007 *KnowYourCOurts.com* ColoradoPols blog entry
- 08/11/2007 The Associated Press: Federal Judge Issues Statement on Visits to Strip Clubs
- 08/10/2007 *The Denver Post*: Judge Spent $3,000 at Strip Club
- 08/09/2007 Mark Helstrom's Motion "demanding" Nottingham's removal
- 07/27/2007 *The Denver Post* op-ed: Nacchio: A Man for All Seasons by Al Lewis
- 05/15/2007 *The Rocky Mountain News*: Appeals Difficult vs. Nacchio Judge
- 04/28/2007 *The Denver Post*: Nottingham to Begin Term as Chief Judge
- 04/07/2007 The Denver Post: Nottingham getting stern with Stern
- 04/07/2007 *The Denver Post*: Judge Shows He's in Command
- 03/26/2007 *The Denver Post*: Judge Demands Order in Court
- 03/21/2007 *The Denver Post*: Nacchio Judge's Quick Lessons
- 03/21/2007 *The Denver Post*: Federal Jurist Reputed to be No-nonsense Intellectual
- 03/19/2007 *The Denver Post*: Judge Leaves No Doubts He's in Charge
- 03/03/2007 *The Rocky Mountain News*: No-nonsense Judge Expected to Keep Nacchio Trial on Track
- 12/30/2006 Ken Smith's Judicial Misconduct Complaint re: Nottingham
- 11/16/2006 *The Denver Post*: Lawsuit Filer Wins Appeal
- 10/26/2006 Sean Harrington's Motion for Substitution of Judge
- 12/19/2005 *The Denver Post*: Woman held over lawsuits - Jailed since September, ex-Steamboat resident won't drop filings that judge calls "frivolous."
- 12/15/2005 Kay Sieverding's Disability Complaint Against Nottingham (decided and "denied" by Nottingham)
- 02/18/2004 *The New York Times*: Tenth Circuit Overrules Nottingham's do-not-call registry ruling
- 10/07/2003 *The Denver Post*: Ruling puts no-frills judge in hot seat
- 09/28/2003 *The Denver Post* op ed: No-call list quiets ring of freedom by Al Lewis
- 09/28/2003 *The Denver Post*: Judges' phones ring off the hook over no-call cases
- 05/12/2003 collections lawsuit filed against Edward Nottingham in Denver (disposition: dismissed with prejudice, possibly as result from settlement)
- 02/00/1998 *The Third Branch* - Interview: Assessing the Risks, Judging the Benefits of Automation
- 11/27/1997 *The Westword*: Lawyers Find Themselves in Federal Judge's Woodshed
- 08/02/1995 *The Denver Post*: Tenth Circuit Reverses ski-injury award: Judge Nottingham erred, panel says
- 06/08/1994 *The Westword*: Judgment Day
- 05/07/1994 *The New York Times*: U.S. Judge Bars Colorado Limits on Public Money for Abortions
- 02/15/1994 *The Denver Post*: Judge Dresses Down Plaintiff
- 02/11/1994 *The Denver Post*: Judge fumes as witnesses for Jackson fail to show
- 05/26/1992 Don Settle's Judicial Misconduct Complaint
- 01/20/1990 tribute to "Eddie" Nottingham



[1] *Note that Shaun Boyd misreported that Harrington is an attorney. Although Harrington is a "legal technologist," and law student, he is not an attorney.*

Learn more about Federal Judicial Misconduct Policy & Procedure
last updated: 01/19/2009

tipline@KnowYourCOURTS.co

Web site design by: **Attorney Client Privilege, LLC**
SOME RIGHTS RESERVED
This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works 3.0 Unported License.
Member: Electronic Frontier Foundation, Public Citizen, and HALT
Electronic Frontier Foundation
Free Speech Online Blue Ribbon Campaign



General Information
Argument Calendar
Court Docket & E-Filing
Clerk of Court
BAP
Judges
Circuit Mediation
Circuit Executive
Library
Judicial Conference
Judicial Misconduct
Jobs
Attorney Admissions
Bar Membership Renewal



Courtroom 3
Historic Court of Appeals Courtroom

Search this site

Find

Court News and Events

Nottingham Misconduct Order Issued

The Judicial Council of the Tenth Circuit issued the following final order terminating the proceedings involving Judge Nottingham as unnecessary in light of his full resignation, effective yesterday.

- **Misconduct Order RE:2007-10-372-36, 2007-10-372-45, 10-08-90089, and 10-08-90090**

Posted on October 30, 2008

Chief Circuit Judge Robert H. Henry has issued the following announcement:

In response to complaints of judicial misconduct lodged in August 2007, the Tenth Circuit Judicial Council initiated misconduct proceedings against Judge Edward Nottingham. As additional allegations developed and subsequent misconduct complaints were filed, the Judicial Council expanded the initial misconduct proceedings.

The Judicial Council, through its appointed Special Committees, conducted a thorough and extensive investigation, interviewed many witnesses, considered voluminous documentation, and conducted two hearings. At this critical time in the investigation of these multiple complaints of misconduct, Judge Nottingham has stepped down, effective immediately, as Chief Judge of the District of Colorado, has ceased judicial duties, and has resigned his commission as a United States District Judge effective Wednesday October 29, 2008. The Council will have no further statement until Judge Nottingham's resignation is effective.

Posted on October 21, 2008

Initial Appeal Documents and Instructions

A single link is available below to download four documents helpful to the appellant at case opening: a docketing statement form, docketing statement instructions, a transcript order form, and answers to frequently asked questions.

- Download Now



Today's Opinions

Posted Thursday October 30, 2008
Hold the mouse over the case number to view the case title

Published

- 07-4019

Unpublished

- 08-2147
- 08-6138
- 07-2266
- 07-2124
- 08-6070
- 08-3094
- 08-2084
- 08-1245
- 08-7054
- 07-1467
- 08-6130

View or search all opinions

Links

Tenth Circuit Links
American Bar Association
Colorado State Courts
Federal Judicial Center
How to File a Petition for Review

Comment by coffee drinker - October 22, 2008 at 2:52 pm

Bada Bing!!!

Nottingham should not only lose his sinecure, but should be at least disbarred. That would force him to patronize lower-priced prostitutes....

Comment by Bouldergeist - October 22, 2008 at 3:21 pm

Nottingham should have to answer Kay Sieverding's accusations that he committed felonies against her

Comment by tired - October 22, 2008 at 4:51 pm

CO attorney here: Nottingham's reputation was that he was a fair judge. I never worked with him but overall his professional reputation was good.

His personal reputation was not so good. I heard first hand accounts from attorneys who'd seen him behaving inappropriately.

As an aside, if you're already a dead-ringer for Pauly Walnuts from The Sopranos, do you really have to tempt fate and get hookers from a place called Bada-Bing? Ooomph.

Comment by Anon - October 22, 2008 at 10:55 pm

As one who worked with him on a daily basis, he was a fair and thoughtful judge. I don't really care that much about what a judge does in his personal life if he actually takes an interest in his cases, does some of his own work and makes his own decisions. He was independent and listened to reasonable argument. He will be missed, and I hope he knows that.

Comment by Anonymous - October 22, 2008 at 11:56 pm

Kay Sieverding says that she assumes that former Judge Nottingham and his criminal defense lawyer Stephen C. Peters read articles about him. She says that they made no attempt to deny or refute her accusation that former Judge Nottingham engaged in federal obstruction of justice and color of law crimes towards her.

http://www.rockymountainnews.com/news/2008/oct/23/complaint-still-hangs-over-judge/?partner=RSS

Anon's comments that the judge had a good reputation are countered by the "pro se bar" see KNOWYOURCOURTS. Sieverding said in the RMN article comments that she believes that defense counsel in her case "probably" paid for the judge's prostitutes and that is why he put her in jail for engaging in pro se litigation in other courts (indirect contempt) after denying her all Rule 65 process, counsel and an evidentiary hearing. This woman isn't shutting up. The DOJ must investigate her claims of witness intimidation and conspiracy to deny rights.

Comment by stiff necked - October 24, 2008 at 2:15 pm

Now that judge Nottingham has resigned, we can finally make public our files on him without fear of further retribution. If you think his moral and ethical behavior was bad, wait until the public sees our documanted proof of his high level corruption. This goes much, much deeper than a few prostitutes and judicial misconduct. We will soon show proof through 10th circuit court documents and secret tape recordings made inside the U.S. Attourny's office (Denver) of high level obstruction of justice with several other crimminal violations of Federal Law by this corrupt and scandolus Judge. None of this information has ever been seen by the public, but the time is near. We are sad that so many people for so long have been duped, but happy that justice is finally being done - these files will show up soon - the truth must be told. May God bless America and help us speak the truth.

Comment by Watch and see! - October 24, 2008 at 7:37 pm
Post a Comment

Name :

Comment:
Submit

THIS WAS SENT TO THE LAW BLOG ON 10/24/2008 THE AUTHOR OF THIS BOOK, ROBERT "CODY" SANDERS WROTE IT UNDER THE NAME 'WATCH AND SEE'.

THIS BOOK IS PART OF EXPOSING JUDGE EDWARD NOTTINGHAM'S TIES TO THE CIA, THE US SHADOW GOVT, & THEIR MASSIVE CORRUPTION.

Sponsored Links

federal
Find federal on eBay. Bid, Buy and Save Big Today.
www.ebay.com

Refinance Rate 5.50%
Get $150,000 Mortgage for Only $483/Month. Over 200 Lenders Compete.
www.MortgageOfferings.com

Insider Trading
Source Insider Trading Manufacturers Find Products on #1 B2B Site!
www.alibaba.com

optionsXpress ®
optionsXpress has a variety of tools to help assist you in trading
www.optionsxpress.com

Rocky Mountain News

Nottingham a no-show today after report of resignation

Judge mired in sex-related misconduct issues

By Sara Burnett, Rocky Mountain News (Contact)

Published October 16, 2008 at 2:47 p.m.
Updated October 17, 2008 at 2:08 p.m.



Photo by Chris Schneider

Judge Edward Nottingham walks out of the Alfred A Arraj United States Courthouse during a break at the trial of former Qwest CEO Joseph Nacchio in Denver, Colo., on Tuesday, March 27, 2007.

U.S. District Chief Judge Edward Nottingham was not in court today amid reports that he is expected to resign from the bench after a new sex-related scandal.

Nottingham's scheduled cases today were handled by another judge. His courtroom clerk said he "is not here today; he's still ill." The judge is still listed on a calendar of cases set for next week, his secretary said, because "he's still chief judge. He's not resigned."

The court's top administrator, Clerk of the Court Greg Langham, told CBS4, "I'm assuming he and his attorneys are discussing what his status (on the court) is."

Nottingham, who had started a trial earlier on Tuesday, called in sick on Wednesday and Thursday.

The Rocky first reported Thursday that sources said Nottingham is expected to quit the federal bench amid the sex scandal and a closed-door judicial misconduct hearing that didn't go well.

Nottingham could not be reached for comment, and the clerk of the U.S. District Court for Colorado said earlier he had received no official letter of resignation.

"To my knowledge it does not exist," Langham said Thursday.

Nottingham's attorney did not return a phone call.

Advertisement



Print Powered By Format Dynamics

United States Attorney
District of Colorado

Byron G. Rogers Federal Building
Twelfth Floor, Drawer 3615
1961 Stout Street
Denver, Colorado 80294

(303) 844-3[illegible]
FAX 844-67

September 14, 1994

Gary James Gagan[illegible]

Re: Letter of Immunity

Dear Mr. Gagan:

This letter is to memorialize the agreement between you and the United States of America, by the undersigned Assistant United States Attorney. The terms of this agreement are as follows:

1. You have contacted the U.S. Marshals Service on today's date indicating that you have information concerning a conspiracy and/or attempt to destroy United States court facilities in Denver and possibly other cities.

2. The United States agrees that any statement and/or information that you provide relevant to this conspiracy/ conspiracies or attempts will not be used against you in any criminal proceeding. Further, the United States agrees that no evidence derived from the information or statements provided by you will be used in any way against you.

3. In return for this grant of use/derivative use immunity, you agree to fully and completely cooperate with all federal law enforcement authorities in the District of Colorado regarding your knowledge of and participation in any crimes and/or related activities. All statements and any testimony you give pursuant to this agreement will be protected by use/derivative use immunity as stated in paragraph 2 above.

4. If you make or give any false statements or testimony at any time, this agreement becomes null and void. The decision as to whether a violation of this agreement has occurred remains solely in the discretionary judgment of the Office of the United States Attorney for the District of Colorado.

5. If this agreement is violated, any statement made or testimony given by you during the course of [illegible] investigation and agreement will no longer be protected by any kind of immunity and you may be prosecuted for any crime of [illegible] the United States has knowledge, including knowledge [illegible] by your own

APEX
3E

(NOTE; This file is 29 pages, but only the first 4 pages are here for brevity).

Money, Finance & Business
See other Money, Finance & Business Articles

Title: **Blackmail of Congressmen and Senators**
Source: **Stew Web Website**
URL Source: http://stewwebb.com/Blackmail%20Congress%20&%20Senate%20Control%20Files-Boulder%20Properties%20by%20
Published: **May 1, 2000**
Author: **Stew Web**
Post Date: **2004-02-28 17:13:56** by **Red Jones**
1 Comments

The Control Files:

Blackmail of Congressmen and Senators

Federal Whistleblower Stewart Webb remains adamant in his outrage at the epidemic corruption in the highest levels of government, especially

in the U.S. Department of Justice.

"There is no party line difference," says Webb. "There's this group of criminals-and there's a woman in the White House, Hillary Clinton-who are screaming about Democrats-when when in fact she herself was involved in the blackmail of Democrats.

"The Highest echelons of the Democrats and the Republicans are both involved, and they have conspired in the elimination of good, honest people in government," Webb states. "Also, the control that they have in certain judicial districts is incredible. I've been told by Justice Department officials that Denver, Colo., was the most corrupt judicial district in the country because of the control that 'The Boys' had."

And who are "The Boys"? "The Boys" are the spooks and other criminals who constitute the Shadow Government of the United States. The late journalist Danny Casolaro called this criminal network "The Octopus." It includes federal judges, attorneys, politicians,

Breaking News:

DC Talks Very Tough about Iran to India and China

A Wealth of $1-Million Homes

Democrats break silence on Alito: Filibuster unlikely, frustration high

India Makes Bernanke's Job at Fed Look Easy (a public debt-to-revenue ratio of 435 %)

India lifts rates and warns on credit

The inflated Greenspan (the inflator)

Audit finds sloppy handling of Iraq cash

Senators Have Strong Words for Mine Safety Officials

Regional bank to refuse loans in eminent domain projects

Profit drops 41% at N.Y. Times Co

Super Bowl; Super Security

Insurgents kill seven troops in Iraq

Bush Warming Up to Canada's Next PM

New EMT convicted in fatal prank - Though warned, he shocked a co-worker with a defibrillator

Venezuela nearing marxist dictatorship, Cardinal says

bureaucrats, current and former high-ranking military officers, as well as CIA, NSA and other intelligence operatives.

The intelligence agency assets and covert operatives are part of a secret faction called Pegasus. This ultra secret group, which includes Whistleblowers Gene "Chip" Tatum and Gunther Russbacher, conducts assassinations, drug trafficking and money laundering under the cover of "national security," continuing the criminal operations of the OSS- originated "Super Program" and the "Brownshoe Boys."

In a recent interview, Webb tried to explain the complexity of this organized crime hierarchy which has infiltrated the federal government

and which, in many cases, can not be distinguished from the government itself. Call it the Bush-Clinton-DoJ Crime Family for short.

"These are the players, and here's how it works," he says. "First there's

General Richard Secord, Leonard Millman, Neil Bush, Jeb Bush, Hillary Clinton, Jackson Stephens and Jonathan Flake of the CIA. Those were the ones who were in charge of what they called 'The Control Files.'"

"What happened was that

they got the files from the CIA on the

congressmen and senators...The alliance started

with Secord, who was running the Iran-Contra operation,

Why Does the FBI Still Honor J. Edgar Hoover? | Fed Judge Details Hoover Corruption|

Help wanted, needed | Calif signing bonus and up to nearly $30,000 |

Mexico Tells Her Troops to Stay 2 Km Back from Border

Democrats in quandary on security issues

Iran blocks the Beeb's Persian site, Independent news service targeted by Iranian authorities

Bush to Tout Surveillance Program at NSA Headquarters

Muslim teacher admits to brainwashing youths

Iran Leader: We'll Put Israel Into Eternal Coma Like Sharon

Republicans push bills, resolution seeking Cashman resignation|he senteneed a man to 60 days in pris

Mexican drug run thwarted at border

Other Articles:

I use Liberty silver dollars I believe the American monetary system is going to collapse

Two Pendleton Marines killed in bombing

Millions of Christians

making sure there were weapons and guns-

all part of the Denver equation as well."

"What happened was that they got the files from the CIA on the congressmen and senators... The alliance started with Secord, who was running the 'Iran-Contra' operation, making sure there were weapons and guns-all part of the Denver equation as well. They did a lot of securities

fraud and banking fraud on behalf of the Denver boys." (Webb is referring to the failed S & Ls, HUD scams, and other real estate development subsidiaries used to launder money in the Denver area.)

At least since 1981, this organized crime group has established conduits

for sending arms south into Latin America and drugs north into North America, then laundering the drug profits through Wall Street, banks, S&Ls, as well as real estate deals, often involving HUD low income housing and mortgages.

"Later in 1993, when they supposedly stopped funding the Contras, they changed the name to Operation Black Eagle," Webb explains. "That's when they really went ballistic and started stealing from America wholesale.

"There was Hillary Clinton and the Rose Law Firm, a CIA proprietary, and also Webster Hubbell, who's been indicted and jailed. (Hubbell was the former No. 2 at the Justice Department, who was used to run interference on any investigation that got too close). He was the former Assistant Attorney General under Janet Reno.

"And there was Vince Foster (another Rose Law Firm/intelligence

Around the World to Rally in Prayer for State of Israel

U.S. Dec. Existing Home Sales Fell to 6.60 Mln Rate

Government 'blocks' Katrina probe

Prosecutor describes secret world (of cell of eco-saboteurs)

Iraq Rebuilding Badly Hobbled, U.S. Report Finds

If Bush is dumb, Democrats are dumberer

Mystical Union, Mystical Government (The tyranny behind the Gettysburg Address)

Grrr! Sports Fans Over (the) Top

Super Bowl Coaches Have Stood Test of Time

Government Perpetuates the Underclass

Osama's Unmistakable Message

Study: Army Stretched to Breaking Point

How all those crime guns got onto streets | Toronto Canada |

The life and death of an Iraq veteran who could take no more

Republican Lynn Swann Leads Ed Rendell for PA Governor

DU Dummies Hate Bush More Than Terrorists

operative) who had been killed. The car that drove off the body (of Vince Foster) had Denver ties. That was the Hensel Phelps Construction Company. The car license was RCG702, a yellow pickup truck with Arkansas tags that belonged to Hensel Phelps. "Hensel Phelps was taken over back in 1992 by three Denver-connected people, including drug money launderer John Dick," Webb continues. "Clinton allowed the drugs to come into Arkansas. His partners were Dan Lasater and Jackson Stephens (the infamous financier of both the George Bush and Bill Clinton presidential campaigns). Gene Tatum called it the 'Three Legs of Iran Contra'- Arkansas, Colorado and Ohio."

Gene "Chip" Tatum. a CIA operative, helicopter pilot, mortgage banking scamster and government assassin, was part of Pegasus. the defacto Bush Crime Family hit squad. He was often used to deal with uncooperative partners in crime. His work, of course, was also done under the cover of "national security."

According to his own testimony, Tatum was "tasked" by George Bush to eliminate Texas billionaire Ross Perot. When he refuse-purportedly because Perot is a U.S. national-Tatum and his wife were prosecuted under phony charges and falsely imprisoned. According to recent reports, Tatum is offshore enjoying the fruits of a deal he made to remain silent.

Banana Republicans

"Ohio was Carl Lindner's Chiquita banana," Webb continues.

Kanye West Poses as Jesus for Rolling Stone (And is Addicted to Porn)

Seipp's Snipe

(Isiah) Thomas accused of sexual harassment

Come home, America

Enforce Act ends Anchor Babies/enforces Border- S. 2117

Vatican linked to Rabin's assassination

Lower Order Persons

TIFFANY BIBLE AFFIDAVIT

Affidavit of Tiffany Bible Regarding The Bombing Of
The Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building

State of Oklahoma)
) ss:
County of Oklahoma)

I, Affiant herein, being of legal age and having been duly sworn, does hereby state as follows:

1) That my date of birth is April 2, 1968.

2) That I reside at [redacted], Oklahoma City, 73114, Oklahoma County.

3) That on April 19, 1995, I was employed as a paramedic for the Emergency Medical Services Authority.

4) That immediately after the explosion at The Murrah Federal Building, myself and two Emergency Medical Technicians responded to the scene from Post 41, 2328 S. Walker.

5) That I arrived on the Southwest side of the Murrah Building by 9:07am.

6) That when I arrived on the Southwest side of the building I observed personnel from The Oklahoma City Fire Department, The Oklahoma County Sheriff's Office, and Agents from The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms along with other medical personnel.

7) That I had a conversation with an ATF Agent and stated to him that I could not believe that a gas explosion had done this much damage to the building.

8) That the ATF Agent responded to me that the damage was not caused by a gas explosion and stated to me that the damage caused to the Murrah Building was caused by a "car bomb".

9) That I asked the ATF Agent why someone would blow up a building in Oklahoma City.

10) That the ATF Agent was visibly upset and responded to me that the Murrah Building was bombed because of Waco and that the reason the Murrah Building was targeted was because the person in charge in Waco was transferred to Oklahoma City.

11) That myself and the ATF Agent discussed the different agencies who had offices in The Murrah Building. Including the ATF office and I said to the ATF agent, "Oh God there was people that you worked with in here!" and he responded, "No, we weren't in there today."

12) That the conversation between myself and this ATF Agent took place sometime between 9:07 and 9:13am.

13) That after the building was evacuated and we were allowed back on the scene, I observed another ATF Agent talking to another law enforcement officer and overheard this ATF Agent say that during the evacuation a fifty pound bomb was found attached to a gas line inside the Murrah Building.

14) That within the first twenty minutes that I was on the scene, I saw at least eight ATF agents on the South side of the building in clean black jumpsuits.

FURTHER, AFFIANT SAITH NOT.

[redacted]
Tiffany Bible

SUBSCRIBED TO AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THIS 23rd DAY OF June 1998.

[redacted]
NOTARY PUBLIC

OFFICIAL SEAL
Jim Grace
Notary Public in Oklahoma
Cleveland County
My Commission Expires Nov. 15, 2000

ARLENE BLANCHARD PRESS RELEASE

Arlene Blanchard's Press Release
Made Prior To Her Appearance Before The OK County Grand Jury
March 9, 1998

Reprinted with the permission by the Oklahoma Bombing Investigation Committee.

Good morning. My name is Arlene Blanchard. On April 19, 1995, I was a Non-Commissioned Sergeant in the OK City Army Recruiting Battalion Headquarters. My desk was on the north wall of the building. I am one of two female soldiers who survived.

I have been subpoenaed to testify before the OK County Grand Jury investigating the bombing. I am thankful to be here and happy to answer their questions and hope to tell them information that may be helpful to their investigation and widen their focus.

Although I have often wanted to go public about some of the things I hope to testify about today, I was prevented from doing so by the Army. Specifically, by my Battalion Commander, Lieutenant Colonel Regis Carr, and a public affairs Colonel from the 5th Army Recruiting Brigade. They gave me a direct order on Saturday, April, 22 1995, that of I talked to the press again without their written permission (which they weren't ever going to give!), that I would be subject to the Uniform Code of Military Justice and a possible Court Martial.

Fortunately, the U. S. Army cannot quash a subpoena by this Grand Jury.

When State Rep. Charles Key and the late Glenn Wilburn began to raising questions about the official government version of the bombing and asking for an independent investigation, my husband and I thought they were off their rockers.

My husband knew Charles Key, and confronted him. Asked to keep an open mind, coupled with what I and other Army Recruiters were telling him, my husband began to believe that Rep. Key was on to something.

With various statements made by the Federal prosecutors, when the victims families and survivors met prior to the Terry Nichols trial, we became even more certain that the information I have needed to be in the hands of the Grand Jury.

My husband arraigned a meeting between me and Rep. Key, along with the two independent investigators assisting their inquiry, a couple of months ago. They interviewed me and my husband for several hours. I assume Rep. Key made known to the Grand Jury my existence and information the last time he went before the Grand Jury for that purpose.

I am eternally grateful to Charles Key and the late Glenn Wilburn who took, and continue to take, unwarranted attacks and smears from both liberals and conservatives, politicians and various federal government agencies who have continually distorted what they are trying to do.

Incidentally, the still-living grandfather of the late Chase (3) and Colton (2) Smith (also the Wilburn's grandsons), Reverend Richard Coss, worked for my husband's father 25 years ago. He saved my husband who was then only an eighth grader from drowning at a job site. It's a small world!

I am also grateful that Robert Macy is our district attorney. Although I don't necessarily agree with his decision to retry McVeigh and Nichols, I am hopeful that his preparation for these trials, along with information gathered by this Grand Jury, will finally ferret out the remaining "unindicted co-conspirators."

Political memories are short, and most people probably don't remember that Bob Macy turned down a very lucrative offer (reportedly over $250,00 per year) to be a lobbyist or general manager for the National Rifle Association several years ago.

Like Mordecai, who in the Old Testament book, told Esther, "who knows but thou art come to the Kingdom for such a time as this..." I truly believe in my heart of hearts that Mr. Macy if, and when, confronted with solid evidence of others involved, or a cover-up of a bungled sting operation by the FBI and/or the ATF, will not knuckle under to their pressure and "will do the right thing."

Dumping the information that I have on the Grand Jury's lap will lift a burden from my shoulders that I have been carrying for the last two years.

Thank you and God bless you for braving this bitter cold day to take my statement.

— Arlene Blanchard, March 9, 1998

Editor's notes:
Arlene Blanchard, and other bombing survivors, are featured in the April 1998 issue of Glamour Magazine.

JOE HARP AFFIDAVIT

My name is Joe Harp. I reside at [redacted]

On the morning of April 19, 1995, sometime after 9:00 a.m., I received a telephone call from the mother of a friend of mine, Mike, in Oklahoma City. She told me that Mike was in the Murrah Building, which had just been bombed, and asked me to go help find him. I left soon after that in a private plane with a friend of mine.

My friend and I arrived in Oklahoma City, rented a car at the airport, and were at the Alfred P. Murrah Building before 11:30. There was still a great deal of confusion in the area and we immediately joined in the search effort, looking specifically for Mike.

I knew right away that the explosive device that had caused the building damage was not an ANFO (ammonium nitrate fuel oil) bomb, for two reasons:

1) There was a strong sulfur smell in the air that was very reminiscent of the gas-enhanced "Daisy cutter" bombs I am familiar with from my tours of duty in Vietnam, as well as other military experience. It was not an ANFO smell.
2) I could see right away from the bomb signature -- the damage to the structure of the building -- that there must have been explosive charges inside the building. The truck bomb could not have done that damage from out on the street.

However, I was most interested at the time to find Mike, so went to work searching the building. While I was up in the building, the police and fire department started evacuating people from the area because of the discovery of additional explosive devices. Most of the rescuers at the ground level and the spectators evacuated the area, but many of us up inside the building did not leave. I observed members of the fire department EOD removing two devices and placing them in the bomb disposal unit. The devices were military olive drab in color, and the size of round five-gallon drums, with black lettering designating the contents as fulminated mercury, a high-grade explosive. I was also close enough to see what looked to me like mercury switches on the devices, which I presumed were for detonation purposes. I have had significant experience with these materials in the military and so readily recognized them.

My friend and I took residue samples from the bomb site and scrapings from another building across the street from the Murrah Building to a laboratory for chemical analysis. That analysis showed that there was fulminated mercury residue, along with other chemicals, in the sample.

I affirm that the above statements are true

JANE GRAHAM STATEMENT 1

November 15, 1996

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

SUBJECT: MURRAH BUILDING BOMBING/INFORMATION AND MIS-INFORMATION WHAT IS THE REAL TRUTH, WHY ARE PEOPLE NOT BEING PUT UNDER OATH? WHY IS INFORMATION BEING SCREENED TO DETERMINE WHAT IS PUT OUT TO THE PUBLIC AND GIVEN TO DEFENSE? WHY DOES THERE APPEAR A UNIFORM CONSPIRACY TO ONLY GIVE PART OF THE FACTS/STATEMENTS/TRUTH ABOUT THE MURRAH BOMBING?

FROM: JANE C. GRAHAM
PUBLIC HOUSING SPECIALIST - FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
AND
PRESIDENT, AFGE LOCAL 3138

This is my statement regarding the above. Approximately the last week of August, 1995, I contacted the FBI and spoke with a Mr. Joe Schwecke regarding the bombing and told him about events which I was aware of the week before the bombing. I made an appointment with him for Tuesday the 5th of September. HE never showed up. I again called and set up another appointment for the following week and that was never kept.

On September 12, (I believe this is the correct date), I had an interview with a female agent in the Office of Native Americans/HUD at 500 W. Main, OKC. There were several agents there asking a set series of questions regarding the bombing as she explained to me. These same questions were asked to everyone within a 10 block radius.

The questions were very basic, and few. When we were finished she said that was all and I said I was not finished. I told her of the previous report I had given Agent Schwecke and I wanted to know why no one asked questions about the week before the bombing and if anyone saw anything suspicious. APPARENTLY THE FBI WAS NOT INTERESTED IN ANY TIME OTHER THAN THE MONDAY OR TUESDAY THE WEEK OF THE BOMBING!!!! AND ONLY IF THE RESPONSES POINTED DIRECTLY TO MCVEIGH.

My question is why is it that they (FBI) were only interested if information was related to McVeigh? It appears that the FBI had an agenda which was to only target McVeigh and Nichols. The FBI conveniently dropped John Doe 2. Does the FBI believe that I as a citizen and a government employee and a survivor of the bombing,

2.

having been in the building at that time when it occurred, is so naive that I can't see through what has and is being orchestrated by Washington?

I contacted the FBI first by phone then by letter to inform them of three (3) men who I saw on the 2nd level of the parking garage the week before. The 2nd level of the parking garage is that level which is directly below the street level and customer parking.

These three men were standing just west of the double doors leading to the elevator, behind an older station wagon parked on the south side. They had a set of plans which appeared to be of the Murrah building. The reason I assumed the plans were of the Murrah building is they were obviously disagreeing on something and pointing to areas in the garage. Two of the men were approximately 5'8" and one man 6'1 or 2". Two men were brown hair, the tallest had very dark hair almost black and a mustache. He was wearing black cowboy boots, jeans and jacket and a cowboy hat. His hair was collar length. The other two men wore jeans one had a brown plaid short sleeved shirt and obviously lifted weights.

At first I thought as I studied them they were with the phone company because I saw what looked like telephone wiring. Cream colored but short pieces. He also had a paper bag with something in it. We had been having some telephone difficulty off and on in the building and that was the first thing that popped in my mind. But then I thought why would they be in the garage? They are always on a floor at the closet area when they are fixing a problem and would not be in the garage. Next I thought they must be with the gas company. There have been over the years gas leaks and maybe they were there for that purpose. As I studied these 3 men they were also watching me. At that time the man in the brown plaid shirt said something to the other man and he went to the station wagon and put the sack and wiring in the wagon behind the driver's seat and returned to the group. They watched me until I went through the doors to the elevator.

I had first thought of going up to them but thought they must have approval to be there in the building and they did have plans which they were discussing. The man in the brown shirt obviously knew what he was doing and was in charge even though you could tell there was disagreement among them. He reminded me of a surveyor or construction foreman except that I doubt that they would have been in that good of shape. These men were definitely physically well trained. I had intended to go to GSA but since I was in a hurry to get to work, I let it go by. Regrettably I wish now I had taken the time to go to GSA or to have gone up and talked to these men.

3

When I first told my story the only question asked was "Was one of the men McVeigh?" I told the agent absolutely not. Then I was asked can I positively identify the three men? I told him I didn't think I could be positive, and NO ONE HAD ASKED ME TO VIEW ANY PICTURES OF ANYONE. I WOULD BE VERY INTERESTED IN SEEING WHO WAS STAFFED IN THE ATF, FBI AND SECRET SERVICE PRIOR TO THE BOMBING AND IF THESE MEN I SAW WERE EMPLOYED BY ANY OF THESE AGENCIES.

I believe they were afraid I might be able to identify someone they did not want me to identify. I do have a good memory and I will continue to seek out and watch for these men to reappear and when I do I will confront them. This is not over.

Also, Germaine Johnston, who also works for HUD saw and spoke to McVeigh perhaps as much as 10 minutes after in the alley where he was "parked" sitting outside his car on the ground around on the passengers side along with John Doe 2. McVeigh asked her if anyone was killed. She replied, yes a lot were. At that point shaken, he got into his car and drove off by himself. John Doe 2 departed on foot. Now I ask you, does that sound like a man who was running? I don't think so. It sounds like a plan that went awry or something he did not know was going to happen.

These are just samples of stories which can be told and have not been given to the defense attorney. I DID FURNISH MY TESTIMONY TO JONES AS WELL AS FBI. GERMAINE FURNISHED HER'S TO THE FBI, THEY DID NOT GIVE THAT INFORMATION TO JONES. BUT HE HAS BEEN TOLD ABOUT IT AND SHE WILL BE INTERVIEWED BY ONE OF HIS ASSOCIATES.

THE IMPORTANT THING IS: THE TRUTH SHOULD COME OUT AND YOU HAVE A DUTY TO CALL A GRAND JURY TOGETHER TO SEE WHY MISINFORMATION IS BEING GIVEN AND SO MUCH OF THE TRUTH IS BEING HELD FROM THE PUBLIC.

THE GOVERNMENT MUST AND I SAY MUST TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR STING OPERATION GOING SOUR. YES, THEY HAVE A FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SUFFERING THEY HAVE CAUSED, DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT OF PEOPLE. WE ARE NOT EXPENDABLE FOR THEIR CAUSE. JUST AS GSA INSTALLED PLATE GLASS WINDOWS A COUPLE OF YEARS BEFORE THE BOMBING TO SAVE SOME MONEY, LOOK AT HOW MANY PEOPLE THAT THEY KILLED BECAUSE OF COST SAVING MEASURES. THEY SHOULD BE HELD RESPONSIBLE ALONG WITH THE FBI AND ATF FOR THEIR STING OPERATION GOING SOUR -- OR DID IT? MAYBE THERE WAS A STING WITHIN A STING OPERATION TO ELIMINATE AGENTS WHO KNEW TOO MUCH.

VIRGIL STEEL AFFIDAVIT

Affidavit of Virgil Steele Regarding The Bombing Of The Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building

State of Oklahoma)
) ss.
County of Grady)

I, affiant herein, being of legal age, and having been duly sworn, does hereby state as follows:

1) That my date of birth is January 11th, 1959.

2) That I am a resident of Grady County, State of Oklahoma.

3) That on April 19, 1995, I was employed by Mid- Western Elevator Company.

4) That I have been employed in the elevator trade for eight years.

5) That my duties with Mid-Western Elevator Company included servicing and inspecting elevators at The Federal Court complex, including the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building.

6) That on the morning of the bombing I was inspecting an elevator at the 2000 Classen Center when the explosion occurred.

7) That after I heard the explosion I immediately went to the parking lot of the 2000 Classen Building to get into my vehicle and drive downtown.

8) That while in the parking lot of the 2000 Classen Building, I looked towards the downtown area and observed a projectile with a trail of smoke behind it streaking through the air in a southeasterly direction from the downtown area.

9) That I arrived at The Murrah Building at approximately 9:07am and entered the building from the south side.

10) That upon entering the building it was my job to access all of the elevators and determine whether or not there were any victims trapped in the elevators.

11) That the elevators in the building had been shut off electrically with no safeties set and no governors set and upon searching all of the elevators in the building, I found no victims trapped in the elevators and began searching through the rubble in an attempt to rescue victims.

12) That while attempting to rescue victims I observed agents from the ATF and the FBI stepping over and going around victims who were partially covered in rubble to pick up files and look at the files.

13) That approximately an hour and a half to two hours after I arrived on the scene, someone ordered everyone to evacuate the building because someone stated that they had found a bomb in the building.

14) That I did not evacuate the building and continued to look for victims in the day care center during the evacuation.

15) That there were law enforcement personnel from the ATF, A law enforcement Bomb Squad and officers from the Oklahoma City Police Department in the building during the evacuation.

2

16) That approximately twenty five minutes after the building was evacuated, someone announced that the building was clear and the rescue effort was continued.

17) That after the evacuation I observed personnel from a law enforcement bomb squad remove a silver canister from the building and place it in a bomb squad disposal box.

18) That approximately an hour after the first evacuation I was on the mezzanine level on the south side of the building when someone stated that another bomb had been found in the building and the building was evacuated again.

19) That after the second evacuation, and after I went back into the building, I observed a devise being removed from the building by a law enforcement bomb squad.

20) That I assisted in attempting to rescue victims until approximately 3:00pm that day.

21) That during the next two days, April 20th and April 21st., I assisted in getting the passenger and freight elevators in working order.

22) That from either the third or fourth day of the rescue attempt until the building was imploded I was an attendant in a freight elevator and worked 12 hour shifts and was responsible for operating the elevators and assisting in the cleanup process.

23) That while operating the elevator during the cleanup process I assisted agents from the ATF and other agencies in removing weapons from the building.

24) That I have worked in demolition for Thompkins Construction and Midwest Wrecking Company.

25) That I have attended various guns shows and consider myself to be knowledgeable in weapons.

26) That from my knowledge of weapons and explosives, I observed and assisted the ATF in removing AR 15 and M 16 assault rifles, several different varieties of hand guns, hand grenades, boxes that were marked "explosives", C4 plastic explosives and at least 3 anti-tank missles or shoulder/hip-type rocket launchers and thousands of rounds of ammunition.

27) That I observed ATF agents hand carry 3 anti-tank missles into the elevator and these missles were taken to the parking garage of the building.

28) That I observed large amounts of cash being removed from the building.

FURTHER, AFFIANT SAYETH NOT:

[redacted]
Virgil Steele

SUBSCRIBED TO AND SWORN BEFORE ME ON THE 22nd DAY OF June 1998

[redacted]
NOTARY PUBLIC

Jim Grace
Notary Public & Chairman
Oklahoma County
My Commission Expires Mar 15, 2000

APEX
4B

The Request to Re-open the Terry Yeakey Case

Letter written to Chief William Citty of the Oklahoma City Police Department regarding the "strange death of Sergeant Terry Yeakey. This is a request to reopen the case and answer the questions regarding why the evidence points to a homicide and subsequent coverup instead of the "suicide" that was determined by the PD and Medical Examiner's office. See "**Who Killed Terry Yeakey**"

Chief William Citty

Oklahoma City Police Department

701 Colcord St.

Oklahoma City, OK 73102 May 1, 2006

Subject: Death of OKC PD Sergeant Terrance Yeakey

Dear Chief Citty,

I am a retired Tulsa police officer who was assigned by our department to assist the FBI in working on the OKC bombing case. I retired in March, 1996, after 27 years service.

One of the reasons the Tulsa office of the FBI requested me to assist on the case was that I had contacts and sources that they did not have access to, and they felt I might be able to develop leads and contacts that would assist with the investigation. My "extra job" was working as an investigative journalist, and I had several books to my credit. The request came from the FBI to our chief's office (Chief Ron Palmer) on April 21st, 1995, two days after the bombing.

I spent several months working on this case and found many discrepancies in the investigation that made me determine that the whole story would never be told, and that things were being ignored or covered up that let "others unknown" escape the investigation.

One instance that I found extremely disturbing, and very suspect, was the death of one of your officers: Sgt. Terrance Yeakey. There are too many discrepancies surrounding this death, which I will outline below, to let the case simply gather dust in the archives.

I am writing you at this late date since we have just passed the 10th anniversary of the bombing, and it is an issue that in my mind has been unresolved all these years. Though it was originally written up as a suicide, I feel the evidence and facts point to a torture/homicide. I will explain why I feel this way, and why I would like you to reopen the case and examine it further. I am also enclosing copies of some of the documents from my

case file for your examination.

I originally made this request to Chief M.T. Berry on June 12, 1998, but received a terse "go away and mind your own business" letter in return. It was very unprofessional of him, and I found his attitude very disturbing. Since he is no longer chief, I am trying one last time to bring the OKC PD to focus attention to this matter.

Now, here are just a few of the items that do not figure in a "suicide":

1. Yeakey's gunshot wound: Gunshot was from the upper right side of his skull downward to an exit wound below his left cheek bone. Hardly an angle of a self-inflicted wound. (See diagrams). This wound would be consistent to one fired "execution style" into the skull of a kneeling victim from an angle above and to one side of the victim.
2. Wound was small caliber and left a small entrance and exit hole, with only "soot" at the entrance wound. It was a contact wound showing a barrel imprint, but there were now blasting (staration) effects of muzzle gases on the wound margins. This would be more indicative of a silencer that would absorb the gasses.
3. There were multiple cuts on his wrists, inner elbows, and jugular veins. If he was going to shoot himself, why would he cut himself so many times.
4. His estranged wife, Tonia, told me that she talked to the funeral home that received Yeakey's body, and that they told her there were rope marks around his neck, and handcuff marks on his wrists—none of which are indicated in the official medical examiner's report.
5. He was found in a field 1/2 mile from where his car was discovered by a Canadian County SO deputy. He had, in the middle of the night, crossed a barbed wire fence, a ditch/creek, and then "killed himself" in the middle of a pasture. Why go to that trouble? Why not just kill himself in his car, or his apartment?
6. He told a friend the afternoon he disappeared that he was being followed, and as soon as he shook his followers, he'd be back and meet him for dinner. He also removed boxes of files from his apartment and had them in his car when he left to stash them in his mini-storage in Yukon (or El Reno--not sure which). The files were not in his car when it was found.
7. Did anyone ever attempt to find the bullet that allegedly was used at the scene? If so, were ballistics tests done to link it with a particular gun? Was a gun found at the scene, and was it his gun? I ask this because it was relayed to me that no gun was found until after an hour after his body was located.

There are many more unanswered questions, but this will suffice for now. I am enclosing copies of the medical examiner's diagrams showing the bullet's entrance and exit wounds, full body diagram with 14 laceration wounds (and added handcuff and neck ligature marks according to witness descriptions), the Certificate of Death, Medical Examiner's report showing "hard contact entry (barrel imprint and soot). Multiple superficial incised wounds to wrists and neck…)," a letter dated January 6, 1997 from Tonia Yeakey telling of the extra wounds on the body not described in the ME report, and three pages of a letter Terry Yeakey

wrote before his death to Ramona McDonald, a bombing survivor which details very vivid concerns about some of the members of your department and their conduct during the aftermath of the bombing.

It would appear that this tragic event centers on what Terry Yeakey had in his files, and who wanted to make sure those files never were discovered. One question that needs to be answered is "what happened to those files that Yeakey took with him that day to place in storage?"

I know that your homicide investigators have many current cases to work. But this victim is one of your officers, and I know that in the Tulsa Police Department, we would not rest until we got to the bottom of an officer's death and put all questions to rest.

This is my last request to the OKC PD to look into this case, and I am doing so to ease my conscience of what I believe to be an unsolved homicide of a police officer and a subsequent cover-up. There are just too many discrepancies and unanswered questions in this case that need to be addressed honestly. Perhaps you might take more interest in this matter than your predecessor.

Thank you for taking time to read this letter, and I wish you the best as Chief of a very fine police department.

Sincerely,

Craig Roberts

Tulsa PD, Ret.



HOME

THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING:

ONE BY ONE...

PEOPLE WHO SAW TOO MUCH
PEOPLE WHO KNEW TOO MUCH

PEOPLE WHO ASKED TOO MANY QUESTIONS

GOOD PEOPLE - PEOPLE WHO GAVE A DAMN
ABOUT THEIR FAMILIES, THEIR FRIENDS, THEIR NEIGHBORS
ABOUT THEIR COUNTRY

WERE MURDERED
AND THE CRIMES WERE COVERED UP
BY PEOPLE THEY, AND WE
ONCE BELIEVED WERE WORTHY
OF OUR TRUST



"Even with the massive amount of evidence to the contrary, the presiding judge in the McVeigh trial made it plain, he wouldn't permit anyone to call witnesses or to introduce evidence contrary to the government's claim of 'one man, one bomb'."

Within minutes of the bombing of the Federal Building in Oklahoma City, all available on-duty and off-duty police, fire and medical personnel from throughout the metropolitan area responded to the scene. Citizens and rescue crews teamed up to ensure the injured were treated and transported as quickly as possible.

In the first minutes following the blasts that devastated the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in downtown Oklahoma City, the morning of April 19, 1995, a number of selfless individuals risked life and limb to rescue many of the victims. They were quickly joined by others.

Among the very first to arrive on the scene were Oklahoma City police officers, Terrance Yeakey, Gordon Martin and Ken Griffin, a number of Oklahoma City firefighters, Dr. H. Don Chumley, and General Services Administration planner Michael Lee Loudenslager.



Mike Loudenslager

In the aftermath of the bombing, the name Mike Loudenslager holds particular significance in the hearts of many in and around Oklahoma City. And this is so, because of the forewarning he gave to a number of those families who had children in the Murrah Building's day-care center.

In the weeks preceding the bombing, Michael Loudenslager, 48, had become increasingly aware that large amounts of ordnance and explosives were being stored in the building and as a result he, (along with the operator of the day-care center) strongly urged a number of parents to take their children out of the Murrah Building.

This situation arose after other employees became concerned with an increased amount of ordnance (missiles) being brought into the building by the B.A.T.F. and D.E.A. As a result of this concern, a grievance was filed with G.S.A. by the building's security director, whose wife ran the day-care center.

The result was, the security director, the man who who had filed the complaint citing the danger to the Murrah Building's occupants, lost his job there.

Then, after some remodeling work had been done to the day care center, and the operator (the security director's wife) notified Fire Marshals of the work's completion, (as was required by her license) Fire Marshals were denied access by federal agents, and were instructed to leave.

And then... the day-care operator lost *her* contract.

After hearing rumors about an impending bombing and feeling the risk was too great *not* to say anthing, Michael Loudenslager and the day-care center operator began speaking with parents, many of whom chose to remove their children. Because of their warnings, far fewer children were in the day-care center on that horrible Wednesday morning than there otherwise would have been. A number of families, in and around Oklahoma City, have these two people to thank for their children's lives today.

APEX
4C

INTELWIRE.com INFOWARS.COM

Jesse C. Trentadue, Esq. 25 Sept 2006
Attorney at Law
8 East Broadway Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

RE: OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING

Dear Jesse Trentadue,

You wrote to me back in May 2005 asking if I could help provide you with some answers to your brother Kenneth's death. I too believe that your brother was murdered but I cannot provide you with physical proof of such. However I have talked with an individual who was there at that time and even talked with your brother but he's afraid to come forward.

As you yourself have personally experienced the FBI & DOJ are very powerful, very stubborn, and will go to any lengths to keep not only your brother's murder covered up but also the truth of the OKC bombing.

I don't know if you personally know Kathy (Wilburn) Sanders but I'm sure you've heard of her or seen her on TV. She's a 52 year old grandmother who lost 2 grandchildren in the OKC bombing, and we have become close friends. Kathy, from CBS 60 Minutes, has been trying to do an interview with me for over 2 years now and the BOP has denied all interviews. We are now attempting to arrange a telephone interview but I have

1-2

TERRY L. NICHOLS
08157-031
U.S. Penitentiary - Max
P.O. Box 8500
Florence, CO. 81226

U.S. Attorney General
Mr. John Ashcroft
U.S. Dept. of Justice
950 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, D C 20530-0001

03 September 2004

Dear Mr. Ashcroft,

Good day. I am TERRY L. NICHOLS - the one who has now been tried twice for the Oklahoma City bombing - once each by the Federal Gov't. and the State of Oklahoma, who each sought the death penalty against me.

I am writing to you at this time in regards to an unresolved issue which concerns both my Federal & State trials and thus the F.B.I.'s investigation & the D.O.J.'s actions.

This matter involves 2 individuals who each testified in both the Federal & State trials as prosecution witnesses and who each deliberately, intentionally and willfully lied numerous times and did so with the full knowledge & support of both the Federal Gov't. & the State Gov't. prosecutors along with others. Those

INTELWIRE.com INFOWARS.COM

P.S. I apologize for my writing error but I was in a hurry to get this out to you.

my doubts the BOP will allow it. The FBI & DOJ just don't what me to talk.

I have recently sent Kathy, who is a journalist, a 9 page document, in care of Mike Michael Radutzky who is the senior producer/editor of CBS 60 Minutes, which provides a general picture of some of the connections in the OKC bombing that doesn't paint a pretty picture for the FBI.

For example Roger Moore is a government provocateur who not only provided Timothy McVeigh with Kinestik (a 2-part binary explosive) but he also provided others with explosive components including those with the Midwest Bank Robbers.

This is why the DOJ doesn't want you to get access to the FBI's files because it will reveal how the FBI uses corrupt means to further their agendas.

I have pointed out a number of facts in my letter to Kathy so you may want to contact her and perhaps try to work together to try to get Congress to reopen the OKC bombing case to be conducted by an independent investigation and this may very well provide you with the answers you want.

By the way, I apologize for not responding to your letter much sooner I just didn't think I had much to offer you but maybe by joining forces we both can get what we went - the truth. And I don't think Kathy would mind me giving you her cell phone [redacted] I'm sure she would appreciate another voice for Congress to hear from.

God bless you & your loved ones.

Sincerely,

Terry L. Nichols

Terry L. Nichols 08157-031

U.S. PENITENTIARY - MAX
P.O. Box 8500
FLORENCE, CO 81226

TERRY L. NICHOLS
08157-031
U.S. Penitentiary - Max
P.O. Box 8500
Florence, CO. 81226

U.S. Attorney General
Mr. John Ashcroft
U.S. Dept. of Justice
950 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, D C 20530-0001

03 September 2004

Dear Mr. Ashcroft,

Good day. I am TERRY L. NICHOLS - the one who has now been tried twice for the Oklahoma City bombing - once each by the Federal Gov't. and the State of Oklahoma, who each sought the death penalty against me.

I am writing to you at this time in regards to an unresolved issue which concerns both my Federal & State trials and thus the F.B.I.'s investigation & the D.O.J.'s actions.

This matter involves 2 individuals who each testified in both the Federal & State trials as prosecution witnesses and who each deliberately, intentionally and willfully lied numerous times and did so with the full knowledge & support of both the Federal Gov't. & the State Gov't. prosecutors along with others. Those

2 people are ROGER MOORE & KAREN ANDERSON formerly of Royal, AR., now residing in the State of Florida.

They lied about different things, but I will focus only on one issue and primarily on Roger Moore. If you do not know of Mr. Moore's lies and his background then I strongly recommend that you check with your people regarding Mr. Moore's shady activities as well as his knowledge, purchase, possession, and distribution of KINE-STIK" (a.k.a., KINE-PAK) along with other explosive components. Your people know very well what I'm referring to.

Now I felt it was only right to come to you first regarding this issue to give you the opportunity to set the record straight, for I hear that you're a man of high integrity. However, if you're not willing to publicly acknowledge & announce what involvement Roger Moore had in the Oklahoma City bombing then you leave me no choice, because I will then do so.

I'm also able & willing to provide physical evidence proving that Mr. Moore not only lied repeatedly in both federal & State courts but that he possessed explosive components such as Kine-Stik.

In addition, Mr. Moore sold blasting caps among other things. Thus he was and is very knowledgable about various types of explosives.

The truth is there is no way that the F.B.I. and/or

2-4

other Federal agencies did not know of Mr. Moore's knowledge of explosives & willful coverup of such facts by the Federal Gov't.

Now the Oklahoma City bombing occurred on President Clinton & Atty. Gen. Janet Reno's watch as did the initial coverup with Mr. Moore. However, this coverup is continuing under your watch & President Bush's — This is not good and it could easily work against you and the current administration with devastating ~~ect~~ results. I say this only as a fact.

By the way, I'm not looking for any favors or such. I am simply wanting the full truth to come out. Thus I am willing to disclose publicly all I know, including how I was involved in the OKC bombing. This could be done in a cooperative effort which would maintain this current administration's integrity — the choice is yours.

You and many others may think otherwise, but I never intended nor planned for the OKC bombing to occur.

I am prepared to go public about the above facts after September 30, 2004. If you want this to work in a positive way then I strongly suggest that you contact me as soon as possible. Time is short, don't wait till the last minute.

If you are going to deny or try to manipulate the facts that Roger Moore had absolutely no part, directly or indirectly, in the Oklahoma City bombing and that

3-4

he has no knowledge of explosives (particularly Kine-Stik), nor possessed any, or is not in any way connected with the Federal Gov't. in some capacity, then please do not waste your time or mine in contacting me.

Should you choose to deny, manipulate or remain silent it will be clear evidence to me and others that you want to ignore, deny and coverup the truth and suppress it from the public, not to mention the survivors & victims. However, I would hope that you would do the right thing for all those concerned.

I look forward in hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,
Terry L. Nichols
TERRY L. NICHOLS
08157-031
U.S. PENITENTIARY - MAX
P.O. Box 8500
FLORENCE, CO. 81226

4-9

LETTER # 26

TO: Harvey Steinberg, Attourney at Law

FROM: Robert "Cody" Snodgres

DATE: 2/07/2001

SUBJECT: Effective assistance of councel

CASE NUMBER: 99-CR-339-N

I am beginning to worry about your apparent lack of respect for me and this case. To date, I've written you 25 letters and not recieved one single response.

My wife and I have called you repeatedly, and can rarely get in touch with you. I have also made several written requests for bond hearing, Grand Jury transcripts, and tapes with no reply.

I have held our discovery C.D. disks for over a year and doubt that you have even looked at it. The only headway towards my defense has all been work that I have done on the Documentary Evidence Logs.

The last two times I finally did get to speak with you, you said you would come see me each of two different days. and you did'nt keep your appointments. It appears to me, that after we already paid you in full at the beginning of this case, that you are avoiding us.

What is going on with this case?

I know that you are an excellent attourney, but honestly, do you really have the time to put into a proper defense of this case? I am dealing with corrupt ATF agents who planted evidence and falsified documents, edited transcripts, and obstructed justice. It will take a wholehearted effort to expose their cleverly concealed illegal activities. If you are too busy to properly handle this case, then please advise me, refund some of my money, and I will hire another attourney. Your apparent lack of concern may critically damage this case.

Thankyou,

Robert "Cody" Snodgres

Robert Snodgres
case # 99-CR-339-N
2/10/01

Harvey Stienberg
Attourney at Law

Dear sir,

I would like to know what is happening with my case. You told me last summer that you expected a plea bargain for 18 to 24 months. So far, I've been held, in violation of my eigth amendment rights under the U.S. Constitution, at the FDC with over 18 months time served. We paid you $20,000 up front to handle this case and your lack of concern, respect, and work on this case is appalling. We can rarely reach you on the phone and you seldom keep your appointments.

After our last bond hearing on 1/9/01, I called you on 1/19/01 and you said you would come to the FDC to visit me on 1/21/01. You never showed up. Again, I called you each day of January 2001 on the days of 22,24,25,& 26 and could not reach you. Then on 1/28/01 you came to the FDC to talk to Mr. Zaghmount about taking his case, but never called me out.

I called you again on 1/30/01 and could'nt reach you. On 2/5/01 I called you and you told me you would come here later this night and again you never showed up - but that you had filed a new motion for another bond hearing in front of Judge Nottingham. I called the court clerk on 2/9/01 and she said that no new motion had been filed - is this a mistake or something else?

It appears to me that you are avoiding me or are too busy to properly handle this case. Am I missing something here? Do you treat all of your clients with such disrespect and lack of concern - or is something else going on here?

Please respond to me sir.

Robert L. Snodgres

Robert Snodgres

File copy

TO: Harvey Steinberg/Jan Cooley

FROM: Robert Snodgres

DATE: 5/1/03

RE: Motions Hearing Deadline on May 30th, 2003

Our motions hearing is scheduled for June 20th, with a trial scheduled for three days beginning on July 14th. As you know, we plan to have the discovery video/audio tapes sent to our tape expert to prove tape tampering.

Once the prosecution turns over the tapes, we will need at least 60 days to evaluate them.

IT IS ABSOLUTELY UNFAIR FOR THE PROSECUTION TO HOLD THE TAPES FOR OVER 3 ½ YEARS, THEN TO GIVE US ONLY 3 WEEKS TO GO OVER THEM BEFORE TRIAL!!!

Therefore, we demand that a motion be filed to extend the trial date to accommodate our tape forensic procedures - - - BEFORE THE FINAL DATE FOR ALL MOTIONS TO BE FILED ON May 30, 2003.

Thank you,

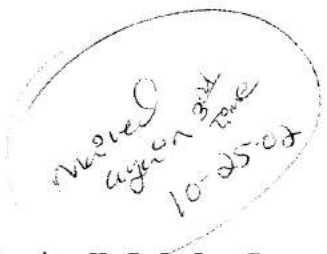
Robert Snodgres

Robert Snodgres

PS: Thank you, Jan, for filling the motion for out of State travel. How will we know if it has been granted?

TO: Jan, Springer and Steinberg

FROM: Robert Snodgres
P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, Co. 80866
719-599-2299



SUBJECT: Letter for tape requests to U.S.A.A. Greg Goldberg

DATE: 10/23/02

Dear Jan,

After our last phone conversation, I still have not received a copy of the tape request sent to Greg Goldberg. We need a copy of this for our files, so please send one.

Thank you,

Robert Snodgres

Robert Snodgres

APEX
5C

Valentine Digital
The Professional Choice
5235 Teardrop Place
Colorado Springs, CO 80917

CLIENT:

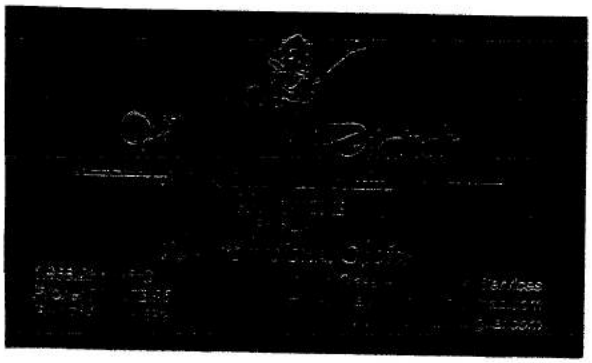
CODY SNODGRASS

JOB ADDRESS:

'ATF CASE'
FORENSICS

DATE	INVOICE NO.	P.O. NO.	TERMS	DUE DATE	JOB DATE
07/23/'01	20903			09/10/'01	09/10/'01

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
21	FORENSICS - 7/23 VIDEO & MICRO CASSETTE	0	0.00	0.00
21	FORENSICS - 8/10, 8/13, 9/4, 9/6, 9/10	6	125.00	750.00
18	MEDIA SALES - DATA CARTRIDGE	1	200.00	200.00T
	Sales Tax		6.00%	12.00



PP w/ Credit of 35¢ Val

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING VALENTINE DIGITAL™

TOTAL $962.00

Phone: (719) 572-9550 • Fax (719) 574-4282 • www.ValentineDigital.com



Valentine Digital
The Professional Choice

5235 Teardrop Place
Colorado Springs, CO 80917

CLIENT:

CODY SNODGRASS

JOB ADDRESS:

'ATF CASE'
FORENSICS

DATE	INVOICE NO.	P.O. NO.	TERMS	DUE DATE	JOB DATE
11/16/'01	21174			11/16/'01	11/16/'01

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
21	FORENSICS - RESTORATION	3	125.00	375.00
18	MEDIA SALES - TYPLATINUM80 DIGITAL MASTERS	4	10.00	40.00T
	Sales Tax		6.00%	2.40

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING VALENTINE DIGITAL™

TOTAL $417.40

Phone: (719) 570-0550 • Fax: (719) 574-4080 • www.ValentineDigital.com

CLIENT:

CODY SNODGRASS

JOB ADDRESS:

'RTF CASE'
FORENSICS

DATE	INVOICE NO.	P.O. NO.	TERMS	DUE DATE	JOB DATE
03/04/'02	21554			03/05/'02	03/04/'02

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
04	DUPLICATION – FORENSICS CD	4	10.00	40.00
	Sales Tax		6.40%	2.56

THANK YOU FOR CHOOSING VALENTINE DIGITAL™

TOTAL $42.56

MASTER LIST OF DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOGS

CASE: #99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs ROBERT "CODY" SNODGRES

DEFENSE ATTORNEY: HARVEY STEINBERG

Updated: 7/20/01

This list shows numbered reports documenting aspects of this case, particularly evidentiary misconduct and criminal misconduct by the ATF undercover Agents involved. These Agents targeted the defendant, then set upon a purposeful and deliberate course of entrapment over the more than two years of their investigation. They planted and altered physical evidence (see report # 8), then went back

and altered the surveillance tapes and transcripts to cover up what they had done and to remove key evidence (Brady material) which would prove the defendant innocent by entrapment to a Jury.

The ATF also:

Omitted, or erased, evidence of their entrapment

** **BEFORE THE TAPES WERE TURNED OVER TO THE PROSECUTOR.** **

Although we cannot show exactly what was cut out of these tapes (since ATF controlled the originals), these Documentary Evidence Logs prove that evidence tampering did, in fact, occur. Also, digital electronic analysis of the audio/video tapes should show "Edit Points" where the tapes were tampered with to conceal key Brady Material evidence helpful to the Defense.

TAPE REQUESTS FOR CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs SNODGRES

DATE:	TAPE NUMBERS:	D.E.L. REPORT #:
3/3/98	None shown on discovery	24-1
3/21/98	None shown on discovery	24-2
4/10/98	exhibit #13, tape #	24-target
4/23/8	None shown on discovery	24-3
4/25/98	None shown on discovery	24-4
4/27/98	None shown on discovery	24-5
4/29/98	VHS tapes item # 021 & 022	24-6
5/1/98	VHS tapes item # 030, 031, 032 (Micro cassette item 032)	24-7
6/1/98	None shown on discovery	24-8
6/2/98	Video item# 039, Audio item# 040	24-9
6/16/98	None shown on discovery	24-10
6/18/98	Audio/video tapes item# 048 & 049	24-11
7/10/98	Audio cassette item# 051	24-12
8/12/98	None shown on discovery	24-13
8/13/98	Video tapes item# 058 & 059	24-14
8/17/98	None shown on discovery	24-15
8/20/98	None shown on discovery	24-16
9/30/98	Audio cassette tape item# 064	24-17
10/1/98	Video/audio tapes item# 074 & 075	24-18
1/19/99	Audio/video item# 161,163,& 164	24-19
1/28/99	Micro digital recording item# 178	24-20

TAPE REQUESTS FOR CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs SNODGRES

DATE:	**TAPE NUMBERS:**	**D.E.L. REPORT #:**
4/20/99 to 4/24/99 - Approximate dates		24-21
	****** **MISSING CIA TAPES** ******	
	(Tapes made just after Columbine shootings)	

These tapes were omitted completely from our discovery and **are specifically requested as Brady material for our defense.**

5/22/99 to 6/18/99 - Approximate dates		24-21A
	MISSING ENTIRELY FROM DISCOVERY	

This whole set of multiple contacts are missing from our discovery. There are no tapes, much less any investigative notes, or any other documentation whatsoever.

8/21/99	None shown on discovery	24-22
9/16/99	Video/audio tapes item# 397 & 398	24-23
9/21/99	None shown on discovery	24-24
9/22/99	Audio tape item# 420	24-25
9/25/99	None shown on discovery	24-26
9/30/99	None shown on discovery	24-27
10/3/99	None shown on discovery	24-28
10/7/99	None shown on discovery	24-29

APEX
5CC

THE LAW FIRM OF
SPRINGER AND STEINBERG, P.C.
1600 BROADWAY-SUITE 1950
DENVER, COLORADO 80202

JEFFREY A. SPRINGER
HARVEY A. STEINBERG
PATRICIA J. DONAHUE
STACEY L. ROSS
BARBARA A. PARNELL

TELEPHONE (303) 861-2800
TELECOPIER (303) 832-7116
TOLL-FREE (877) 473-6004
LAW@SPRINGER-AND-STEINBERG.COM

GRAND JUNCTION OFFICE:
101 SOUTH THIRD STREET-SUITE 265
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO 81502

September 24, 2002

Greg Goldberg
Assistant United States Attorney
1225 17th Street
Denver CO 80202

Re: Robert Snodgres 99-CR-339-N

Dear Greg:

Today I met with my client, Mr. Snodgres. During our discussion, we went over several items that appear to be missing from the discovery received. Specifically, the conversations between Mr. Snodgres and the undercover government agents that were had at the undercover home. This home was hardwired for both audio and video tape recording. We are asking that you provide the undercover audio and video tapes for the following dates, 3/3/98, 3/21/98, 4/23/98, 4/25/98, 4/27/98, 6/1/98, 6/16/98, 8/12/98, 8/17/98, 8/20/98, 4/20/99, 2/24/99, 5/22/99 to 6/18/99, 8/21/99, 9/21/99, 9/25/99, 9/30/99, 10/3/99, 10/7/99.

I need the above as soon as possible, so I can sit down with my client to evaluate the proposed offer. We cannot make a determination as to whether or not to accept the proposed offer without these items. Please contact me after you have received this letter, so we may further discuss this matter.

Yours truly,

Harvey A. Steinberg

HAS/jc

Copy

To: Harvey/Jan

From: Robert "Cody" Snodgres

Date: 3/5/03

RE: re-filing of motions and motion for continuance

Please file a motion for continuance along with all the previous motions.

Please DO NOT file the "motion to dismiss" based upon tape tampering. We must get our tapes first, then have time for my tape expert to analyze the tapes. Then we will bring out the tape tampering at trial.

Also, ATF has deliberately withheld tapes which were not listed on discovery.

I WANT MY TAPES.

I WANT MY TAPES.

I WANT MY TAPES.

Thank you,

Robert Snodgres

INVESTIGATIVE RESOURCES, INC.™

ANTHONY DIVIRGILIO
Complex Case Investigations

1625 Larimer Street • Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 534-1177 • Fax 534-1590

INVESTIGATIVE
RESOURCES,
INC.





585

Robert Snodgres
P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, Colorado 80866

1625 Larimer Street • Denver, Colorado 80202

INVESTIGATIVE
RESOURCES,
INC.

ANTHONY DIVIRGILIO
Complex Case Investigations

1625 Larimer Street • Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 534-1177 • Fax 534-1590

APEX
5E

MEMORANDUM

TO: RICHARD L. TEGTMEIER, ESQ.
FROM: MADELYN HENETZ, INVESTIGATIVE RESOURCES, INC.
DATE: NOVEMBER 27, 2001
SUBJECT: INTERVIEW OF LEE GLAUVITZ, BATF, CASE AGENT SOS, 719-473-0166

RE: RICE

On this date I spoke with Lee Glauvitz, Special Agent, BATF, and the case agent for the SOS cases. I identified myself and explained the purpose of the interview.

When asked whether the cameras in the undercover house in Colorado Springs were hardwired to the recorder or whether they installed a transmitter between the camera head and the recorder, Agent Glauvitz stated that he was certain that the cameras were hardwired to the recorder.

Agent Glauvitz said that Dan Dwyer, BATF Agent, installed the equipment. Agent Glauvitz added that Agent Dwyer has since been transferred to Field Headquarters and is no longer in Colorado. Agent Glauvitz stated that they installed two cameras – one facing the door and one facing the seating area in the living room and that the cameras were placed in an entertainment unit in the living room.

Agent Glauvitz said that he would contact Agent Dwyer and verify that the cameras were hardwired to the recorders and that he will advise me.

On November 28, 2001, Agent Glauvitz confirmed that the cameras were hardwired and that the cable ran from the camera to the recorder.

MH
11/28/01
99254

Robert "Cody" Snodgres
c/o Four Winds Supply
P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, Co. 80866
(719)-599-2299

TO: Harvey Stienberg, Attourney at Law

DATE: 10/18/01

SUBJECT: ATF Tape tampering

Dear Harvey,

As you know, we have sent a copy of one of our discovery tapes to a digital lab for analysis.

We need to know what kind of cameras and tape recording equipment the ATF used on our case.

If the cameras were connected directly to the VHS recorder, then we have 100%, absolute, and irrefutable proof that the tape was tampered with. If the camera used an antenna to transmit the signals, then the case becomes less absolute.

It is crucial that we have this information. Please do what you can to find this out.

Sincerely,

Robert Snodgres

TAPE REQUESTS FOR CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs SNODGRES

DATE:	TAPE NUMBERS:
4/29/98	VHS tapes item # 021 & 022
5/1/98	VHS tapes item # 030, 031, 032 (Micro cassette item 032)
6/2/98	Video item# 039, Audio item# 040
6/19/98	Audio/video tapes item# 048 & 049
7/10/98	Audio cassette item# 051
8/13/98	Video tapes item# 058 & 059
9/30/98	Audio cassette tape item# 061
10/1/98	Video/audio tapes item# 074 & 077
11/4/98	Audio/video item# 161,162,& 164
1/29/99	Micro digital recording item# 179

4/20/99 to 4/24/99 - Approximate dates

****** MISSING CIA TAPES ******

(Tapes made just after Columbine shootings)

These tapes were omitted completely from our discovery and are specifically requested as Brady material for our defense.

5/5/99	Video/audio tapes item# 397 & 399
5/12/99	Audio tape item# 420

Robert L. Snodgres
Four Winds Supply
P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, Co. 80866
719-599-2299

October 18, 2001

Mr. Guy Till
Assistant U.S. Attorney
Byron G. Rogers Federal Building
Suite 1300, Drawer 3569
1961 Stout Street
Denver, Co. 80924

Re: United States vs. Robert L. Snodgres
Criminal Case No. 99-CR-339-N
Discovery tapes

Dear Mr. Till:

In accordance with the Government's discovery obligations under Rule 16, Brady, and Giglio, we are requesting certified copies of the tapes listed on the next page.

This follows a previous request to Daniel Cassidy on June 21, 2001 for these same tapes, which was unanswered.

This also follows a previous request to you on Septmber 1, 2001, which was unanswered.

If you have any questions, please contact me at: 719-599-2299, or my Attourney, Harvey Steinberg. Thankyou.

Sincerely,

/s/ Robert L. Snodgres

Robert L. Snodgres

REPORT #:	DOCUMENTATION OF:
1	TRANSCRIPT ERRORS, EDITING, & EVIDENCE TAMPERING (part 1 & 2)
2	ATF S/A BOTELER"S "GUAM COVER STORY" - DISMISSAL OF COUNTS OF DEALING FIREARMS WITH OUT A LICENSE
3	ATF EVIDENCE TAMPERING ON SURVEILLANCE TAPES
4	EVIDENCE TAMPERING/WORD CHANGING
5	FALSIFIED ENTRY INTO DISCOVERY DOCUMENTS
6	MISTAKEN IDENTITY
7	TRANSCRIPT EDITING/EVIDENCE TAMPERING (pts. 1&2)
8	ATF EVIDENCE PLANTING
8 (Appendix)	STYER AUG MACHINEGUN TRIGGER GROUP ORIGINS FOR GLEN WILSON'S ESTATE SALE, LICENSE COPIES, ATF UPDATES
9	ATF S/A BOTELER'S DRUG USAGE
10	EVIDENCE MISHANDELING/DISAPPEARANCE
11	EDITING TECHNIQUES/ADDITION OF FALSIFIED ENTRIES
12	TRANSCRIPT FALSIFICATION
13	ATF ENTRAPMENT TECHNIQUES
14	TRANSCRIPT ALTERATION/TAPE FALSIFICATION
15	TAPE AND TRANSCRIPT FALSIFICATION
16	NECK/SPINAL INJURY//MAY, 1999 - MEDICAL FILES
17	ATF EVIDENCE PLANTING AND ENTRAPMENT
18	LETTERS OF CHARACTER REFERENCE
19	ATF COVER STORY/EVIDENCE SLANTING & MANIPULATION
20	NATIONAL FIREARMS REGISTRATION & TRANSFER RECORD (NFR&TR) - ERRORS ON THIS CASE
21	GENERAL STATEMENT/DOCUMENTATION OF FACTS

REPORT #:	DOCUMENTATION OF:
22	MEDIA FOCUS ON GUNS AND THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTINGS
23	ATF SIEGE AND TRIALS OF THE BRANCH DAVIDIONS, WACO, TEXAS
24	TIME LINE - SHORT VERSION
24	TARGETING/ENTRAPMENT/OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE TIME LINE - LONG VERSION
25	FALSIFICATION OF VERBAL EVIDENCE
25-1	SELECTIVE PROSECUTION
26	FABRICATED PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
26-A	FABRICATED PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
27	(incomplete as of 7/20/01)
28	UNDUE PRETRIAL PREJUDICE
29	(incomplete as of 7/20/01)
30	BOND HEARING BIAS

APEX
5F

REPORT # P-2

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. "Cody" Snodgrass
DEFENSE ATTORNEY: Harvey Steinberg
DATE: 8/6/02

DOCUMENTATION OF: PERJURY TO U.S. MAGISTRATE EDWARD O. SCHLATTER ON 10/12/99

SUMMARY: This shows how ATF agent Lee Glauvitz committs perjury during my first bond hearing on 10/12/99.

On **10/7/99**, agent Glauvitz states on the application and affidavit for a search warrant that undercover agent Boteler and I have conversations about drugs.

On **10/12/99**, just 5 days later, at my bond hearing, when asked: "and did they ever request from him drugs?", agent Glauvitz answers, "not to my knowledge".

This perjury to the U.S. Magistrate, under oath, conceals the fact that both ATF agents Boteler and Edwards repeatedly requested drugs from me (I estimate anywhere between a half dozen and a dozen times) and I replied over and over again that I wouldn't do it.

Most of this has been edited out of the discovery so we could not show the undercover agents attempted entrapment.

NOTES: See the following bond hearing transcript, and pertinent pages of the application and affidavit for a search warrant to U.S. Magistrate Patricia A. Coan.

1

United States District Court

STATE AND DISTRICT OF COLORADO

In the Matter of the Search of:

453 Topaz Road
Lake George, Colorado

APPLICATION AND AFFIDAVIT FOR SEARCH WARRANT

CASE NUMBER: 99-516 KLM

I, Lee Glauviz, being duly sworn depose and say:

I am a(n) Special Agent, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, and have reason to believe
Official Title
that (on the person of, or, on the property or premises) known as (name, description and/or location)

See Attachment A attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

in the State and District of Colorado there is now concealed a certain person or property, namely
(describe the person or property to be seized)

See Attachment B attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

which is (state one or more basis for search and seizure set forth under Rule 41(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure)

See Attachment C attached hereto and hereby incorporated by reference.

concerning a violation of Title 18 United States Code, Section(s) 922(a)(1)(A) and 922(o) Title 21 United States Code, Section(s) 841(a)(1) and 846.

The facts to support a finding of Probable Cause for issuance of a Search Warrant are set forth in the attached affidavit which is continued on the attached sheet and made a part hereof:

Signature of Affiant

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence

10-7-99
Date

at Denver, Colorado
City and State

PATRICIA A. COAN
United States Magistrate Judge
Name and Title of Judicial Officer

Signature of Judicial Officer

DOC-0631

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH WARRANT

1. I, Lee Glauvitz, am a Special Agent with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF), and have been so employed since 1990. Henceforth, I will be known in the Affidavit as your Affiant. Your Affiant is currently assigned to the Colorado Springs Field Office, Colorado Springs, CO, and has been so assigned since 1999. Prior to your Affiant's employment with the Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms, he was employed by the United States Justice Department, United States Border Patrol, on the Southwest Border in Arizona. During the course of his employment, your affiant has conducted and assisted in hundreds of criminal investigations of Federal and state firearms and narcotics violations. Your Affiant has personally participated in hundreds of hours of physical and electronic surveillance, participated in the execution of hundreds of Federal and state search warrants for firearms and narcotics, and conducted hundreds of interviews of suspects, witnesses and informants relating to armed drug trafficking violations. Furthermore, your Affiant is thoroughly familiar with the Federal firearms, explosive and narcotics statutes as they pertain to the enforcement of Federal statutes.

2. All information contained in this document is known directly by your Affiant or has been related to your Affiant by numerous Federal and State law enforcement officers to include several undercover Special Agents with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.



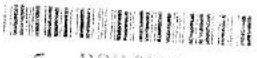
which CARPENTER distributed in Iowa where methamphetamine had become hard to acquire immediately after the arrest of SOS member Jeffrey "No Mind" GRUBER on narcotics trafficking charges; That his supplier of methamphetamine in Tulsa, Oklahoma, would produce 200 pounds of methamphetamine per "cook," or manufacturing procedure, and that his supplier of methamphetamine in Tulsa, OK, was recently arrested by the DEA in Oklahoma on narcotics trafficking charges.

18. During the conversation, SNODGRES went on to state that at one time he was "fronting" one pound quantities of methamphetamine and machineguns to an FBI informant; when he discovered that the individual was an informant, he decided that either he would have to go to prison or the informant would have to die. He then smugly stated that the informant had committed "suicide" by putting a shotgun under his chin and shooting himself. He also said that he had additional firearms to sell to UCA 1, inferring that some of the firearms were machineguns; and that he may be able to supply UCA 1 with ¼ pound of methamphetamine in the future, but could make no promises.

19. On September 30, 1998, at 1000 hours, UCA 1 reviewed a message left on the answering machine at the undercover residence at 0855 hours that same date. UCA 1 recognized the voice of the caller as that of Robert "Cody" SNODGRES. In the message, SNODGRES stated that he had six handguns for sale that he wanted UCA 1 to purchase. At 1010 hours,

SNODGRES $700 for the two firearms and SNODGRES accepted the offer, whereupon UCA 1 paid SNODGRES $700 in U.S. currency for the two identified firearms. During this transaction SNODGRES stated the following: That he has military firearms, grenades and C-4 plastic explosives buried out on his property; That he has had to kill snitches in the past; and That he has dealt in weapons and drugs for years and that his methamphetamine connection in Tulsa, OK, was recently arrested by DEA and had $650,000 worth of property seized. As a result, he would not be able to supply UCA 1 with the one pound of methamphetamine UCA 1 was looking to acquire. The meeting ended at approximately 1508 hours at which time UCA 1 observed SNODGRES departing the residence in the blue Chevrolet pick-up truck.

21. On January 19, 1999, at approximately 1116 hours, UCA 1 received a page on his digital pager from 442-9072, a number UCA 1 recognized as belonging to the pager of Robert "Cody" SNODGRES. At approximately 1230 hours, UCA 1 paged SNODGRES at 442-9072 and left the number to UCA 1's undercover cellular telephone. At approximately 1234 hours on the same date, UCA 1 received a telephone call on his undercover cellular telephone. After answering the telephone UCA 1 recognized the voice of the caller to be that of Robert "Cody" SNODGRES. SNODGRES told UCA 1 that he had an Uzi assault rifle that belonged to a friend of his that he wanted to sell to UCA 1 for $1200-1300. SNODGRES stated that



IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

Criminal Case Number 99-CR-339N

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

[illegible], et al.,

Defendants.

Proceedings before EDWARD O. SCHLATTER, United States Magistrate Judge, United States [illegible] the District of Colorado, commencing [illegible] 1999, in the United States [illegible], Denver, Colorado.

WHEREUPON, THE WITHIN ELECTRONICALLY [illegible] PROCEEDINGS ARE HEREIN TYPOGRAPHICALLY TRANSCRIBED.

APPEARANCES

[illegible] BOMA and DANIEL [illegible], [illegible] Denver, Colorado, [illegible] Government.

[illegible] ELLIOTT, NATHAN [illegible], [illegible] at Law, Denver, Colorado, [illegible] Defendants.

PRELIMINARY HEARING

AVERY/WOODS REPORTING SERVICE, INC.
455 Sherman, Suite 250
Denver, Colorado 80203

custody at this point. We're ready to proceed on the detention hearing.

THE COURT: Do you have any witnesses you wish to call?

MR. CASSIDY: Yes, Your Honor, at this time I call Lee Glauvitz.

LEE GLAUVITZ,

called as a witness on behalf of the Government, duly sworn, being first duly sworn to state the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth, testified on his oath as follows:

THE COURT: Have a seat, please.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. CASSIDY:

Q Please state your name.

A Lee Allen Glauvitz, G-L-A-U-V-I-T-Z.

Q And where are you employed, sir?

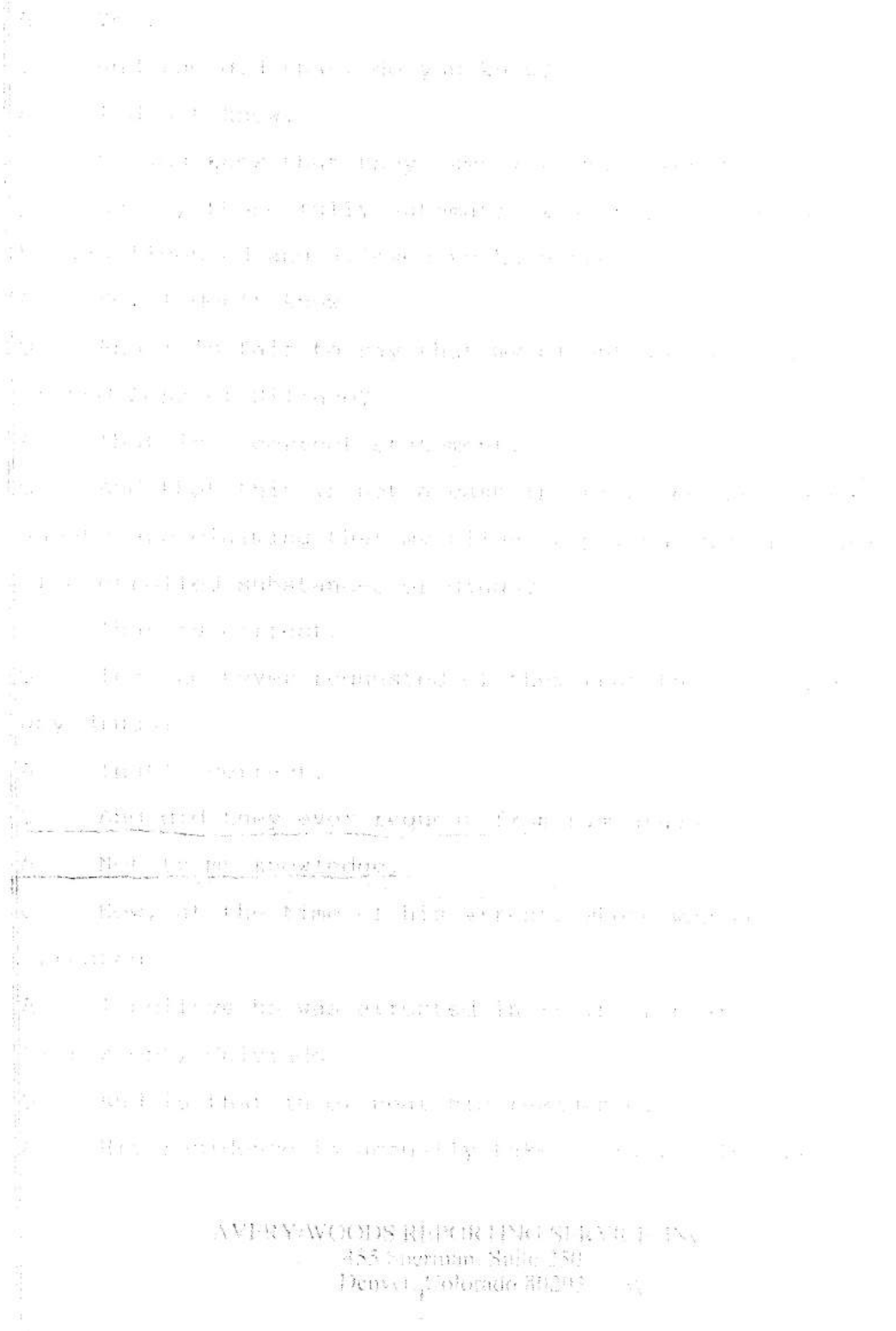
A A Special Agent with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Q You're one of the case agents in the cases that are before the Court this morning?

A Yes, sir, I am.

Q During the course of this investigation were undercover ATF agents used to gather evidence?

A Yes, they were.



REPORT # P-5

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE LOG

CASE # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert L. "Cody" Snodgrass
DEFENSE ATTORNEY: Harvey Steinberg
DATE: 7/27/01

DOCUMENTATION OF: PERJURY TO THE COURT AND GRAND JURY (ATF Informant)

SUMMARY: This log shows a step by step documentation of how ATF agent Blake Boteler's falsified field reports/affidavits were used to commit perjury to the court.

STEP 1: ATF agent Boteler falsifies his activity log.

STEP 2: ATF Agent Lee Clauvitz then uses Boteler's false statements to commit perjury to the Grand Jury.

STEP 3: ATF agent Clauvitz alters the original statements made to the Grand Jury for the application for search warrant.

STEP 4: ATF agent Clauvitz uses Boteler's false statements to commit perjury to the U.S. Magistrate, Edward C. Schlarrer, at my bond hearing on 10/19/99.

Bond was granted, but the Government requested a stay to Appeal to the District Judge.

STEP 5: At the bond appeal before U.S. District Judge, Edward Nottingham, on 10/20/99, Assistant U.S. Attorney Joe Dessiry, used the previous ATF agent's false statements and perjured testimony to influence the Judge to deny bond.

STEP 6: These ATF agent's false statements/perjured testimony were finally leaked to the press, resulting in outright, **pretrial**, lies and slander.

This resulted in Judge Nottingham placing a Gag Order on the case, which ATF RAC Richard Watsons later openly violated.

1

STEP 1

FBI Agent Blake Butler falsifies the activity log shown on 302-1366 (next page). What I really told him was that an FBI informant from Huntsville in 1991, who once worked for me, committed suicide one day - after his cover was "blown" by some Vietnam veterans he was targeting. He said they told him they were gonna blow up the FBI agent's family that he was shitting to.

I NEVER SAID I KILLED ANYBODY, MUCH LESS AN FBI INFORMANT.

I NEVER SAID I WAS PREPARED TO KILL AN FBI AGENT AND HIS FAMILY WITH EXPLOSIVES.

Our conversation was TWISTED INTO LIES by FBI agent Butler.

"Where are the tapes of this"??

"In all the other tapes we have on the Discovery, I repeatedly say this FBI informant "committed suicide", as shown on TRX-005704, page 69 of the file beginning with TRX-003087 on 6/2/98, and page 17, line 4 of the file beginning with TRX-005218 on 6/13/98.

*(AUTHORS NOTE: THIS IS A 64 PAGE FILE & WAS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS APPENDIX TO SAVE SPACE.)

APEX
5G

THE LAW FIRM OF
SPRINGER AND STEINBERG, P.C.
1600 BROADWAY - SUITE 1950
DENVER, COLORADO 80202

Harvey A. Steinberg

TELEPHONE (303) 861-2800
TELECOPIER (303) 832-7116
TOLL-FREE (877) 473-6004
LAW@SPRINGER-AND-STEINBERG.COM

GRAND JUNCTION OFFICE:
101 SOUTH THIRD STREET - SUITE 265
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO 81502

July 7, 2003

Personal and Confidential

Robert Snodgres
P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park CO 80866

RE: US v. Robert Snodgress
Case No. 99-CR-339-N Courtroom. 14

Dear Robert:

Please be advised that a Motions Hearing has been rescheduled for July 24, 2003, at 2:00 p.m., a Change of Plea has been scheduled for August 8, 2003, at 10:30 a.m., and a 3 day Jury Trial has been scheduled for August 18, 2003, at 9:00 a.m., in the Alfred A. Arraj U.S. District Court, 901 19th Street, Denver, Colorado, regarding the above-referenced matter. Please make a note of these dates and times on your calendar, as **you must be present**.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Very truly yours,

Harvey A. Steinberg
For the Firm

HAS/jc

TO: Harvey Stienberg

FROM: Robert Snodgres
P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, CO. 80866
719-599-2299

SUBJECT: Motions hearing on 11/27/02

DATE: 10/23/02

LETTER NUMBER: 46-b

Dear Harvey,

Have you filed a new motion to dismiss based upon tape tampering? I need to know so I can get our tape expert lined up. He is very busy, and very expensive at $125 an hour plus travel time.

Also, should we meet before the hearing to discuss our procedures? After all, we will be accusing the ATF and the "Nations Top Cop" of tape tampering and obstruction of justice.

After our last status hearing at court, I gave Greg Goldberg a copy of the CD recording of the ATF agents, and later mailed him a copy of the transcript of the CD. Within a week, the ATF agents were out on the street "leaning" on people, and also in the Florence prison. It seems they do not like what we are doing. Now, these dirty cops are trying to intimidate and coerce potential witnesses.

Thank you,

Robert D. Snodgres

Robert Snodgres

COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE OF DEA SURVEILLANCE

The following photos were taken on 7/21/03 of an undercover covert surveillance device approximately 5 miles away from our remote mountain cabin.

This counter-surveillance was conducted jointly by former Vietnam veteran army personnel and independent CIA contractors ,with night counter-surveillance with Russian night vision equipment.

We believe this to be a DEA originated surveillance operation related to case # 99-CR-339-N, U.S. vs. Robert "Cody" Snodgres, which has been tied up in U.S. District Court since Oct. 7, 1999. This case is currently pending.

This is "frozen"24 hour a day surveillance which has been running for over 5 years that we know of. We believe that the telephoto lense shown in these pictures may be connected to sophisticated recording, monitoring, and advance computer face recognition capabilities.

Also, we believe that this type of telephoto set up is being used to generate high resolution video tapes for subsequent lip reading analysis aided by advanced computer simulated software.

Since this criminal case is still active, and we do not wish to alert DEA of our ongoing counter-surveillance, we have been unable to determine the true extent of this surveillance as of 7/28/03.

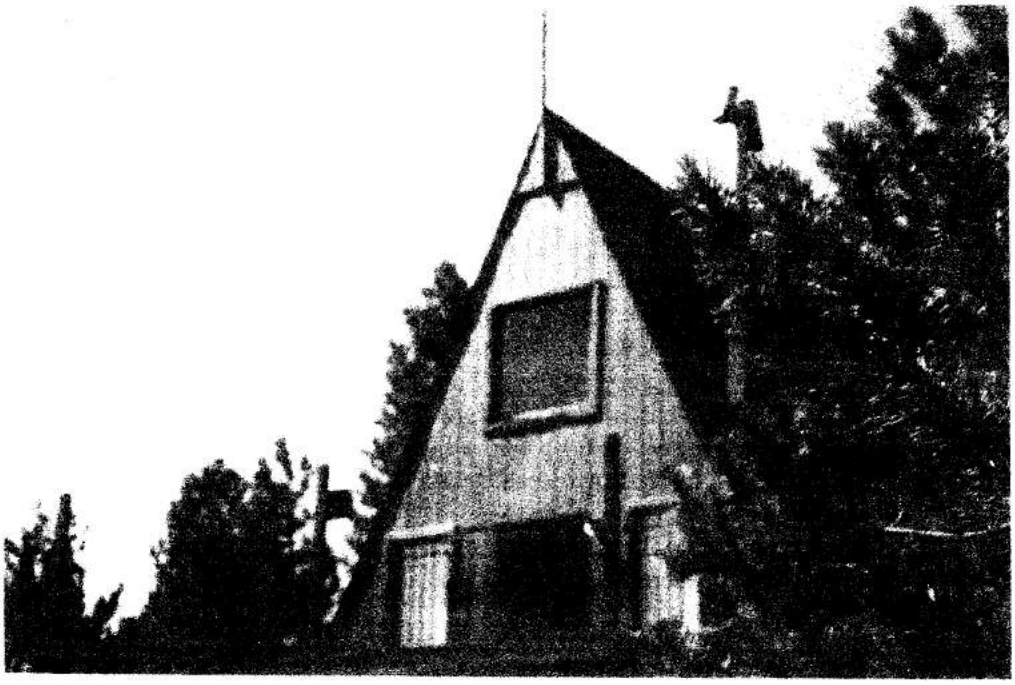
The defendant in this case has entered into a plea bargain, with sentencing scheduled for 8/29/03. One of the reasons the defendant took this plea bargain was that he hoped, after his conviction of "dealing firearms without a license", that this type of Government harassment will end.

***

The potential for misuse of intelligence gained in this way is staggering. Undoubtably, Federal agents could photograph otherwise innocent people, and harass or intimidate them. Also, since the DEA controls this surveillance, which may later be used in court, they have the advantage of editing the footage however they want , giving them the ability to "manufacture" evidence to support their outlandish "conspiracy" claims. Then, all the agents have to do is lie, or commit perjury in court, to force plea bargains in which justice is destroyed. Another reason that the defendant took a plea bargain was that he worried that if a sophisticated, expensive surveillance operation of this type did not yield any useable results for DEA, that they would just illegally plant drugs in his house or on his property to" justify" their work. The potential for abuses of Constitutionally guaranteed civil rights after the recent passage of the U.S.A. Patriot Act is staggering with this type of secret Government surveillance.



VIEW OF UNDERCOVER [illegible] CABIN

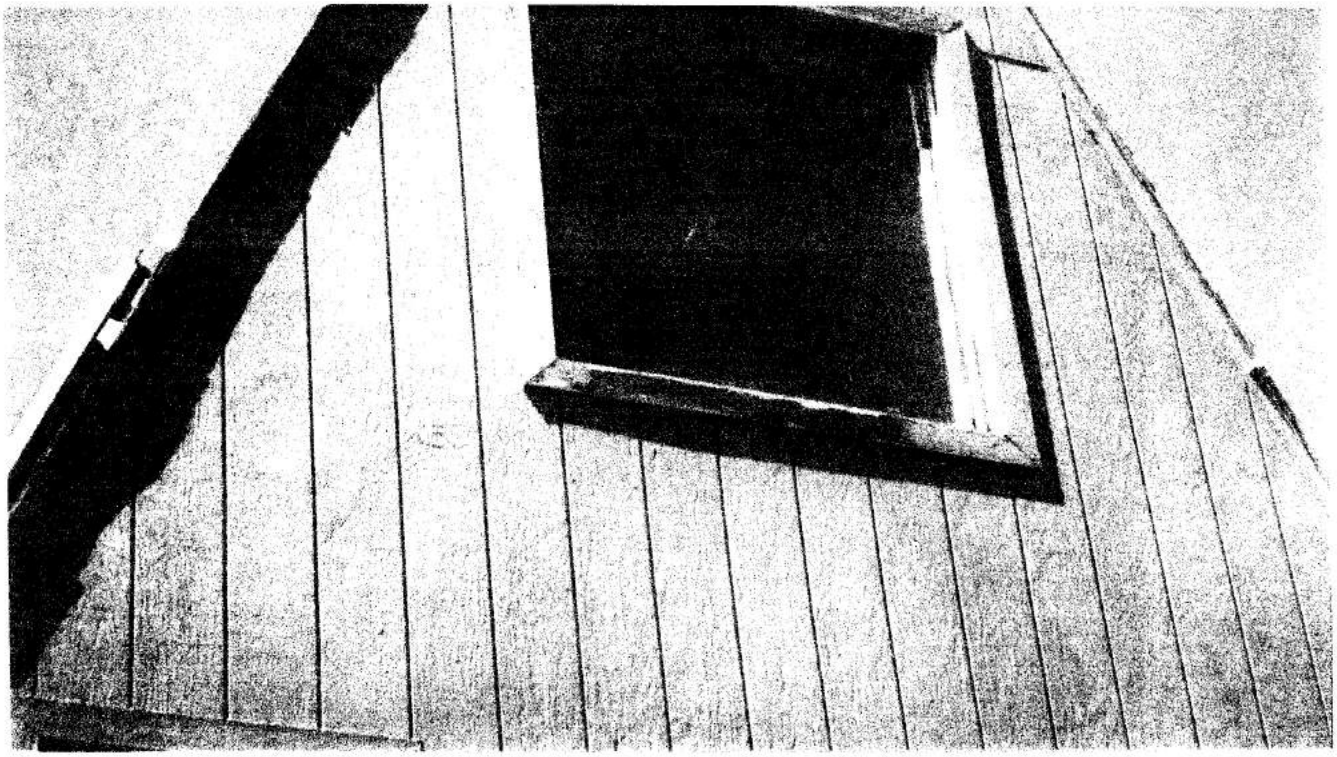


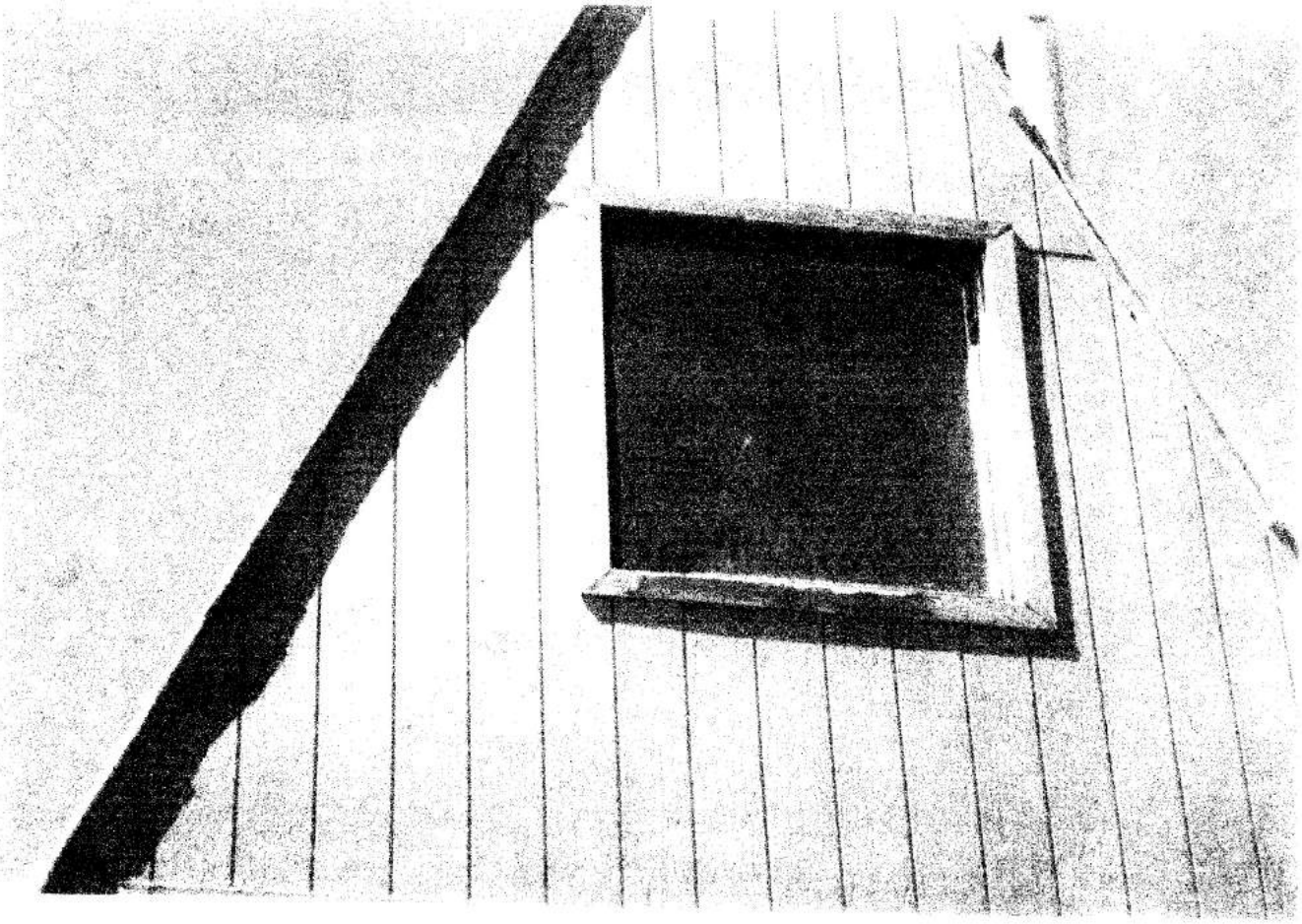
VIEW OF TELEPHOTO LENS [illegible] UPPER WINDOW

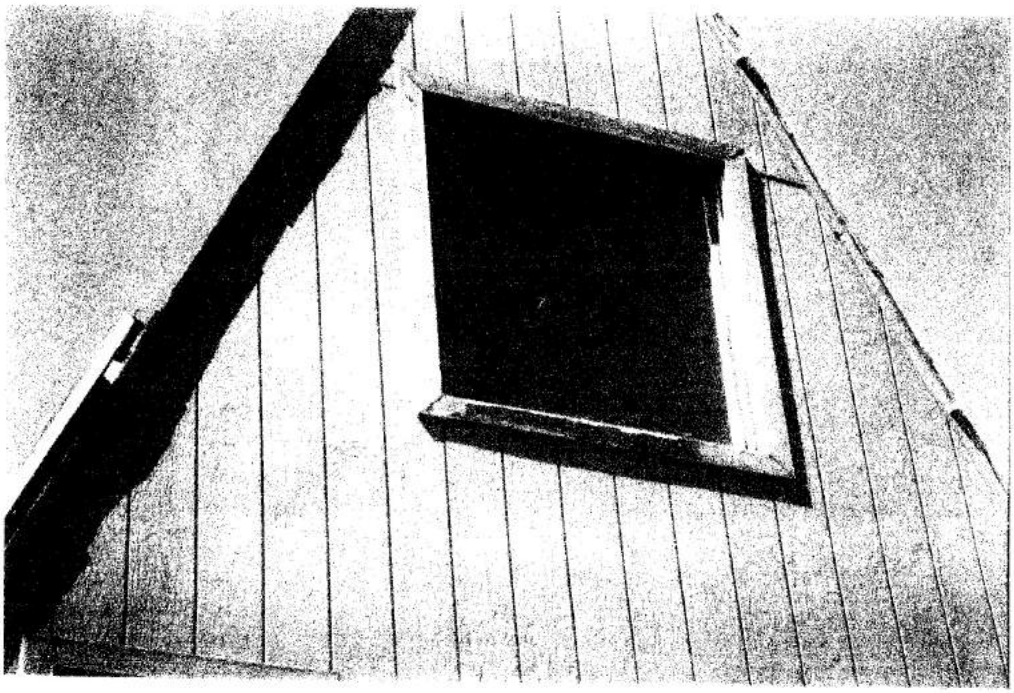


ENLARGED PHOTOS OF LEASE

PAGE 7







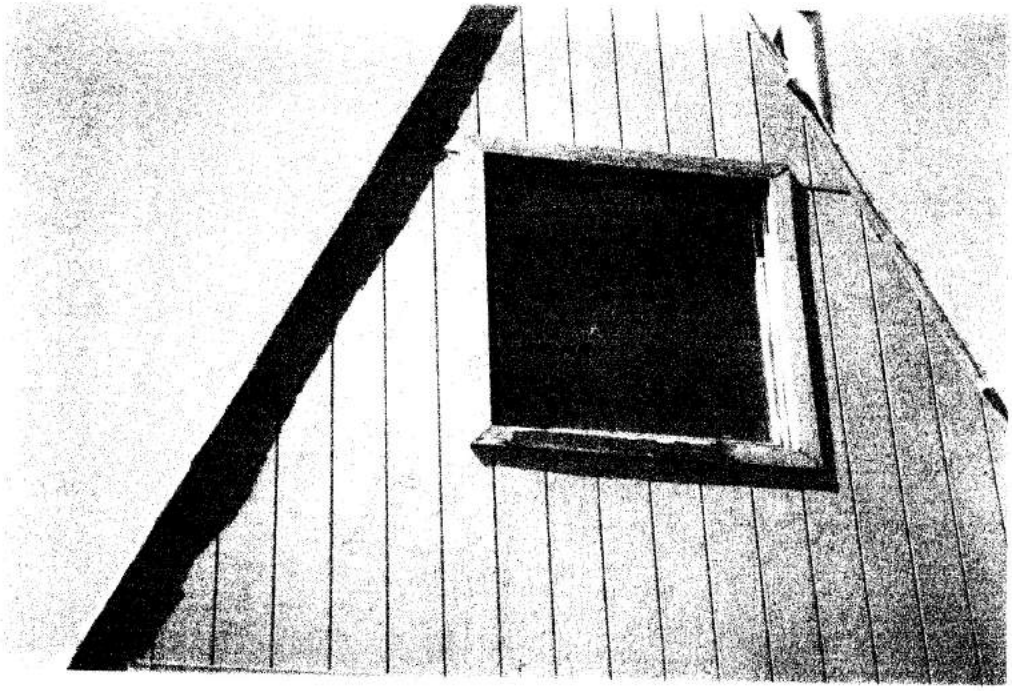
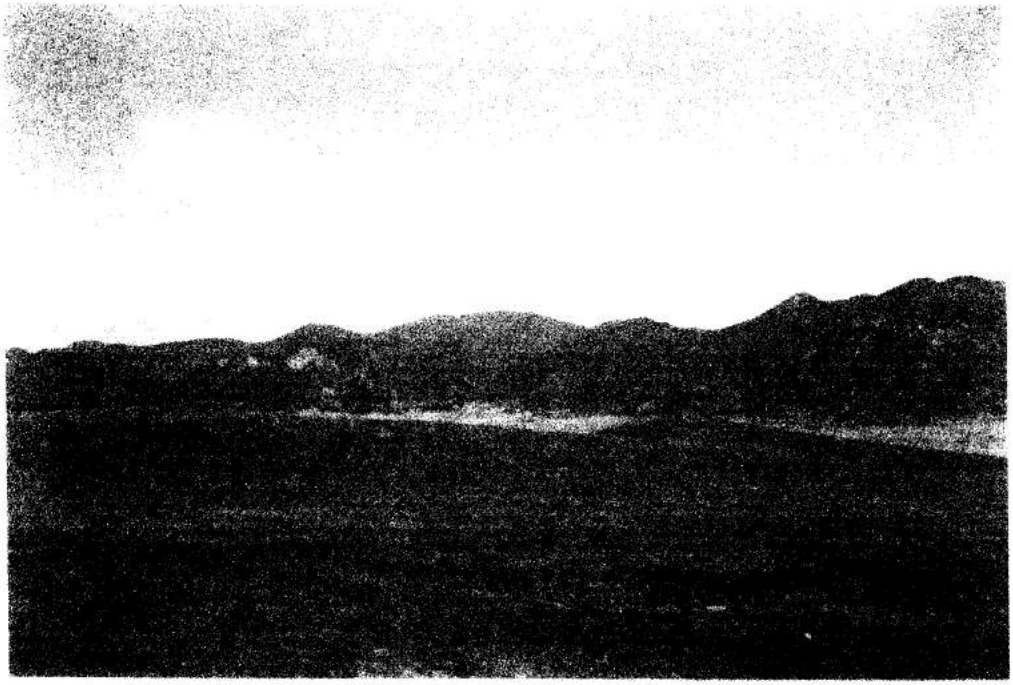
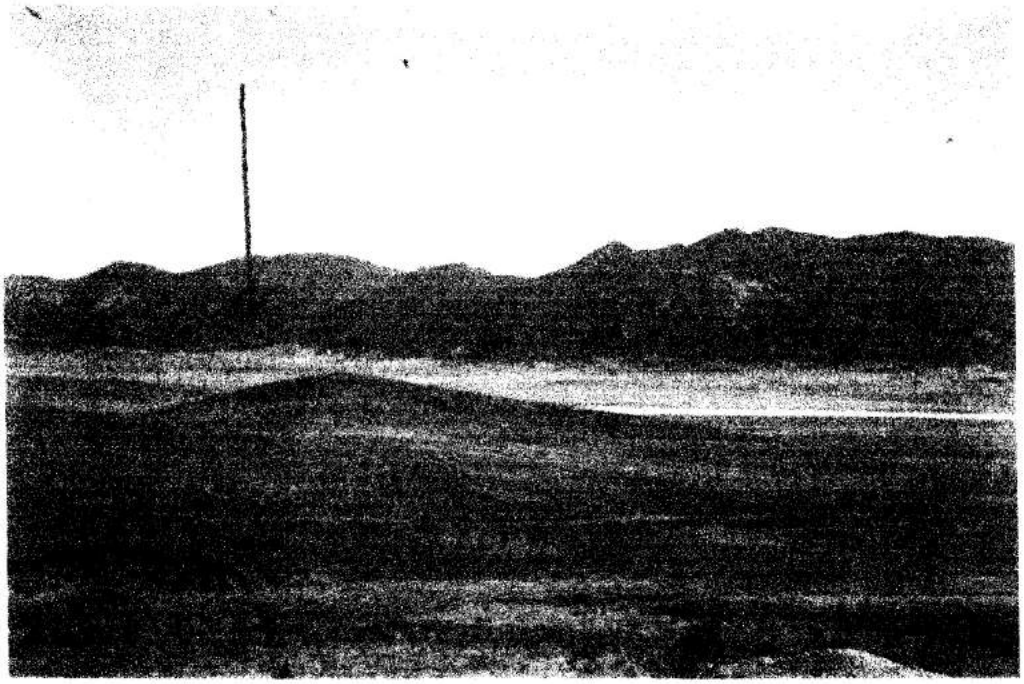


PLATE 4



LOCATION OF CODY'S CABIN AS SEEN FROM DEA CABIN



THIS DEA SURVEILLENCE [illegible] APPROXIMATELY 4.5 TO 5 MILES AWAY WITH HIGH RESOLUTION TELEPHOTO LENS LINKED TO RECORDERS FOR 24 HR. A DAY CONTINOUS SURVEILLENCE, FOR THE PAST 5 YEARS.

Thursday, November 21, 2002

WAR ON TERRORISM

Shroud of mystery cloaks FBI's spying

THE ASSOCIATED PRESS

WASHINGTON • They broke into homes, offices, hotel rooms and automobiles. Copied private computer files. Installed hidden cameras. Listened with microphones in one couple's bedroom for more than a year. Rummaged through luggage. Eavesdropped on telephone conversations.

It's the FBI, operating with permission from a secretive U.S. court in a high-stakes effort pitting the nation's premier law enforcement agency against the world's spies and terrorists.

Most Americans never see this side of the FBI.

"The average citizen has no idea whether information about them might be caught up in one of these investigations," said David Sobel of the Washington-based Electronic Privacy Information Center, an expert on this type of surveillance.

The Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act — enacted in 1978 and strengthened after the Sept. 11 attacks by the Patriot Act — gives investigators a potent arsenal against "agents of a foreign power." The Bush administration this week won an important court victory affirming its plans to expand these tactics.

Besides break-ins, agents pried into safe-deposit boxes, watched from afar with video cameras and binoculars, and intercepted e-mails. Agents planted microphones, computer bugs and other high-tech tracking devices.

"The whole thing is very, very mysterious and quiet," said Plato Cacheris, the Washington lawyer who represented spies Aldrich Ames and Robert Hanssen. "There's not a lot that anyone can tell you."

Surveillance is a deadly serious game among the trenchcoat set featuring "black bag" jobs and wiretaps. Their 007-like gadgets — one captures every keystroke typed on a target's computer — and the specialized agents who use them are among the best.

These tools and the law are "designed to target intelligence officers and people trained by intelligence officers," said Michael Woods, a former FBI lawyer who coordinated many investigations.

Nearly all those known to have been targeted did not detect what was happening until FBI agents flashed guns and badges.

The bureau is cautious. Agents never broke into Hanssen's home in the Washington suburbs because they couldn't find a time when his wife or children weren't there, sources said.

"They're very good at not getting found out," said Nina Ginsberg, a lawyer in Alexandria, Va., who represented three people under surveillance. "I'm sure they would sit outside a house for a week before they made sure they could go in."

What little is known about these FBI techniques emerges from court records spread across dozens of cases. But only a fraction of these nearly 1,000 surveillances each year result in any kind of public disclosure, so little is known outside classified circles about how they work.

APEX
51

Conclud

ELIPS LOSS REPORT Claim: 00-161-510695 Policy: 11-276109-01 1

REPORTED BY

Date/Time: 07/07/2003 12:49 PM 03 JUL -7 PM 2:49
Name: DONNA K LEE
Relationship: NAMED INSURED
Phone: (719)785-0181

LOSS SUMMARY

Date/Time: 07/07/2003 10:30 AM Assignment Score: 10 LT: 11
Risk Desc: 1990 FORD CROWN VICTORIA LX
Cause: COLLISION
Location: WALMART PARKING LOT...707 SOUTH 8TH STREET
City/St/Zip: COLORADO SPRINGS, CO
Invst Agency: COLORADO SPRINGS Type: POLICE Case: UNK
Officer Name: UNK Badge: UNK
Citation: N Injury: N Number of Vehicles: 02

AUTO ACCIDEN 7/7/0

LOSS DESCRIPTION

INSD WAS IN THE STORE.. INSD SON AND A FRIEND WERE IN THE INSD VEHICLE A ND CLMNT WAS PARKED FACING THE INSD VEHICLE.. WHEN CLMNT STARTED UP THE VEHICLE THE ACCELORATOR WAS STUCK... THE CLMNT RAMMED INTO THE FRONT END OF THE INSD VEHICLE PUSHING THE VEHICLE APPROX 4 FEET CAUSING DAMAGES TO THE FRONT END OF THE INSD VEHICLE.. THE INSUREDS FRIEND WAS NOT IN T HE CAR AT THE TIME... FRIEND WAS CLEANING THE WINDSHEILD WHEN THE INSD V EHICLE WAS STRUCK.. FRIEND MOVED BACK AND HIT ANOTHER CAR... FRIEND IS N OW HAVING NECK PAIN

ID: 00

Name: DONNA K LEE
Relationship: NAMED INSURED Role: OWNER
Birth Date: 10/09/1957 SSN: 457-13-8997 Language:
Drivers Lic: 921317013

confirm pip or med pay

Address(s) HOME PO BOX 4313
WOODLAND PARK, CO 80866-4313

Phone(s) PAGER (719)599-2299
Best Time: BEST TO REACH

719 A.M. til 3pm. 684. 9511

Vehicle Loss-
Use: PERSONAL Type: AUTOMOBILE Color: LIGHT BLUE
Veh Desc: 1990 FORD CROWN VICTORIA LX
Lic Plate: CO 541HXI VIN: 2FACP74F5LX122297 Mileage: 0
Damage
Dmg To: FRONT
Pri Dmg: NONE
Inspection
Drivable: Y Totaled: N Inspect: Move:
Loss Comments

FRONT END, PEICES THAT GO AROUND THE GRILLE, THE HOOD POPPED UP AND TH E PIECES POPPED OUT AND PUSHED THE PIECES OUT.. INSD HAD TO TAKE A CRO W BAR OUT AND POP OUT THE GRILLE TO MAKE IT ABLE TO SHUT THE HOOD.. AR OUND THE LIGHTS AND THE FRONT WHEEL WELL.. AT THIS TIME THE CALL WAS THEN DISCONNECTED.. THE INSD WAS CALLING FROM A PAY PHONE ATTEMPTED

ELIPS LOSS REPORT Claim: 00-161-510695 Policy: 11-276109-01 2

TO CALL THE PAY PHONE BACK TO NO AVAIL...

ID: 01

Name: JACOB LEE
Relationship: INSURED CHILD Role: PASSENGER

Address(s) HOME PO BOX 4313
WOODLAND PARK, CO 80866-4313

ID: 02

Name: ROBERT SNODGRES
Relationship: INSURED RELATION Role: PEDESTRIAN

Address(s) HOME PO BOX 4313
WOODLAND PARK, CO 80866-4313

Phone(s) PAGER (719)599-2299
Best Time: BEST TO REACH

Injury Loss-
Injury: NECK (STRAIN/SPRAIN/BRUISE)
Initial Medical
Ambulnce: N
Loss Comments
NECK PAIN HAS NOT SOUGHT MED ATTENTION

COMMENTS

INSD CALLING FROM PAY PHONE.. ONLY NUMBER PROVIDED WAS A PAGER #.. UNABL E TO REACH THE INSD ON THIS NUMBER.. UNABLE TO CALL INSURED BACK.. NO AU THS MADE.. UNABLE TO GATHER INFO ON THE CLAIMANT.. INSD STATED THERE W ERE THREE WITNESSES AT THE SCENE.. UNABLE TO GET INFO NO AUTHS MADE

ASSIGNMENT

Submitted To-
Office: COLORADO NORTH
Address: 9510 MERIDIAN BLVD
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112
Phone: (303)792-0740 x52106

Agent-
Agt/Dist: 108-306 User ID: JXR001
Name: JUTTA RICHTER
Address: PO BOX 1896
WOODLAND PARK, CO 80866-1896
Phone: (719)687-9291

Submitted By-
User ID: SLS064 Location: CALL CENTER ELIPS

Date/Time: 07/07/2003 1:06 PM

END OF ELIPS LOSS REPORT

Patient Name:
SNODGRES, ROBERT L
Route To: Richard Y. Harris, MD

Penrose Hospital
MR #:
7067762

DOB/Age/Sex:
10/10/56 46 Years Male
FIN #: 70677620001

RADIOLOGY

Spine, Cervical W/Obliques

SPINE, CERVICAL W/OBL
DATE OF EXAM: 08/01/2003 ORDERING MD #680 HARRIS RICHARD Y

CERVICAL SPINE SERIES

HISTORY: Neck pain. Motor vehicle accident 1 week ago.

AP, lateral, oblique, and odontoid views of the cervical spine show no fractures or subluxations. Some disk degenerative changes are present at C4-5, C5-6, C6-7, and C7-T1. Mild uncinate process degenerative changes are also present at C4-5, C5-6, and C6-7. Mild bilateral foraminal narrowing is present at the C4-5 level. The prevertebral soft tissues are normal.

IMPRESSION:

1. No acute fractures or subluxations in the cervical spine.
2. Disk degenerative changes of C4-5, C5-6, and C6-7. Mild bilateral foraminal narrowing at C4-5.

RUSSELL ASLESON M.D., {1066} RJA/br/6999
THIS TEST WAS PERFORMED AT PENROSE HOSPITAL.
D: 08/01/2003 11:45 T: 08/01/2003 13:18:40 REQ#: I213-0059

ULTRASOUND

Upper Abdomen (GB,Liver,Panc)

US ABD COMPLETE GB,LI
DATE OF EXAM: 08/01/2003 ORDERING MD #680 HARRIS RICHARD Y

ABDOMINAL ULTRASOUND

HISTORY:

Right upper quadrant pain.

FINDINGS:

Ultrasound of the gallbladder shows no evidence of cholelithiasis or gallbladder wall thickening. The common hepatic duct and intrahepatic bile ducts are normal.

The liver shows diffuse increased echogenicity suggesting some fatty infiltration. The spleen and pancreas are visualized and are normal.

A nearly 2 cm in diameter hyperechoic focus is seen in the mid portion of the ~~left~~ RIGHT kidney. No definite shadowing is seen at this site. This could represent an angiomyolipoma or other abnormal kidney mass. CT scans are recommended for further evaluation including scans without and with intravenous contrast.

No evidence of hydronephrosis is seen in either kidney.

IMPRESSION:

1. A 2-cm hypoechoic mass in the right kidney. An angiomyolipoma is most likely but hyperdense renal cell carcinoma would also be possible, and so I recommend further evaluation with CT scans.
2. Normal gallbladder and bile ducts.
3. Hyperechoic liver suggesting fatty infiltration.

RUSSELL ASLESON M.D., {1066} RJA/bfs/6822
THIS TEST WAS PERFORMED AT PENROSE HOSPITAL.
D: 08/01/2003 09:27 T: 08/01/2003 09:27:37 REQ#: C213-0016

UNITED STATES vs. ROBERT SNODGRES

Case number **99-CR-339-N**

This series of Documentary Evidence Lgos shows

Perjury to the Courts by ATF agents from the

Colorado Springs, Colorado field office.

REPORT # P-1

Perjury to U.S. Magistrate Judge Edward O. Schllatter
On 10/12/99.

REPORT # P-2

Perjury to the Grand Jury on 9/30/99 (Styer sale on 9/16/99).

REPORT # P-3

Perjury to the Grand Jury on 9/30/99.

REPORT # P-4

Perjury to the Grand Jury on 9/30/99 from falsified
Investigative notes written by ATF agent Blake Boteler.

REPORT # P-5

Perjury to the Grand Jury on 9/30/99 and U.S. District
Judge Edward Nottingham on 10/20/99.

DEA arrests disputed

Puerto Rico office falsified claims, agents say

Knight Ridder Newspapers

WASHINGTON — The Drug Enforcement Administration's Caribbean office routinely falsified its claims of drug arrests and seizures for at least three years, according to five present or former agents who worked there.

Agents in the DEA's office in San Juan, Puerto Rico, claimed credit for hundreds of arrests that were in fact made by local police, the agents said. A former supervisor estimated that 70 percent of the arrests the DEA claimed from 1998 through 2000 were phony.

"It got so bad," said the former supervisor, "that agents were checking the newspapers every day to see who was arrested so they could go get the information and transfer it onto DEA arrest cards."

The DEA office in San Juan investigates substantial drug cases in Puerto Rico and supervises DEA agents who provide information about drug activity in other Caribbean nations. Top DEA officials use arrest figures to measure the performance of an office and its leadership, and higher numbers can lead to more resources for that office. In the San Juan office, for example, arrest numbers tripled in the late 1990s and the staff size doubled.

All the agents said many of the arrests DEA agents claimed in San Juan involved only a few grams of cocaine or an ounce or two of marijuana. At the time, the San Juan office was supposed to pursue only cases involving more than five kilograms (11 pounds) of cocaine or more than 50 pounds of marijuana.

The five agents who all spoke on the condition that not be identified, said the were reprimanded, demote or transferred after they com plained about inflated repor to their superiors at the Sa Juan office.

In a brief interview May in a congressional hallwa DEA administrator Donn Marshall said an internal i vestigation of "all the issues involving questionable a rests in San Juan was unde way.

He said it would be "ina propriate" to comment unt the review was completed.

FBI 'potentially the most dangerous agency' in U.S.

Re: "McVeigh execution delayed," May 13 news story.

Like a lot of people, I have watched the Federal Bureau of Investigation's series of gaffes over the years with detached cynicism. While reading stories of the FBI's latest incredible mistake — "forgetting" to turn over more than 3,000 pages of evidence to the defense, thus postponing the already-exorbitant trial and execution of Timothy McVeigh — I finally made the connection between my tax dollars and the agency's incompetence. Other FBI scandals come to mind: Waco, Ruby Ridge, Leonard Peltier, Richard Jewell, Aldrich Ames, Wen Ho Lee and Robert Hanssen.

FBI Director Louis Freeh is stepping down next month because, in his own words, the bureau is "potentially the most dangerous agency in the country if . . . not scrutinized properly." Isn't it time that we, the financial patrons of this organization, demand more of its government employees?

CORY JUBITZ
Carbondale

U.S. Department of Justice
Drug Enforcement Administration

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

Program Code	2. Cross File / Related Files	3. File No.	4. G-DEP Identifier
	☐	KM-98-0032	UDA2E
5. By: David Sanders, S/A At: Colorado Springs, CO RO	☐	6. File Title BENNINGSDORF, Scott	
7. ☐ Closed ☐ Requested Action Completed ☐ Action Requested By:	☐	8. Date Prepared October 22, 1999	

9. Other Officers: BATF S/A Jim Deir, Peter Merenyi, CSPD Detectives David Nelson, Gilbert Lucero, Jim Rodgers, and Mike Yeater

10. Report Re: Arrest of Greg CARLSEN and Chris HOLSINGER on 10-14-1999. Seizure of Non-Drug Exhibits N-82 - N-87 and Drug Exhibits 88 - 94.

DETAILS

1. On the night of October 14, 1999, S/A David Sanders, BATFs S/A Jim Deir and Pete Merenyi, and CSPD Detectives David Nelson, Gilbert Lucero, Jim Rodgers, and Mike Yeater contacted Linda Lou BACHAND and Paul Robert HATTON at 428 Cragmor Drive in Colorado Springs, CO. Agents and officers were there looking for BACHAND's son, Chris HOLSINGER, who was wanted on drug and weapons charges. BACHAND and HATTON live at the address. BACHAND and HATTON provided written consent for the search of their residence as witnessed by Det. Lucero and S/A Sanders.

2. Detective Yeater seized two separate ziplock baggies of methamphetamine, later designated as Exhibit 88, and three separate ziplock baggies of marijuana, later designated as Exhibit 89, from under the bed in the master bedroom. Detective Nelson also seized five white colored pills in plastic wrap, later designated as Exhibit 94, from the same location. Detectives Yeater, Rodgers, and Nelson seized a water bong, later designated as Exhibit N-82, numerous pipes and snorting tubes, later designated as Exhibit N-84, a triple beam scale, later designated as Exhibit N-85, a digital scale, 2 tins containing drug paraphernalia, and numerous baggies, later designated as Exhibit N-86, and a small plastic scale, later designated as Exhibit N-87, from the master bedroom. S/A Sanders seized a single ziplock baggy of methamphetamine, later designated as Exhibit 90, from on top of the refrigerator in the kitchen. Detective Lucero seized a glass pipe in a cardboard container, later designated as Exhibit N-83, from the dining room. **Two rifles with ammunition were also seized from the master bedroom.**

3. During the search, Greg CARLSEN walked into the residence carrying a black backpack. CARLSEN and his bag were searched for safety. Inside CARLSEN's backpack was a gun case containing a .22 caliber assault pistol. In the gun case was a single ziplock baggy containing marijuana, seized and designated as Exhibit 92 by S/A Sanders. The weapon was seized by BATF. Also inside the backpack was a single ziplock baggy containing methamphetamine, seized and designated as Exhibit 93 by S/A Sanders. Detective Nelson seized a ziplock baggy of methamphetamine from CARLSEN's left front pocket, designated as Exhibit 91.

4. CARLSEN told agents and officers that he was living in the basement of the residence.

11. Distribution:	12. Signature (Agent)	13. Date
Division: SARI, MK	David Sanders, S/A	10/24/
District	14. Approved (Name and Title)	15. Date
Other	ORIGINAL SIGNED Kent L. Florence, RAC	

DEA FORM - 6
(Aug 1994)

DEA SENSITIVE
Drug Enforcement Administration

3 - Originating Office

This report is the property of the Drug Enforcement Administration.
Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated outside the agency to which loaned.

Previous edition dated 5/80 may be used

DOC-3490

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (Continuation)	1. File No. KM-98-0032	2. G-DEP Identifier UDAJI
4. Page 2 of 5	3. File Title BENNINGSDORF, Scott	
5. Program Code	6. Date Prepared 10-22-1999	

CARLSEN was led to the basement. CARLSEN pointed out a 44-magnum pistol to agents and officer that was located in the basement. CARLSEN stated that the pistol belonged to him. The weapon was seized by BATF.

5. CARLSEN related to agents and officers that he had just dropped HOLSINGER at an apartment located at approximately 4390 Burton Way in Colorado Springs, CO. S/A Merenyi and Officer Lucero proceeded to the address with CARLSEN.

6. After clearing the residence, S/A Sanders, S/A Deir, and Officers Yeater, Nelson, and Rodgers met with S/A Merenyi and Officer Lucero near the Beverly address. Officer Lucero related that he had seen HOLSINGER in a window in one of the upstairs apartments. Officer Lucero related that there were a number of individuals going to and from the upstairs apartment to the bottom floor apartment.

7. Agents and Officers contacted the occupants of the bottom apartment and received consent to search. HOLSINGER was not found in the apartment.

8. Agents and Officers proceeded to the upstairs apartment. Officer Lucero discovered HOLSINGER hiding in the unlit kitchen of the apartment. HOLSINGER was taken into custody. Miscellaneous paperwork, later designated as Exhibit N-88, and $1,390 US Currency, later designated as Exhibit N-89, was seized from HOLSINGER's person.

9. HOLSINGER was taken to the El Paso Criminal Justice Center (CJC) and booked in on a federal hold pending federal charges. CARLSEN was taken to CJC and booked in on a probation violation.

CUSTODY OF EVIDENCE

Drug Evidence

1. **Exhibit 88 consists of methamphetamine in two separate ziplock baggies.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit 88 was seized from the under the bed in the master bedroom by CSPD Detective Mike Yeater. Det. Yeater gave the exhibit to Detective Jim Rodgers who transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted via RMRRR to the Western Regional Laboratory for analysis, storage, and safekeeping.

2. **Exhibit 89 consists of marijuana in three separate ziplock bags.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit 89 was seized from the under the bed in the master bedroom by CSPD Detective Mike Yeater. Det. Yeater gave the exhibit to Detective Jim Rodgers who transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted via RMRRR to the Western Regional Laboratory for analysis, storage, and safekeeping.

3. **Exhibit 90 consists of methamphetamine in a single ziplock baggy.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit 90 was seized from on top of the refrigerator in the kitchen by S/A David Sanders. S/a Sanders gave the exhibit to Detective Jim Rodgers who transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF

DEA SENSITIVE
Drug Enforcement Administration
This report is the property of the Drug Enforcement Administration.
Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated outside the agency to which loaned.
Previous edition dated 5/80 may be used.

Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted via RMRRR to the Western Regional Laboratory for analysis, storage, and safekeeping.

4. **Exhibit 91 consists of methamphetamine in a single ziplock baggy.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit 91 was seized from occupant, Greg CARLSEN, by Detective Nelson. The exhibit was given to Detective Jim Rodgers who transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted via RMRRR to the Western Regional Laboratory for analysis, storage, and safekeeping.

5. **Exhibit 92 consists of marijuana in a single ziplock baggy.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit 92 was seized from CARLSEN's backpack by S/A Sanders. The exhibit was given to Detective Jim Rodgers who transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted via RMRRR to the Western Regional Laboratory for analysis, storage, and safekeeping.

6. **Exhibit 93 consists of methamphetamine in a single ziplock baggy.** On October 14, 1999 consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit 93 was seized from CARLSEN's backpack by S/A Sanders. The exhibit was given to Detective Jim Rodgers who transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted via RMRRR to the Western Regional Laboratory for analysis, storage, and safekeeping.

7. **Exhibit 94 consists of five white colored pills in plastic wrap.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit 94 was seized from the under the bed in the master bedroom by CSPD Detective David Nelson. Det. Nelson gave the exhibit to Detective Jim Rodgers who transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted via RMRRR to the Western Regional Laboratory for analysis, storage, and safekeeping.

Non-Drug Exhibits

1. **Exhibit N-82 consists of a water bong.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit N-82 was seized from the master bedroom by CSPD Detectives Mike Yeater, Jim Rodgers, and David Nelson. Detective Jim Rodgers transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted to the Colorado Springs RO non-drug evidence custodian for safekeeping.

2. **Exhibit N-83 consists of a glass pipe in a cardboard container.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit N-83 was seized from the dining room by CSPD Detective Gilbert Lucero. The exhibit was given to Detective Jim Rodgers who transported the exhibit to the Colorado Springs BATF Office.

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (Continuation)	1. File No. KM-98-0032	2. G-DEP Identifier UDA2L
	3. File Title BENNINGSDORF, Scott	
4. Page 4 of 5		
5. Program Code	6. Date Prepared 10-22-1999	

Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted to the Colorado Springs non-drug evidence custodian for safekeeping.

5. **Exhibit N-84 consists of numerous pipes and snort tubes.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit N-84 was seized from the master bedroom by CSPD Detectives Mike Yeater, Jim Rodgers, and David Nelson. Detective Jim Rodgers transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted to the Colorado Springs RO non-drug evidence custodian for safekeeping.

4. **Exhibit N-85 consists of a triple beam scale.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit N-85 was seized from the master bedroom by CSPD Detectives Mike Yeater, Jim Rodgers, and David Nelson. Detective Jim Rodgers transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted to the Colorado Springs RO non-drug evidence custodian for safekeeping.

3. **Exhibit N-86 consists of a digital scale, 2 tins with drug paraphernalia, and numerous baggies.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit N-86 was seized from the master bedroom by CSPD Detectives Mike Yeater, Jim Rodgers, and David Nelson. Detective Jim Rodgers transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted to the Colorado Springs RO non-drug evidence custodian for safekeeping.

6. **Exhibit N-87 consists of a small plastic scale.** On October 14, 1999, a consent search was executed at 428 Cragmor Rd. in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit N-87 was seized from the master bedroom by CSPD Detectives Mike Yeater, Jim Rodgers, and David Nelson. Detective Jim Rodgers transported it to the Colorado Springs BATF Office. Det. Rodgers maintained the exhibit until giving it to S/A Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted to the Colorado Springs RO non-drug evidence custodian for safekeeping.

7. Exhibit N-88 consists of miscellaneous paperwork. On October 14, 1999, agents and officers from the DEA, BATF, and CSPD arrested Chris HOLSINGER in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit N-88 was seized from HOLSINGER from S/A David Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted to the Colorado Springs non-drug evidence custodian for safekeeping.

8. Exhibit N-89 consists of $1,390.00 US Currency. On October 14, 1999, agents and officers from the DEA, BATF, and CSPD arrested Chris HOLSINGER in Colorado Springs, CO. Exhibit N-89 was seized from HOLSINGER from S/A David Sanders. S/A Sanders processed, secured, and maintained the exhibit until it was submitted to the US Marshals' Service for safekeeping.

INDEXING SECTION

LETTER # 26

TO: Harvey Steinberg, Attourney at Law

FROM: Robert "Cody" Snodgres

DATE: 2/07/2001

SUBJECT: Effective assistance of councel

CASE NUMBER: 99-CR-339-N

I am beginning to worry about your apparent lack of respect for me and this case. To date, I've written you 25 letters and not recieved one single response.

My wife and I have called you repeatedly, and can rarely get in touch with you. I have also made several written requests for bond hearing, Grand Jury transcripts, and tapes with no reply.

I have held our discovery C.D. disks for over a year and doubt that you have even looked at it. The only headway towards my defense has all been work that I have done on the Documentary Evidence Logs.

The last two times I finally did get to speak with you, you said you would come see me each of two different days, and you did'nt keep your appointments. It appears to me, that after we already paid you in full at the beginning of this case, that you are avoiding us.

What is going on with this case?

I know that you are an excellent attourney, but honestly, do you really have the time to put into a proper defense of this case? I am dealing with corrupt ATF agents who planted evidence and falsified documents, edited transcripts, and obstructed justice. It will take a wholehearted effort to expose their cleverly concealed illegal activities. If you are too busy to properly handle this case, then please advise me, refund some of my money, and I will hire another attourney. Your apparent lack of concern may critically damage this case.

Thankyou,

Robert "Cody" Snodgres

Robert D Snodgres

TO: Harvey Steinberg, Attourney at Law

FROM: Robert "Cody" Snodgres

DATE: 10/29/00

SUBJECT: Request for transcripts

Dear Harvey,

This is a written request for all previos Transcripts from my court appearences for bond hearings. Also, I need a copy of the Grand Jury proceedings for my case.

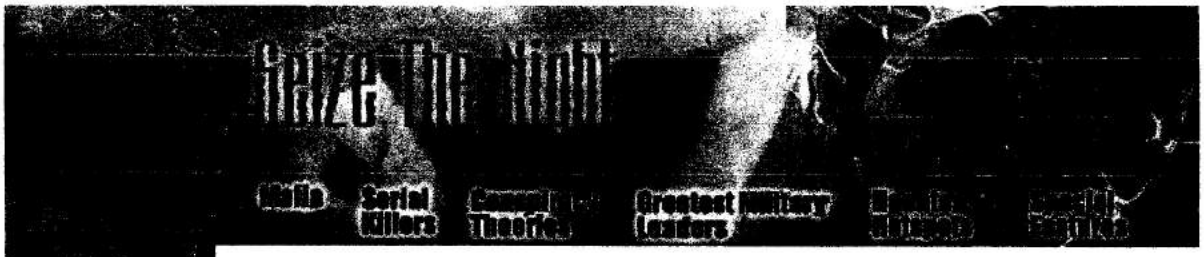
I have put together documentary evidence logs for this case. You, or one of your associates need to come here to get them. If you are too busy to work on this case, please let me know so I can make other arrangements.

Thankyou,

Robert "Cody" Snodgres

Robert L. Snodgres

APEX
6C





Search

Clinton and Whitewater

Bill Clinton's presidency, like that of the previous Democrat in the White House, Jimmy Ca has provided a bounty for right-wing conspiracy theorists. You know, cranky, disgruntled, of-touch-with-reality types like, say, Senate minority leader and former presidential candi Bob Dole.

Shamelessly, considering the Republican' Iran-Contra imbroglio, Dole spearheaded the cal the special prosecutor to investigate the so-called White water scandal. Named for a real e deal in which the Clinton couple invested and lost a fair amount of cash about a decade be Mr. Bill came to Washington, dark allegations eddied around the case for months - charge ranging from influence peddling to assassination - but somehow, no one seemed to pin anything on the president and his supposedly equally culpable spouse.

The January 24, 1994 *Newsweek* declared, with remarkable candor, that "in the Whitewat scandal, Clinton's real problem may be letting his frustration overcome his judgment." Wh according to most judicial precedents has yet to become a punishable offense.

A few months later, a March 27 *New York Times* piece pored over the Clintons' tax returns scouring for scuz. Clinton's lawyer, and Clinton himself, had acknowledged an error in rep his Whitewater losses. Again, no big scandal. The best the Times could come up with was the error "raises new questions about how the Clintons responded in 1992 to potentially damaging news accounts suggesting that Whitewater might have been a sweetheart deal.

"Questions" about "potentially" damning news stories "suggesting" that something "might" have been fishy: not exactly what you'd call "nailing down the story," but that's about wha "scandal" came to - not a question of Clinton's misdeeds, but how the First Couple handle their bad press. Whitewater looked more like a conspiracy against the president than one was involved in.

Nonetheless, in June 1994 the Senate voted to hold limited hearings into the Whitewater a Muscling out a Republican proposal for drag-on-forever hearings, Democrats held the day, allowing the inquiry to zero in on just a few issues - including the suicide of Clinton crony Vincent Foster, which some on the Right (onetime Moral Majoritarian Jerry Falwell - Jerry Fartwell according to Mr. Larry Flynt - is tops among them) claimed was actually a Clinton sanctioned rubout.

Most of the fussing over Whitewater came from the opposition party, the Republicans, wh after twelve years found themselves squeezed out of the White House as well as outnumb in Congress. But it all seemed rather hypocritical given their years of self-righteous postur over the far more substantial and serious Iran-Contra affair. Republican reluctance to reop that still festering wound may explain why they didn't seize on another Clinton peccadillo t makes Whitewater seem like a cartoon by comparison - one that could tie Clinton to Iran-Contra.

While the dovish draft dodger Clinton doesn't mingle so comfortably with the Ollie North cl there is one noteworthy case that hooks him into an arms-for-drugs operation. Seems tha of the secret airstrips from which the CIA - or someone - dispatched planes to Central American that carried weapons to the Contras in Nicaragua and, apparently, cocaine back

the Unites States, was located in a small Arkansas burg called Mena.

It was from this airstrip, in October 1986, that a plane carrying Eugene Hasenfus departed Shot down over Nicaragua, Hasenfus survived to expose the CIA's part in the Contra insurgency (which until then had been sold to the public by the Reagan administration as t underdog effort of a ragtag troop of freedom-loving patriots).

The Mena coke smuggling endeavor was real. Massachusetts Senator John Kerry's Senate subcommittee examined the evidence and deemed it "sufficient for an indictment on mone laundering charges." Clinton was governor of Arkansas while this covert operation was underway. Nothing suspicious about that. But allegedly he knew about Mena and took no action - in fact, he is said to have aided the coverup.

"I have never seen a whitewash job like what has been executed in this case," said Arkans congressman Bill Alexander, who, in what could be construed as a publicity stunt, sent Ira Contra prosecutor Lawrence Walsh two boxes of the state attorney general's investigatory on Mena. "There has been a conspiracy of the greatest magnitude that has not been prosecuted."

Pressed by Alexander in 1991, as he was gearing up to run for president, Clinton made his public announcement regarding Mena. He claimed to have authorized a $25,000 allocation grand jury investigation of Mena way back in 1988. But the prosecutors who would have received the money deny that any such allocation was offered, and even the governor's of was forced to fess up that no record of any such funding authorization exists. After Clinton statement and its subsequent failure to be borne out by reality, Alexander requested that federal Justice Department allocate the $25K. According to a report in the *Village Voice* th money was granted to Arkansas authorities but never reached the police authorities in cha of the investigation.

What would possess Clinton to go along with a coverup of the Mena operation and then apparently fabricate a butt-covering tale about it? that is a matter for the imagination, sin further link between the then-governor and the drugs-and-guns operation has even been established or even suggested by evidence. Hard to believe he was protecting George Bus who probably knew a thing or two about Mena.

The best guess comes from Mark Swaney, grad student and leader of a grass-roots group once filed a one thousand-signature petition demanding that the state look into Mena. Swaney's hypothesis, as recounted in the *Voice*, involves one Larry Nichols, a Contra enthusiast whom Clinton, for equally unknown reasons, appointed to head the Arkansas Development Finance Authority (ADFA). The ADFA under Nichols's stewardship, according information Swaney gleaned from a couple of shadowy informants who may or may not ha intelligence connections, might have been attempting to win black-budgeted government programs for Arkansas. This policy could have tangled state authorities up with the Mena covert operators.

The ADFA might even have been used to launder drug money, which would clearly pose a problem for Clinton and his wife, whose law firm counseled ADFA.

Clinton eventually sacked Nichols for allegedly making unauthorized phone calls to his Cor pals in Central America and sticking the state with the phone bill. Nichols in turn sued Clin for defamation of character, and from that lawsuit emerged revelations of Clinton's extramarital dalliance with a cheesy blonde who later praised the governor's cunnilingual prowess to *Penthouse* magazine.

All quite interesting, indeed. But perhaps shedding light on Clinton's bizarre behavior in th Mena scandal may have performed a greater public service.

Mena has produced not a peep from the Republican side, but when it came to Whitewater,

Republican leader Dole rather sanctimoniously called on the attorney general to investigat president, "for the president's sake and for the sake of the integrity of the attorney gener office."

Similar pleas were notably absent from the Republican side in the days of George Bush's malfeasance-ridden regime (from the Democratic side, too). Coupled with the barrage of playing-to-the-peanut-gallery charges of sexual hijinks aimed at Clinton from various shad corners (calling to mind the stories that toppled Gary Hart, who had the best shot of beati Bush in 1988), Dole's unctuous pronouncement makes one wonder if Clinton's presidency not be the victim of sabotage - betrayed by the very cabal he's worked all his life to join.

Clinton acknowledged his ascendance into this cadre in his nomination acceptance speech the 1992 Democratic convention when he couple Professor Carroll Quigley with President Kennedy as the two most notable influences on his political development, thus acknowledg his affinity with the global banking-and-business elite that aspires to rule the world - at le the minds of John Birchers and those of amenable perspective - who look upon Quigley's magnum opus *Tragedy and Hope* as the confessional that consummates their conspiracy theory.

Quigley was a scholar, man of letters, and Clinton's favorite professor during his Georgeto University days. There aren't many politicians who'd use the most important speech of the careers to laud an author whose masterwork promoted the interests of a clandestine organization working to "create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole." Clinton did.

The same putative Anglo-American Establishment (to cop the title of Quigley's other major work) spewed forth Bush, who surprised Birchers not at all when he suddenly became infatuated with the phrase, "new world order."

Right wingers have built a cottage industry in imprecations against the "new world order." late Gary Allen, author of the Birch classic *None Dare Call It Conspiracy*, titled his final paperback tract *Say "No" to the New World Order*. That was in 1987 when the Bush presid was but a gleam in George's shifty eye.

Paranoia on the right was not only prescient, but substantive. The Council of Foreign Relat and related blue-blood cabals have been pushing for a "new world order" in their journals symposia for years. Quigley was the self-appointed and highly affectionate historian of this meta-aristocracy. And Clinton announced to the world that he loves the guy. New World O redux.

Clinton always had more in common with Bush than he let on. Granted, he ran against Bu an outsider. But where Bush was once a card-carrying member of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission, Clinton notched those two plus the dread Bilderb Group on his curriculum vitae. The difference, such as it is, is that while Bush was born int Eastern Establishment his preppy portfolio prefabbed, Clinton - hailing from a town called with a drunken dad and a gaggle of illegitimate siblings - is strictly a made guy.

Even Clinton's Rhodes scholarship seems sinister, taken in context. Cecil "Rhodesia" Rhod the zillionaire imperialist who endowed the scholarship fund, founded the Round Table, a British precursor to the Council on Foreign Relations. The idea behind the scholarships was solidify British imperial dominion by inculcating the best and brightest from the colonies w British values at Oxford, then shipping them home to perpetuate the Empire among their native people.

The scholarships were "on component of Rhodes's plan to create a one-world government, writes conspiracy researcher Jim Martin.

✳ Just a few people Clinton didn't have to Pardon: ✳

> James McDougal - Clinton's convicted Whitewater partner died of an apparent
> heart attack, while in solitary confinement. He was a key witness in Ken
> Starr's investigation.
>
> Mary - A former White House intern was murdered July, 1997 at a Starbucks
> Coffee Shop in Georgetown. The murder happened just after she was to go
> public with her story of sexual harassment in the White House.
>
> Vince Foster - Former white House councilor, and colleague of Hillary
> Clinton at Little Rock's Rose Law firm. Died of a gunshot wound to the
> head, ruled a suicide.
>
> Ron Brown - Secretary of Commerce and former DNC Chairman. Reported
> to have died by impact in a plane crash. A pathologist close to the
> investigation reported that there was a hole in the top of Brown's skull
> resembling a gunshot wound. At the time of his death Brown was being
> investigated, and spoke publicly of his willingness to cut a deal with
> prosecutors.
>
> C. Victor Raiser II & Montgomery Raiser, Major players in the Clinton
> fund raising organization, died in a private plane crash in July, 1992.
>
> Paul Tulley - Democratic National Committee Political Director found
> dead in a hotel room in Little Rock on September, 1992. Described by
> Clinton as a "dear friend and trusted advisor".
>
> Ed Willey - Clinton fund raiser, found dead November, 1993 deep in the
> woods in VA of a gunshot wound to the head. Ruled a suicide. Ed Willey
> died on the same day his wife Kathleen Willey claimed Bill Clinton
> groped her in the oval office in the White House. Ed Willey was involved
> in several Clinton fund raising events.
>
> Jerry Parks - Head of Clinton's gubernatorial security team in Little Rock.
> Gunned down in his car at a deserted intersection outside Little Rock.
> Park's son said his father was building a dossier on Clinton. He allegedly
> threatened to reveal this information. After he died the files were
> mysteriously removed from his house.
>
> James Bunch - Died from a gunshot suicide. It was reported that he had a
> "Black Book" of people which contained names of influential people who
> visited prostitutes in Texas and Arkansas.
>
> James Wilson - Was found dead in May, 1993 from an apparent hanging
> suicide. He was reported to have ties to Whitewater.
>
> Kathy Ferguson, ex-wife of Arkansas Trooper Danny Ferguson, was found
> dead in May, 1994 in her living room with a gunshot to her head. It was
> ruled a suicide even though there were several packed suitcases, as if
> she were going somewhere. Danny Ferguson was a co-defendant along
> with Bill Clinton in the Paula Jones lawsuit. Kathy Ferguson was a
> possible corroborating witness for Paula Jones.
>
> Bill Shelton - Arkansas State Trooper and fiancee of Kathy Ferguson.
> Critical of the suicide ruling of his fiancee, he was found dead in
> June,1994 of a gunshot wound also ruled a suicide at the grave site
> of his fiancee.
>
> Gandy Baugh - Attorney for Clinton's friend Dan Lassater, died by jumping
> out a window of a tall building January, 1994. His client was a convicted

> drug distributor.
>
> Florence Martin - Accountant & subcontractor for the CIA, was related to
> the Barry Seal Mena Airport drug smuggling case. He died of three gunshot
> wounds.
>
> Suzanne Coleman - Reportedly had an affair with Clinton when he was
> Arkansas Attorney General. Died of a gunshot wound to the back of the
> head, ruled a suicide. Was pregnant at the time of her death.
>
> Paula Grober - Clinton's speech interpreter for the deaf from 1978 until
> her death December 9, 1992. She died in a one car accident.
>
> Danny Casolaro - Investigative reporter. Investigating Mena Airport and
> Arkansas Development Finance Authority. He slit his wrists, apparently,
> in the middle of his investigation.
>
> Paul Wilcher - Attorney investigating corruption at Mena Airport with
> Casolaro and the 1980 "October Surprise" was found dead on a toilet
> June 22,1993 in his Washington DC apartment. Had delivered a report
> to Janet Reno 3 weeks before his death.
>
> Jon Parnell Walker - Whitewater investigator for Resolution TrustCorp.
> Jumped to his death from his Arlington, Virginia apartment balcony
> August15, 1993. He was investigating the Morgan Guarantee scandal.
>
> Barbara Wise - Commerce Department staffer. Worked closely with Ron
> Brown and John Huang. Cause of death unknown. Died November 29, 1996.
> Her bruised nude body was found locked in her office at the Department
> of Commerce.
>
> Charles Meissner - Assistant Secretary of Commerce who gave John
> Huang special security clearance, died shortly thereafter in a small
> plane crash.
>
> Dr. Stanley Heard - Chairman of the National Chiropractic Health Care
> Advisory Committee died with his attorney Steve Dickson in a small
> plane crash. Dr. Heard, in addition to serving on Clinton's Advisory
> Council, personally treated Clinton's mother, stepfather and brother.
>
> Barry Seal - Drug running pilot out of Mena Arkansas, Death was no
> accident.
>
> Johnny Lawhorn Jr. - Mechanic, found a check made out to Bill Clinton
> in the trunk of a car left at his repair shop. He was found dead after
> his car had hit a utility pole.
>
> Stanley Huggins - Investigated Madison Guarantee. His death was a
> purported suicide and his report was never released.
>
> Hershell Friday - Attorney and Clinton fund raiser died March 1, 1994
> when his plane exploded.
>
> Kevin Ives & Don Henry - Known as "The boys on the track" case. Reports
> say the boys may have stumbled upon the Mena Arkansas airport drug
> operation. A controversial case, the initial report of death said, due to
> falling asleep on railroad tracks. Later reports claim the 2 boys had been
> slain before being placed on the tracks. Many linked to the case died
> before
> their testimony could come before a Grand Jury.
>
> THE FOLLOWING PERSONS HAD INFORMATION ON THE IVES/HENRY CASE:
> Keith Coney - Died when his motorcycle slammed into the back of a truck,
> 7/88.

> Keith McMaskle - Died stabbed 113 times, November 1988
> Gregory Collins - Died from a gunshot wound January 1989.
> Jeff Rhodes - He was shot, mutilated and found burned in a trash dump in
> April 1989.
> James Milan - Found decapitated. However, the Coroner ruled his death was
> due to "natural causes".
> Jordan Kettleson - Was found shot to death in the front seat of his pickup
> truck in June 1990.
> Richard Winters - A suspect in the Ives / Henry deaths. He was killed in a
> set-up robbery July 1989
>
> THE FOLLOWING CLINTON BODYGUARDS ARE DEAD:
> Major William S. Barkley Jr.
> Captain Scott J. Reynolds
> Sgt. Brian Hanley
> Sgt. Tim Sabel
> Major General William Robertson
> Col. William Densberger
> Col. Robert Kelly
> Spec. Gary Rhodes
> Steve Willis
> Robert Williams
> Conway LeBleu
> Todd McKeehan
>
> Quite an impressive list. . . . . and proof that the past administration
> was evil.
>

Watergate-era Judiciary chief of staff:

Hillary Clinton fired for lies, unethical behavior

Published by: Dan Calabrese on Wednesday January 23rd, 2013

By DAN CALABRESE - Bet you didn't know this.

I've decided to reprint a piece of work I did nearly five years ago, because it seems very relevant today given Hillary Clinton's performance in the Benghazi hearings. Back in 2008 when she was running for president, I interviewed two erstwhile staff members of the House Judiciary Committee who were involved with the Watergate investigation when Hillary was a low-level staffer there. I interviewed one Democrat staffer and one Republican staffer, and wrote two pieces based on what they told me about Hillary's conduct at the time.

I published these pieces back in 2008 for North Star Writers Group, the syndicate I ran at the time. This was the most widely read piece we ever had at NSWG, but because NSWG never gained the high-profile status of the major syndicates, this piece still didn't reach as many people as I thought it deserved to. Today, given the much broader reach of CainTV and yet another incidence of Hillary's arrogance in dealing with a congressional committee, I think it deserves another airing. For the purposes of simplicity, I've combined the two pieces into one very long one. If you're interested in understanding the true character of Hillary Clinton, it's worth your time to read it.

As Hillary Clinton came under increasing scrutiny for her story about facing sniper fire in Bosnia, one question that arose was whether she has engaged in a pattern of lying.

The now-retired general counsel and chief of staff of the House Judiciary Committee, who supervised Hillary when she worked on the Watergate investigation, says Hillary's history of lies and unethical behavior goes back farther – and goes much deeper – than anyone realizes.



U.S. Department of Justice
Drug Enforcement Administration

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

1. Program Code	2. Cross File / Related Files	3. File No.	4. G-DEP Identifier
SEP 577	☐	KM-98-0032	UNA2R
5. By: Gaylon Dacus, S/A At: Colorado Springs RO	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	6. File Title: BENNIGSDORF, Scott	
7. ☐ Closed ☐ Requested Action Completed ☐ Action Requested By:		8. Date Prepared: November 16, 1999	

9. Other Officers: S/A Rech, ATF RAC Marianos, ATF S/A's Deir, and Glauvitz

10. Report Re: Purchase of Exhibit 46 from Terry PARIS on September 15, 1999.

Synopsis

On September 15, 1999, ATF S/A Boteler (acting in an undercover capacity) purchased approximately five pounds of methamphetamine (Exhibit 46) from Sons of Silence MC associate Terry PARIS at PARIS' residence, located at 330 Karen Lane, Colorado Springs, Colorado. During the negotiation phase of the transaction, PARIS possessed and then delivered a short-barreled shotgun to S/A Boteler.

Details

1. Reference ROI number 210 by ATF S/A Boteler dated 09-15-99 under ATF case number 745809-98-0009.

2. On September 15, 1999, at approximately 10:08AM, ATF S/A Boteler (acting in an undercover capacity) arrived at the residence and business (INTERSTATE SECURE STORAGE) of Terry PARIS, located at 330 Karen Lane, Colorado Springs, Colorado, for the purpose of negotiating and purchasing five pounds of methamphetamine. This meet with PARIS stemmed from the July 30, 1999, undercover meeting between S/A Boteler and PARIS during which PARIS agreed to front S/A's Boteler and Edwards five pounds of methamphetamine for one month and showed S/A Edwards approximately two pounds of methamphetamine (reference ATF ROI number 201 dated 08-29-99).

3. Upon arriving at INTERSTATE SECURE STORAGE S/A Boteler observed PARIS in the office area with Walter JANIS. After a short time S/A Boteler accompanied PARIS into the garage area of the residence. S/A Boteler told PARIS that he had $10,000 and was prepared to purchase the five pounds of methamphetamine if PARIS and his source were ready. PARIS then told S/A Boteler that he currently had three pounds of methamphetamine on hand. S/A Boteler agreed to purchase the three pounds for the $10,000 with the understanding that PARIS would deliver the additional two pounds of methamphetamine when he received it from his source. PARIS advised S/A Boteler that the quality of his methamphetamine was good enough to smoke.

4. PARIS led S/A Boteler to his storage unit two doors down from his garage. Upon entering the storage unit S/A Boteler observed several motorcycles, a 1970 Plymouth GTX, a standing gun case containing several firearms, a work desk, and miscellaneous boxes. S/A Boteler asked PARIS if he could borrow PARIS' shotgun. PARIS agreed, but told S/A Boteler

11. Distribution:	12. Signature (Agent)	13. Date
Division SARI, MK	Gaylon Dacus, S/A	11-16-99
District	14. Approved (Name and Title)	15. Date
Other	Kent A. Florence, RAC	

DEA FORM 6 (Aug. 1994) GD

DEA SENSITIVE
Drug Enforcement Administration

This report is the property of the Drug Enforcement Administration.
Neither it nor its contents may be disseminated outside the agency to which loaned.

Previous edition dated 5/80 may be used.

1 -Prosecutor

TRN-000081

93446, 93447 SLC

U.S. Department of Justice
Drug Enforcement Administration

Read Instructions on Reverse before completing.

REPORT OF DRUG PROPERTY COLLECTED, PURCHASED OR SEIZED

1. HOW OBTAINED (Check)	2a. FILE NO.	2b. PROGRAM CODE	3. G-DEP ID
☐ Purchase ☒ Seizure ☐ Free Sample ☐ Lab. Seizure ☐ Money Flashed ☐ Compliance Sample (Non-Criminal) ☐ Internal Body Carry ☐ Other (Specify)	KM-98-0032	SEP 577	UNA2R

4a. WHERE OBTAINED (City, State/Country)	4b. DATE OBTAINED	5. FILE TITLE
Colorado Springs, CO	10-07-99	BENNIGSDORF, Scott
6a. REFERRING AGENCY (Name)	6b. REFERRAL ☐ Case No. OR ☐ Seizure No.	7. DATE PREPARED: 10-22-99
	No.	8. GROUP NO.

9. Exhibit No.	10. FDIN (8 characters)	11. ALLEGED DRUGS	12. MARKS OR LABELS (Describe fully)	APPROX. GROSS QUANTITY 13. Seized	14. Submitted	Purchase Cost
66	P14263	methamphetamine	white rocky substance contained in a ziploc bag	30.7	gross gms	00.00
67	P14264	marijuana	green vegetable matter contained in a ziploc bag	46.8	gross gms	00.00

16. WAS ORIGINAL CONTAINER SUBMITTED SEPARATE FROM DRUG? ☒ NO (included above) ☐ YES (If Yes, enter exhibit no. and describe original container fully)

REMARKS:

On 10-07-99 a federal search warrant was executed by DEA at 330 Karen Lane, Unit A102, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Exhibits 66 and 67 were seized by S/A Dacus from inside Exhibit N-95 in storage locker A102. Custody of Exhibits 66 and 67 were taken and maintained by S/A Dacus until they were processed and mailed RMRRR to the Western Regional Lab in San Francisco, California.

17. SUBMITTED BY SPECIAL AGENT (Signature)	18. APPROVED BY (Signature & Title)
Gaylon Dacus, S/A	[illegible], SAC

LABORATORY EVIDENCE RECEIPT REPORT

19. NO. PACKAGES	20. RECEIVED FROM (Signature & Date)	21. Print or Type NAME and TITLE
2	R773 811 211	REG. MAIL.
22. SEAL ☐ Broken ☒ Unbroken	23. RECEIVED BY (Signature & Date)	24. Print or Type NAME and TITLE
	Henri Petit 11-1-99	ET

LABORATORY REPORT

25. ANALYSIS SUMMARY AND REMARKS

Exhibit 66 contains d-Methamphetamine hydrochloride and Dimethyl sulfone.
Gross Wt. 31.2g Net Wt. 3.6g
Exhibit 67 contains Marijuana.
Gross Wt. 47.1g Net Wt. 9.3g

TRN-000086

26. Exhibit No.	27. Lab. No.	28. ACTIVE DRUG INGREDIENT (Established or Common Name)	CONCENTRATION 29. Strength	30. Measure	31. Unit	32. AMT. OF PURE DRUG	33 RESERVE
66	93446	d-Methamphetamine hydrochloride	16	%		0.58g	2.8g
67	93447	Marijuana					8.9g

34. ANALYST (Signature)	35. TITLE	36. DATE COMPLETED
Shirley L. Chew	Forensic Chemist	11/22/99
37. APPROVED BY (Signature & Date)	38. TITLE	39. LAB. LOCATION
Donald Chinn 11/23/99	Laboratory Director	San Francisco, CA

DEA Form (Sept. 1995) ~ 7

Previous edition dated 4/90 may be used until stock is exhausted.

1 - Prosecution

U.S. Department of Justice
Drug Enforcement Administration

DATE DUE

FDIN - —

Read Instructions on Reverse before completing.

93444, 93445

REPORT OF DRUG PROPERTY COLLECTED, PURCHASED OR SEIZED

1. HOW OBTAINED (Check)	2a. FILE NO.	2b. PROGRAM CODE	3. G-DEP ID
☐ Purchase ☒ Seizure ☐ Free Sample ☐ Lab. Seizure ☐ Money Flashed ☐ Compliance Sample (Non-Criminal) ☐ Internal Body Carry ☐ Other (Specify)	KM-98-0032	SEP 577	UNA2R

4a. WHERE OBTAINED (City, State/Country)	4b. DATE OBTAINED	5. FILE TITLE
Colorado Springs, CO	10-07-99	BENNIGSDORF, Scott
6a. REFERRING AGENCY (Name)	6b. REFERRAL ☐ Case No. OR ☐ Seizure No.	7. DATE PREPARED: 10-22-99
	No.	8. GROUP NO.

9. Exhibit No.	10. FDIN (8 characters)	11. ALLEGED DRUGS	12. MARKS OR LABELS (Describe fully)	APPROX. GROSS QUANTITY 13. Seized	14. Submitted	Purchase Cost
64	2000-007	methamphetamine	brown rocky substance	755.3	gross gms	00.00
	540		contained in a vacuum seal			
A=	P14205		bag and several ziploc			
B=	P17628		baggies.			
C=	P17629					
65	P14206	methamphetamine	brown rocky substance	53.1	gross gms	00.00
			contained in three ziploc			
			bags.			

16. WAS ORIGINAL CONTAINER SUBMITTED SEPARATE FROM DRUG ? ☒ NO (included above) ☐ YES (if Yes, enter exhibit no. and describe orginal container fully)

REMARKS:

On 10-07-99 a federal search warrant was executed by DEA at 330 Karen Lane, Unit A102, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Exhibit 64 was seized by S/A Dacus from inside Exhibit N-96 in storage locker A102. Exhibit 65 was seized by S/A Dacus from inside Exhibit N-95 in storage locker A102. Custody of Exhibits 64 and 65 were taken and maintained by S/A Dacus until they were processed and mailed RMRRR to the Western Regional Lab in San Francisco, California.

17. SUBMITTED BY SPECIAL AGENT (Signature)	18. APPROVED BY (Signature & Title)
Gaylon Dacus, S/A	Kenneth [illegible], SAC

LABORATORY EVIDENCE RECEIPT REPORT

19. NO. PACKAGES	20. RECEIVED FROM (Signature & Date)	21. Print or Type NAME and TITLE
2	R773 811 211	REG MAIL
22. SEAL ☐ Broken ☒ Unbroken	23. RECEIVED BY (Signature & Date)	24. Print or Type NAME and TITLE
	Henri Petit 11-1-99	ET

LABORATORY REPORT

25. ANALYSIS SUMMARY AND REMARKS

*Calculated as the HCl.

Exhibit 64 Gross Wt. 756.0g

Exhibit 64A contains d-Methamphetamine hydrochloride and Dimethyl sulfone. Net Wt. 401.6g

Exhibit 64B contains d-Methamphetamine, d,l-Amphetamine, Phenylpropanolamine, Dimethyl sulfone. Net Wt. 248.3g

Exhibit 64C contains d-Methamphetamine, d,l-Amphetamine, Phenylpropanolamine and Dimethyl sulfone Net Wt. 43.0g

Exhibit 65 contains d-Methamphetamine hydrochloride and Dimethyl sulfone. Gross Wt. 53.4g Net Wt. 10.6g

TRN-000087

26. Exhibit No.	27. Lab. No.	28. ACTIVE DRUG INGREDIENT (Established or Common Name)	CONCENTRATION 29. Strength	30. Measure	31. Unit	32. AMT. OF PURE DRUG	33. RESERVE
64A	93444	d-Methamphetamine Hydrochloride	22	%		88.4g	399.9g
64B	"	d-Methamphetamine,	10	%*		24.8g	246.4g
		and d,l-Amphetamine	1.6	%*		4.0g	
64C	"	d-Methamphetamine	1.8	%*		0.77g	42.1g
		and d,l-Amphetamine	3.1	%*		1.3g	
65	93445	d-Methamphetamine hydrochloride	6.3	%		0.67g	9.2g

34. ANALYST (Signature)	35. TITLE	36. DATE COMPLETED
Shirley L. Chew	Forensic Chemist	11/22/99
37. APPROVED BY (Signature & Date)	38. TITLE	39. LAB. LOCATION
Donald Chinn 11/23/99	Laboratory Director	San Francisco, CA

DEA Form (Sept. 1995) - 7

Previous edition dated 4/90 may be used until stock is exhausted.

1 - Prosecution

READERS: LOOK AT THESE CONCENTRATIONS! REDUCED FROM 40% PURITY WHEN DELIVERED TO ATF AGENT BOTELER!

DEA arrests disputed

Puerto Rico office falsified claims, agents say

Knight Ridder Newspapers

WASHINGTON — The Drug Enforcement Administration's Caribbean office routinely falsified its claims of drug arrests and seizures for at least three years, according to five present or former agents who worked there.

Agents in the DEA's office in San Juan, Puerto Rico, claimed credit for hundreds of arrests that were in fact made by local police, the agents said. A former supervisor estimated that 70 percent of the arrests the DEA claimed from 1998 through 2000 were phony.

"It got so bad," said the former supervisor, "that agents were checking the newspapers every day to see who was arrested so they could go get the information and transfer it onto DEA arrest cards."

The DEA office in San Juan investigates substantial drug cases in Puerto Rico and supervises DEA agents who provide information about drug activity in other Caribbean nations. Top DEA officials use arrest figures to measure the performance of an office and its leadership, and higher numbers can lead to more resources for that office. In the San Juan office, for example, arrest numbers tripled in the late 1990s and the staff size doubled.

All the agents said many of the arrests DEA agents claimed in San Juan involved only a few grams of cocaine or an ounce or two of marijuana. At the time, the San Juan office was supposed to pursue only cases involving more than five kilograms (11 pounds) of cocaine or more than 50 pounds of marijuana.

The five agents, who all spoke on the condition they not be identified, said they were reprimanded, demoted or transferred after they complained about inflated reports to their superiors at the San Juan office.

In a brief interview May 3 in a congressional hallway, DEA administrator Donnie Marshall said an internal investigation of "all the issues" involving questionable arrests in San Juan was under way.

He said it would be "inappropriate" to comment until the review was completed.

FBI 'potentially the most dangerous agency' in U.S.

Re: "McVeigh execution delayed," May 13 news story.

Like a lot of people, I have watched the Federal Bureau of Investigation's series of gaffes over the years with detached cynicism. While reading stories of the FBI's latest incredible mistake — "forgetting" to turn over more than 3,000 pages of evidence to the defense, thus postponing the already-exorbitant trial and execution of Timothy McVeigh — I finally made the connection between my tax dollars and the agency's incompetence. Other FBI scandals come to mind: Waco, Ruby Ridge, Leonard Peltier, Richard Jewell, Aldrich Ames, Wen Ho Lee and Robert Hanssen.

FBI Director Louis Freeh is stepping down next month because, in his own words, the bureau is "potentially the most dangerous agency in the country if . . . not scrutinized properly." Isn't it time that we, the financial patrons of this organization, demand more of its government employees?

CORY JUBITZ
Carbondale

APEX
6F

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

DISTRICT OF COLORADO

FILED
U.S. DISTRICT CO
DISTRICT OF COLO
2003 SEP 16 PM 1
GREG C. LANGHAM
CLERK

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

v.

ROBERT L. SNODGRES

JUDGMENT IN A CRIMINAL CASE
(For Offenses Committed On or After November 1, 1987)

CASE NUMBER: 99-CR-339-N

Harvey A. Steinberg, Retained
(Defendant's Attorney)

BY
RECEIVED
2003
Springer & Steinberg, P.C.

THE DEFENDANT: Pleaded guilty to counts 1 and 2 of the Indictment.

ACCORDINGLY, the court has adjudicated that the defendant is guilty of the following offenses:

Title & Section	Nature of Offense	Date Offense Concluded	Count Numbers
18 U.S.C. §§ 922(a)(1)(A) and 924(a)(1)(D)	Intentionally Engaged in the Business of Dealing in Firearms Without a License	04/29/98	1
18 U.S.C. §§ 922(a)(1)(A) and 924(a)(1)(D)	Intentionally Engaged in the Business of Dealing in Firearms Without a License	05/01/98	2

The defendant is sentenced as provided in pages 2 through 6 of this judgment. The sentence is imposed pursuant to the Sentencing Reform Act of 1984.

Counts 3 through 11 of the Indictment are dismissed on the motion of the United States.

IT IS ORDERED that the defendant shall notify the United States Attorney for this district within 30 days of any change of name, residence, or mailing address until all fines, restitution, costs, and special assessments imposed by this judgment are fully paid. If ordered to pay restitution, the defendant shall notify the court and United States Attorney of any material change in the defendant's economic circumstances.

Defendant's Soc. Sec. No.: 461-04-6947

Defendant's Date of Birth: 10/10/56

Defendant's USM No.: 29202-013

Defendant's Residence Address:

453 Topaz Road
Lake George, Colorado 80066

Defendant's Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 4313
Woodland Park, Colorado 80866

August 29, 2003
Date of Imposition of Judgment

Signature of Judicial Officer

Edward W. Nottingham, U.S. District Judge
Name & Title of Judicial Officer

9/15/03
Date

IMPOSITION OF SENTENCE

10. The sentence imposed is as follows:

a. Defendant is committed to the custody of the United States Bureau of Prisons, to be imprisoned for a period of twenty-five months. The court recommends that the Bureau of Prisons designate FPC Englewood for service of sentence.

b. Upon release from his term of imprisonment, defendant will serve a term of three years on supervised release. Within seventy-two hours of his release from the custody of the Bureau of Prisons, defendant will report in person to the probation office in the district to which he is released. Defendant will observe all fourteen "standard" conditions of supervised release heretofore adopted by this court, and the clerk shall specifically enumerate these conditions in the judgment prepared under rule 32(d) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure. Defendant will also observe the following special conditions:

i. He will not possess any firearm, destructive device, or any other dangerous weapon, as defined by federal or state statute.

ii. He will not illegally possess or use controlled substances.

iii. He will submit to one drug test within fifteen days of his release and two periodic drug tests thereafter, the exact timing of all such tests to be determined by the probation officer.

iv. He will not commit a federal, state, or local crime.

c. The defendant shall pay a special assessment of $200. 18 U.S.C.A. § 3013 (West 2000). This amount shall be payable immediately.

ACCEPTANCE OF PLEA AND PLEA AGREEMENT

11. The plea agreement in this case, entered into under the authority of Fed. R. Crim. P. 11(c)(1)(A) and (B), requires the Government to (1) file a motion to dismiss the remaining counts of the Indictment; (2) recommend the defendant be sentenced at the lower end of the applicable guideline range; and (3) file a § 5K1.1 motion for downward departure, requesting a departure resulting in twenty-five months imprisonment. I conclude that the charges of conviction adequately reflect the seriousness of defendant's actual offense behavior and that accepting the agreement will not undermine the statutory purposes of sentencing. I further conclude that the recommended sentence departs from the applicable guideline range for justifiable reasons. *See* U.S.S.G. § 6B1.2(a), (b) (Nov. 2002). Accordingly, the plea agreement is accepted.

such sums as may be necessary for each of the fiscal years 2011 through 2014.".

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The Secretary of Health and Human Services shall begin awarding grants under section 399Z–1 of the Public Health Service Act, as added by subsection (b), not later than July 1, 2010, without regard to whether or not final regulations have been issued under section 399Z–1(h) of such Act

Subtitle C—National Medical Device Registry

SEC. 2521. NATIONAL MEDICAL DEVICE REGISTRY.

(a) REGISTRY.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 519 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360i) is amended—

(A) by redesignating subsection (g) as subsection (h); and

(B) by inserting after subsection (f) the following:

"National Medical Device Registry

"(g)(1) The Secretary shall establish a national medical device registry (in this subsection referred to as the 'registry') to facilitate analysis of postmarket safety and outcomes data on each device that—

"(A) is or has been used in or on a patient; and

"(B) is—

"(i) a class III device; or

"(ii) a class II device that is implantable, life-supporting, or life-sustaining.

"(2) In developing the registry, the Secretary shall, in consultation with the Commissioner of Food and Drugs, the Administrator of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, the head of the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology, and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, determine the best methods for—

"(A) including in the registry, in a manner consistent with subsection (f), appropriate information to identify each device described in paragraph (1) by type, model, and serial number or other unique identifier;

"(B) validating methods for analyzing patient safety and outcomes data from multiple sources and for linking such data with the information included in the registry as described in subparagraph (A), including, to the extent feasible, use of—

"(i) data provided to the Secretary under other provisions of this chapter; and

"(ii) information from public and private sources identified under paragraph (3);

"(C) integrating the activities described in this subsection with—

"(i) activities under paragraph (3) of section 505(k) (relating to active postmarket risk identification);

"(ii) activities under paragraph (4) of section 505(k) (relating to advanced analysis of drug safety data); and

"(iii) other postmarket device surveillance activities of the Secretary authorized by this chapter; and

"(D) providing public access to the data and analysis collected or developed through the registry in a manner and form that protects patient privacy and proprietary information and is comprehensive, useful, and not misleading to patients, physicians, and scientists.

"(3)(A) To facilitate analyses of postmarket safety and patient outcomes for devices described in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall, in collaboration with public, academic, and private entities, develop methods to—

"(i) obtain access to disparate sources of patient safety and outcomes data, including—

"(I) Federal health-related electronic data (such as data from the Medicare pro-

gram under title XVIII of the Social Security Act or from the health systems of the Department of Veterans Affairs);

"(II) private sector health-related electronic data (such as pharmaceutical purchase data and health insurance claims data); and

"(III) other data as the Secretary deems necessary to permit postmarket assessment of device safety and effectiveness; and

"(ii) link data obtained under clause (i) with information in the registry.

"(B) In this paragraph, the term 'data' refers to information respecting a device described in paragraph (1), including claims data, patient survey data, standardized analytic files that allow for the pooling and analysis of data from disparate data environments, electronic health records, and any other data deemed appropriate by the Secretary.

"(4) Not later than 36 months after the date of the enactment of this subsection, the Secretary shall promulgate regulations for establishment and operation of the registry under paragraph (1). Such regulations—

"(A)(i) in the case of devices that are described in paragraph (1) and sold on or after the date of the enactment of this subsection, shall require manufacturers of such devices to submit information to the registry, including, for each such device, the type, model, and serial number or, if required under subsection (f), other unique device identifier; and

"(ii) in the case of devices that are described in paragraph (1) and sold before such date, may require manufacturers of such devices to submit such information to the registry, if deemed necessary by the Secretary to protect the public health;

"(B) shall establish procedures—

"(i) to permit linkage of information submitted pursuant to subparagraph (A) with patient safety and outcomes data obtained under paragraph (3); and

"(ii) to permit analyses of linked data;

"(C) may require device manufacturers to submit such other information as is necessary to facilitate postmarket assessments of device safety and effectiveness and notification of device risks;

"(D) shall establish requirements for regular and timely reports to the Secretary, which shall be included in the registry, concerning adverse event

trends, adverse event patterns, incidence and prevalence of adverse events, and other information the Secretary determines appropriate, which may include data on comparative safety and outcomes trends; and

"(E) shall establish procedures to permit public access to the information in the registry in a manner and form that protects patient privacy and proprietary information and is comprehensive, useful, and not misleading to patients, physicians, and scientists.

"(5) To carry out this subsection, there are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary for fiscal years 2010 and 2011.".

(2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The Secretary of Health and Human Services shall establish and begin implementation of the registry under section 519(g) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as added by paragraph (1), by not later than the date that is 36 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, without regard to whether or not final regulations to establish and operate the registry have been promulgated by such date.

(3) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 303(f)(1)(B)(ii) of the Federal Food, Drug, and

Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 333(f)(1)(B)(ii)) is amended by striking "519(g)" and inserting "519(h)".

(b) ELECTRONIC EXCHANGE AND USE IN CERTIFIED ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS OF UNIQUE DEVICE IDENTIFIERS.—

(1) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The HIT Policy Committee established under section 3002 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300jj–12) shall recommend to the head of the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology standards, implementation specifications, and certification criteria for the electronic exchange and use in certified electronic health records of a unique device identifier for each device described in section 519(g)(1) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as added by subsection (a).

(2) STANDARDS, IMPLEMENTATION CRITERIA, AND CERTIFICATION CRITERIA.—The Secretary of the Health Human Services, acting through the head of the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology, shall adopt standards, implementation specifications, and certification criteria for the electronic exchange and use in certified electronic health records of a unique device identifier for each device described in paragraph (1),

if such an identifier is required by section 519(f) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360i(f)) for the device.

Subtitle D—Grants for Comprehensive Programs to Provide Education to Nurses and Create a Pipeline to Nursing

SEC. 2531. ESTABLISHMENT OF GRANT PROGRAM.

(a) PURPOSES.—It is the purpose of this section to authorize grants to—

(1) address the projected shortage of nurses by funding comprehensive programs to create a career ladder to nursing (including Certified Nurse Assistants, Licensed Practical Nurses, Licensed Vocational Nurses, and Registered Nurses) for incumbent ancillary health care workers;

(2) increase the capacity for educating nurses by increasing both nurse faculty and clinical opportunities through collaborative programs between staff nurse organizations, health care providers, and accredited schools of nursing; and

(3) provide training programs through education and training organizations jointly administered by health care providers and health care labor organizations or other organizations representing

APEX
7B

New American
THAT FREEDOM SHALL NOT PERISH

Request a FREE sample New American issue!

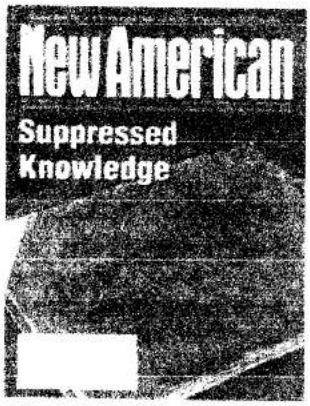
SUBSCRIBE

Get the ENTIRE magazine full of groundbreaking news and striking graphics delivered right to your door!

CONGRESSIONAL SUB POOL

Help get *The New American* into the hands of Congress!

CURRENT ISSUE



FREE SAMPLE

Have a sample issue delivered right to your door! Discover what our subscribers already know - THE NEW AMERICAN is *the* source for conservative news and analysis.

JOIN THE NEW

Vol. 14, No. 15
July 20, 1998
Table of Contents

More on Oklahoma City Bombing

Proof of Bombs and Cover-up

by William F. Jasper

Startling new eyewitness testimony and official communiques sent shortly after the bombing of the Murrah Building bring an important fresh dimension to one of the most troubling aspects of the investigation into the terrorist attack in Oklahoma City. And previously suppressed eyewitness reports from bombing survivors who claim to have seen Timothy McVeigh and other bombing suspects in the Murrah Building in the days and weeks before the bombing provide important clues as to who may have planted the charges inside the building.

On August 10, 1995, a federal grand jury handed down a three-count indictment charging Timothy McVeigh, Terry Nichols, and "others unknown" with the bombing that took 168 lives. In the three years that have passed since that time, McVeigh and Nichols have been convicted in a court of law, but others remain at large and the crime has not been solved nor has justice been rendered.

Alarm over flagrant abuses by federal investigators and prosecutors in the case, and concern that a major cover-up was underway to conceal evidence of multiple perpetrators, multiple bombs, and prior knowledge of the bomb plot, sparked a citizens' campaign led by Oklahoma State Representative Charles Key to convene a special county grand jury. Among the many things the grand jury has been examining are evidence and testimony that devastatingly challenge the central premise of the government's case. That premise holds that a Ryder truck loaded with some 4,800 pounds of ammonium nitrate and fuel oil (ANFO) was solely responsible for the death and destruction visited upon Oklahoma City on April 19, 1995.

Science vs. Silence

From the start of our investigation, THE NEW AMERICAN has found the government's obstinate adherence to this tottering

AMERICAN ALERT NETWORK

E-mail Address:

Join!

About The New American
Back Issues
Weekly Feature
Worth Repeating
Reviews
Profiles
Subscriber Services
Suggest This Site to a Friend
Government Index
Contact Congress!
Online Store
Contact Us
Search

THE NEW AMERICAN MOBILE EDITION

Get the most recent content from The New American delivered to your PDA every day

AOBS

American Opinion Book Services offers secure and fast online ordering of over 600 *constitutionalist* books, videos, magazines and more!

Browse the store today!

premise — in the face of monumental evidence to the contrary — to be one of the most troubling aspects of the case. And we have played a major role in developing and disseminating the evidence and expert testimony that thoroughly discredit this increasingly untenable position. "What is becoming daily more obvious is that the federal investigation went off track very early on, and nowhere is this more blatantly obvious than in the claim that the truck bomb brought down the Murrah Building," Cate McCauley, executive director of Mr. Key's Oklahoma Bombing Investigation Committee, recently told The New American. "Science and the forensic evidence overwhelmingly contradict this claim. However, aside from your magazine, no one in the media or the government has really done the hard work of explaining and exposing this travesty. What we have been seeing for three years is science versus silence."

The implications are profound. If internal charges were, in fact, used, it would have been impossible for McVeigh to have carried out the operation on his own, as the government contends. More hands — and much more sophisticated expertise — would have been required. Even more perturbing is the charge by experts that evidence of demolition charges on the building's columns would have been unmistakable to forensic investigators. Thus, the extraordinary rush to blow up the crime scene and bury the evidence before it could be subjected to independent examination is itself strong evidence of a cover-up.


Brigadier General Benton Partin (USAF,ret.)

The earliest and most compelling challenge to the lone bomb/lone bomber theory came from Brigadier General Benton K. Partin (USAF, Retired), an expert with sterling credentials and a distinguished military career. On May 18, 1995, one month after the bombing, General Partin delivered a preliminary detailed analysis of the event to members of Congress. "From all the evidence I have seen in the published material," Partin testified, " I can say with a high level of confidence that the damage pattern on the reinforced concrete superstructure could not possibly have been attained from the single truck bomb without supplementing demolition charges at some of the reinforced column bases." In that report (See "OKC Bombing: Expert Analysis" in our June 26, 1995 issue), and in the detailed study which he released on July 13, 1995 (see "Explosive Evidence" in our August 7, 1995 issue), Partin eviscerated the prosecution's lone-bomb thesis with a host of findings from the forensic evidence indicating that demolition charges were certainly used inside the Murrah Building.

JohnBirchSociety



Protecting America's freedoms for over 40 years through education and activism

Request FREE information

Activate Congress:
STOP the FTAA

The FTAA would bring the nations of the western hemisphere under the heel of a new regional authority that would have none of the checks and balances of the American constitutional system.

Take action at
www.stoptheftaa.org

TRIM

Is your elected Representative voting for **LOWER taxes** and **LESS government?**

Find out and take action at
TRIMonline.org!

ROBERT WELCH

Robert Welch University will offer the best online classical education available today. The curriculum will reflect the vision of Robert Welch as well as the philosophy and education of the American

Since that time, a veritable mountain of evidence, documents, records, eyewitness testimony, and authoritative support has accumulated to fortify General Partin's thesis, making the stubborn adherence of government officials and journalists to the lone-bomb scenario truly incredible.

New Evidence

In this article, we present startling new eyewitness testimony concerning demolition charges removed from the Murrah Building and the men who may have planted them there, together with new expert testimony recently released official records, and some of the most important evidence and supporting documentation that has been reported piecemeal in our previous articles on the bombing. This includes:

- World-renowned physicists and an assortment of scientists, engineers, and explosives experts who concur that internal charges must have been used.

- A series of Air Force test blasts on concrete structures corroborating General Partin's main contention that air blast from a truck bomb outside of the building could not possibly account for the pattern and magnitude of the damage to the Murrah Building's superstructure.

- A study by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) which acknowledges that a truck bomb of 4,800 pounds of ANFO (as claimed by the government) would have been insufficient to cause the destruction experienced at the Murrah Building.

- Two eyewitnesses inside the Murrah Building who attest that they observed bomb squad personnel removing undetonated explosive devices from the building after the initial blast.

- A rescue worker who attests that she heard an ATF agent state that he had found an undetonated explosive device inside the building.

- Recently released government communiques and radio transmission logs indicating that undetonated devices had been found in the building during the early rescue efforts.

- Recordings of real-time, live television news broadcasts reporting official confirmations of multiple unexploded devices inside the Murrah Building.

- Early statements from government officials and terrorism and bombing experts — before the "official" line was laid down —

Founding Fathers

that the explosives used were clearly very sophisticated, indicating it was the work of a "group" highly knowledgeable in explosive techniques.

• Five survivors of the blast who attest that they saw three men in the parking garage of the Murrah Building with wires, tools, and what appeared to be building plans several days before the bombing.

• Military personnel who reportedly saw McVeigh or John Doe No. 2 inside the building but were threatened with court-martial if they mentioned what they had seen.

The Unheard Experts

General Benton Partin's report on the Oklahoma bombing should have hit the nation like a thunderclap. Not only was his analysis thorough and scholarly and his credentials unimpeachable, but his observations also conformed to a commonsense appraisal of evidence that was widely available and understandable to the general public. General Partin's highly decorated, 31-year military career included command of the Air Force Armaments Technology Laboratory and direct involvement in the research and development of many of our armaments and weapons systems. Among many other things, this expert's expert pointed out that:

• Blast through air is a terribly inefficient coupling mechanism against heavy reinforced concrete beams and columns. Blast wave energy drops dramatically when traveling through air, initially falling off more rapidly than an inverse function of the distance cubed.

• Using the official estimate of 4,800 pounds of ANFO would yield a maximum pressure of explosion of about one-half million pounds per square inch at detonation. But by the time the blast wave traveled through the air to the nearest of the building's columns, it would have dropped off to about 375 pounds of pressure per square inch, and by the time it reached the nearest column in the second row of columns it would have been down to 27 to 38 psi. The compressive yield strength of concrete is around 3,500 pounds per square inch, far above anything exerted by the truck bomb blast on the building's structure.

• The asymmetrical damage to the building — i.e., the off-center "bite" — presents another insuperable problem for the official scenario, requiring that the blast wave leave standing columns that were closer to the explosion while taking out columns that were farther from the blast.

• Inherent in the official scenario is the absurd claim that the truck blast was sufficiently strong to collapse the huge columns and beams, but not strong enough to knock down sheet rock, furring strips, and other light, fragile materials.

• Examination of the photographic evidence shows clearly that the column failures were smooth and localized, as would be expected with cutting charges, not jagged, as would be the case if they had been shattered by the brisance of an air blast.

The persuasive cogency of his analysis — coupled with his outstanding stature and experience in the field of military ordnance, explosives, and blast effects — should have earned General Partin's thesis a respectable hearing. But it was dismissed out of hand or ridiculed by the same officials and media-anointed "experts" who have propagated a continuous string of absurdities to explain away the avalanche of contradictions and inconsistencies in the official scenario of the bombing.

However, an impressive and growing array of experts supports the general's conclusions. Renowned physicist Samuel Cohen, the inventor of the "neutron bomb," is one of them. One of the last remaining scientists who worked on the Manhattan Project, the original U.S. atomic bomb program, Dr. Cohen has spent more than half a century deeply involved in scientific work on weapons systems and analysis for the U.S. government and private industry. "I believe that demolition charges in the building placed inside at certain key concrete columns did the primary damage to the Murrah Federal Building," Cohen stated in June 1995. "It would have been absolutely impossible and against the laws of nature for a truck full of fertilizer and fuel oil — no matter how much was used — to bring the building down." Contacted this year shortly after the third anniversary of the bombing, Dr. Cohen said he was even more convinced of the truth of that statement. "I have not been following the case closely," he told THE NEW AMERICAN, "but it seems to me that the evidence has gotten much stronger in favor of internal charges, while the ammonium nitrate bomb theory has fallen apart."

Another celebrated scientist who shares much the same opinion is Dr. Frederick Hansen, professor of physics at the University of Oregon. Dr. Hansen's distinguished career includes professorships in engineering, aeronautics, and chemistry at MIT, Nagoya University in Japan, the Indian Institute of Technology in India, and Cheng Kung University in Taiwan. For 15 years he was the head of earth and astro sciences at the General Motors Defense Research Laboratories, and for more than 20 years was a research

scientist with NASA, where he became chief of the Fluid Mechanics Branch and, later, chief of the Physical Gas Dynamics Branch. In the latter post, he supervised construction of the world's most powerful research shock tube, where he conducted experiments using high explosives. In a letter to Representative Charles Key earlier this year, Dr. Hansen stated: "I agree with Gen. Partin that blast through air is a very inefficient coupling mechanism against structure. Only by containing or focusing the blast can extensive damage be inflicted on reinforced structures.... Everything considered, it is hard to avoid the conclusion that only an explosive detonated right at the column could have sheared it."

Dr. Roger A. Raubach, a chemist who taught on the research faculty of Stanford University and now serves as the technical director of a chemical company, says he has "no reservations supporting General Partin." He adds that "the possibility of an ammonium nitrate fertilizer bomb, regardless of size, demolishing a reinforced concrete structure at a 20 or 30 foot standoff not only strains the limits of credibility but exceeds it by a considerable margin."

Dr. Ernest B. Paxson, an engineer with over 30 years experience in civilian and defense-related projects and a published author in many professional journals, concurs completely. "The damage pattern of any structure will indicate how the loading conditions which caused failure were applied," Dr. Paxson wrote in a letter to THE NEW AMERICAN after reviewing forensic evidence in the Oklahoma bombing. "In the case of the OKC Murrah Building, the failure pattern demonstrated to me that individual charges were placed on each of the failed columns inside the building." Paxson, who now runs his own engineering company in Utah, says he bases his evaluation on not only his knowledge of physics and engineering, but on training and practical experience he received in the U.S. Army Engineers Corps in the use of explosives to destroy different types of structures. "Based on that training alone," he told THE NEW AMERICAN, "I would say that a 4,800 pound ANFO truck bomb is an extremely inefficient way to bring down any structure. It might blow a hole in the curtain wall closest to the truck, but it would hardly touch the supporting columns of the building, because air is such a poor coupling agent. In fact, to be assured of destroying any structure, one would have to place the correct amount of explosive charge in intimate contact with the pertinent supporting members."

These experts are on solid scientific ground and are supported by a wealth of authoritative sources pertaining to blast effects in general as well as to evidence specific to the Murrah Building

explosion. Especially important in this regard is the data from tests of blast effects on concrete structures conducted by the Armament Directorate of Wright Laboratory at Eglin Air Force Base. An extensive study of the Eglin data conducted by construction and demolition analyst John Culbertson and first published in THE NEW AMERICAN (see "Multiple Blasts" in our March 31, 1997 issue) concluded that "it is impossible to ascribe the damage that occurred on April 19, 1995 to a single truck bomb containing 4,800 lbs. of ANFO.... It must be concluded that the damage at the Murrah Federal Building is not the result of the truck bomb itself, but rather due to other factors such as locally placed charges within the building itself." The same conclusions were reached by the engineering experts who reviewed the study for this magazine: Robert Frias, president of Frias Engineering in Arlington, Texas; Mike Smith, a civil engineer in Cartersville, Georgia; and Alvin Norberg of Auburn, California, the engineer of record on over 5,000 building construction projects.

Undetonated Devices

Millions of viewers who watched the live television coverage of the aftermath of the horrendous explosion in Oklahoma City will recall that rescue workers, survivors, and onlookers were twice evacuated from the Murrah Building area because of reports that additional unexploded bombs had been found. *Cover-up in Oklahoma*, a videotape produced by Jerry Longspaugh of the Citizens Information Network in Ft. Worth, Texas, has captured many of the early broadcasts from Oklahoma City and Dallas concerning the evacuations. Among those reports on the day of the bombing is an interview with Governor Frank Keating, who states: "The reports I have is [sic] that one device was deactivated and, apparently, there's another device, and obviously, whatever did the damage to the Murrah Building was a tremendous, very sophisticated explosive device." In another interview, terrorism expert Dr. Randall Heather says, "It was a great stroke of luck that we actually got defused bombs. It's through the bomb material that we will be able to track down who committed this atrocity." In another report the news anchorman states: "Two other explosive devices were found that were not detonated and they were larger than the first. But there were more bombs set to go off, according to ATF officials."

The discovery of undetonated devices would indeed be helpful in identifying the perpetrators, as well as proving the Partin thesis. Official government communiqués obtained by THE NEW AMERICAN over the past two years appear to confirm these earlier news stories.* These include:

• The following entries from the Oklahoma Highway Patrol's

radio dispatch logs:

> – 10:29 a.m. "There is another bomb on the south side of the bldg. Need to get away as far as possible.... Evacuate the area of the bldg immediately, evacuate the S. side of the bldg immediately."
>
> -- 10:33 a.m. "Adv CP [Advise Command Post] we poss [possibly] have another device." "If it is the one on the S. side we have already gb'd [grabbed] it." "Okay." "Did you have anything further beside the one on the S. side?" "Neg [negative]."
>
> – 10:37 a.m. "OC Fire Dept. confirms they did find a second device in the bldg." "O.K." "Cont. [contact] all troopers and have them move all civilian personnel back 1 more block."
>
> – 2:00 p.m. "Unable to contact ATF." "Keep tring [trying] they think they have found another device. Have one of there [sic] people contact HQ48 on the northside of the bld."

• A Forces Command, Fort McPherson, Georgia, log entry for April 19, 1995 at 11:57 a.m. which states: "Two more explosive devices were located vicinity the explosion site. Evidently intended for the rescuers."

• A DoD Atlantic Command memo from Norfolk, Virginia on April 20, 1995, which states: "A second bomb was disarmed, a third bomb was evacuated."

• A Federal Emergency Management Agency Situation Report for April 20, 1995 which reads: "A second and third bomb were located in the building. The second bomb was disarmed and the third bomb was evacuated."

However, after the official "line" settled on the lone-truck-bomb scenario, all reports about finding additional devices were labeled misinformation and ascribed to the confusion and rumors that attend all catastrophic events. An alternative explanation which is supposed to dispose of any reports of bomb removal asserts that only several inert "training devices" of the ATF were found in the rubble. But that story doesn't wash with bomb squad experts we have talked with, who point out that training devices are *always* clearly marked as such. To suggest that officials were so incompetent that they would — not once, but twice — evacuate the area on false alarms, forcing rescue people to leave victims to die for lack of

attention, strains credulity.

It also doesn't wash with Roger Charles, a retired marine lieutenant colonel who has been investigating the bombing for the past two years — first for ABC's *20/20*, and now for Rep. Key — and who has intensively investigated the stream of official communications. "It's noteworthy that you don't find a single retraction or correction [of the accounts of undetonated devices] in any of the communications. Normally, if there had been updated information correcting false stories of that kind, that's the type of intelligence that would have been relayed back through channels immediately and entered into the logs."

The fact that official sources were still reporting as fact 24 hours later that bombs had been discovered, disarmed, and evacuated would seem to weigh strongly in favor of the position that explosive devices were indeed found.

On the Scene

Recent eyewitness testimony received by this magazine supports the bomb removal reports. In May of this year, THE NEW AMERICAN interviewed Joe Harp, a retired CIA operative who claims to have been at the Murrah Building on the morning of April 19th. In our interview and in an affidavit, Mr. Harp stated that he flew to Oklahoma City from his home in Texas shortly after the explosion to search for his good friend, Mickey Maroney, a Secret Service agent who worked in the Murrah Building. According to Harp, he flew with his friend Woody Lemons, in Lemons' private plane, and the two arrived at the Murrah Building around 11:00 a.m. His affidavit states:

> I knew right away that the explosive device that had caused the building damage was not an ANFO (ammonium nitrate fuel oil) bomb, for two reasons:
>
> 1) There was a strong sulfur smell in the air that was very reminiscent of the gas-enhanced "Daisy cutter" bombs I am familiar with from my tours of duty in Vietnam, as well as other military experience. It was not an ANFO smell.
>
> 2) I could see right away from the bomb signature — the damage to the structure of the building — that there must have been explosive charges inside the building. The truck bomb could not have done that damage from out on the street.

Mr. Harp further states: "While I was up in the building, the police and fire department started evacuating people from the

area because of the discovery of additional explosive devices. Most of the rescuers at the ground level and the spectators evacuated the area, but many of us up inside the building did not leave. I observed members of the fire department EOD removing two devices and placing them in the bomb disposal unit. The devices were military olive drab in color, and the size of round five-gallon drums, with black lettering designating the contents as fulminated mercury, a high-grade explosive. I was also close enough to see what looked to me like mercury switches on the devices, which I presumed were for detonation purposes. I have had significant experience with these materials in the military and so readily recognized them." The bomb handlers were treating the devices as if they were real bombs, not training devices, he says.

According to Harp's affidavit, he and Woody Lemons "took residue samples from the bomb site and scrapings from another building across the street from the Murrah Building to a laboratory for chemical analysis. That analysis showed that there was fulminated mercury residue, along with other chemicals, in the sample." Harp says he originally had intended to take the test results and his testimony to the Oklahoma County grand jury, but changed his mind when he became convinced that there was a leak in the grand jury and that District Attorney Macy's office was working with the Clinton-Reno Justice Department to scuttle the investigation. A couple weeks before this magazine's first telephone interview with him, Harp says a representative of Mr. Macy's office, accompanied by a Texas Ranger and a U.S. marshall, appeared at his home with a subpoena demanding all of his materials relating to the bombing, including his lab test report. However, in a May 12th telephone interview he said that Woody Lemons also had a copy of the report, as well as other documents and receipts to verify their story, and that Lemons would provide them to THE NEW AMERICAN, along with an interview. Four days later -- before this reporter could arrange travel to Texas -- news stories reported that Woody Lemons, along with his wife and his mother, had been killed when their private, twin-engine plane crashed under mysterious circumstances. Harp said he is sure the crash was no accident and that more than one attempt has been made on his own life. "Somebody doesn't want us to tell what we know, I guess," he told THE NEW AMERICAN during a face-to-face interview at his home.

Other Eyewitnesses

Joe Harp's story of a fulminated mercury bomb is consistent with a 1995 article by Phil O'Halloran in *Relevance* magazine which quoted Lieutenant Bill Martin of the Oklahoma City Police Department as saying that such a device had been found at the

Murrah Building. Martin now denies that report, but O'Halloran sticks by his story, insisting that Martin has changed his earlier testimony.

Harp's story is also supported by another important witness, Virgil Steele, who attests to seeing two bombs removed from the building following the evacuation alarms. Steele, an elevator inspector, was among the first to arrive at the Murrah Building after the blast and was one of the few who worked at the site from that day until the building was demolished.

Still another witness who has already gone on the record is Tiffany Bible, an emergency paramedic who was among the first medical personnel to arrive at the blast scene. According to Mrs. Bible (see "Witness Floodgate Opening" in our March 2, 1998 issue), she was standing with a police officer after the first bomb scare evacuation, when an ATF agent remarked to the policeman: "We found a 50-pound bomb attached to a gas line inside the Murrah Building."

There are also many witnesses — including survivors of the bombing — who reported seeing Timothy McVeigh together with other suspects inside the Murrah Building during the days and weeks prior to the explosion. Were they checking the building's security and planning where and how they would place charges? Those are logical explanations. What is illogical is the FBI's and the Justice Department's apparent disinterest in following through on these potentially vital witness reports.

One of those witnesses is bombing survivor Jane Graham, who was interviewed last year and again earlier this year by THE NEW AMERICAN. Mrs. Graham cannot be written off as your stereotypical "anti-government, right-wing wacko." A lifelong Democrat, Graham is a public housing specialist with the federal HUD office in Oklahoma City and president of the American Federation of Government Employees Local 3138. Mrs. Graham is especially troubled and angry because of the government's failure to follow through on testimony by her and others concerning suspects inside the building prior to the bombing. According to Graham, the week before the bombing she came upon three men on the second level of the parking garage, behind an old station wagon, with what appeared to be plans of the Murrah Building. "At first I thought, as I studied them, they were with the phone company, because I saw what looked like telephone wiring," she says.

However, after mentally reconstructing the incident and talking to three other survivors (we have since discovered a fourth) who also saw the strange men in the parking garage, and who experienced the same odd treatment from the FBI, she became

disturbed.

According to Graham, "When I first told my story [to the FBI], the only question asked was, 'Was one of the men McVeigh?' I told the agent absolutely not." She was puzzled that she was not asked to describe the men, look at photos, work with a sketch artist, or provide any other information about the incident. "I wanted to know why no one asked questions about the week before the bombing and if anyone saw anything suspicious," she says. "Apparently the FBI was not interested in any time other than the Monday or Tuesday the week of the bombing. And only if the responses pointed directly to McVeigh. My question is: Why is it that they were only interested if information was related to McVeigh? It appears that the FBI had an agenda which was to only target McVeigh and Nichols."

Arlene Blanchard also suspects a hidden agenda. She was a sergeant in the Army recruiting office of the Murrah Building when the bomb went off. Interviewed briefly for ABC's *Nightline* program two days later, she mentioned that the suspect depicted in the sketches of John Doe No. 2 looked "very familiar" and that her colleague, Sgt. Marilyn Travis, had seen and conversed with Timothy McVeigh inside the building. The next day she was called in by the battalion commander and, in spite of her serious injuries, subjected to a hostile grilling by the commander and agents of the FBI, ATF and Army CID. Moreover, she says, she was given a direct order not to speak to any members of the press and threatened with court-martial if she mentioned the sightings of McVeigh or John Doe 2 again. Sgt. Travis and other recruiting office personnel were likewise ordered by the commander not to speak to the press, or even to the official investigators, about information that may be material to the case. It is only since her recent retirement from the military that Mrs. Blanchard has been able to speak up. Says her husband, Stan Blanchard, a former member of the Army Special Forces: "Having been involved in covert operations, I am well aware of the need for secrecy, at times, in the interests of national security, but the treatment of my wife and others and the suppression of important evidence in this case has been outrageous."

General Benton Partin was one of the early witnesses to appear before the Oklahoma County grand jury last year. He came out of the hearing very impressed with the serious and respectful attention given to his testimony by the jurors. It is to be hoped that Jane Graham and other similar witnesses will be called to testify also — along with many of the FBI agents and officials who conducted the government's investigation.

© Copyright 2004 American Opinion Publishing Incorporated

after that, perhaps a slight chest movement, as others have reported here before.

Toward the end of the process, sometime before the warden pronounced time of death, it wasn't clear — or at least any signs of breathing were not visible to us. And he appeared, again, as others have reported, to — his eyes were completely glassy at that point. And his skin color turned from almost a very, very pale when we first saw him to a light, light yellow. His lips also turned that color as well.

Copyright © 2004 ABCNEWS Internet Ventures.

See: DID MCVEIGH REALLY DIE? (Video)

McVeigh: The Manchurian Candidate

Ruby Ridge Documents Destroyed

Bomb Report to Congress

The Importance of Jane Graham

John Doe #2

The Ryder Truck

Timothy McVeigh - The Execution of a Government Patsy

Other Strange Unexplained Deaths

Ryder Mystery Expands

The Missing Pickup Truck Found

The Suspects

You Don't Have All the Evidence

The reason for halting McVeigh's 'planned' May execution date was a lawsuit filed by JANE GRAHAM, a 9th floor survivor of the Oklahoma City Murrah Building MULTIPLE EXPLOSIONS that occurred in the basement of the building where satchel type charges of possibly fulminated mercury or C-4 plastic explosive were attached to the columns themselves. As you will read in Jane Grahams sworn affidavit, she was a WITNESS to not only the pouring of wet concrete into the 24 or 25' craters in the basement of the building - AFTER the BOMBS went off, but was also a WITNESS to two individuals wearing GSA employee uniforms - who were NOT GSA employees - and whom she observed in the basement of the Murrah Federal Building at 8:15 AM - before the explosions - stringing wire.

Notice I stated 'BOMBS' as in more-than-one. You see, I TOO AM A WITNESS... There are MANY have an original copies of the seismic data that Dr. Charles Mankin at the University of Oklahoma at Norman, FAXed to many, shortly after the explosions occurred. The seismic recordings reveal at least TWO bombs, if not more, that went off within 10-seconds of one another on April 19, 1995. Nord Davis of Northpoint Teams and the entire Northpoint Team Members were supplied with copies of this same data... to make sure that the TRUTH could not be buried or destroyed.

PART 2 of this REALITY CHECK URGENT ALERT message will reveal that because of certain individuals who we know were involved, and the fact that the ATF offices were vacated the night before on Tuesday, April 18th, this bombing was the work of a COVERT GROUP inside the Federal Government, with the full knowledge of Clinton and Ms. Reno. We will show that "Suspect #1", Timothy McVeigh, WAS (till that evidence was destroyed) a part of that team, employed as a government asset and made the rounds of patriot organizations. We allege that had he not been stopped by the Oklahoma State Police on a traffic violation of 'no license plate', he and his partner, "John Doe #2" would have been, as we say in intelligence circles, "double cut-outs," that is, killed as was Lee Harvey Oswald, to silence them.

We believe that "John Doe #2" is a man from Mena, Arkansas who goes by the name(s) of Brown or Boyd. The FBI knows the identity of this man and probably where he is, although he may have already been terminated with extreme prejudice to insure McVeigh's cooperation. The Oklahoma Highway Patrolman, we believe, was not in the

"loop". He did his job not knowing that McVeigh was to get away. McVeigh had a concealed and loaded 9mm handgun.

John Doe numbers' 1,2 and even 3 are quite real. McVeigh Was at LEAST a quarter mile away when the explosives where being set (a military/government bomb developed in the labs at Palo Alto, Calif., by Government scientists), by Andres Straussmeier, an undercover ATF agent now living in Dublin, and two of the "dark, swarthy" individuals, Afagian terriorists, described by at least 12 witnesses.

Secret Pentagon Report on Oklahoma City Bombing Evidence of an Inside Job?

by J. Orlin Grabbe

U.S. government attempts to portray Timothy McVeigh as the "lone bomber" (with assistance from Terry Nichols) in the April 19, 1995, bombing of the Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City have completely collapsed with recent revelations of McVeigh's associations with individuals connected to the Aryan Republican Army, as well as with a BATF informant and an agent of German military intelligence.

This has led some to conclude that there has been a U.S. government (primarily BATF and FBI) cover-up motivated by the desire to destroy evidence of a "government sting gone bad," much as with the bombing of the World Trade Center in New York City.

The secret Pentagon report shows, however, that such a judgment may be too kind to the agencies concerned. The principal damage to the Alfred P. Murrah Building was brought about by explosives placed on five columns of the Murrah Building, according to the Pentagon report, and not by the ANFO bomb in the truck supposedly driven by McVeigh. Thus, until the individuals who placed the explosives on the columns of the Murrah Building are identified, any proposed explanation of how the bombing came about is woefully inadequate. The existence of demolition charges placed on some columns at the third-floor level of the Murrah Building is strongly suggestive of inside participation by at least some federal employees.

The Pentagon commissioned nine explosive experts to write independent reports on the bombing, and adopted two of the nine reports as the "official" report. I spoke to both experts, but they declined to be interviewed, citing confidentiality agreements with the Pentagon. Sources familiar with the Pentagon report, however, have confirmed that the conclusions were similar in nature to those of a private report prepared by General Benton K. Partin, dated July 30, 1995, except that the Pentagon report concludes there were demolition charges placed on five columns, not four as concluded by General Partin.

Partin's report showed that the pattern of damage to the Murrah Building was inconsistent with the ANFO truck bomb as a point source for the explosion, and that the damage sustained by the columns could not possibly have come from this source.

Explosive pressure drops off approximately with the cube of the distance. Double the distance, and you reduce the explosive pressure (pounds per square inch) to one-eighth its original value.

If the 4800 pounds of ammonium nitrate in the Ryder truck bomb were in a compressed sphere and detonated from the center, it would have generated a blast wave with an initial pressure of about 500,000 pounds per square inch. By the time the nearest Murrah Building column was reached, that pressure would have fallen to about 378 pounds per square inch.

The rows of columns in the Murrah building can be labeled from front to back as rows A, B, and C. The rows are about 35 feet apart. The columns in each row can be labeled from left to right (as seen by an individual facing the front of the building) as numbers 1 through 11. The third column in the first row would thus be labeled "A3". The columns are 20 feet apart within each row.

The concrete in the columns had a compressible yield strength of at least (and probably higher than) 3500 pounds per square inch. Since this value is almost ten times the strength of the blast wave hitting the columns from the truck bomb, the blast wave is insufficient to produce a wave of deformation in the concrete (and thus to turn it back into its sand, gravel, and clay components).

APEX
8B

William Jefferson Clinton Memorial Library



We'd like to welcome you to the Clinton Library -- dedicated to preserving the true legacy of the 42nd President of the United States.

Bill Clinton promised as President that his would be the "most ethical administration in the history of the country." As you explore the pages of this website, you can decide for yourself whether he lived up to that promise.

Clinton Casualties

A "Casualty" is defined as anyone threatened with harm or actually harmed because of their knowledge of and/or involvement in one or more of the Clinton Scandals.

Volunteer With Children
Volunteer Projects In 40 Countries With Global Volunteer International
GVI USA - GapVolunteer Projects

Fellowship in Israel
Make a difference in Israel with friends. Hike, learn and play!
www.Masa.org

Magazines.com
Up to 90% Off Subscriptions Here! Free Delivery & No Sales Tax.
www.Magazines.com

Ads by Google

The following is a partial list of a large number of persons who who are presumed to be "Casualties" of the various Clinton scandals. President Clinton had promised his political supporters in Arkansas he will devote a lot of time going after detractors who pursued him on Whitewater and other ethical questions. (USA Today, November 8, 1996). It is a partial list because new additions are added regularly and the full extent of being associated with Bill Clinton is not completly known.

The accounting of these mysterious deaths began in 1994 when in a letter to congressional leaders, former Rep. William Dannemeyer listed 24 people with some connection to Clinton who had **died "under other than natural circumstances"** and called for hearings on the matter. Dannemeyer's list of "suspicious deaths" was largely taken from one compiled by Linda Thompson, an Indianapolis lawyer, containing the names of 34 people she believed died suspiciously and who had ties to the Clinton family.

Some of the "Casualties" were openly murdered, but many were killed in such a way so that their deaths could be ruled accidents or suicides. This was especially true if they died in Arkansas where the medical examiners routinely ruled apparent murders as either accidents or suicides when it suited political purposes. In fact, this was so common that it was often referred to as "Arkancide" or "Arkansas Suicide".

> "An apparent pattern of violence and intimidation has befallen a number of men and women with ties to Bill and Hillary Clinton, their partners in business, law and politics, and people investigating their affairs..." (The Arizona Republic, June 7, 1994)



On September 11, 2001, **Barbara Olson** died when the airplane she was flying in crashed into the Pentagon. American Airlines flight 77 was reportedly piloted by a suicidal terrorist whose cohorts also crashed planes into the World Trade Center in New York city and in Pennsylvania. Barbara served as the Republican chief counsel for the congressional committees investigating the Clintons' involvement in Travelgate and Filegate. She also authored two books, "Hell to Pay: The Unfolding Story of Hillary Rodham Clinton," a scathing expose of Hillary Clinton, and "The Final Days: A Behind the Scenes Look at the Last, Desperate Abuses of Power by the Clinton White House."

I recently read an undocumented and unconfirmed report that yet another Clinton connected person has died of an **"apparent" suicide**. In March 1999, **Eric Fox**, who served on Marine One, was found shot in head after his car swerves off road.

On Sunday, February 22nd, 1998, **Sandy Hume**, the 28 year old son of journalist Britt Hume, was reportedly found dead in his Arlington, Virginia home. Aside from the statement that this was an **"apparent" suicide**, there remains in place a total media blackout on this story. Hume was a reporter for The Hill magazine, a newspaper about Congress for Congress, and had broken a major story in 1997 regarding the friction between House Speaker Newt Gingrich and a faction led by Representative Paxon (who

announced his resignation just 24 hours after Hume's death).

Sandy had a reputation for getting the story that nobody else wanted to look at, and at the time of his death there reports that "a reporter" who was about to break a story confirming the White House's use of investigators to dig up dirt on critics and invstigators.

The man who performed the as-yet-unreleased autopsy is none other than Dr. James C. Beyer, who has a record of concealing homicides behind a ruling of suicide.

Danny Casolaro, a reporter who was investigating several of the Clinton Scandals, was **found dead** in the bathtub of a hotel room in West Virginia on Aug. 10, 1991, with his wrists slit. He had earlier warned his family that his life was in danger and if he was found dead due to an apparent accident or suicide, not to believe it.



Finishing Casolaro's work, Kenn thomas and Jim Keith wrote, The Octopus : The Secret Government and Death of Danny Casolaro. It's a provocative analysis of the mysterious death of journalist Danny Casolaro and discusses the link between the death and high-level government conspiracy involving the Iran-Contra affair, the October Surprise, BCCI, and other political scandals and cover-ups.

On March 3, 1994, **Dr. Ronald Rogers**, a dentist from Royal, AR, was killed when his twin-engine Cessna crashed near Lawton, OK, in clear weather. He was on his way to see Ambrose Evans-Pritchard, a reporter from the "London Sunday Telegraph", to reveal some "dirt" on Clinton.

John A. Wilson, a Washington, D.C. councilman, **"hung himself"**. He allegedly knew a lot about Clinton and was reportedly going to start talking before his death made that impossible.

Gandy Baugh, attorney representing Mr. Lassater in a case concerning alleged financial misconduct, died in an alleged suicide on Jan 8, 1994, by jumping out of a window of a multi-story building. Mr. Lassater was a close associate of Gov. Clinton, and was later indicted on drug related charges, among other things. Baugh's law partner was "suicided" one month later on Feb. 9, 1994.

TailGate



In July 1997, during the pre-trial publicity surrounding the Paula Jones lawsuit, and mere days after Newsweek's Mike Isikoff had dropped hints that a "former White House staffer" was about to go public with her story of sexual harassement at 1600 Pennsylvania, gunmen entered the Starbuck's Coffee shop in Georgetown while the crew was cleaning up. **Mary Mahoney**, a 25 year old former White House Intern for Bill Clinton, was working as the Assistant Manager. Mary's two associates, Aaron Goodrich, 18 and Emory Evans, 25, were taken to a room and shot. Mary herself **had five bullets in her**, from at least two different guns, most likely with silencers. A total of ten shots were fired; none of them heard by neighbors in the densely populated Georgetown section. Mary was shot in the chest, her face, and in the back of the head. No money was taken.

Suzanne Coleman had an affair with Bill Clinton when he was Attorney General in Arkansas. On 15 February 1977, she "committed suicide" with a **gunshot to the back of the head**. No autopsy was performed, but it has been alleged that she was seven-and-a-half months pregnant with Clinton's child, although never proven.

Judy Gibbs, who appeared in the December 1979 issue of Penthouse, and her sister Sharon were part of a house of prostitution in Fordyce, Arkansas that also engaged in blackmail of it's more powerful clients. Linked to Bill Clinton by both her own family and by one of Bill's bodyguards, Judy had just decided to cooperate with police in an investigation of Arkansas cocaine trafficking when she **burned to death inside her home from a fire of undetermined origin**.

Gary Johnson, an attorney who lived next door to Gennifer Flowers, was **beaten severely and left for dead** by two thugs who broke into his apartment. It seems he had videotaped some of Clinton's "visits" and had mentioned the existence of the tapes to other people. The intruders made sure THEY TOOK THE "CLINTON-FLOWERS" TAPES after they finished the beating.

Kathy Ferguson, the ex-wife of Arkansas State Trooper Danny Ferguson, was **found dead with a gunshot wound to the head**, in Sherwood, AR. On May 11, 1993, the right-handed Ferguson supposedly shot herself behind the left ear. It was labeled a suicide even though much of the forensic evidence does not support this finding. She died five days after her ex-husband, was named a co-conspirator in the Paula Jones case. Kathy had told friends that Clinton had sexually harassed her in a manner similar to that reported by Paula Jones. She purportedly had knowledge of Clinton's "regulars" and often talked about how Clinton had gotten Danny to bring women to him and stand watch while they had sex. Part of Danny's job was to make sure that each woman was ready and willing when she and Clinton got together. Kathy said she heard that Clinton was really mad when Paula Jones wouldn't "put out".

Bill Shelton, an Arkansas police officer and boyfriend of Kathy Ferguson at the time of her death, was found dead of a gunshot wound to the head, in Sherwood, AR. He was shot behind the ear which is usually the sign of an execution. His death was also labeled a suicide. Shelton was highly critical of the conclusion of local police that Kathy had committed suicide and he aired his complaints widely.

Sally Perdue, one of Clinton's "regulars", was offered a $60,000/year federal job to keep her mouth shut; or she would have her legs broken. When she did come forward, she **received a series of threats**; but luckily for her, the American press mostly ignored her.

The Dallas Morning News reported that the offices of The American Spectator magazine were **broken into and ransacked** twice in September of 1994 after David Brock returned to Washington, DC from Arkansas to write up his interview of the Arkansas State Troopers. There was also a September break-in at an apartment that the magazine keeps on the upper east side of Manhattan. The three break-ins during Sept. of 1994 are the only ones ever experienced by the magazine in its 27 year history.

Whitewater

People have been beaten and perhaps even killed for trying to expose the background of Webster Hubbell and the dealings of the Rose Law Firm of which he was a partner. Other famous partners in the firm were Hillary Rodham Clinton, and Vincent Foster.



James McDougal was serving his 3 year sentence for bank fraud at the Fort Worth Federal Medical Center in Texas, a facility operated by the federal Bureau of Prisons for inmates who need medical attention. Just prior to another round of testimony before Kenneth Starr's grand jury, Jim McDougal **suffered a heart attack** while in solitary confinement **and died** March 8, 1998. When Jim McDougal was taken out of solitary, instead of attempting to defibrillate his heart with equipment on hand at the facility, he was driven over to John Peter Smith hospital. Not the closest hospital to the Fort Worth Federal Medical Center, John Peter Smith hospital is a welfare hospital, where (in the words of one local) , 'They let interns practice on deadbeats".

The single most damning fact to come out of the McDougal death was his injection with Lasix, a diuretic, to force his giving a urine sample for drug testing, even though McDougal was not a known drug case, and Lasix is contra-indicated in cases of heart disease. Lasix can cause excessive diuresis, blood volume reduction, circulatory collapse, and vascular thrombosis, or blood clots. If a matching potassium supplement is not administered at the same time, Lasix can kill.

Vince Foster, a former partner in the Rose Law firm and White House aide, had just been served a subpeona and was supposed to testify about Whitewater. Instead of testifying, **he died** on July 20, 1993. A suicide note was supposedly found a few days later, torn into several pieces, in his briefcase, after his office had been entered by white house staff and materials removed. (The "suicide" note has since been revealed to be a forgery.) The suicide conclusion does NOT square with the testimony from the man who found the body (the Confidential Witness) or much of the forensic evidence. For example, the gun which he supposedly used to kill himself was reported to be still in his hand, but the person who first found the body reports that there was no gun. A signed report of Medical Examiner, Dr. Donald Haut was uncovered at the National Archives, proving that Foster had a previously unreported gunshot wound to his neck. And, an FBI memo has surfaced dated the day after the date of the official autopsy, in which the autopsies informs the FBI that there was NO exit wound.

I'm sure Bill Clinton was relieved when the Supreme Court ruled that the attorney-client privilege of confidentiality protects against disclosure of the notes even after a client's death. That was the plan, after all, wasn't it?

The Associated Press;Vincent Foster: the death investigation that hasn't ended.

Jon Walker, an investigator for the Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC), **mysteriously "fell" to his death** from Lincoln Towers, in Arlington, VA. In March 1992, Walker contacted the Kansas City RTC office for information concerning the ties between Whitewater and the Clintons. He reportedly was looking into a 50 million dollar transfer from an RTC fund in Chicago to Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan to cover up a 47 million dollar embezzlement.

Johnny Franklin Laughton, Jr., and a friend hit a telephone pole at a high rate of speed, Mar. 29, 1998, after their car had become airborne and left the road. They had driven less than 1/4 of a mile at the time of the impact. In the spring of 1997, a tornado ripped through some junked cars at Johnny's transmission and opened up the trunk of a car that proved to have a box of Whitewater records in it, including a copy of a $27,000 cashiers check drawn on Madison and payable to Bill Clinton. Johnny Franklin Laughton, Jr. realized what he was looking at and turned the box of documents over to the FBI.

Campaign Finance



The night before White House secretary, **Betty Currie**, was to testify before the Campaign Finance hearing, **her brother, Theodore Williams, Jr., was severely beaten** and hospitalized (see Oregonian January 29, 1998 Page A9). Then within one month of her testifying in the Lewinsky Grand Jury **her sister was killed** in a

car "accident" in December 1997.

Ronald Miller died October 12, 1997. Miller is a former co-owner of Creek Systems/Gage Corp., an Oklahoma natural gas company that alleged discrimination by corrupt utility regulators. A court case that could have proved damaging to high-ranking Democrats was averted at the last minute when the Lums helped to purchase Gage Corp. and drop the lawsuit. Miller tape recorded Gene and Nora Lum and turned those tapes (and other records) over to congressional oversight investigators. The Lums were sentenced to prison for campaign finance violations, using "straw donors" to conceal the size of their contributions to various candidates.

Reportedly a healthy man, Ron suddenly took ill on October 3rd, and steadily worsened until his death 9 days later. (This pattern fits Ricine poisoning.) Owing to the **strangeness of the illness**, doctors at the Integris Baptist Medical Center referred the matter to the Oklahoma State Medical Examiner's Office who promptly ran tests on samples of Ron Miller's blood, but has refused to release the results or even to confirm that the tests were ever completed.

Ed Willey, the manager of the Clinton presidential campaign finance committee, died of a "self-inflicted" gunshot wound in Nov. '93. He was seen handling briefcases full of cash during the campaign. Mr. Willey died on the same day his wife was allegedly assaulted in the White House by Bill Clinton.

Barbara Alice Wise was employed in the same section of the Commerce Department which was the focus of illegal foreign fundraising. She was found dead in her office at Commerce's International Trade Administration on November 29, 1996.

Jerry Parks, the owner of a security firm that provided security for Clinton's presidential campaign, was **gunned down, assassination style,** on Sept. 26, 1993 in Little Rock. Now the dead man's son, Gary Parks, charges that his father, who ran American Contract Services Inc., was killed "to save Bill Clinton's political career." Interviewed in the *London Telegraph*, the younger Parks said "my dad was working on Clinton's infidelities for about six years, starting in the campaign around 1983," and had compiled two name-and-photo-filled files on Mr. Clinton that he kept hidden in his bedroom.

The Clinton campaign had failed to settle an outstanding debt to Parks for $81,000 at the time of his death. Parks' wife said her husband threatened to go public with his information if Clinton did not pay the bill. Parks' home was broken into only hours before he was murdered. THE ONLY THING TAKEN FROM HIS HOME WAS THE DOCUMENTATION HE HAD ON CLINTON'S "ACTIVITIES".

C. Victor Raiser II, the co-chairman of Clinton's presidential campaign finance committee, was **killed in a plane crash** on July 30, 1992 near Anchorage, AK, in good weather. With his inside knowledge of the Clinton operation, he had become disillusioned by what he had seen and thus became a potential liability.

The Democratic National Committee political director, **Paul Tully**, **died from unknown causes** in his hotel room in Little Rock on September 24, 1992. The Arkansas medical examiner's office ruled the death was because of a massive heart attack.

L.J. Davis, a veteran journalist, was **knocked unconscious** in a Little Rock hotel. Pages were stolen from his notebook that contained information on the inner workings of the Rose law firm. He later received threats to back off the story. Davis is a contributing editor for *Harper's* magazine and does free-lance writing for many publications.

Herschel Friday, a member of the Clinton presidential campaign finance committee, was **killed when his plane crashed** on Mar. 1, 1994 as he approached his private landing strip near his Arkansas home, in a light drizzle.

U.S. Commerce Secretary **Ron Brown** was **killed when his plane crashed** as it approached the Dubrovnik, Croatia airport. Brown had previously been under investigation by the Senate Judiciary Committee, the Commerce Department's Inspector General, the Justice Department, the FDIC, and the House Government Reform and Oversight Committee was within two weeks of possibly being indicted for an bribe allegedly paid by Dynamic Energy Resources in Oklahoma.

A few years ago, a Vietnamese official accused him of asking for a $700,000 or so bribe in exchange for using his influence with Clinton to get sanctions against Vietnam lifted and to open the country up to U.S. trade and investment. After apparently stalling on the issue, the Justice Department convened a grand jury to hear evidence, which could have resulted in a possible criminal indictment. Veteran investigative journalist Sherman Skolnick, commented that *"There was jury-tampering by President Clinton and his Justice Department. The grand jury proceedings were supposed to be kept secret, yet Brown and his confederates were day by day illegally kept informed, so they could obstruct justice by bribing or terrorizing grand jury witnesses. Brown was not indicted....."*

Brown made sure that Democratic leaders got the message: "I'm too old to go to jail. If I go down, I'll take everyone else down with me." That, of course, would include the Clintons. Brown's oft-repeated warning was clearly heard. Brown's threats may have become his own death warrant.

Brown's plane was probably relying on Croatian ground beacons for navigation. In the minutes before Brown's plane crashed, five other planes landed at Dubrovnik without difficulty, and none experienced problems with the beacons. But additional questions about the beacons and the crash will remain unanswered because, as the Air Force acknowledges, airport maintenance chief **Niko Junic died by gunshot** just three days after the crash and before he could be interviewed by investigators. Within a day of his

death, officials determined the death was a suicide.

Dying along with Ron Brown on April 3, 1996, was **Charles Meissner**, Assistant Secretay of Commerce. Meissner reportedly had provided special security clearance to John Huang.

Air Force Tech. Sgt. Shelley Kelly, a stewardess, survived the crash for some four hours. Kelly and another stewardess had been seated in a jump seat at the very rear of the 737. That area was found basically intact after the crash. According to the Air Force, she received first aid from Croatian rescuers but died on the way to a nearby hospital. Her autopsy report states that Kelly died of a broken neck..."

Ron Brown's high level Muslim associate, **Mohamed Ferrat** was supposed to be on Ron Brown's doomed death flight, but he changed plans at the last minute. He later **died on TWA Flight 800.** Coincidence?

Terry Reed, co-author of, *Compromised: Clinton, Bush, and the CIA* **received a death threat** while signing copies at a Little Rock Wal-Mart. The book claims that Bill Clinton was involved in more than $9 million a week in cash being secretly air dropped into Arkansas while he was governor. The threat was slipped onto the front seat of his car according to Little Rock Police Information Report Number 94-53155.

Stanley Huggins, a partner in a Memphis law firm, was found dead on June 23, 1994 reportedly from viral pneumonia. Huggins headed a 1987 examination into the loan practices of Madison Savings & Loan. He produced a 300-400 page report that has never been made public.

Drug Smuggling Operations at Mena

Paul Wilcher, an attorney, was found dead in his Washington, D.C. home. The coroner either could not find or did not report the cause of death. At the time of his death, Wilcher was investigating gun-running and the drug business in Mena, AR. Shortly before his death he wrote a 105-page letter to Attorney General Janet Reno describing evidence that he allegedly had concerning Mena. The first page of his letter stated in part; *"The lives of key participants, other witnesses, and even myself, are now in grave danger as a result of my passing this information on to you. If you let this information fall into the hands of the wrong persons... some or all of those who know the truth ...could well be silenced in the very near future."*

Aider Berriman (Barry) Seal, the head of the cocaine smuggling operation at Mena airport, **was murdered.**

Florence Martin, an accountant who had worked as a sub-contractor for the CIA, was found dead in Mabell, TX, the victim of **three gunshot wounds to the head.** She had the documents and paperwork as well as the pin number to an account that had been set up in the name of Barry Seal for $1.46 million dollars at the Fuji Bank in the Cayman Islands.

Kevin Ives, a teenager who lived near Mena, AR, was run over by a train close to Mena. First ruled a suicide, a later autopsy showed he was **murdered** before he was run over by the train. He may have gotten too curious about air drops he had seen in the nearby countryside.

Don Henry, a friend of Kevin Ives, was also run over by the train on the same night. His death was initially ruled a suicide, too, but a later autopsy showed he was also murdered before he was run over by the train.

Keith Coney, an individual who claimed to have information about the deaths of Kevin Ives and Don Henry, was fleeing an attacker on his motorcycle, when he slammed into the back of a truck. Police ruled it a **"traffic fatality"**.

Keith McKaskle, another person who claimed to have information about the Ives-Henry murders, was brutally **stabbed to death** in his home. He knew someone was after him so he had said goodbye to his friends and family.

Gregory Collins, another person who claimed to have information about the Ives-Henry murders, **died** from a **shotgun blast in the face.**

Jeff Rhodes, another person who claimed to have information about the Ives-Henry murders, was **shot in the head.** His burned body was found in the city dump, with his hands, feet, and head partially severed.

Richard Winters, another person who claimed to have information about the Ives-Henry murders, was **killed** by a man using a sawed-off shotgun.

Jordan Ketelson, another person who claimed to have information about the Ives-Henry murders, **died of a shotgun** blast to the head.

Assault on Waco

Steve Willis - ATF Agent & Former Clinton bodyguard



Robert Williams - ATF Agent & Former Clinton bodyguard
Conway LeBleu - ATF Agent & Former Clinton bodyguard
Todd McKeehan - ATF Agent & Former Clinton bodyguard
Died on Feb. 28, 1993, or perhaps "executed" by gunfire in the Waco, Texas assault on the Branch Davidians. All four were examined by a "private doctor" and died from nearly identical wounds to the left temple, so-called execution style. According to Linda Thompson, videotapes and other evidence indicates that none died from guns fired by Branch Davidians.

In the videotape by the American Justice Federation, "WACO II, the Big Lie Continues," Linda Thompson demonstrates that 15 shots were fired from six separate weapons into and out of a room into which three of the four agents had entered through a window. Four of these shots were fired from an overhead helicopter, at least two shots were fired into the room by an agent outside the window, firing an MP5 submachine gun, who also threw in a concussion grenade. In the autopsies of these agents, three had virtually identical wounds to the left temple that exited through the rear of the head, execution-style.

In his address to employees of the Treasury Department in the Cash Room on March 18, 1993, Clinton said: "My prayers and I'm sure yours are still with the families of all four of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms agents who were killed in WACO -- Todd McKeenan and Conway Le Bleu of New Orleans; Steve Willis of Houston, and Robert Williams from my hometown of Little Rock. Three of those four were assigned to my security during the course of the primary or general election." However, the Little Rock, Arkansas office of the ATF confirmed that all four had at one point been bodyguards for Bill Clinton, three while he was campaigning for President, and while he had been governor of Arkansas.

Dead Bodyguards

Maj. Gen. William Robertson - Deputy Commanding General, V Corps, Europe
Col William Densberger - V Corps Chief of Operations and Plans
Col. Robert Kelly - V Corps Chief of Intelligence
Spec. Gary Rhodes - Crew Chief
All were killed Feb. 23, 1993, when their Army UH-60 Blackhawk helicopter crashed in Weisbaden, Germany. No cause was ever determined. V Corps figured prominently in the US Bosnia-Serbia peacekeeping operations, along with the carrier Roosevelt. These men, and 8 others associated with Clinton's visit to the Roosevelt all died within 4 months of each other.

Staff Sgt. Brian Haney - Clinton bodyguard
Marine Sgt. Tim Sabel - Clinton bodyguard
Maj. William Barkley - Clinton bodyguard
Capt. Scott Reynolds - Clinton bodyguard
All four men died May 19, 1993 when their helicopter crashed in the woods near Quantico, Va. Reporters were barred from the site, and the head of the fire department responding to the crash described it by saying, "Security was tight," with "lots of Marines with guns." A videotape made by a firefighter was seized by the Marines. All four men had escorted Clinton on his flight to the carrier Roosevelt shortly before their deaths.

Alan G. Whicher oversaw Clinton's Secret Service detail. In October 1994 Whicher was transferred to the Secret Service field office in the Murrah Building in Oklahoma City. Whatever warning was given to the BATF agents in that building did not reach Alan Whicher, who died in the bomb blast of April 19th 1995.

Luther Parks, head of Clinton's Gubernatorial security team in Little Rock, was gunned down in his car at the intersection of Chanaul Parkway and Cantrell Road, near Jacksonville, Arkansas on September 26, 1993. Parks was shot through the rear window of his car. The assailant then pulled around to the driver's side of Park's car and shot him three more times with a 9mm pistol.

His family reported that shortly before his death, they were being followed by unknown persons, and their home had been broken into (despite a top quality alarm system). Parks had been compiling a dossier on Clinton's illicit activities. The dossier was stolen. When news of the discovery of Vincent Foster's body came over the news, Parks is reported to have said,"Bill Clinton is cleaning house".

Clinton Memorial Library | Clinton's Socialist Agenda | Family Values | The Value of Women to Bill Clinton | A Changed America
The Gospel According to Bill Clinton | Bill Clinton and His Values | Clinton's Foreign Policy | Abortion | Population Control
The Environment | Zero Tolerance on Drugs | Campaign Reform | High Crimes and Misdemeanors | Clinton Crime Family
The Economy | Deficit Reduction | Read More About Bill Clinton

Paid for by a U.S. Taxpayer with what's left after Clinton's largest tax increase in U.S. History.
Copyright 1998-2007 ClintonMemorialLibrary.com

Bill Clinton



Clinton Body Count



Vote
Rate it
Post a comment

Ads by Google

Police Schools
Request free information from Police Training Schools Near You!

Be a Police Officer
Advance your career - earn a degree in Criminal Justice 100% online.

Online Police Degree
Transfer 80 Police Training Credits Toward Your BS in Criminal Justice!

Free Police Exam Program
Law Enforcement & Criminal Justice Degrees Online - Request Info Now!

Law Enforcement Jobs
Criminal Justice Courses Enrolling Now At The University Of Phoenix!

Connection between Bill Clinton and Clinton Body Count

The following is a partial list of people with connections to the Clintons who have died under suspicious circumstances.

Submitted by **fedup** 2008-01-31 16:08:16

James McDougal
Banker
Died March 8, 1998

Jim McDougal was serving his three-year sentence for bank fraud at the Fort Worth Federal Medical Center in Texas, a facility operated by the federal Bureau of Prisons for inmates who need medical attention.

Just prior to another round of testimony before Kenneth Starr's grand jury, McDougal, while in solitary confinement, suffered a heart attack that may have been brought on by diuretics forced on him. When Jim McDougal was finally taken out of solitary, instead of attempting to defibrillate his heart with equipment on hand at the facility, he was driven over to John Peter Smith Hospital. Not the closest hospital to the Fort Worth Federal Medical Center, John Peter Smith hospital is a public hospital, where (in the words of one local) ,"They let interns practice on deadbeats."

The single most damning fact to come out of the McDougal death was his injection with Lasix, a diuretic, to force his giving of a urine sample for drug testing, even though McDougal was not a known drug user. Lasix is contra-indicated in cases of heart disease and can cause excessive diuresis, blood volume reduction, circulatory collapse and vascular thrombosis or blood clots. If a matching potassium supplement is not administered at the same time, Lasix can kill.

McDougal may have been taking the heart medication Digitalin, which cannot be combined with Lasix.

Several inmates had gone public with the claim that McDougal was given a heavy injection of Lasix right after he ate lunch, but the prison system has refused to allow those prisoners to be interviewed or to release McDougal's medical records.

The Fort Worth Star-Telegram recently acquired the official report of the McDougal death via a Freedom Of Information Act request, and found that doctors ignored McDougal's signs of imminent death.

Ron Miller
Witness
Died Oct. 12, 1997

Ron Miller, investigated by authorities over the sale of his company, Gage Corp. to Dynamic Energy Resources, Inc. was the man who tape-recorded Gene and Nora Lum and turned those tapes (and other records) over to congressional oversight investigators. The Lums were sentenced to prison for campaign finance violations, using "straw donors" to conceal the size of their contributions to various candidates. Indeed, Dynamic Energy Resources, Inc. had hired Ron Brown's son Michael solely for the purpose of funneling $60,000 through him to the Commerce secretary, according to Nolanda Hill's testimony.

Reportedly a healthy man, Miller suddenly took ill on Oct. 3, and steadily worsened until his death nine days later. (This pattern fits Ricin poisoning.) Owing to the strangeness of the illness, doctors at the Integris Baptist Medical Center referred the matter to the Oklahoma State Medical Examiner's Office.

The Oklahoma State Medical Examiner's Office promptly ran tests on samples of Ron Miller's blood, but has refused to release the results or even to confirm that the tests were ever completed.

Mary Mahoney
White House intern
Died July 1997

An attractive 25-year-old woman, Mahoney was a former White House intern for Bill Clinton working as the assistant manager at a Starbuck's Coffee shop in Georgetown.

Gunmen entered the Starbuck's while the crew was cleaning up after closing. Mahoney's two associates, Aaron Goodrich, 18 and Emory Evans, 25, were taken to a room and shot. Mary herself had five bullets in her, from at least two different guns, most likely with silencers. A total of 10 shots were fired; none of them heard by neighbors in the densely populated Georgetown section. Mahoney was shot in the chest, her face, and in the back of the head. Even though more than $4,000 remained in the store, the police have categorized the triple murder as a robbery, even as they acknowledge the "execution style" killings.

There was no sign of forced entry. One report said the cafe was still locked when the bodies were found the next morning.

George Stephanopoulos, Monica Lewinsky and Chelsea Clinton were all regulars at the Starbuck's.

THE MOST FAMOUS

Vincent Foster
White House Counsel
Died July 21, 1993

Found dead in Fort Marcy Park in Virginia of a supposed suicide by gunshot. A suicide note was

Email to a friend

Votes
0 votes to delete
0 votes to keep
10 votes needed to permanently delete.
10 votes needed to permanently keep.
Vote to delete or keep this connection.

Rating
Total Ratings: 0
Rate this connection!

supposedly found a few days later, torn into 28 pieces, in his briefcase, after his office had been entered by White House staff and materials removed.

The gun which he supposedly used to kill himself was reported to be still in his hand, but the person who first found the body reports that there was no gun at that time. Many irregularities surround the death and the investigation of it.

Like Clinton, Foster was from Hope, Ark. He worked for the Rose Law firm with Hillary Clinton. London Telegraph reporter Ambrose Evans-Pritchard reports a member of the Foster family has confirmed to him that Foster and Mrs. Clinton were lovers. Foster had intimate knowledge of the Clintons' personal finances. Foster was involved in an investigation of their finances, and reportedly made a phone call to Hillary Clinton, in Los Angeles, just hours before his death.

Recently, the signed report of medical examiner Dr. Donald Haut was uncovered at the National Archives. It stated that Foster had a previously unreported gunshot wound to his neck.

Finally, an FBI memo has surfaced dated the day after the date of the official autopsy, in which the autopsist informs the FBI that there was no exit wound.

William Colby
Director of Central Intelligence (ret)
Died April 27, 1996

William Colby had been the DCI from 1973 to 1976 under Nixon and Ford.

At age 76, Colby had found a new career and had just started writing for Strategic Investment at the time of his death. This had worried many insiders in the intelligence community who felt that Colby had already divulged too many of the CIA's secrets in the preceding years. Indeed, his dismissal by Ford because of his over-cooperation with congressional investigations into CIA wrongdoing. It was Colby who had revealed to Congress the plans to kill Fidel Castro, the spying on American citizens (in direct violation of the CIA charter) and the conducting of biological tests by the CIA on unsuspecting citizens. He was replaced by George Bush.

According to the original CNN report, Colby was reported missing by neighbors who "recovered" his canoe, by one story from under the dock at Colby's house, by another report, a quarter mile downstream.

Colby was, by all reports, a methodical, tidy man, yet police found his home unlocked, his computer on, and a partly eaten dinner on the table. The official story is that Colby just put down his fork and decided to drop everything and go canoeing.

Colby at 76 was still a world-traveler and consultant to many corporations. He recently became an editor of an important financial newsletter, "Strategic Investment," which covered the Vince Foster "suicide" in detail. Its editors hired three renowned handwriting experts to investigate Foster's suicide note, which hadn't been found when his briefcase was first searched, but later materialized, torn into pieces, with no fingerprints on any of the pieces. Upon comparing this document with others of Foster's writings, these experts declared it was a forgery, and a not very good one at that.

Colby had old enemies as well as new, with plenty of motives for his extermination. He was in charge of the infamous Operation Phoenix during the Vietnam War, in which more than 20,000 South Vietnamese citizens -- supposedly Viet Cong sympathizers -- were rounded up, tortured and executed. In the 1970s he opened some of the secrets of the CIA to Congress: "Colby insisted on going public about the agency's role in tapping the telephones and opening the mail of Americans; plotting the assassination of Fidel Castro, and using human guinea pigs for mind-control experiments involving LSD," the Times reports.

On Monday, May 6, Colby's body was found just 20 yards from where his canoe had been recovered, in an area that had been thoroughly searched several times by helicopters and search teams.

Most notable about the body was the absence of a life jacket, which according to his wife, Colby always wore on the water.

DEAD BODYGUARDS

Maj. Gen. William Robertson
Deputy Commanding General, V Corps, Europe
Died Feb. 23, 1993

Col William Densberger
V Corps Chief of Operations and Plans
Died Feb. 23, 1993

Col. Robert Kelly
V Corps Chief of Intelligence
Died Feb. 23, 1993

Spec. Gary Rhodes
Crew Chief
Died Feb. 23, 1993

All were killed when their Army UH-60 Blackhawk helicopter crashed in Weisbaden, Germany. No cause was ever determined. V Corps figured prominently in the US Bosnia-Serbia peacekeeping operations, along with the carrier Roosevelt. These men, and eight others associated with Clinton's visit to the Roosevelt all died within four months of each other.

Steve Willis
Clinton bodyguard
Died Feb. 28, 1993

Robert Williams
Clinton bodyguard
Died Feb. 28, 1993

Conway LeBleu

Clinton bodyguard
Died Feb. 28, 1993

Todd McKeehan
Clinton bodyguard
Died Feb. 28, 1993

Killed by gunfire in the Waco, Texas, assault on the Branch Davidians. All four were examined by a "private doctor" and died from nearly identical wounds to the left temple, so-called execution style. In his address to employees of the Treasury Department in the Cash Room on March 18, 1993, Clinton said: "My prayers and I'm sure yours are still with the families of all four of the Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms agents who were killed in Waco -- Todd McKeehan and Conway Le Bleu of New Orleans; Steve Willis of Houston, and Robert Williams from my hometown of Little Rock. Three of those four were assigned to my security during the course of the primary or general election." However, the Little Rock, Arkansas, office of the ATF confirmed that all four had at one point been bodyguards for Bill Clinton, three while he was campaigning for president, and one while he had been governor of Arkansas. In the autopsies of these agents, three had virtually identical wounds to the left temple that exited through the rear of the head, execution-style. All four were treated by a "private physician."

Alan G. Whicher
Died April 19, 1995

Oversaw Clinton's Secret Service detail. In October 1994, Whicher was transferred to the Secret Service field office in the Murrah Building in Oklahoma City. Whicher was the only agent killed in the bomb blast of April 19, 1995.

Five Navy aviators
Clinton bodyguards/escorts
(names not determined)
Died March 26, 1993

All died in the crash of an E-2C Hawkeye in Italy. The crash occurred shortly after the plane was "waved off" from a landing attempt on the Carrier Roosevelt, due to a "foul deck." All five men had been Clinton's escorts during Clinton's visit to the Roosevelt two weeks prior. Three other men, who had flown Clinton to the Roosevelt for that visit also died later in a helicopter crash.

Staff Sgt. Brian Haney
Clinton bodyguard
Died May 19, 1993

Marine Sgt. Tim Sabel
Clinton bodyguard
Died May 19, 1993

Maj. William Barkley
Clinton bodyguard
Died May 19, 1993

Capt. Scott Reynolds
Clinton bodyguard
Died May 19, 1993

All four men died when their helicopter crashed in the woods near Quantico, Va. Reporters were barred from the site, and the head of the fire department responding to the crash described it by saying, "Security was tight," with "lots of Marines with guns." A videotape made by a firefighter was seized by the Marines. All four men had escorted Clinton on his flight to the carrier Roosevelt shortly before their deaths.

Unknown SS agent

Killed when the C-130 carrying the presidential limos crashed near Jackson Hole, Wyoming.

DEAD FUNDRAISERS

C. Victor Raiser II
National Finance Co-Chairman, Clinton for President Campaign
Died July 30, 1992

Montgomery Raiser
Son of C. Victor Raiser II
Died July 30, 1992

Both men died in a private plane crash in Alaska, en route to a fishing expedition. No cause was ever determined. Five others not connected to Clinton died with them. DeeDee Meyers described Raiser as a "major player" in the Clinton organization. Victor raiser was also chairman of Mobile Telecomm Technologies Corp., whose subsidiary, SkyTel Corp. is an international paging company used by federal police agencies such as the FBI.

Victor Raiser was a Washington lawyer and he was counsel to the Washington law firm of Jones Day Reavis & Pogue until 1991. At his death, he was the national finance co-chairman of the Clinton for President campaign. He and his wife had been friends of the Clintons for ten years. He was the past national finance chairman of the Democratic National Committee. He served on the boards of the Democratic Business Council and the Center for National Policy and the board of advisers of the Democratic Leadership Council.

On May 29, 1993, President Clinton announced that he had selected Raiser's widow, Molly Raiser, 50, former Democratic co-chair of the Women's Campaign Fund, to be his protocol chief and stated that he planned to nominate her for confirmation as an ambassador.

Paul Tully
Democratic National Committee Political Director
Died Sept. 24, 1992

Found dead in a hotel room in Little Rock Arkansas of "unknown causes." No autopsy allowed.

for Clinton and the party. Paul Tully, 48, Democratic National Committee political director and architect of a strategy to make the party competitive again in presidential elections, was found dead in his hotel room on September 24, 1992, in Little Rock, Arkansas of unknown causes. Authorities speculated his death was from a heart attack or stroke.

Tully devised a strategy of targeting states based on their value in the Electoral College, and coordinating the presidential campaign with state and congressional races.

Ed Willey
Real Estate Attorney, Clinton Fund Raiser
Died Nov. 30, 1993

Died of a shotgun blast to the head. Body found in deep woods in Virginia. Ruled a suicide, no note was found. Died on the same day his wife was allegedly sexually accosted in the White House by Bill Clinton. Intimately involved in several Clinton fund raising events.

Hershell Friday
Attorney and Clinton fund raiser.
Died March 1, 1994

Killed when his plane exploded. Cause unknown.

Larry Lawrence
Ambassador to Switzerland nominee.

Larry Lawrence was a fundraiser, made famous by his burial at Arlington which revealed not only the special treatment given him but the depths of his legal troubles prior to his being nominated as ambassador to Switzerland. Less well known is that at the time of his death, allegedly from a heart attack, Larry Lawrence had just come under criminal investigation by the State Department and had (as had Ron Brown) indicated a willingness to cooperate.

DEAD WITNESSES

Luther Parks
Head of Clinton's security team in Little Rock.
Died Sept. 26, 1993

Gunned down in his car at the intersection of Chanaul Parkway and Cantrell Road, near Jacksonville, Arkansas, (near Little Rock). Parks was shot through the rear window of his car. The assailant then pulled around to the driver's side of Park's car and shot him three more times with a 9mm pistol.

His family reported that shortly before his death, they were being followed by unknown persons, and their home had been broken into (despite a top quality alarm system). Parks had been compiling a dossier on Clinton's illicit activities. The dossier was stolen.

When news of the discovery of Vincent Foster's body was reported, Parks is reported to have said, "Bill Clinton is cleaning house."

Bill Shelton
Arkansas state trooper and fiancee of Kathy Ferguson
Died June 1994

He allegedly committed suicide by shooting himself in the back of the head at the grave site of his fiancee. Officer Shelton was the fiancee of Kathy Ferguson, who was the ex-wife of Trooper Danny Ferguson. Kathy Ferguson also committed "suicide" a month earlier by allegedly shooting herself in the back of the head. Oddly, next to the body were her packed bags, as if she was expecting to be going somewhere. Danny Ferguson is a co-defendant along with Bill Clinton in Paula Corbin Jones' sexual harassment suit. His ex-wife was reported as a corroborating witness for Ms. Jones.

Kathy Ferguson
Ex-wife of Trooper Danny Ferguson
Died May 1994

Died of a supposed gunshot suicide in her living room. There was a suicide note found by the body. However, friends were surprised at having noticed nothing wrong previously. And even more curious, found nearby were several packed suitcases, as if she expected she was going somewhere. She was the former wife of Trooper Danny Ferguson, who is the Arkansas state trooper alleged to have escorted Paula Corbin Jones to the hotel room for her alleged episode of sexual harassment by then-Governor Clinton. Ferguson's wife was reported as a possible corroborating witness for Jones.

Gandy Baugh
Died Jan. 8, 1994

Attorney representing Dan Lasater in a case concerning alleged financial misconduct. Died in an alleged suicide by jumping out of a window of a multi-story building. Lasater was a close associate of Gov. Clinton, and was convicted of cocaine distribution. Baugh's law partner was also "committed suicide" one month later on Feb. 9, 1994.

Dr. Ronald Rogers
Dentist from Arkansas

Killed in plane crash as he was on his way to an interview with a London Sunday Telegraph reporter to reveal information about Clinton scandals.

Stanley Huggins
Partner in Memphis law firm

Investigating Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan, he was reported to have succumbed to viral pneumonia. His 300-page report has never been released.

Calvin Walraven

A key witness in Joycelyn Elder's son's drug case. Ten days after Elder's son was convicted of

trafficking in cocaine, Walraven was found dead in his apartment with a gunshot blast to the head. Tim Hover, a Little Rock police spokesman, said no foul play is suspected.

Neil Moody
Died Aug. 25, 1996

Following Vincent Foster's murder, Lisa Foster married James Moody, a judge in Arkansas, on Jan 1, 1996. Near the time Susan McDougal first went to jail for contempt, Judge Moody's son, Neil, died in a car crash. There were other reports that Neil Moody had discovered something very unsettling among his stepmother's private papers and was threatening to go public with it just prior to the beginning of the Democratic National Convention. Witnesses said they saw Neil Moody sitting in his car arguing with another person. Then his car sped off and hit a brick wall.

Johnny Franklin Lawhon
Died March 29, 1998

In the spring of 1997, a tornado ripped through some junked cars at Johnny's Transmission shop and opened up the trunk of a car that proved to have a box of Whitewater records in it, including a copy of a $27,000 cashier's check drawn on Madison and payable to Bill Clinton. Lawhon realized what he was looking at and turned the box of documents over to the FBI.

According to police, Lawhon and a friend hit a telephone pole at a high rate of speed after their car had become airborne and left the road. They had driven less than a quarter mile at the time of the impact.

Eric Butera

An informant who came forward offering information regarding the murder of White House intern Mary Mahoney. He was then sent into a known crack house to make an undercover buy for the police and was beaten to death.

DEAD WOMEN

Suzanne Coleman

Had affair with Clinton when he was attorney general. Died of "suicide" with gunshot wound to the back of her head. No autopsy allowed. Was seven months pregnant at time of her death. She had told friends it was Bill Clinton's child.

Paula Grober
Clinton's speech interpreter for the deaf.
Died Dec. 9, 1992

Died in a one-car accident with no known witnesses. Her body was thrown 33 feet from the car, indicating a very high speed. A very attractive woman, Paula traveled extensively with Clinton from 1978 until her death. Clinton, through a spokesman, called Gober's death "a great personal loss." He also said, "Hillary and I extend our sincere sympathy to Paula's family. I had the privilege of working with her over many years."

Judy Gibbs
Penthouse model and call girl

Judy Gibbs, who appeared in the December 1979 issue of Penthouse, and her sister Sharon were part of a house of prostitution in Fordyce, Arkansas, that also engaged in blackmail of its more powerful clients. Linked to Bill Clinton by both her own family and by one of Bill's bodyguards, Judy had just decided to cooperate with police in an investigation of Arkansas cocaine trafficking when she burned to death inside her home from a fire of undetermined origin.

DEAD INVESTIGATORS

Paul Wilcher
Washington attorney investigating gun running out of Mena, Arkansas.
Died June 22, 1993

Found dead on a toilet in his Washington apartment. No cause of death was ever reported by the coroner.

At the time of his death, he was investigating connections between the "October Surprise" during the 1980 federal election campaign and drug and gun-running out of Mena, Arkansas, as well as the assault on the Waco, Texas, Branch Davidians. Was planning on producing a television documentary on his findings. He had delivered a 105-page affidavit to Janet Reno detailing the evidence he had collected regarding the drug operation at Mena, just three weeks before his death.

Jon Parnell Walker
Resolution Trust Commission investigator
Mysteriously fell to his death from an apartment balcony.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT DEATHS

Ron Brown
Former Chairman, DNC; Commerce Secretary
Died May 3, 1996.

Ron Brown died along with 39 other people when the T-43 (a converted 737 used by the Air Force) carrying the group on a trip to Bosnia crashed while approaching the Dubrovnik airport. On the verge of being indicted and having stated his willingness to make a deal with prosecutors, Ron Brown's death brought to an end his ability to testify.

Military investigators concealed from the public the fact that a perfectly cylindrical hole, like one

of a .45-caliber round, was found in the top of his head. No autopsy was performed.

Barbara Wise
Commerce Department staffer
Died Nov. 29, 1996

As the scandals continued to swirl around the Commerce Department, and most of all about John Huang, one of Huang's associates, Barbara Wise, was found dead in her locked office at the Department of Commerce, partially nude and covered with bruises. No cause of death has ever been announced.

Charles Meissner
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for International Economic Policy.

Following Ron Brown's death, John Huang was placed on a Commerce Department contract that allowed him to retain his security clearance by Charles Meissner. Shortly thereafter, Charles Meissner died in the crash of a small plane.

THE HENRY - IVES DEATHS
A.K.A. THE "TRAIN DEATHS"

Kevin Ives & Don Henry

Initial cause of death was reported to be the result of falling asleep on railroad tracks in Arkansas on Aug. 23, 1987. This ruling was reported by the state medical examiner Fahmy Malak, appointed at the pleasure of Gov. Bill Clinton. Later it was determined that Kevin died from a crushed skull prior to being placed on the tracks. Don had been stabbed in the back. Rumors indicate that they might have stumbled upon part of the Mena drug operation.

Keith Coney

Keith had information on the Ives/Henry deaths. Died in a motorcycle accident in July 1988 while being chased by a car. Ruled a traffic accident.

Keith McKaskle

McKaskle had information on the Ives/Henry deaths. He was stabbed to death in November 1988. He had told his family someone was out to kill him and told them "goodbye."

Gregory Collins

Greg had information on the Ives/Henry deaths. He died from a gunshot blast to the face in January 1989. Declared a suicide.

Paul Olson

A federal witness in investigations to drug money corruption in Chicago politics, Paul had just finished two days of FBI interviews when his plane ride home crashed, killing Paul and 130 others on Sept 8, 1994. The Sept. 15, 1994, Tempe Tribune newspaper reported that the FBI suspected that a bomb had brought down the airplane.

Jeff Rhodes

He had information on the deaths of Ives, Henry & McKaskle. His burned body was found in a trash dump in April 1989. He died of a gunshot wound to the head and there was some body mutilation, specifically that his hands and feet had been partially sawed off, leading to the speculation that he was tortured prior to being killed. The body was then burned.

James Milan

Milam had information on the Ives & Henry deaths. He was decapitated. The state Medical examiner, Fahmy Malak, initially ruled death due to natural causes, claiming that the victim's small dog had eaten the head, which was later recovered from a trash bin several blocks away.

Richard Winters

Winters was a suspect in the deaths of Ives & Henry, and had offered to cooperate. He was killed by a shotgun blast to the face during a "robbery" in July 1989.

Dan Harmon, the prosecutor to whom Winters reportedly made the offer, has been accused of involvement in the Kevin/Ives deaths and is now in jail for running his office as a racket.

Jordan Kettleson

Kettleson had information on the Ives & Henry deaths. He was found shot to death in the front seat of his pickup in June 1990.

WorldNetDaily

www.americanretiredpersons.com/InsuranceServices/clinbclt.htm

Edit

Comments (0)

No comments.

[illegible] Copyright 2004
[illegible]

APEX
8C

The Crimes of Mena:

Barry Seal set up for murder.

The following text is from a photocopy of a letter that was originally hand-delivered to U.S. Attorney General Edwin Meese III by Louisiana Attorney General William J. Guste, Jr., on March 3, 1986.

STATE OF LOUISIANA
Department of Justice

WILLIAM J. GUSTE, JR.
Attorney General

March 3, 1986

7TH FLOOR
234 Loyola Building
New Orleans 70122-2096

Honorable Ed Meese
Attorney General of the United States
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Attorney General Meese:

This is to formally request that the United States Justice Department undertake a complete investigation with respect to the government's relationship and handling of informant Adler B. "Barry" Seal, who was murdered gangland style in Baton Rouge on Wednesday, February 19, 1986.

"Barry" Seal, as he was know in life, was a former TWA pilot checked out to fly 747 jets. He went into the drug smuggling business in the 1970's illegally bringing first marijuana and then cocaine into the United States - in ever increasing quantities.

When arrested in 1983 and subsequently convicted, he was probably one of the biggest drug smugglers ever brought before a court in the history of our country. By his own

admission, he had flown over 100 flights each bringing in between 600 and 1200 pounds of cocaine. At a wholesale volume of an average of $50,000 a pound, he had smuggled between $3 billion and $5 billion of drugs into the United States.

His smuggling brought dope to thousands whose lives have been adversely affected by it. He had brought enough cocaine into this country to give a "high" to almost one hundred million users.

And he earned between $60 million and $100 million by criminal activity.

I, for one, was shocked when I learned of his death. In October, as Chairman of the Subcommittee on Narcotics and Drug Interdiction of the President's Commission on Organized Crime, I had presided over a seminar at which Barry Seal had testified.

His purpose there was to inform the Commission and top United States officials of the methods and equipment used by drug smugglers. Present at that seminar and questioning him in closed session afterwards were: Jack Lawn, Administrator of the Drug Enforcement Administration; William Van Raab, Commander of U.S. Customs; Admiral James Gracey, Commander of the U.S. Coast Guard; Howard B. Gehring, Director of the National Narcotics Border Interdiction System; Lt. General R. Dean Tice, Director of the Defense Department's Task Force on Drug Enforcement; Paul Gorman, former U.S. Army General and military commander in the Caribbean; and U.S. Congressman Glen English, D-Oklahoma.

I give this information to establish that he was a heinous criminal. At the same time, for his own purposes,

he had made himself an extremely valuable witness and informant in the country's fight against illegal drugs. He had cooperated with the government in testifying before federal grand juries, the President's Commission and was scheduled to be a key witness in the government's case against Jorge Ochoa-Vasques, the head of one of the largest drug cartels in the world.

Barry Seal's murder suggests the need for an indepth but rapid investigation into a number of areas.

WHY WAS SUCH AN IMPORTANT WITNESS NOT GIVEN PROTECTION WHETHER HE WANTED IT OR NOT? Barry Seal refused to go into the Federal Witness Protection Program. But he could have been imprisoned in some town in America under an assumed identity.

Instead he was given sentences in cases against him in Florida and in Louisiana that permitted him to live in a Halfway House in Baton Rouge and required him to report daily to the Salvation Army there. Why did the government permit this after it was made aware of the fact that Ochoa investigators had been following Seal and that these investigators were actually in court at the time his sentence was announced.

Prior to his death, Seal said that having to report to the Salvation Army everyday at the same time made him a "clay pidgeon".

He virtually predicted his assassination.

After he was sentenced to 10 years, why was Seal given a reduction of sentence under Rule 35 in Florida cases and set free prior to his completing his agreed upon task which was to testify against the Jorge Ochoa cartel?

Why did the government expose its main witness to extermination?

Despite the enormity of his crimes, he actually served 3 or 4 months in jail and a month in a Halfway House. Why?

During the time that Seal was cooperating with the DEA and the Justice Department and acting as an informant, how was he supervised, regulated and controlled? Was it done according to the DEA Agents' Manual for dealing with informants?

Was Seal allowed to travel extensively in the company of potential violators without surveillance?

Was Seal allowed to work in an undercover capacity in Arkansas and Louisiana without notification to Louisiana and Arkansas officials?

How were the contraband drugs he brought into the United States while cooperating with the DEA regulated and controlled?

Was Seal's drug smuggling organization allowed to remain in tact during and after the time of his cooperation with the government? If so, why?

Was he permitted to keep hundreds of thousands of dollars which he made while working for the DEA by actually smuggling drugs into the United States? How was such money accounted for?

What effort was made under the RICO Statute to recover the profits and equipment Seal had acquired from illegal smuggling?

What was the nature of the cooperation between the state and federal law enforcement agencies in Louisiana

and those in Florida?

The transcript of the testimony in connection with the Rule 35 hearing before Judge Roettger in Florida has been held in camera. Now that Seal is dead, cannot this transcript be made public?

All of these questions, and others that will undoubtedly develop, cry for investigation.

And law enforcement agencies and the public have a right to know the answers.

The answers could very likely tell us how the government might better protect future valuable witnesses whether they want protection or not.

The answers might very likely tell us how the country could better deal with a heinous criminal, despite his cooperation with the government after he got caught.

I trust this request will receive a positive response.

Sincerely,

W I L L I A M J . G U S T E J R .

WILLIAM J. GUSTE, JR.
Attorney General of Louisiana

WJG, Jr/sl

Back To The Mena Page.

Back To The Den: Politics.

Back To The Top.

Mail to: What Really Happened



Barry Seal, CIA pilot

Results of the 1973 Church Committee Hearings, on CIA misdeeds, and the 1984 Iran/Contra Hearings.... 13

"Our Presidents should not be able to conduct secret operations which violate our principles, jeopardize our rights, and have not been subject to the checks and balances which normally keep policies in line."

Morton Halperin
Former Deputy Assistant Secretary of
Defense for International Affairs

"In its consideration of covert action, the Committee was struck by the basic tension--if not incompatibility--of covert operations and the demands of a constitutional system. Secrecy is essential to covert operations; secrecy can, however, become a source of power, a barrier to serious policy debate within the government, and a means of circumventing the established checks and procedures of government. The Committee found that secrecy and compartmentation contributed to a temptation on the part of the Executive to resort to covert operations in order to avoid bureaucratic, congressional, and public debate."

The Church Committee

"The nation must to a degree take it on faith that we too are honorable men, devoted to her service."

Richard Helms, then DCI
April, 1971

Table of Contents

CHAPTER ONE . . 1
Introduction . . 1

CHAPTER TWO . . 3
CIA Proprietaries . . 3
Propaganda . . 4
Political Action . . 7
Economic Covert Operations . . 10
Paramilitary Operations . . 10

Department of Defense
DIRECTIVE

NUMBER 3216.02
March 25, 2002
Certified Current as of April 24, 2007

USD(AT&L)

SUBJECT: Protection of Human Subjects and Adherence to Ethical Standards in DoD-Supported Research

References: (a) DoD Directive 3216.2, "Protection of Human Subjects in DoD-Supported Research," January 7, 1983 (hereby canceled)
(b) Section 980 of title 10, United States Code
(c) Title 32, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 219, "Protection of Human Subjects," current edition
(d) DoD Directive 6200.2, "Use of Investigational New Drugs for Force Health Protection," August 1, 2000
(e) through (m), see enclosure 1

1. REISSUANCE AND PURPOSE

This Directive:

1.1. Reissues reference (a) to update policies for protecting the rights and welfare of humans as subjects of study in Department of Defense (DoD)-supported research, development, test and evaluation, and other related activities hereafter referred to as "research."

1.2. Implements 10 U.S.C. 980 (reference (b)).

1.3. Supports implementation of 32 CFR Part 219 (reference (c)), referred to as the "Common Rule."

1.4. Establishes other DoD policies for the ethical conduct of research.

A Non-Deleted or -Redacted Copy of Project Slammer's Executive Summary (Unclassifed on April 10, 2004)

LeRoy A. Stone, Ph.D., ABPP (Forensic)
Editor of the *Psychology of Espionage Reports*
http://www.home.earthlink.net/~lastone2/espionage.html
Harpers Ferry, West Virginia

As far as most psychologists are concerned, just about the only 'open' descriptive literature regarding behavioral science research conducted on the general subject of traitorous U.S. citizen spies, has been that published in a number journals by the author of the present report. For a publication listing, which includes these particular research-based journal articles click on this link. Stone (1991) acknowledged a number of years ago that a Department of Defense organization, known as the Defense Personnel Security Research and Eduction Center (also known as PERSEREC) h sponsored the creation of a U.S. Spy database and conducted a statistical analysis of same. However their analytic techniques were mainly limited to the calculation of percentages and the like. In fact, using a Freedom of Information request, back in 1990 , Stone obtained a copy of the then existing PERSEREC US traitorous spy data base and subsequently incorporated some of this governmentally collected information into his own and much more complete t spy database. For example, when Stone received a copy of the PERSEREC database, it contained only 117 cases invol approximately 35 informational variables (that could be quantified for numerical statistical analyses), whereas Stone' database, at about that same time, contained 184 cases and involved 68 numerically-scored informational variables (s Stone, 1991). PERSEREC did finally report their research findings in what can be considered as obscure governmen reports that can be easily believed have been read by very few psychologists and associated behavioral scientists duri the past couple decades. It can be easily believed that just about all of PERSEREC's results/interpretations can be saf expected to have been 'consumed' by personnel in a just few selected governmental organizations. During this same ti frame, there has been another research investigation completed that also focused upon matters similar to those pursu by both Stone and by PERSEREC.

This third research endeavor was, like PERSEREC, conducted by the U.S. Government and utilized research personnel from several agencies, bureaus, and the like. Few, outside of fairly high-level personnel in these governmen organizations, have ever been aware of this particular research project as, until recently, its existence has been classifi and therefore not in the public eye. This governmental research project was entitled as Project Slammer. In the past couple of years, when Project Slammer was Googled, only a couple mentions were seen, none that at all accurately described the direction of the project. In September of 2006, the author of the present report, again Googled the name Project Slammer, and this time found dozens of mentions of this term. However, almost all either contained total misinformation or else were at least a couple of years old and described extremely limited information that had been developed than several years before.

It was almost two decades ago when Stone first heard the words, Project Slammer, as he was then one of the government employed psychologists who made up the early group who were making initial plans for the project. However, not long after Project Slammer was started, Stone was reassigned/retasked (i.e., given the title of Chief Rese Psychologist by his then employing agency), such gave him a whole new set of research functions and directions, all q different from those associated with the then beginnings of Project Slammer. Shortly following his retirement from federal service, now almost ten years ago, he made a Freedom of Information Act request on governmental informati associated with Project Slammer. Interestingly enough, it was not until May 2006 until he finally received some (actua fairly small portion) of what he had requested, almost a decade earlier. Apparently, part of this delay had to do with t fact that, a goodly part of the focused upon Project Slammer documents, at least those that were finally given to Stone were not declassified until early mid-2004. Interestingly enough, on a couple of the Project Slammer documents that v released, based upon the long-before submitted Freedom of Information Act request, there were written indications th

for some of the finally released documents, the Government intended not not declassify them until 2029(!). The logic of this latter matter would seem difficult to explain.

The two-page cover letter that accompanied the released documents was from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It was recalled, by the requester of these Project Slammer documents, that the original FOIA request was, bec of then Government provided information, originally sent to the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). The FBI cover le from their Records Management Division, indicated that an apparent large number of deletions (and it is believed – omissions) were done and, to their credit, they provided the bases for the exemptions. Readers of this presen report can view this FBI written cover letter, as a copy of it is provided immediately below:

U. S. Department of Justice

[redacted]

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

May 26, 2006

LeRoy A. Stone, Ph.D.

Forensic Clinical Psychologist

P.O. Box 395

Harpers Ferry, West Virginia 25425 - Request No.: GR 03-1117

Subject: Project Slammer

Dear Requester:

While processing your Freedom of Information-Privacy Acts (FOIPA) request, Central Intelligence Agency located FBI information in their records. This material was referred to the FBI for direct response to you.

Enclosed are copies of the referred material. Deletions have been made pursuant to Title 5, United States Code, Section(s) 552/552a as noted below. See the enclosed form for an explanation of these exemptions.

Section 552 Section 662a

(b)(1) (b)(7)(A) (d)(5)

(b)92) (b)(7)(B) ()(2)

(b)(3)_____"(b)(7)(C) (k)(1)

(b)(7)(D) (k)(2)

(b)(7)(E) (k)(3)

(b)(7)(F) (k)(4)

(b)(4) (b)(8) (k)(5)

(b)(5) (b)(9) (k)(6)

(b)(6) (k)(7)

You may appeal any denials by writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, United States Department of Justice, 1425 New York Ave., NW, Suite 11050, Washington, D.C., 20530-0001, within sixty days of the date of your letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may easily be identified.

Sincerely yours

David M. Hardy

Section Chief

Record/Information
Dissemination Section

Records Management Division

OPCA 16a (Rev. 12-3-96

EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552

(b) (1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defen or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified pursuant to such Executive order;

(b) (2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency.

(b) (3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute (A) requir
that

the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on the issue, or (B) establishes particular crite

withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;

(b) (4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;

(b) (5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency
litigation

with the agency;

(b) (6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of per
privacy;

(b) (7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law
enforcement

records or information (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person o
right

to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal priv

could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of a confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authori

or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by

a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national securit

intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law
enforce-

ment investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclo

could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physic

safety of any individual;

(b) (8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agenc
responsible

for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions, or

(b) (9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

(d)(5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;

(j)(2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or re
crime

or apprehend criminals;

(k) (1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense

foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;

(k) (2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, be or

privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity

would be held in confidence;

(k) (3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other indi pursuant

to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;

(k) (4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;

(k) (5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civil employment

or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant

to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;

(k) (6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Govern service

the release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;

(k) (7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the p

who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.

As can be detected from reading the above two copied pages, from the FBI, an interesting passage of copied Projec Slammer documents, from the CIA to the FBI, apparently took place in order that that the FBI be the governmental organization that 'delivered' the requested information to the requester. Why this transfer of documents was accomplished - who knows? Some of the explanations regarding why certain information was not included in the documents given seem to not make much sense. It was wondered by the writer of the current presentation, who is the Editor of the *Psychology of Espionage Reports*, as to what part of the collection of Freedom of Information Act release Project Slammer documents to present first. It was decided to do so in the apparent order of Project Slammer docum released to the requester of this printed government. A somewhat lengthy (i.e., eight triple-columned pages) and quite complete Executive Summary was the first presented section in the obtained Project Slammer documentation. In governmental reports, it is normal for a section entitled as the Executive Summary to be at the beginning of the repor

[It should be noted that the Project Slammer documents, when digit scanned, presented some serious reproduction proble Due to the triple columns format, along with a number of irregular formatting intrusions, optical character recognition (t type results were so over-laden with errors and confusion, that additional corrective attempts were attempted but generall seemed to end with unsatisfactory results. As a result of this, the eight Executive Summary pages were copied simply as photographs. The only problem with this solution to the scanning difficulties is that large photographs,when down-loaded up-loaded by computers, sometimes require a good deal more time than do simple text pages. For those readers of this presentation who are employing fast computing equipment, along with rapid data transmission to and from the Internet a printers, they should experience no significant problems.

However, to those readers with lesser quick computer equipment, please have patience for down- or up-loading matters, involving the mentioned eight photographic pages, it is quite possible that such might take more time than you normally mi or should expect. - Sorry -

Due to the fact that the to-be-presented pages will all be photographic representations, they are shown on an additional sul web-page, which can be seen by 'clicking' on the provided link shown at the bottom of the present page.

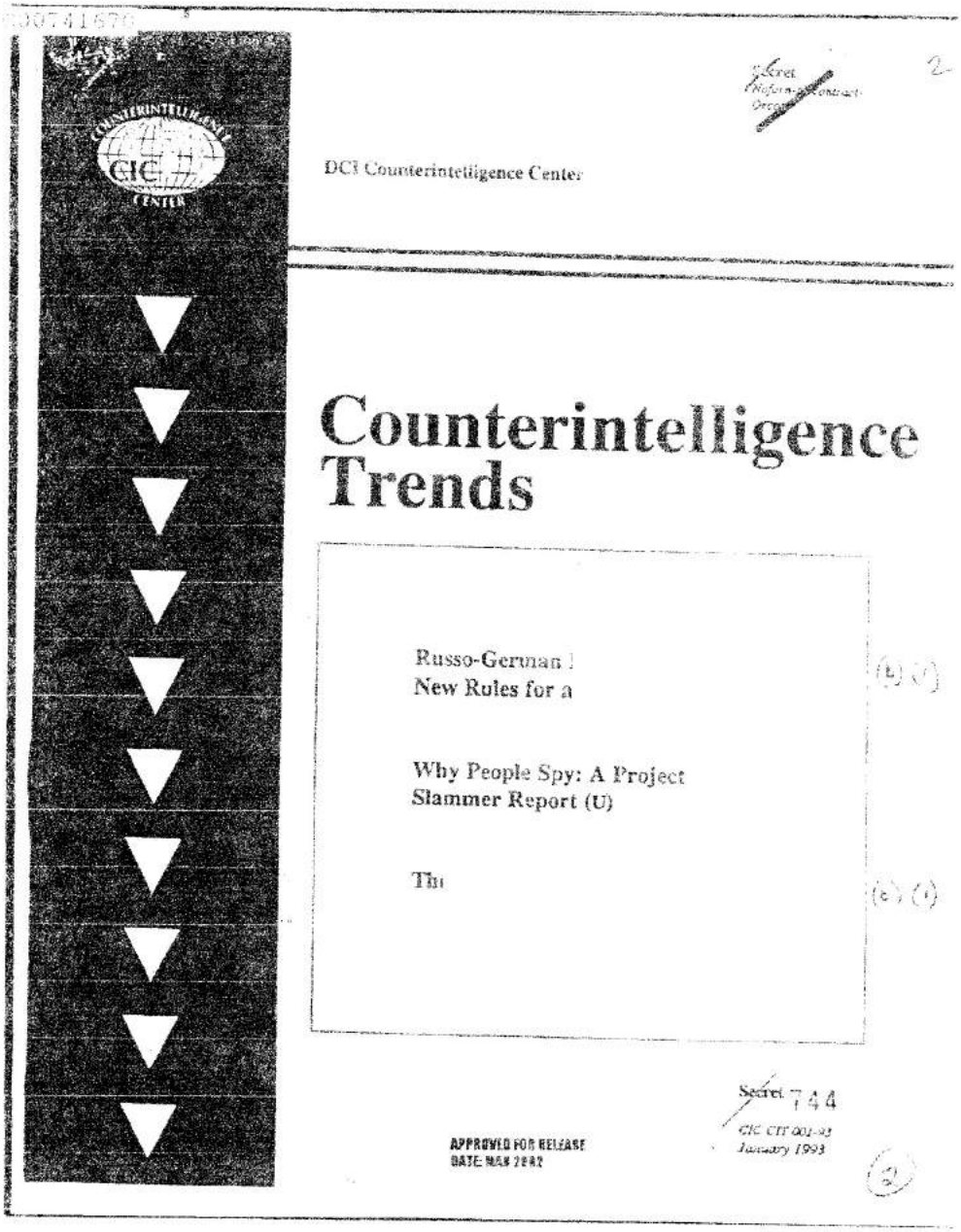
To view the copied eight Project Slammer Executive pages, please "click" on the below:

http://www.home.earthlink.net/~lastone2/slammersummary2ndpage.html

Notice: It is the intention of this journal, the *Psychology of Espionage Reports*, to continue to publish the remainder of the Project Slammer's documentations that

have been obtained, by the Editor of this journal, based upon a long-ago made Freedom of Information Act request. Please check in with this journal's Web Pages

– for the... to-be-presented report pages.



DCI Counterintelligence Center

Counterintelligence Trends

Russo-German
New Rules for a

Why People Spy: A Project
Slammer Report (U)

Thi

Secret

744

CIC CIT 001-93
January 1993

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

C00741670

[Secret] (b)(3)

Counterintelligence Trends
January 1993

Contents *Page*

[ ] (b)(1) (b)(3) 1

] (b)(3)

Why People Spy: A Project Slammer Report (U) 19

[ ] (b)(1) (b)(3) 23

[ ] (b)(3)

Secret

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

C00741670

[Secret] (b)(3)

Why People Spy: A Project Slammer Report

This article, drafted by (b)(3)
, is drawn from a paper completed by the Project Slammer Psychology Team, which also includes (b)(3)
psychology team leader, Robert Roland and Kenneth Rollins, US Army, Kathy Lockney, US Air Force, and Michael Gellis, US Navy. Project Slammer is an ongoing Intelligence Community research program, under which convicted US spies have been extensively interviewed and psychologically tested since 1985. The executive committee consists of FBI, Intelligence Community psychiatrist, and Neil Hibler, US Air Force Office of Special Investigations, who manages the project.

Summary

Project Slammer has found that the motivation to spy is multifaceted and complex. Situational stresses (such as financial problems, work difficulties, and family conflicts), distortions in thinking, and personality traits contribute to a person's decision to spy. All 25 Slammer subjects described multiple factors for spying, with anger/revenge cited most often. While money played a role in many cases, its significance as a motive varied greatly. Slammer subjects convinced themselves that espionage would solve their problems and that they could control the damage from and extent of their spying. Specific examples are cited to improve our understanding of why espionage occurs and to provide some clues as to how it might be prevented.

Introduction

To date, Project Slammer has interviewed and psychologically tested 25 convicted US spies. The results have helped counterintelligence, medical, and security officers better understand espionage behavior. This paper is based on interview segments in which spies were asked to describe their life circumstances at the time they began spying, their motivation for spying, and the thought processes that led them to spy. In most instances, spies directly stated their motives for spying, while in a few cases motivation was inferred from their statements. Slammer subjects were interested in telling their side of the story and at times

Secret

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

one motive for spying and five subjects identified as many as four. As Table 1 shows, Slammer subjects most often described anger, disaffection, or revenge as a motive for spying. While a majority of Slammer subjects included financial need and/or greed among their motives, none claimed to be motivated solely by money. Other motives described by spies were adventure, ego, ingratiation, and identification/ideology as fully discussed below.

Table 1
Number of Subjects Reporting Each Motive[3]

Anger/Disaffection/Revenge	15
Adventure/Thrills	11
Financial Need	10
Greed	10
Ego/Self-Image	9
Ingratiation	6
Identification	4

Anger/disaffection/revenge. Anger, disaffection, or revenge played a role in 15 cases. These spies were angry with supervisors, employers, security and bureaucratic procedures, family members, and the US Government in general. In some cases, spying provided a way to strike back at the system for perceived insults to self-esteem (for example, being passed over for promotion)

(b)(1) (b)(3) (b)(7)(E)

[3] The figures total more than 25 because all spies reported more than one motive.

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

Secret

(b)(3)

[ ] (b)(1) (b)(3) (b)(7)(F)

Financial Need/Greed. Of the 17 subjects reporting a financial motive, seven were motivated by financial need, seven by greed, and three by both.

[ ] (b)(1) (b)(3)

Adventure/Thrills. Eleven spies were at least partly motivated by adventure. Four were bored or disinterested in their work and attempted to impress others by concocting an "espionage operation." Not surprisingly, adventure was most often accompanied by ego/self-image and greed as motives. One spy

[ ] (b)(1) (b)(3)

Ego/Self-Image. Nine subjects spied to enhance their egos or repair "wounds" to self-esteem. These spies were also more likely to report anger/revenge or adventure as motives. They appeared to be overly sensitive to criticism and excessively concerned with maintaining an inflated self-image. For example, one military spy said:

[ ] (b)(1) (b)(3)

[4] Seven of eight spies with prominent psychopathic traits said that they were *primarily* motivated to spy by money, either financial need or greed. None of the 15 spies displaying immature/inadequate traits said that their *primary* motivation was financial. They indicated they were motivated by ego, anger, ingratiation, and identification/ideology.

Secret

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

 (b)(3)

[redacted] (b)(1) (b)(3)

Ingratiation. Spies motivated by ingratiation attempted to please and/or win the approval of their foreign intelligence handlers. Five of these subjects were recruits, and the sixth was a volunteer who developed an emotional attachment to his handler. In that case, the handler provided [redacted] (b)(1) (b)(3)

Identification. No Slammer subjects were motivated by ideology in the classic sense. However, four spied for countries they viewed as "underdogs," appearing to identify with these countries because they too felt like underdogs who had been mistreated in life. Three of these four subjects were also motivated by anger/revenge. One subject [redacted] (b)(1) (b)(3)

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

Secret

[ ] (b) (3)

[ ] (b) (1) (b) (3)

Situational Stresses

As the above examples illustrate, Slammer subjects' motivation to spy often stemmed from situational stresses or personal problems. Most noted that the coincidence of problems with other factors, such as access and opportunity, played a critical role in their decision to commit espionage. These situational stresses were sometimes of the spies' own making (for example, due to character flaws, such as poor coping skills, impulsively, or impaired judgment), and sometimes due to unavoidable circumstances. Nineteen subjects were faced with at least one major life problem when they started spying. Eleven reported problems in more than one area, and six reported no problems. Table 2 shows the major problem situations faced by subjects at the time they started spying.

Table 2 Problem Situations[5]	
Financial	11
Family	10
Work	9
Legal	2
No Problems	6

Financial. Financial problems arose from excessive personal spending, major family expenditures (such as college tuition), and failed business ventures. For example, one subject [

[ ] (b) (1) (b) (3) (b) (7) (D)

[5] The figures total more than 25 because some spies reported more than one problem.

Secret

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

Secret

[redacted] (b)(3)

[redacted] (b)(1) (b)(3)

The degree of financial pressure experienced by subjects was not always related to the amount of debt. For example, one subject [redacted] (b)(1) (b)(3) (b)(7)(

Work. Work problems reported by subjects included performance difficulties, dissatisfaction with assigned duties, and disgruntlement with employers. One subject [redacted] (b)(1) (b)(3

Family. Some subjects were faced with family problems when they started spying, including marital discord, separation from loved ones, and dysfunctional family situations. [redacted] (b)(1) (b)(3

Secret

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

C00741670

Secret

[ ] (b)(3)

[redacted] (b)(1) (b)(3)

Many spies were overwhelmed with multiple situational stresses and spied because they felt desperate and could see no other reasonable solution to their difficulties. They described their situations as a bewildering blur of conflicts, pressures, and emotions. They felt hopeless about resolving their problems, leading them to discount possible solutions and offers of help. One spy—

[redacted] (b)(1) (b)(3)

Rationalizing the Crime

After deciding that espionage might solve their problems, Slammer subjects thought in ways that made it easier for them to carry out the act. They rationalized, blamed others, and denied the possible consequences of their actions. Some reasoned that they would sell secrets once, resolve their difficulties, and then stop. Many convinced themselves that they had no other option. They believed that they could minimize the damage by passing dated or "unimportant" information. A few spies began passing unclassified information and later shifted to classified. A number viewed espionage as a game. None believed that they had damaged national security or engaged in treasonous acts. One noted that the seriousness of his actions did not sink in until *after* he began passing secrets. Most came to realize that they could not stop without risking betrayal by their handlers or fellow spies. The following are examples of "spy thinking":

[redacted] (b)(1) (b)(3)

Secret

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

C00741670

Secret

[ ] (b)(3)

(b)(1)
(b)(3

Conclusions

Spying is a complex behavior that is best understood by examining the actual and perceived situational stresses, thinking patterns, and personality traits of those who spy. The relative importance of these factors varies across cases, making it difficult to predict who will spy. In

Secret

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

(b)(3)

some cases, situational stresses will be important, while in others personality characteristics may predominate. Other influences, such as substance abuse, can further complicate the picture by magnifying selected personality traits, creating additional stress, and impairing judgment. (Almost half of Slammer subjects used illegal drugs on a repetitive basis while they spied, and a few acknowledged that their judgment was impaired by alcohol or drugs.)

Project Slammer has examined espionage motivation from the perspective of spies who have already been convicted and have little to lose by cooperating. This methodology differs from that of other studies which rely on spies' statements during legal proceedings and open source information, including media coverage. Many of these studies contend that spies are primarily motivated by money. Project Slammer's assessments have suggested that it is overly simplistic (and inaccurate) to conclude that people spy for any one reason, especially money. Since more spies in this study cited anger and revenge as stronger motives than greed, spying may be better characterized as an angry than as a greedy act.

Prevention

While no measure will deter those intent on committing espionage, some steps can be taken to minimize the risk that employees will see espionage as the best or only way to solve their problems:

(b)(1)
(b)(3)

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

C00741670

Secret

[ ]

[ ]

(b)(1)
(b)(3)

Project Slammer has provided a unique look at the complex factors that contribute to espionage. Using this information to refine our screening and management practices may help prevent and/or detect espionage in the future.

This article is Confidential [ ]

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: MAR 2002

Secret

Project Slammer: Why Spies are Spying

Tuesday, November 12, 2013

"ABOVE ALL ELSE, WE ALWAYS DO WHAT IS BEST FOR THE PROFESSION."

Thank You Veterans!

"This nation will remain the land of the free only so long as it is the home of the brave."
-Elmer Davis

Every day NSTi has the priveledge of working with those who are dedicated to our nation's safety and success. It truly is an honor and we thank each and every one of you!

Upcoming Courses

Facility Security Officer Course
December 9-13, 2013
San Diego, CA

Special Security Officer Course
December 16-20, 2013
Chantilly, VA

Practical SCIF Construction
January 27-31, 2014
Chantilly, VA

Click Here for More>>

In The Headlines...

Iran signs agreement with IAEA to allow braoder inspections of nuclear sites
Iran agreed Monday to give U.N. officials greater access to some of its nuclear facilities, displaying a

Project Slammer: Why Spies are Spying

Authored by: Krista Forcier, NSTi Staff Member

In the late 80s and into the early 90s several federal agencies pulled together their resources to support the research effort formally called "Project Slammer". This program used state-of-the-art behavioral science techniques to study why spies become spies. Who better to study than the people who have been incarcerated in our prison system for espionage? Project Slammer brought to light a series of complicated and multifaceted motivational factors that drove spies to do what they did. This group of spies was asked about their life circumstances at the time they began spying, their motivation behind their acts, and the thought processes that led them to spy. Although the majority of reports that have stemmed from Project Slammer are still classified, some excepts have been released to the public in order to assist security officers and counterintelligence agents in their duties of protecting classified information.

So, what is the most common motive to a traitor? Surprisingly, it wasn't financial gain, although that was a close second. It was the feeling of anger/disaffection/revenge. To these people, espionage was a way to get back at those who disappointed them; supervisors, employers, family members, and the US Government in general. The subjects used these feelings as a way of justifying their actions and didn't view themselves as traitors. This trait sound familiar? Edward Snowden openly admitted his motive behind revealing classified documents was his dissatisfaction with the way the US Government was operating. Similarly, Ana Montes passed secrets to Cuba because she felt Cubans were treated unfairly by the US Government. Christopher Boyce wasn't happy with the CIAs involvement in a particular political issue when he sold classified information to the Soviets.

As previously stated, financial gain was the second most common trait of those interviewed through this process. In fact, this trend was found to be such a driving force to spies that financial records are now inspected for all cleared personnel. Financial motivation comes in many forms; sometimes the financial motivation stems from other factors, like gambling or addiction issues. However, most of the time, it's just pure greed. Some of the most notorious spies in our nation's history were driven by greed; Aldrich Ames, Robert Hanssen and Stewart Nozette to name a few.

As a security professional, studying past espionage cases and recurring trends can help identify red flags within your organization. The Project Slammer Interim Report states that, "Subjects almost invariably conceive of committing espionage after they are in a position of trust. While initial screening continues to be important, focusing on update and monitoring procedures seems

FEAR OF DEATH IS A STRONG

ENFORCER OF SILENCE.

BUT, GUILT, LIKE HEART DISEASE

CAN BE A SILENT KILLER

FOR THE GUILTY.



This is the true story of my job offer, in October, 1994, to bomb the Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City - 6 months before it happened, for $1 million cash. As an Independent Contractor/bodyguard who worked with, among others, CIA Assets/agents, I refused this job on Patriotic grounds. In May, 1999, during ATF/DEA OPERATION STINGRAY, I told undercover ATF agents about CIA domestic Black Ops To cover up massive, high level US Govt. corruption. Then I was planted with false Evidence by these ATF agents who were awarded "The Nations Top Cop Award" by Vice President, Al Gore. These high level truths show a quiet Shadow Govt. takeover of America's Justice system by CIA controlled Judges, and the Banker's New World Order. These are the truths our Govt. doesn't want you to know about the Ok. City coverup. After 20 years of silence, this False Flag Op, CIA Mind Control, & more are revealed.